Planning Guide + Price List

NUCRAFT

Volume 1 of 2 | January 2017

You design. Let us handle the details.

Nucraft offers a free, online product configuration and specification service that saves you time and allows you to be creative while leaving the nuts and bolts to someone else.

- No special software is required, nor is there any learning curve.
- The service applies to all Nucraft products including private office products, conference room products, reception stations, and training tables.
- You can generate quick and accurate answers for budget estimates and/or quick and exact specifications for final quotes.
- Revisions can be made any time you like, and total accuracy is guaranteed.

How it works.

Called iSpec, this service is as close as your phone and your Internet-connected computer. You can use it anytime you need to configure, specify, or price Nucraft furniture. Here is how it works :

1. Schedule an iSpec session by calling 1-877-NUCRAFT or by visiting www.nucraft.com/ispec. (You will be asked to provide some preliminary information on the project. We will respect the confidentiality of the information.)

2. At the scheduled time, a Nucraft project specialist will contact you at the telephone number you provide.

3. You will be directed to the online collaboration site. (All you need is an Internet connection and a Web browser.)

4. Once you are at the site, the Nucraft project specialist will work with you in real time to configure the required product based on your specific direction. (Watch the screen as your workstation appears.)

5. When the specification process is completed, you will receive 2-D or 3-D drawings, the specification itself with guaranteed accurate pricing, and the estimated lead time. (Follow-up sessions may be scheduled at your request to make any necessary modifications.)

iSpec—it's fast, it's flexible, it's a free service from Nucraft.

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION **2-10**
General Information 2-3
Finish Information 4-5
Surface Materials 6-7
Upholstery Fabric 8
COM Specification 9
CONFERENCING PRODUCTS **11-444**
Agility 11-36
Planning 13-25
Tables 26-31
Ancillary Products 32-33
Power Options 34-35
Approach 37-56
Planning 39-50
Tables and Power Options 51-56
Ativa 57-84
Planning 59-73
Enclosed Squares & Rectangles 74-78
U-Shaped 79-83
Flow 85-184
Planning 88-122
Flow XT Tables and Power Options 124-140
Flow Tables and Power Options 141-173
Credenzas 180-184
Forte 185-222
Planning 187-207
Tables and Power Options 208-213
Credenzas and Lecterns 220-222
Kai 223-242
Planning 225-233
Tables and Power Options 234-237
Credenzas 241-242
Neos 243-280
Planning 245-262
Tables and Power Options 264-271
Credenzas and Presentation Products 277-279
Performance Credenzas 281-306
Planning 283-289
Credenzas 290-305
Saber 307-342
Planning 309-328
Tables and Power Options 330-339
Credenzas, Phone Stands and Tech Carts 340-342
Tavola 343-358
Planning 345-352
Tables and Power Options 354-356
Credenzas 357
Tesano 359-374
Planning 361-368
Tables and Power Options 370-374
Two4Six Meeting 375-444
Planning 377-402
Tables and Power Option 404-443
TRAINING PRODUCTS **445-480**
Fleet 445-466
Planning 447-453
Tables, Tops and Accessories 454-466
Saber 467-480
Planning 469-472
Tables, Tops and Accessories 474-479
PRESENTATION PRODUCTS **481-492**
High Tech Lectern 483-488
Neos 489-490
Reveal Markerboard 491
Whiteboards 491
OCCASIONAL TABLES **493-500**
Emme 495-496
Stratum 497
Talis 498
Tiro 499
View 500
BENCHES **501-504**
Emme 503
Talis 504
Tiro 504

General Information

This price book supercedes all previous versions.

Before placing your order, confirm you have all required information necessary. Lead times for orders begin after all required information is included and correct.

Delivery Information
We know lead times are important and sticking to them even more so. We work to maintain a 6-8 week lead time on all standard products in this book from receipt of a clean order. All orders are acknowledged with an approximate shipping date and will be invoiced with the price in effect at the date the purchase order is received.

Shipping charges are prepaid (within the continental U.S.). Therefore, pricing is a delivered price based on normal ground transportation. If you have special instructions, need to ship by air, or are shipping to Alaska or Hawaii, contact Nucraft Customer Service. Nucraft can also help arrange to have products blanket wrapped for an additional charge. Contact the Nucraft Customer Service team or specify it on your purchase order.

Minimum Freight Charge: Any order below $2,100 net will be assessed a $270 net minimum freight charge (one per order).

Orders are subject to acquiring the materials required for manufacturing. Fulfillment can be affected by strikes, fires, embargoes and acts of government. These elements are beyond our control.

Nucraft offers a variety of services to accommodate a wide range of delivery requirements. Availability of these services is dependent on a number of factors and may not be offered with all shipments. Examples of delivery services that have additional fees include:

- Specific date within our standard 3-5 day delivery window (for orders under $50,000 net)
- Specific time of day, morning or afternoon (for orders under $50,000 net)
- Delivery to a warehouse before delivery to its final destination (unless product is picked up at the warehouse)

Contact the Nucraft Customer Service team for availability and pricing on these services.

Freight Terms
Shipping charges for Nucraft products are prepaid for standard delivery in the continental United States. Standard delivery is defined as follows: Product is delivered on a 53' trailer being pulled by a long-haul tractor (total length of 85'). Facility will receive delivery Monday through Friday between the hours of 8:00 AM and 4:00 PM. Facility has docks with levelers and a fork truck for unloading. Product will be loaded on load bars two levels high. Receiving facility is responsible to have personnel on hand to unload the truck upon arrival, drivers do not unload. Delivery sites or times that do not meet this criteria will be accommodated, but will typically incur a charge to cover additional shipping costs. Please notify Nucraft in advance of the shipment if this is the case and the additional charge (if any) will be determined by Nucraft.

Product ships FOB dock. The customer obtains title to their product and materials, and assumes the risk of loss for them, upon shipment from Nucraft's facilities.

Storage
Nucraft has no storage facilities for finished product. If a customer cannot accept an order when it is ready for shipment, the customer must designate an alternative shipping address. If no address is provided, Nucraft may, at its discretion, transfer the product to storage. If product is transferred to an off-site storage facility, the customer may be charged for transportation to the facility and for any associated storage fees. Nucraft considers transfer of the product to a storage facility the equivalent of shipment, including invoicing and payment. Customers assume the risk of damage or loss during storage.

Transportation Times and Delays
Third party carriers that Nucraft contracts with will make reasonable efforts to accommodate requested delivery times and dates. Scheduled delivery appointments may, however, be delayed for a variety of reasons, including inclement weather, traffic, transportation equipment problems, and delays encountered at other delivery locations along the delivery route. Nucraft does not recommend scheduling activities that depend on the delivery appointment (for example, scheduling furniture installers to install furniture the day of the delivery appointment). Nucraft shall not be liable for any costs incurred as a result of a missed delivery appointment.

Shipment Damage Claims
Legal title to merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance by the carrier. **Inspect all cartons upon delivery.** Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Do not install product if damage is found upon inspection. The carrier should be notified by the buyer to inspect the merchandise, and file a claim immediately. If visible damage is not apparent, sign the delivery receipt "No visible damage." This will allow recourse for a concealed damage claim. Although most claims for transportation damages must be filed against the carrier within nine months of the date of delivery, concealed damage claims must be filed within 15 days of receipt.

Do not destroy packing materials until shipment has been inspected. Then proceed to file a claim with the carrier.

Failure to make any claims against Nucraft within 10 days shall constitute acceptance of the merchandise and a waiver of any defects, errors or shortages discovered upon inspection.

Cancellations
Cancellations must be reviewed by our Customer Service team. Because we build your products to order, orders cannot be cancelled once processing has begun. Processing includes but is not limited to development of shop drawings and other engineering drawings. If cancellation is approved, a processing fee of 20-100% will be assessed based on the status of the order.

Change Order Policy
Nucraft will make every attempt to honor any reasonable change request to product provided that the request is received prior to start of production. Change orders will be accepted only if the request is made in writing and received in time to make the change. Nucraft reserves the right to increase our acknowledged price and ship date if necessary to make the requested changes. Please submit any change order request to our Customer Service team. Nucraft will assess charges to the customer as stipulated in the following:

- Standard Orders: Change orders received prior to production will be charged $200 net to cover print and administrative costs.
- Special Orders: Change orders received prior to production will be charged $200 net to cover print and administrative costs. There may be additional costs associated with engineering labor required for the change order.
- Change orders received after production must be evaluated by Nucraft. If approved, the charge will be $200 net plus any restocking charges accumulated. There may be additional costs associated with engineering labor required for the change order.

General Information

Repair Authorization
Prior written approval is required for repairs of merchandise charged to Nucraft. Failure to do so will result in customer funded repairs.

Payment Terms
Terms consist of a 1% cash discount for payment within 10 days of invoice date, or payment of the net amount within 30 days of the invoice date (1% 10 days, net 30 days). Discount is not allowed on credit card payments.

Credit Card Payments
When paying by credit card (Visa, Mastercard or American Express), include the card number, expiration date, card holder name (printed) and card holder signature on the purchase order. A credit card payment form is available upon request. No cash discount allowed on credit card payments.

Warranty
Nucraft warrants that each piece of furniture it manufactures will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of ten years of single-shift use. Textiles, decorative trim, electrical components, lamps, mechanical devices, casters and custom-made products not described in Nucraft's catalog are warranted for one year from the date of original delivery. Height adjustable desk mechanisms are warranted for two years. This warranty is applicable only if the furniture is given normal and proper care and is properly installed and maintained in an office environment. This warranty extends only to products manufactured and sold in North America and only to original purchasers acquiring new Nucraft products through authorized dealers, or from others specifically authorized by Nucraft to sell its products.

Nucraft's sole obligation under this warranty is to repair or replace, at Nucraft's discretion, products which prove to be defective during the warranty period. Purchasers may be required to establish that a claim is within the warranty period. To initiate a warranty claim, the purchaser should contact an authorized Nucraft dealer.

This warranty does not cover: 1) Damage caused by a carrier 2) COM (Customer's Own Material) specified by the customer that is not a standard product offering 3) Color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials (due to the natural variations over which Nucraft has no control) 4) Damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration or negligent use.

Nucraft extends no other warranties, expressed or implied, including warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Nucraft shall not be liable for loss of time, inconvenience, commercial loss, incidental or consequential damages.

Environmental Statement
Nucraft is committed to supporting responsible environmental policies and practices in all that we do. We strive for sustainability, weighing our business decisions against the costs to the ecological, social and economic systems they affect.

Our products are manufactured to meet the credit requirements of the U.S. Green Building Council's LEED rating systems in one or more of the following categories:

- Recycled Content
- Certified Wood
- Low-Emitting Materials

Computer Aided Planning
Nucraft products and pricing are available on CD via 2020 Cap, an AutoCAD®-based space planning tool.

2020 Cap is an integrated software system developed specifically for interior designers and facility planners to enhance workplace performance. This modern suite of applications works together seamlessly, in concert. Navigate catalogs, select products, design in plan view and 3D, assign options, create worksheets and build a project where you want, when you want. Take your pick. It's dynamic and interactive. Design projects are a work in progress. And now you can perform any of the many discrete tasks that go into a project any time, any place.

For additional information, you may contact 2020 Cap direct at 800-227-0038.

iSpec®
Nucraft offers a free online product configuration and specification service that saves you time and allows you to be creative while leaving the nuts and bolts to someone else. No specific software is required, nor is there any learning curve. This service applies to all Nucraft products. For additional information, call 1-877-NUCRAFT and ask for the iSpec Team or log on to www.nucraft.com/ispec.

Finish Information

Surface Materials Palette
We crafted our materials palette using the same demanding standards that distinguish our furniture. Thoughtful design and attention to every detail elevate your possibilities.

Anchored by Nucraft veneers, unrivaled for clarity, quality, and depth of finish, our collection of surface materails comprises a sophisticated set of balanced elements that supports your design vision.

Some elements have their roots in Nucraft's rich heritage. Other's are new materials and refelct current trends and taste. Together, they ensure that you're ready for today and positioned well for the future. Beautifully.

Custom Finishes
Nucraft specializes in expert custom finish matching. For a nominal upcharge we can provide custom finishes, and we are frequently asked to match the finishes of other furniture manufacturers. For orders over $5000 list, a finish sample will automatically be sent for approval prior to entering the order. Additionally, for finishes that appear unusual to match or for customers directly requesting a sample, a finish sample will also be sent for approval prior to entering the order.

Custom finishes requiring colored varnishes to create a painted look can only be applied to Maple veneer and require one extra week in addition to the standard leadtime. Nucraft's standard black finish (G82) can be applied to all Nucraft standard veneers. Walnut is the standard black veneer. Other species must be specified when ordering.

Custom finishes carry a 10% upcharge per item, per finish.

Do not add the finish upcharge to any item that is not wood. Example: casters, ganging connectors.

Treatments
Note: Default veneer sheen will vary per finish and were determined by a team of experts who reviewed the colorways to determine if gloss or matte best highlighted the natural characteristics of the species of wood and the color of the stain. Default finish is bolded on Page 8. If no direction is provided on incoming orders, default sheen will be selected.

Gloss: Gloss is a durable finish that tends to nicely mask normal wear and leaves wood grain visible to the eye. It achieves a medium gloss open pore appearance (40 – 50 sheen range). Finish numbers preceded by the letter "G" indicate a Gloss finish.

Matte: Like Gloss, Matte is durable, tends to nicely mask normal wear and leaves wood grain visible to the eye. It achieves a low luster, open pore appearance (10 – 20 sheen range). Finish numbers preceded by the letter "M" indicate a Matte finish.

Since each veneer type responds differently to both types of treatment, all will have a distinctive look and feel when finished. For example, a Walnut veneer with a Gloss treatment will remain much more textured than a Cherry veneer with the same treatment.

About the Wood
All Nucraft veneers are carefully selected for uniformity of color and grain. Still, wood is a natural substance and minor variations may occur due to its own uniqueness. Because of this, the furniture you receive may not be an exact match to our samples.

Nucraft takes great pride in our finish color consistency. However, wood is a natural product that will have color variation within a single piece of furniture, as well as from one piece to the next. Other factors also affect color over time, such as exposure to light (both intensity and duration). For example, lighter finishes cause more variation in colors over time.

In cases where a returning customer wants a precise match with existing furniture, we recommend sending a sample of the existing furniture finish. Please contact Nucraft Customer Service to determine an appropriate sample. This will ensure a finish match between old and new orders. This type of order is considered a control sample. There will be a 10% upcharge on an order of this type. Due to natural aging of veneers, natural finishes may vary.

Care and Maintenance of Wood Finishes
Our finish material is a crystal clear, urethane acrylic blend. This type of finish may be repaired in the field by a qualified refinisher.

Nucraft recommends using a damp cloth to clean your fine wood furniture. Always wipe with the grain of the wood. Should your wood furniture require a more thorough cleaning, we recommend using a mild cleaner such as Joy dish soap or Murphy's oil soap, thoroughly diluted in water (one part soap to thirty parts water). Water will not damage Nucraft's finish, but will leave surface spots when it dries. To avoid this, dry the surface with a soft cloth after it is cleaned. Marks that cannot be removed with the cleaning methods above may be able to be removed using naptha, a mild degreasing solvent.

Caution: while the use of polishes that contain wax, petroleum solvents or silicones may immediately enhance the "shine" of a product, it may also eventually remove the fine original finish applied in our factory. Silicone on the surface of wood may also make it very difficult to respray or refinish.

All Nucraft furniture is inspected and polished before it leaves our factory. In some instances, the packing materials may imprint on the factory polish. Cleaning and polishing the furniture once it is unpacked will normally restore the furniture to its original beauty.

In some cases, the rubber support feet used on the bottom of common office equipment (teleconferencing phones, laptops, microphones, copiers, etc.) can create unsightly marks in the surface of wood tops, due to oxidation of the lacquer finish. We suggest these machines be placed on a protective type of padding, such as felt.

Wood will fade as a result of exposure to UV light. This is particularly prevalent with light finishes. If color changes due to fading are a concern for your application, the impact can be minimized by selecting medium to dark stains for your wood surfaces. Our top coat includes a UV inhibitor which makes the finishes less prone to fading.

Finish Information

Laminates
Selected Formica® and Nevamar® laminates are available on Training Tables, Conference Tables, Conference Room Furniture and select Occasional Tables. For standard laminate and wood pricing, refer to individual item pricing columns.

Non-Standard Laminates
To order a color other than those on our list (see Page 7), refer to Nevamar or Formica standard grade, matte texture laminate offerings (excluding manufacturers' non-standard matte offering). **Add $90 list per item for a non-standard solid, matrix or pattern.** Add 20% per color for woodgrain laminates (includes stained-to-match for remainder of unit to match laminate color). Add one week to the lead-time for all non-standard laminate orders. Call the Nucraft Customer Service team for quotes on premium grades and laminates. Mirror and metal laminates are not available.

Care and Maintenance of Laminate
Laminate surfaces may be cleaned with a damp cloth and ordinary soap or non-abrasive household liquid detergent. Dry the surface with a clean cloth or soft paper towel to prevent streaks from appearing.

Care and Maintenance of Metal
Metal surfaces can be wiped with a damp cloth and rubbed dry. A mild non-abrasive household liquid detergent can be used if necessary. Regular maintenance of metal components, including tightening of fasteners and light lubrication of moving parts, will extend the life of your furniture.

Satin Etched Glass
Glass color may vary slightly on multi-piece conference table tops over 180" x 60" when satin etched glass is specified due to the iron content and etching process of the glass.

Care and Maintenance of Glass
Clear or frosted glass may be cleaned with commercial glass cleaner. Be sure to use a lint-free cloth if cleaning the frosted side of the glass.

Stone and Solid Surface Material
Despite its reputation for durability, natural stone can easily be broken during handling and/or installation if proper techniques are not followed. In addition, Nucraft is not responsible for the installation of natural stone or solid surface materials on its products. Therefore, installers specifically trained in the installation of these materials must be utilized to ensure a quality installation. Nucraft shall not be liable for any damages incurred during the handling and/or installation of natural stone or solid surface materials on its products.

Care and Maintenance of Granite
Granite surfaces may be cleaned with a damp cloth and ordinary soap or non-abrasive household liquid detergent. Dry the surface with a clean cloth or soft paper towel to prevent streaks from appearing.

Care and Maintenance of Leather
Genuine leather requires very little care. Nucraft recommends that leather be dusted regularly. If a more thorough cleaning is needed, use lukewarm water and a mild, non-abbrasive soap. Generate some lather and lightly rub the surface with cheesecloth. Rinse off any soap film with clean water and towel dry. The leather may dry dull. To restore the leather to a normal gloss, rub it with a clean towel. Never use furniture polish, oil, varnish or ammonia. Saddle soap may be used to prevent the leather from becoming brittle or cracked and to maintain the original supple finish.

Touch Up Finish Kits

Model #	Description	Price
KIT-M	Metal Kit	80
KIT-P	Paint Kit	80
KIT-S	Stain Kit	80

REQUIRED INFORMATION:
(ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
- Kit model number
- Quantity of kits
- Specify finish (See Pages 6-7)

General Information:
- Touch-up kits must be ordered on a purchase order separate from Nucraft product due to Hazmat shipping

Surface Materials

WOOD FINISHES

STANDARD

Default veneer sheen will vary per finish and were determined by a team of experts who reviewed the colorways to determine if gloss or matte best highlighted the natural characteristics of the species of wood and the color of the stain. Default finish is bolded. If no direction is provided, default sheen will be selected.

	Matte	Gloss
Ash		
Chalk	M48	**G48**
Angora	**M49**	G49
Oat	M45	**G45**
Rift Cut Oak		
(Not available on Camelot, Eased Edge, Paragon, and Plaza)		
Nougat	**M01**	G01
Wheat	**M02**	G02
Carbon	M03	**G03**
Cherry		
Sherry	M20	**G20**
Cognac	M21	**G21**
Spring	M95	**G95**
Auburn	M93	**G93**
Walnut		
Marron	**M35**	G35
Mocha	**M33**	G33
Zinc	M30	**G30**
Onyx	M82	**G82**
Otter	M31	**G31**
Double Cut		
Canvas	M2210	**G2210**
Pearl Gray	M2220	**G2220**
Cashmere	M2211	**G2211**
Charcoal	M964	**G964**

HERITAGE COLLECTION

Heritage Collection consists of popular mainstays of the Nucraft veneer collection preserved from our previous offering.

	Matte	Gloss
Natural Maple	M60	**G60**
Natural Walnut	M25	**G25**
Castano Walnut	M37	**G37**
Cordovan Cherry	M99	**G99**
CoCo Cherry	M96	**G96**

PREMIUM

(Please refer to specific product lines for application restrictions)

Quartered Figured Anigre		
Roux	M11	**G11**
Truffle	M12	**G12**
Velvet	M18	**G18**
Black Limba		
Morel	M73	**G73**
Sable	M71	**G71**
Plank Walnut		
Natural	M3800C	**G3800C**

Surface Materials

METAL FINISHES

Burnished	A8009
Clear Anodized	CA
Cloud	A8004
Foil	A8006
Galaxy	A8007
High Polish Finish*	HPF
Polished Chrome*	PC
Shadow	A8005

*Up-Charge applies. See specific product line pages for availability and details.

PAINTS

	Gloss	High Gloss†
Burnished	S88	-
Cayenne††	S84	-
Cloud	S8004	HS8004
Foil	S8006	-
Galaxy	S8007	-
Limelight††	S89	-
Moonlight	S87	HS87
Oyster	-	HS8003
Peacock††	S86	-
Punch††	S83	-
Shadow	S8005	-

Paint to Match

To request a custom paint color, contact Nucraft Customer Service. A paint sample must be matched and approved prior to order.

†High Gloss paint only available on vertical applications and select Occasional Tables.

††Only available on Emme occasional table collection.

LAMINATES

	Code	Coordinating Wood Finish	Suggested ABS Edgeband Coordinate
Wood Grain Laminates§			
Formica White Ash	8841-58	M8841	R02, R01
Formica Natural Ash	8843-58	M8843	R02
Formica Aged Ash	8844-58	M8844	R04
Formica Weathered Ash	8842-58	M8842	R05
Formica Oiled Legno	8846-58	M8846	R05
Formica Bleached Legno	8845-58	M8845	R03
Formica Jarrah Legno	8847-58	M8847	R05
Formica Blackened Legno	8848-58	M8848	R05
Wood Grain Laminates Suitable for Multiple Piece Conference Tables			
Formica Pecan Woodline	5883-58	M5883	R04
Formica Chestnut Woodline	5884-58	M5884	R05
Solid Laminates			
Formica Brite White	459-58		R01
Formica Dover White	7197-58		R01
Formica Pearl	934-58		R02
Formica Graystone	464-58		R02
Formica Folkstone	927-58		R03
Formica Graphite	837-58		R05
Patterned Laminates			
Nevamar Cool Chic	VA7002T		R02
Nevamar Serene Stardom	VA5001T		R05
Nevamar Calm Distinction	VA6001T		R05
Nevamar Easy Elegance	VA5002T		R05
Wilsonart Sheer Mesh	4876-38		R02
Wilsonart Grey Mesh	4877-38		R02
Wilsonart Pewter Mesh	4878-38		R05

§Not available on multiple piece conference tables

ABS FINISHES

Ashen	R04
Parchment	R02
Shale	R05
Stone	R03
Whitecap	R01

Upholstery Fabric

Applies to Benches

Nucraft is pleased to have partnered with KnollTextiles, Spinneybeck, and UltraFabrics to offer a concise selection of standard upholstery fabrics pre-approved for use on our products, with prices that are figured into our graded-in system. We've carefully curated a selection of each of the textile's color lines to coordinate with our materials offering. However, all colorways are approved and available as standard. Please contact fabric manufacturer for sampling support.

Knoll Felt* | K1207 | Grade C

Ivory	1
Apple	3
Canary	5
Poppy	7
Cadet	11
Mocha	15
Pewter	17
Tar	20

Knoll Hopsack* | K1206 | Grade C

Buff	1
Stucco	2
Lime	4
Magenta	9
Red	10
Admiral	11
Putty	13
Black	16

Knoll Hourglass* | K1523 | Grade A

Gull	2
Sandbar	3
Flax	5
Beeswax	6
Sizzle	9
Tart	11
Bluebird	13
Spring	16
Bark	21
Misty	24
Alley	27

*In addition to being available on all of our bench and pedestal cushion applications, these upholstery fabrics are approved for tackzone application on Nucraft products.

Spinneybeck Volo | VO | Grade F

Lichen	902
Rust	905
Talc	939
Mauve Beige	954
Oatmeal	957
Parchment	960
Petroglyph	962
Tuscany	963
Casablanca	975
Dromedary	977
Black	BLCK

Spinneybeck Vincenza | VZ | Grade E

Salvi	2101
Ponte Furo	2102
Villabalzana	2108
Castello di Bellaguardia	2112
Scamozzi	2114
Peralolo	2115
Costozza	2116
Nocciola	2117
Appia Antica	2120
Cinque Terre	2122
Black	BLCK

UltraFabrics Brisa | 303 | Grade B

French Vanilla	3866
Birch	3019
White	5747
Bone	3822
Shiitake	3022
New Sand	3946
Bark	3914
Peat	3200
Canyon	3825
Coffee Bean	3023
Black Onyx	5749

GRADED-IN FABRIC PROGRAM

Top quality upholstery and fabrics from some of the biggest names in the textile industry have been graded into this price list. For a current list of graded-in manufacturers and additional information on our graded-in fabrics program, please go to www.nucraft.com. All Graded-In and COM fabrics will require pre-approval for use on Talis and Arena benches. Please contact Nucraft Customer Service for assistance with this process.

NET PRICE PER YARD	NUCRAFT GRADE
$0 - $20.00	A
$20.01 - $35.00	B
$35.01 - $50.00	C
$50.01 - $65.00	D
$65.01 - $80.00	E
$80.01 - $95.00	F
$95.01 - $110.00	G
$110.01 - $125.00	H

COM Specification

For COM orders please include the following:

- Name of customer
- Customer's purchase order number
- Model number and quantity of piece(s) to be covered
- Specify right-way or railroad application (railroad is the default if no selection is made)
- If fabric is a stripe or pattern, specify vertical or horizontal application
- Supplier's name, material number and description

YARDAGE ESTIMATING

All yardages in the price list are based on 54" wide plain (no match) fabric. The following is a guide for fabrics that are less than 54" wide or have a pattern match.

Fabric Less Than 54" Wide

For 50" wide fabrics allow 10% additional fabric
For 48" wide fabrics allow 15% additional fabric
For 45" wide fabrics allow 20% additional fabric
For 36" wide fabrics allow 50% additional fabric

For Pattern Match Fabrics

3" to 14" repeat allow 15% additional fabric
15" to 19" repeat allow 20% additional fabric
20" to 27" repeat allow 25% additional fabric
28" to 36" repeat allow 30% additional fabric

Nucraft may add a charge for sewing, cutting and matching unusual COM or COL materials to cover additional costs. Call customer service for pricing.

It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine that the fabric is appropriate for the application in which it will be used. Once COM/COL is accepted, Nucraft assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, color fastness or any other quality after upholstered on a Nucraft product beyond our normal quality standards.

All Graded-In and COM fabrics will require pre-approval for use on Talis and Arena benches. Please contact Nucraft Customer Service for assistance with this process.

The fabric should be sent to the following address:
Nucraft Furniture Company
5151 West River Drive
Comstock Park, MI 49321
Attn: Order Processsing

FIRE RESISTANCE

All Nucraft benches incorporating upholstery fabrics meet California Technical Bulletin 116/117 and BIFMA X5.7 - Voluntary Upholstered Furniture Flammability Standard for Non-Residential, Non-Live-In Occupancies.

COM LEATHER SPECIFICS

The following is a guide for specifying leather requirements. The guide is based on the following general information.

A full "domestic" hide is approximately 50-60 square feet. A specialty or calf hide is approximately 35 square feet. Of this footage there are various non-usable areas included in the hide's size. Conversion of fabric yardage to leather is approximately 1 yard = 18 square feet.

Bench Requirements

48" benches will require 1/2 domestic hide or 1 full calf hide.

60" benches will require 1 domestic hide or 2 calf hides.

72" benches will require approximately 1 full domestic hide or 3 calf hides.

The boxing around the seat, if required, will have 4-6 seams that will be placed aesthetically based on the yield and usable remains of the hides.

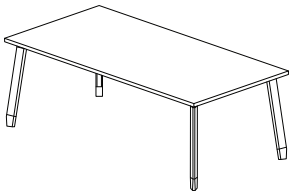
Agility

"Best of NeoCon" Gold Award Winner

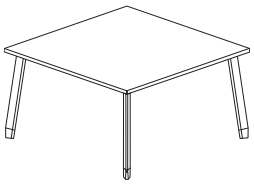
Agility
Overview

RECONFIGURABLE TABLES

Pages 26-27



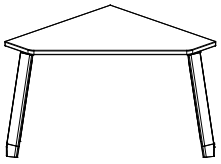
Rectangle



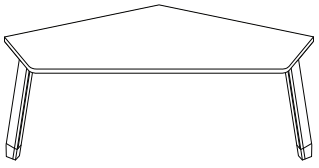
Square

BRIDGE TABLES

Pages 28



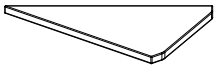
90° Bridge



135° Bridge

BRIDGE TOPS

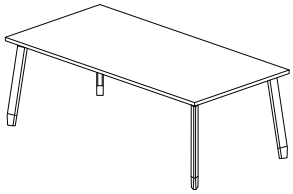
Page 28



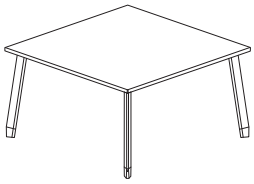
45° Bridge Top

MEETING TABLES

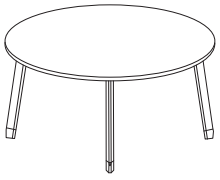
Pages 29-31



Rectangle



Square



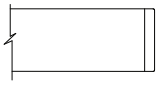
Round

Agility Planning

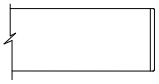
Agility tables feature an elegant blending of form and function in a single product, supporting the needs of the table to be both changeable yet static. Crisp, clean lines create a signature statement wherever reconfigurable tables are needed. Whether the need is high-end modular tables, elegant conference tables, small meeting or café tables, or a combination achieved via reconfiguration, Agility offers a wide range of application choices.

Top Materials

- Veneer with 3/16" deep hardwood edge
- Laminate with 3/16" deep hardwood edge
- Laminate with 2mm ABS edge



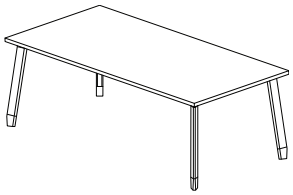
Hardwood Edge



ABS Edge

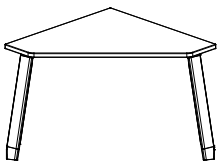
Top Shapes

Reconfigurable Tables

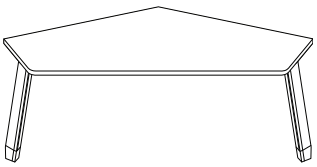


Rectangle
Depths: 26", 30", 36"
Widths: 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Bridge Tables



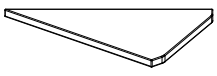
90° Bridge Table
Depths: 26", 30", 36"



135° Bridge Table
Depths: 26", 30", 36"

Note: Bridge Tables only have two legs and are not freestanding. They are intended for use with Rectangle Reconfigurable Tables and must be secured to those tables with ganging connectors. Each Bridge Table includes two ganging connectors.

Bridge Tops



45° Bridge Top
Depths: 26", 30", 36"

Note: Bridge Tops have no legs. They are intended for use with Rectangle Reconfigurable Tables and must be secured to those tables with ganging connectors. Each Bridge Top includes a two-direction ganging connector.

Agility Planning

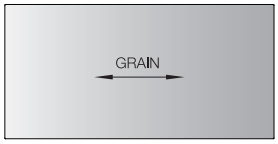
Grain Direction

Grain direction on Agility table tops always runs parallel to the longest side of the top, ensuring a continuous grain direction regardless of how the tables may be configured relative to each other.

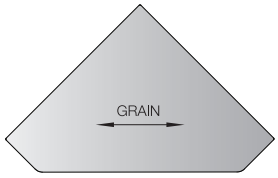
Nucraft takes great pride in providing our customers with the best quality veneers available. However, it is important to note that wood is a natural material and, as such, is prone to natural color and grain variations. In some cases, color variation can occur due to metamerism (sometimes referred to as "flip"). This is an effect produced by wood where two very similar pieces appear to be different (one lighter, one darker) based on the viewing angle when the grain on each top is not running in a parallel direction relative to each other. As the viewing angle changes, the color of the wood appears to change ("flip") with the lighter one becoming darker and vice versa. Because Agility Reconfigurable tables are intended to be rearranged into multiple configurations, grain direction may end up running in multiple directions as well, resulting in this effect.

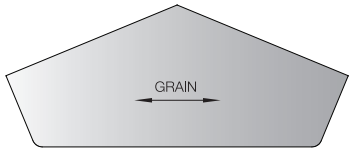
If the need for reconfiguration is minimal, or the table configuration is not expected to be changed, Nucraft can provide a custom grain-matched set based on the requested configuration. A drawing of the desired configuration is required.

Reconfigurable Tables

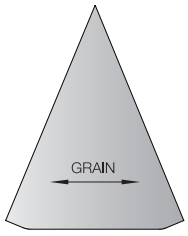


Bridge Tables

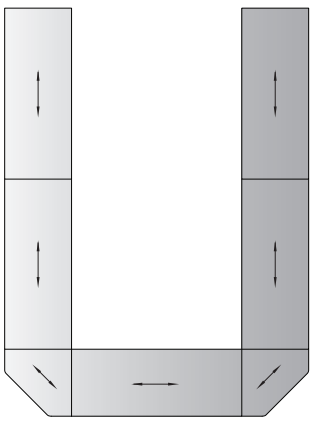


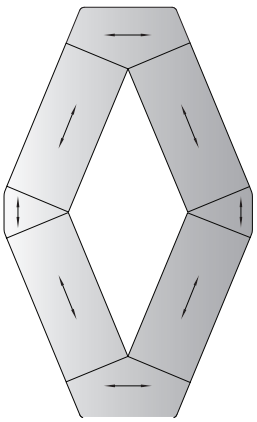


Bridge Tops



Sample Configurations

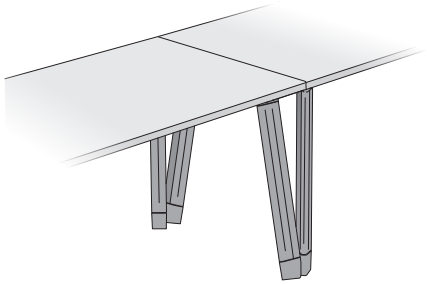




Agility Planning

Legs

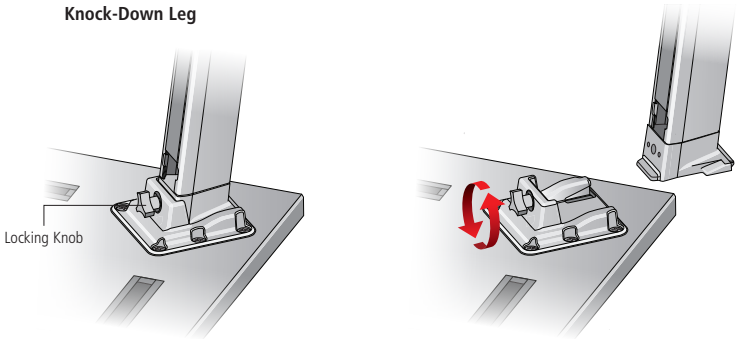
The canted posture of the triangular-shaped legs creates a solid stance on individual tables, striking a delicate balance between a lightweight aesthetic and a sense of stability. This angled posture (8° tilt) creates a rhythm for when tables are joined together, as adjacent legs become a singular visual gesture. Legs are mounted at a 45° angle to the corner of the table such that, when paired with an adjacent table, the same relationship is formed no matter their orientation to one another. Each leg includes a wire management channel along the inside surface. A removable cap hides cables running from the floor. Note: When planning seating to coordinate with the table, clearance between table legs is approximately 10" less than the length of the table.

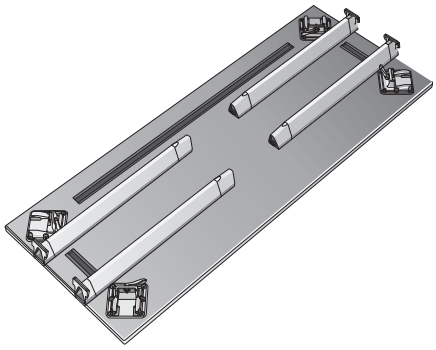


Leg Types

Agility tables are available with two leg types; fixed and knock-down. When storage of tables is not a consideration, fixed legs provide a clean, permanent attachment to the table top. When the need exists to store unused Agility tables, the optional knock-down leg allows each table to be compressed into a minimal 5-1/4" thick package by removing the legs. This is accomplished by rotating the locking knob counter-clockwise to release the leg, removing the leg from the shoulder mount, and attaching the leg to the convenient leg pegs located on the underside of the table top. This compacted table, with the legs securely attached to the table top, can then be loaded onto the optional Agility dolly for transport.

Knock-Down Leg

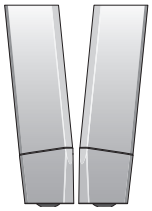




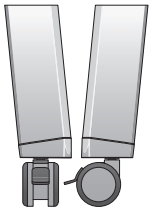
Casters/Glides

Agility can be specified with either glides or casters. Agility tables ship standard with glides, for applications when reconfiguration will not be frequent and a cleaner aesthetic is preferred. These glides feature a smooth, high tech polymer surface that all but eliminates friction for ease of movement on carpeted floors. When reconfiguration will be more frequent, the 3½-inch dual wheel casters with built-in brake mechanism allow tables to be easily repositioned. Both glides and casters are capable of being retrofitted in the field with no change in table height.

Glides



Casters

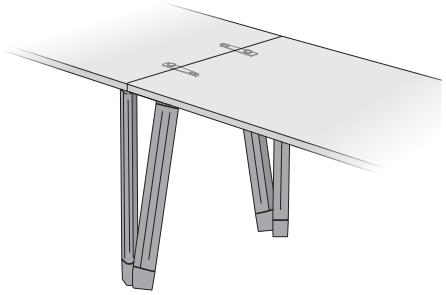


Agility Planning

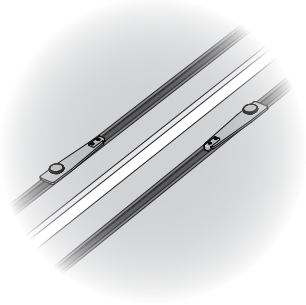
Ganging

When a secure connection between tables is required, Agility's low profile ganging connector can quickly and easily make a strong, mechanical connection between tables. Stored in a conveniently hidden mounting track on the underside of the Agility table, the ganging connector simply swings over to the adjacent table and, with a few turns of the low-profile rubber knob, locks the device in the track of the other table. When specified, each Agility table includes two ganging connectors. Because every Agility table includes the mounting track on the underside of the top, these ganging connectors can also be retrofitted in the field.

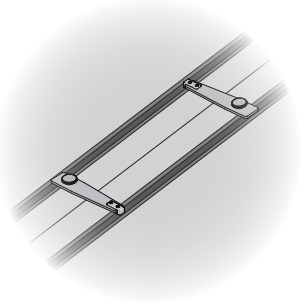
Agility tables can be ganged end-to-end, front-to-front and front-to-end.



Not Engaged

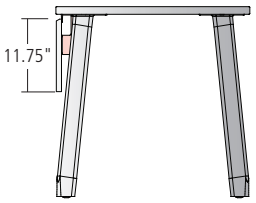


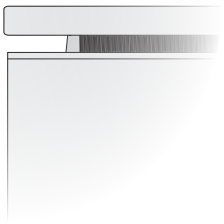
Engaged

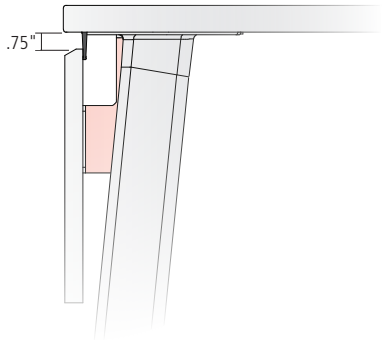


Modesty Panels

Agility tables can be specified with or without modesty panels. Modesty panels are offered in veneer or painted options, and extend to within 1/8" of the edge of the table top, minimizing the gap between adjacent modesty panels for a refined aesthetic when tables are ganged together. The modesty panel mounting brackets attach to the hidden mounting track on the underside of the table, allowing for modesty panels to also be retrofittable in the field. There is a ¾" gap between the top of the modesty panel and the underside of the table top to allow clearance for cables and ganging connectors. A black brush material provides a visual block in this ¾" gap.





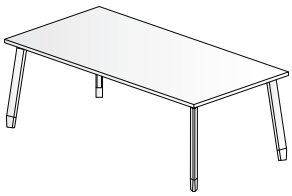


Agility Planning

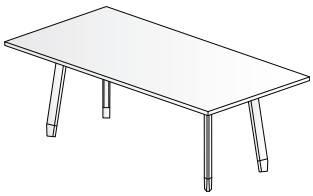
Agility Meeting Tables

In applications where reconfigurability is not a primary concern, the Agility Meeting tables can be specified. These freestanding tables are available in Rectangle, Square and Round shapes and are not intended for ganging to other tables. These tables are an ideal option for small meeting rooms, private offices, or cafes. They also include an inset leg option for additional clearance on all four sides of the table and an alternate aesthetic, as well as a center-of-table location choice for the power options.

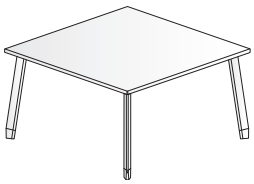
Edge Mounted

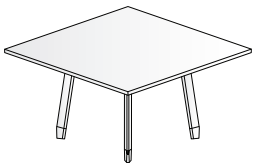


Inset Mounted

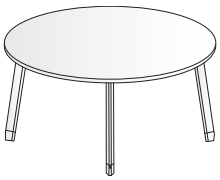


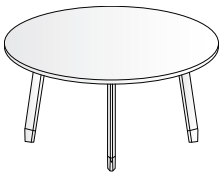
Rectangle
Depth: 36"
Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"





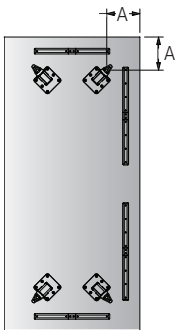
Square
Size Options 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"

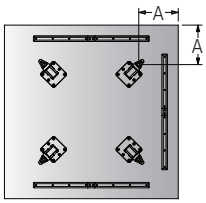


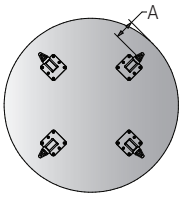


Round
Diameter Options: 42", 48", 54", 60"

Agility inset leg dimensions (as measured from the edge of the table top to the center of the glide):







Rectangle

Table Size	A
36 x 72	8.8"
36 x 78	8.8"
36 x 84	8.8"
36 x 90	8.8"
36 x 96	8.8"

Square

Table Size	A
36"	9.1"
42"	9.5"
48"	10.9"
54"	12.3"
60"	13.75"

Round

Table Size	A
42"	5.5"
48"	5.5"
54"	6.5"
60"	7.5"

Agility Planning

Power & Data

From simple to heavy duty, Agility can handle a wide range of power & data connectivity.

Power & Data In-Feed

Each Agility table comes standard with a wire management channel on the inside of each leg (1.25" x .75" running vertically up the leg). This channel includes a removable aluminum cap and hides cables running from the floor to the wire management trough.

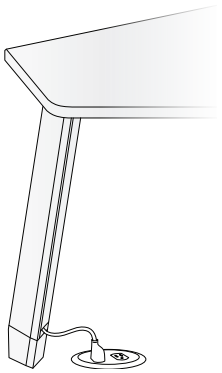
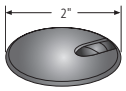


Table Top

For easy access to power & data connectivity, the power options available on Agility table tops include:

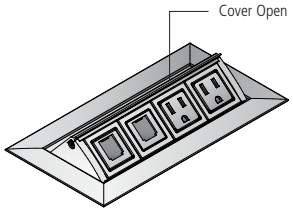
- Grommet
  - 2” Removable metal cap
  - Mounted flush to the table top

Grommet

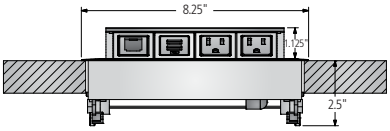


- Tech Node
  - Size: 4” x 8”
  - Power: 2 simplex receptacles
    12’ 15-Amp plug-in power in-feed
    (3’ cord when specified with
    two-circuit modular power system)
    UL Listed
  - Voice/Data: Up to two mounting locations (includes adaptor kits)
  - Optional dual powered USB
  - Clear or Black Anodized finish options

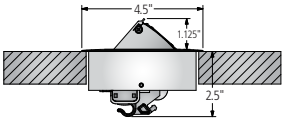
Tech Node



Tech Node - Open Front View

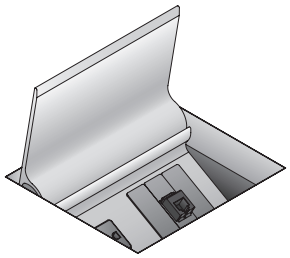


Tech Node - Open Side View



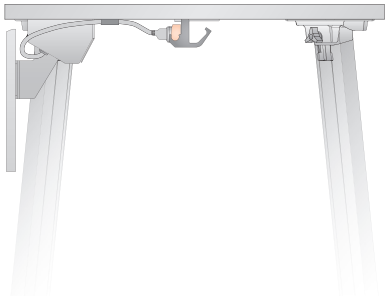
- Power Matrix Compact (wood, glass and metal doors)
  - Single door design
  - 5.375” x 6” cutout
  - Two simplex outlets
  - Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.

Power Matrix Compact



All Agility tables ordered with a table top power option include a wire management trough beneath the table top to covertly manage cables between tables.

Wire Management Trough



Power & Data, continued

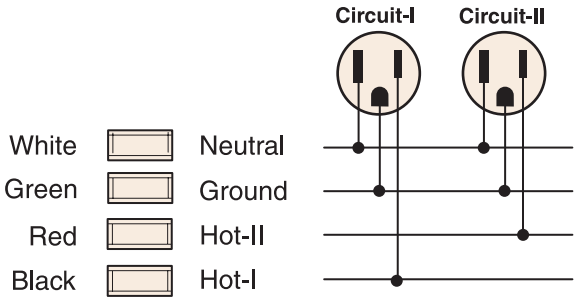
Beneath the Table Top

If additional power connectivity between tables is desired, two other options are offered beneath the table top:

- Plug Strip – inexpensive, flexible means of providing power outlets.

- Two-Circuit Modular Power System
  - 4-wire, 2-circuit modular system (20 amps)
  - Transfers power between adjacent tables from a single point of entry
  - Hardwired (2-circuit capability) or direct plug in-feed (1-circuit capability) options. Power in-feeds must be ordered separately.
  - All components, except the direct plug in-feed, are UL and cULus listed and meet NEC requirements; the direct plug in-feed is not UL listed but does meet NEC standards.
  - Each table ships with two duplex receptacles, as well as one jumper to connect to an adjacent table.
  - Neutral (white) wires are 10 gauge, hot and ground wires are 12 gauge

Electrical Diagram — Hardwire Power Infeed Only



Agility Planning

Power Matrix Compact

Power Matrix is filled with a broad array of high performance features and refined aesthetic elements.

Power

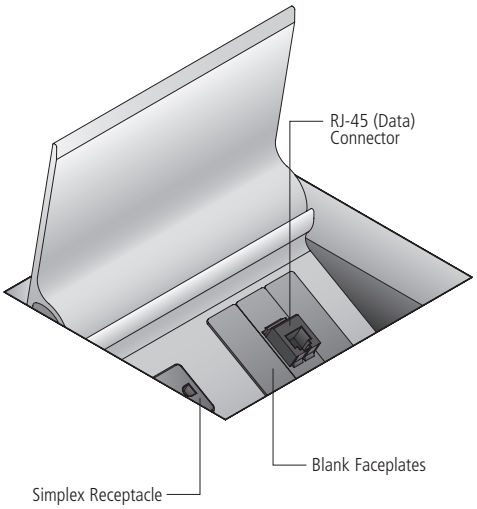
Power Matrix features two simplex receptacles for power connectivity. An optional dual USB charger can also be specified in place of one of the simplex receptacles when desired. Corded or hardwired in-feed options add flexibility.

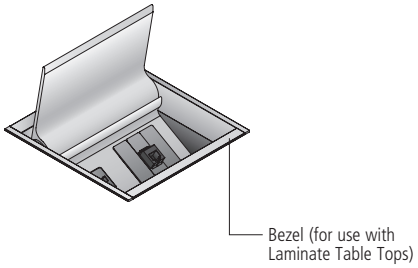
Data/AV Faceplates

Power Matrix accommodates Extron Architectural Adaptor Plates (AAPs) for unparalleled flexibility in data and AV connectivity.

Design

Power Matrix units feature a clear anodized aluminum body and a bezel-free flush mount design on wood tables for an elegant appearance. Laminate table tops include a bezel, available in powder coat, polished chrome or clear anodized finish options.





Performance

Friction hinges ensure smooth travel through the door's range of motion and can hold the door in any position. Hidden door stops maintain the minimalist aesthetic.

Doors

Power Matrix is offered in multiple door material options, including metal, glass and grain-matched wood cut from the same table top.

Agility Planning

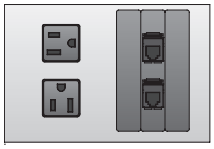
Power Matrix Compact

Standard Configuration

Power Matrix is offered with a pre-determined quantity of simplex outlets and AV faceplates. An optional dual 2 amp USB charger (1 amp per port) replaces one of the simplex outlets.

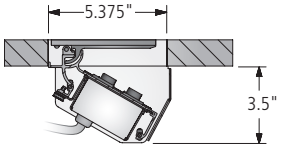
Compact

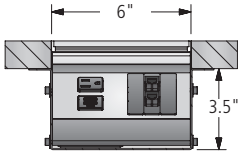
- Single door design
- 5.375" x 6" cutout
- Two simplex outlets
- Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- (1) 12' plug-in infeed cord



Dimensions

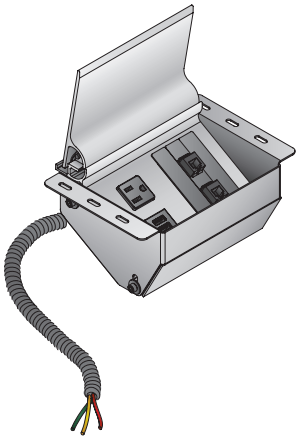
The compact Power Matrix unit includes a low-profile pan beneath the work surface to conceal the unit.





Field-Wired

Some local electrical codes may require field-wiring during installation. In such instances, a Field-Wired option may be specified. In this configuration, each Power Matrix unit will be supplied with a 6' flexible metal conduit with hot, ground and neutral wires.

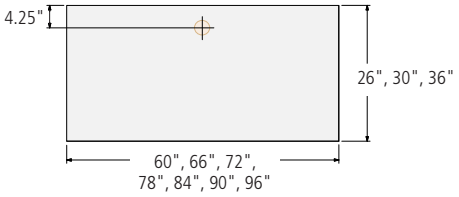


Agility Planning

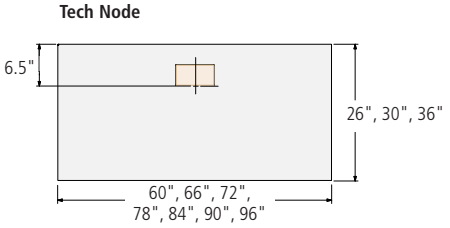
Grommets, Tech Node and Power Matrix Locations

Rectangle
(Reconfigurable and Meeting Tables)

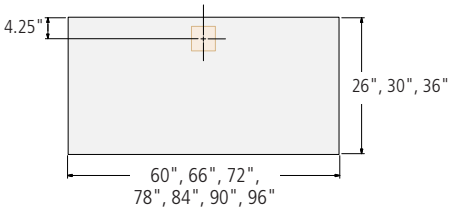
Grommet



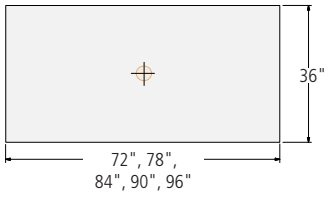
Tech Node

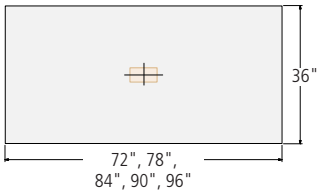


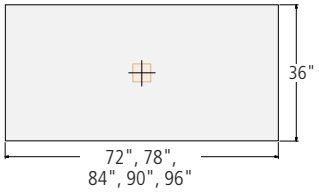
Power Matrix



Rectangle
(Meeting Tables only)

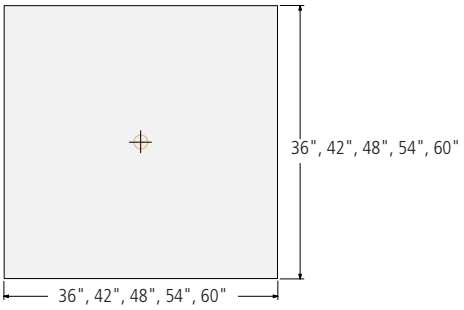




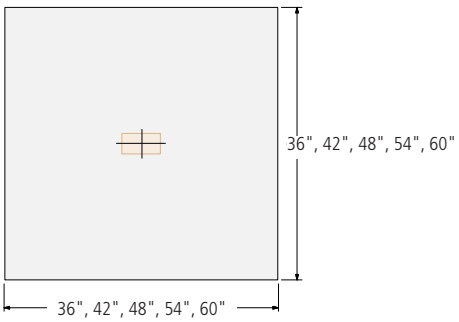


Square

Grommet



Tech Node

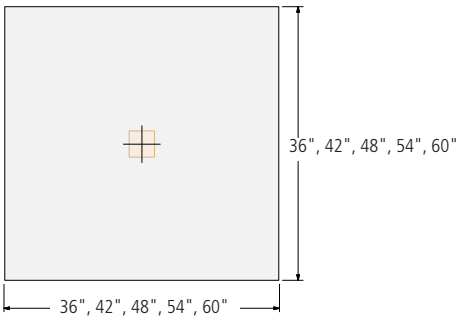


Agility Planning

Grommets, Tech Node and Power Matrix Locations

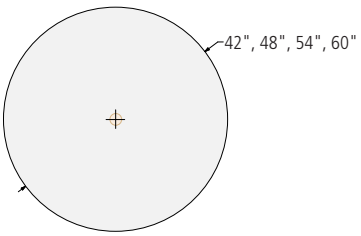
Square

Power Matrix

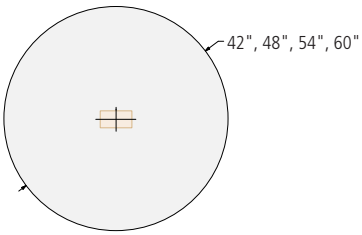


Round

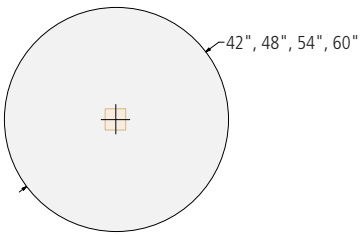
Grommet



Tech Node



Power Matrix

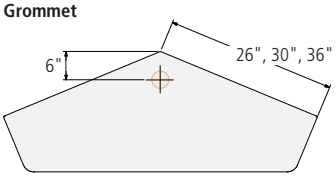


Agility Planning

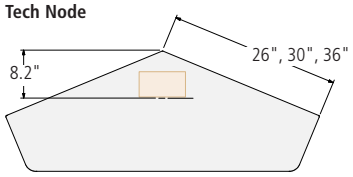
Grommets, Tech Node and Power Matrix Locations

135-Degree Bridge

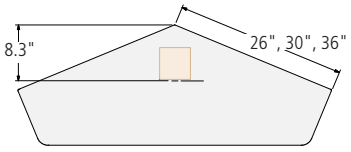
Grommet



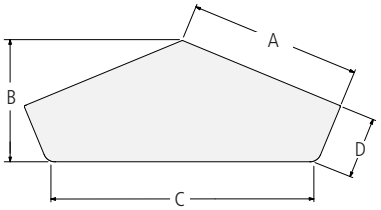
Tech Node



Power Matrix



135-Degree Bridge Dimensions

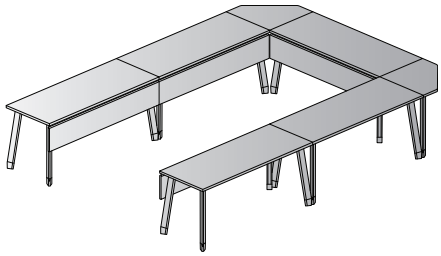


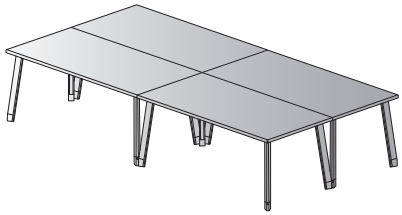
A	B	C	D
26"	23.8"	33.9"	15"
30"	25.3"	41.3"	15"
36"	27.6"	52.4"	15"

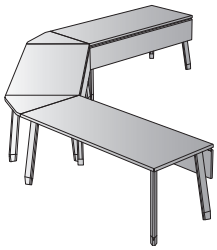
Agility Planning

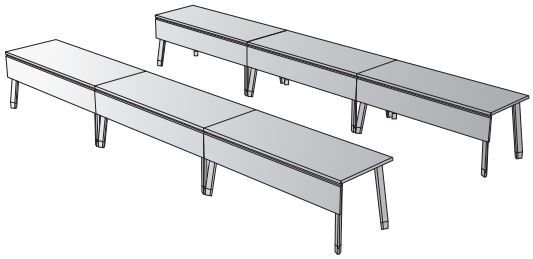
Configuration Examples

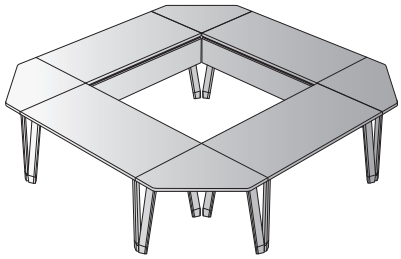
With a simple vocabulary of pragmatic shapes, Agility is able to create a wide range of configuration options to address a broad array of application needs.

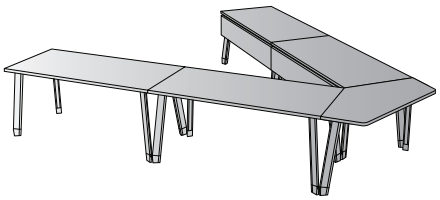


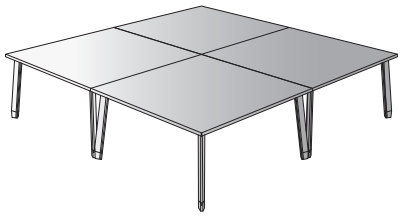


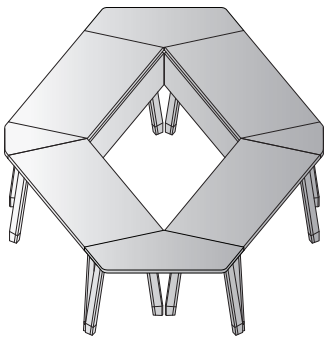




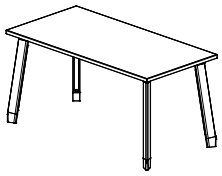


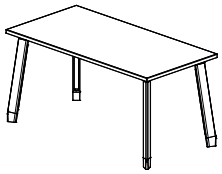






Agility Rectangle Tables - Reconfigurable

Fixed Leg - Edge Mounted	Model #	Depth	Width	Price: Laminate Top ABS Edge -3MP	Laminate Top Square Wood Edge -SQP	Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -SQ	Premium Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -PV
	**without Modesty Panel**						
	AGF-2660-FE	26	60	2138	2353	2532	2903
	AGF-2666-FE	26	66	2214	2448	2645	3050
	AGF-2672-FE	26	72	2289	2544	2757	3197
	AGF-2678-FE	26	78	2364	2639	2869	3344
	AGF-2684-FE	26	84	2439	2735	2981	3491
	AGF-2690-FE	26	90	2515	2831	3094	3639
	AGF-2696-FE	26	96	2590	2926	3206	3786
	AGF-3060-FE	30	60	2254	2500	2705	3129
	AGF-3066-FE	30	66	2341	2610	2835	3300
	AGF-3072-FE	30	72	2428	2720	2964	3469
	AGF-3078-FE	30	78	2515	2831	3094	3639
	AGF-3084-FE	30	84	2602	2940	3223	3808
	AGF-3090-FE	30	90	2689	3050	3353	3978
	AGF-3096-FE	30	96	2776	3161	3483	4148
	AGF-3672-FE	36	72	2637	2985	3275	3876
	AGF-3678-FE	36	78	2741	3117	3431	4080
	AGF-3684-FE	36	84	2845	3249	3586	4284
	AGF-3690-FE	36	90	2950	3381	3742	4488
	AGF-3696-FE	36	96	3054	3513	3898	4691

KD Leg - Edge Mounted	Model #	Depth	Width	Price: Laminate Top ABS Edge -3MP	Laminate Top Square Wood Edge -SQP	Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -SQ	Premium Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -PV
	**without Modesty Panel**						
	AGF-2660-KE	26	60	3078	3293	3472	3843
	AGF-2666-KE	26	66	3154	3388	3585	3990
	AGF-2672-KE	26	72	3229	3484	3697	4137
	AGF-2678-KE	26	78	3304	3579	3809	4284
	AGF-2684-KE	26	84	3379	3675	3921	4431
	AGF-2690-KE	26	90	3455	3771	4034	4579
	AGF-2696-KE	26	96	3530	3866	4146	4726
	AGF-3060-KE	30	60	3194	3440	3645	4069
	AGF-3066-KE	30	66	3281	3550	3775	4240
	AGF-3072-KE	30	72	3368	3660	3904	4409
	AGF-3078-KE	30	78	3455	3771	4034	4579
	AGF-3084-KE	30	84	3542	3880	4163	4748

Agility Rectangle Tables - Reconfigurable

General Information & Options

Options:

Painted Modesty Panel	Length	Upcharge
-PM60	60	$788
-PM66	66	$821
-PM72	72	$855
-PM78	78	$891
-PM84	84	$924
-PM90	90	$958
-PM96	96	$993

Wood Modesty Panel	Length	Upcharge
-WM60	60	$927
-WM66	66	$968
-WM72	72	$1,007
-WM78	78	$1,048
-WM84	84	$1,087
-WM90	90	$1,127
-WM96	96	$1,167

Note: Wood Modesty Panels are only available on tables with hardwood edge, and will match the finish of the edge

Locking Casters:	Add **-LC**	
Ganging Connectors:	Add **-GCA**	Add $195 per table (includes two per table) Ganging connectors are for end-to-end, front-to-front and front-to-end connections
High Polish Leg Finish:	Add **-HPFA**	Add $670 per table

Beneath the Table Top Power & Data Options:

Modular Power System	Add **-MOD**	Add $292 per table - Includes two duplex receptacles per table and one jumper to connect to adjacent table - Power in-feed must be specified separately (see page 34)
Plug Strip	Add **-PLUG**	Add $101 per table

Table Top Power & Data Options: See pages 34-35

ABS Edge

-3MP

Square Edge

-SQP, -SQ and -PV

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

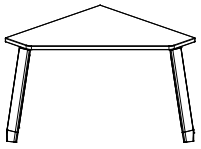
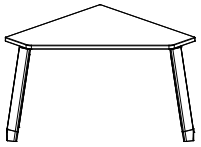
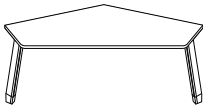
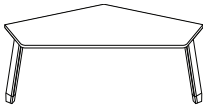
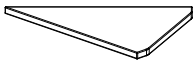
Laminate Top with ABS Edge (-3MP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS edge color
- Choose Leg Finish. Add $670 per table for HPFA option.
- Choose Painted Modesty Color, if selected

Laminate Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Wood Edge Species & Finish
- Choose Leg Finish. Add $670 per table for HPFA option.
- Choose Painted Modesty Color, if selected

Veneer Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQ and -PV)
- Choose Wood Edge Species & Finish
- Choose Leg Finish. Add $670 per table for HPFA option.
- Choose Painted Modesty Color, if selected

General Information:
- Note: Due to the modular nature of these tables, exact grain matching between tables is not possible
- Overall table height 29-1/2"
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Tables ship standard with glides
- If tables are planned to be ganged to other tables, the ganging connector option must be specified
- When table storage is required, the Knock Down (KD) Leg option allows legs to be removed and attached to the bottom of the table creating a compact 5-1/4" thick package for storage
- Caster color will default based on leg finish (High Polish Finish, Cloud, Burnished, and Foil legs have Smoke casters; Shadow and Galaxy legs have Black casters)
- Standard veneer tops feature quarter cut veneers

Agility Bridge Tables and Tops

		Depth	Price Laminate Top ABS Edge -3MP	Laminate Top Square Wood Edge -SQP	Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -SQ	Premium Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -PV
90-Degree, Fixed Leg, Edge Mounted	**Model #**					
	AGB90-26-FE	26	1201	1343	1462	1709
	AGB90-30-FE	30	1355	1538	1692	2009
	AGB90-36-FE	36	1626	1882	2096	2539
90-Degree, KD Leg, Edge Mounted	**Model #**					
	AGB90-36-KE	36	2096	2352	2566	3009
135-Degree, Fixed Leg, Edge Mounted	**Model #**					
	AGB135-26-FE	26	1231	1382	1507	1768
	AGB135-30-FE	30	1393	1587	1749	2084
	AGB135-36-FE	36	1680	1951	2177	2645
135-Degree, KD Leg, Edge Mounted	**Model #**					
	AGB135-26-KE	26	1701	1852	1977	2238
	AGB135-30-KE	30	1863	2057	2219	2554
	AGB135-36-KE	36	2150	2421	2647	3115
45-Degree Top	**Model #**					
	AGB45-26	26	533	675	794	1041
	AGB45-30	30	687	870	1024	1341
	AGB45-36	36	958	1214	1428	1871

Options:

Locking Casters:	Add **-LC**	
High Polish Leg Finish:	Add **-HPFA**	Add $670 per table

Beneath the Table Top Power & Data Options:

Modular Power System (135-Degree Bridge Tables)	Add **-MOD**	Add $292 per table - Includes one duplex receptacle per table and one jumper to connect to adjacent table - Power in-feed must be specified separately (see page 34)
Modular Power System (90-Degree Bridge Tables and 45-Degree Bridge Top)	Add **-MODJ**	Add $141 per table - Includes a jumper to connect to adjacent tables - Power in-feed must be specified separately (see page 34)
Plug Strip	Add **-PLUG**	Add $101 per table

Table Top Power & Data Options: See pages 34-35
Power options not available on 90-Degree Bridge Tables or 45-Degree Bridge Tops.

ABS Edge

-3MP

Square Edge

-SQP, -SQ and -PV

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

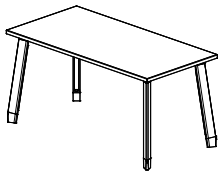
Laminate Top with ABS Edge (-3MP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS edge color
- Choose Leg Finish. Add $250 per table for HPFA option.

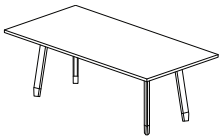
Laminate Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Wood Edge Species & Finish
- Choose Leg Finish. Add $250 per table for HPFA option.

Veneer Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQ and -PV)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Leg Finish. Add $250 per table for HPFA option.

General Information:
- Note: Due to the modular nature of these tables, exact grain matching between tables is not possible
- Overall table height 29-1/2"
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Tables ship standard with glides
- When table storage is required, the Knock Down (KD) Leg option allows legs to be removed and attached to the bottom of the table creating a compact 5-1/4" thick package for storage
- Caster color will default based on leg finish (High Polish Finish, Cloud, Burnished, and Foil legs have Smoke casters; Shadow and Galaxy legs have Black casters)
- Standard veneer tops feature quarter cut veneers
- Bridge Tables and Tops include ganging connectors

Agility Rectangle Tables - Meeting

Fixed Leg - Edge Mounted	Model #	Depth	Width	Price: Laminate Top ABS Edge -3MP	Laminate Top Square Wood Edge -SQP	Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -SQ	Premium Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -PV
	without Modesty Panel						
	AGT-3672-FE	36	72	2637	2985	3275	3876
	AGT-3678-FE	36	78	2741	3117	3431	4080
	AGT-3684-FE	36	84	2845	3249	3586	4284
	AGT-3690-FE	36	90	2950	3381	3742	4488
	AGT-3696-FE	36	96	3054	3513	3898	4691

Fixed Leg - Inset Mounted	Model #	Depth	Width	Price: Laminate Top ABS Edge -3MP	Laminate Top Square Wood Edge -SQP	Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -SQ	Premium Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -PV
	without Modesty Panel						
	AGT-3672-FI	36	72	2637	2985	3275	3876
	AGT-3678-FI	36	78	2741	3117	3431	4080
	AGT-3684-FI	36	84	2845	3249	3586	4284
	AGT-3690-FI	36	90	2950	3381	3742	4488
	AGT-3696-FI	36	96	3054	3513	3898	4691

Options:

Painted Modesty Panel	Length	Upcharge
-PM72	72	$855
-PM78	78	$891
-PM84	84	$924
-PM90	90	$958
-PM96	96	$993

Wood Modesty Panel	Length	Upcharge
-WM72	72	$1,007
-WM78	78	$1,048
-WM84	84	$1,087
-WM90	90	$1,127
-WM96	96	$1,167

Note: Wood Modesty Panels are only available on tables with hardwood edge, and will match the finish of the edge

Locking Casters: Add **-LC**
High Polish Leg Finish: Add **-HPFA** Add $670 per table

Power & Data Options: See pages 34-35
Specify Power option location:
-E - Centered along one long table edge
-C - Center of table top

ABS Edge

-3MP

Square Edge

-SQP, -SQ and -PV

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

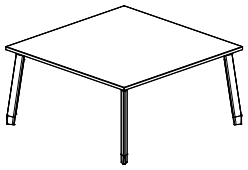
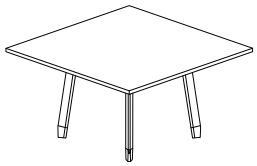
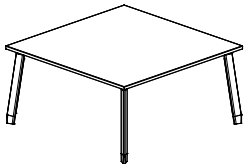
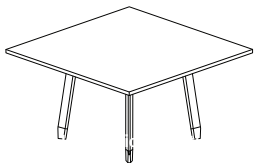
Laminate Top with ABS Edge (-3MP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS edge color
- Choose Leg Finish. Add $670 per table for HPFA option.
- Choose Painted Modesty Color, if selected

Laminate Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Wood Edge Species & Finish
- Choose Leg Finish. Add $670 per table for HPFA option.
- Choose Painted Modesty Color, if selected

Veneer Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQ and -PV)
- Choose Wood Edge Species & Finish
- Choose Leg Finish. Add $670 per table for HPFA option.
- Choose Painted Modesty Color, if selected

General Information:
- Note: Due to the modular nature of these tables, exact grain matching between tables is not possible
- Overall table height 29-1/2"
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Tables ship standard with glides
- Caster color will default based on leg finish (High Polish Finish, Cloud, Burnished, and Foil legs have Smoke casters; Shadow and Galaxy legs have Black casters)
- Standard veneer tops feature quarter cut veneers

Agility Square Tables

		Depth	Width	Price: Laminate Top ABS Edge -3MP	Laminate Top Square Wood Edge -SQP	Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -SQ	Premium Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -PV
Fixed Leg - Edge Mounted	**Model #**						
	AGS-3636-FE	36	36	2011	2191	2342	2654
	AGS-4242-FE	42	42	2237	2478	2679	3096
	AGS-4848-FE	48	48	2498	2808	3068	3605
	AGS-5454-FE	54	54	2793	3182	3508	4181
	AGS-6060-FE	60	60	3123	3602	4001	4827
Fixed Leg - Inset Mounted	**Model #**						
	AGS-3636-FI	36	36	2011	2191	2342	2654
	AGS-4242-FI	42	42	2237	2478	2679	3096
	AGS-4848-FI	48	48	2498	2808	3068	3605
	AGS-5454-FI	54	54	2793	3182	3508	4181
	AGS-6060-FI	60	60	3123	3602	4001	4827
KD Leg - Edge Mounted	**Model #**						
	AGS-4848-KE	48	48	3438	3748	4008	4545
	AGS-5454-KE	54	54	3733	4122	4448	5121
KD Leg - Inset Mounted	**Model #**						
	AGS-4848-KI	48	48	3438	3748	4008	4545
	AGS-5454-KI	54	54	3733	4122	4448	5121

Options:

Locking Casters:	Add **-LC**	
Ganging Connectors:	Add **-GCA**	Add $195 per table (includes two per table) Ganging connectors are for end-to-end, front-to-front and front-to-end connections
High Polish Leg Finish:	Add **-HPFA**	Add $670 per table

Power & Data Options: See pages 34-35
Power options will be centered on the table top.

ABS Edge

-3MP

Square Edge

-SQP, -SQ and -PV

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

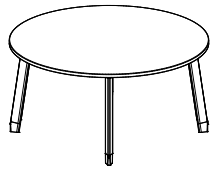
Laminate Top with ABS Edge (-3MP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS edge color
- Choose Leg Finish. Add $670 per table for HPFA option.

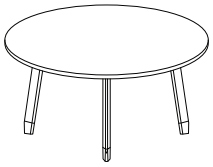
Laminate Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Wood Edge Species & Finish
- Choose Leg Finish. Add $670 per table for HPFA option.

Veneer Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQ and -PV)
- Choose Wood Edge Species & Finish
- Choose Leg Finish. Add $670 per table for HPFA option.

General Information:
- Note: Due to the modular nature of these tables, exact grain matching between tables is not possible
- Overall table height 29-1/2"
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Tables ship standard with glides
- When table storage is required, the Knock Down (KD) Leg option allows legs to be removed and attached to the bottom of the table creating a compact 5-1/4" thick package for storage
- Caster color will default based on leg finish (High Polish Finish, Cloud, Burnished, and Foil legs have Smoke casters; Shadow and Galaxy legs have Black casters)
- Standard veneer tops feature quarter cut veneers

Agility Round Tables

Fixed Leg - Edge Mounted	Model #	Diameter	Price Laminate Top ABS Edge -3MP	Laminate Top Square Wood Edge -SQP	Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -SQ	Premium Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -PV
	AGR-42-FE	42	2300	2558	2773	3218
	AGR-48-FE	48	2579	2912	3189	3764
	AGR-54-FE	54	2895	3312	3660	4381
	AGR-60-FE	60	3248	3760	4187	5071

Fixed Leg - Inset Mounted	Model #					
	AGR-42-FI	42	2300	2558	2773	3218
	AGR-48-FI	48	2579	2912	3189	3764
	AGR-54-FI	54	2895	3312	3660	4381
	AGR-60-FI	60	3248	3760	4187	5071

Options:

Locking Casters: Add **-LC**
High Polish Leg Finish: Add **-HPFA** Add $670 per table

Power & Data Options: See pages 34-35
Power options will be centered on the table top.

ABS Edge

-3MP

Square Edge

-SQP, -SQ and -PV

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

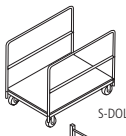
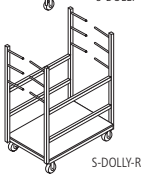
Laminate Top with ABS Edge (-3MP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS edge color
- Choose Leg Finish. Add $670 per table for HPFA option.

Laminate Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Wood Edge Species & Finish
- Choose Leg Finish. Add $670 per table for HPFA option.

Veneer Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQ and -PV)
- Choose Wood Edge Species & Finish
- Choose Leg Finish. Add $670 per table for HPFA option.

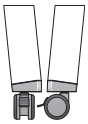
General Information:
- Note: Due to the modular nature of these tables, exact grain matching between tables is not possible
- Overall table height 29-1/2"
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Tables ship standard with glides
- Caster color will default based on leg finish (High Polish Finish, Cloud, Burnished, and Foil legs have Smoke casters; Shadow and Galaxy legs have Black casters)
- Standard veneer tops feature quarter cut veneers

Agility Dollies

Mobile Table Storage Dolly	Model #	Description	W x D x H	Price
 S-DOLLY	SDOLLY	Standard dolly	48 x 31 x 39-1/2	2257
 S-DOLLY-R	SDOLLY-R	With Modesty Panel Racks	48 x 31 x 68-1/2	2740

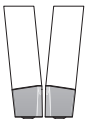
General Information:
- 6" casters
- Black finish
- Accommodates all table sizes
- Five table capacity per dolly
- Optional modesty panel rack holds six modesty panels
- Shipped Set-up
- Dollies are for use with knock-down leg tables only

Agility Accessories

Casters	Model #	Description	Price
	AG-CST	Casters, set of 4	236

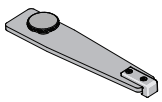
General Information:
- For retrofitting in the field
- All four casters feature lock
- Wheels are hard ABS edge

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Caster color: Black or Smoke
- Choose Metal Collar color. Add $74 for HPFA option.

Glides	Model #	Description	Price
	AG-GLD	Glides, set of 4	236

General Information:
- For retrofitting in the field
- All four glides include an adjustable glide with 1-1/4" range

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Glide Finish
  Add $74 for HPFA option.

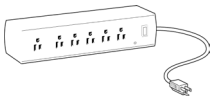
Ganging Connector	Model #	Description	Price
	AG-GNG	Ganging Connectors, set of 2	195

General Information:
- For retrofitting in the field

Agility Wire Trough Power & Data Options

Modular Power System Power In-Feeds	Model #	Description	Price
	AGP-H	Hardwire Power In-Feed (20 amp)	97
	AGP-P	Plug-In Power In-Feed (20 amp)	131

General Information:
- Plug-in power in-feed will only utilize one circuit of the two-circuit modular power system. To utilize both circuits, the hardwire power in-feed must be specified.
- Power in-feeds can be placed at any location along a string of connected tables.

Plug Strip Retrofit Kit	Model #	Price
	MOA-10	111

General Information:
- 15 amps - Mounts into Wire Trough
- Includes (6) outlets, surge protection and 10' electrical cord

Modular Power System Retrofit Kits - Rectangle Tables	Model #	Price
	AG-MOD60R	280
	AG-MOD66R	280
	AG-MOD72R	280
	AG-MOD78R	280
	AG-MOD84R	280
	AG-MOD90R	280
	AG-MOD96R	280

Options:

Two-circuit version	Add **-2CIR**	No Upcharge - Includes two receptacles, each accessing a different circuit - Only works with hardwired power in-feeds

General Information:
- Includes two receptacles (each on the same circuit unless the -2CIR option is specified) and one jumper to connect to adjacent table
- Standard version works with either hardwired or direct plug-in power in-feeds (unless -2CIR option is selected, in which case it only works with hardwired power in-feeds)

Modular Power System Retrofit Kits- 90-Degree Bridge Tables	Model #	Price
	AG-MOD90B26	141
	AG-MOD90B30	141
	AG-MOD90B36	141

General Information:
- Includes a jumper to connect to adjacent tables
- Works with either hardwired or direct plug-in power in-feeds

Modular Power System Retrofit Kits- 135-Degree Bridge Tables	Model #	Price
	AG-MOD135B26	280
	AG-MOD135B30	280
	AG-MOD135B36	280

Options:

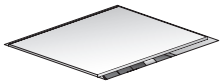
Two-circuit version	Add **-2CIR**	No Upcharge - Includes two receptacles, each accessing a different circuit - Only works with hardwired power in-feeds

General Information:
- Includes two receptacles (each on the same circuit unless the -2CIR option is specified) and one jumper to connect to adjacent table
- Standard version works with either hardwired or direct plug-in power in-feeds (unless -2CIR option is selected, in which case it only works with hardwired power in-feeds)

Modular Power System Retrofit Kits - 45-Degree Bridge Tops	Model #	Price
	AG-MOD45B26	141
	AG-MOD45B30	141
	AG-MOD45B36	141

General Information:
- Includes a jumper to connect to adjacent tables
- Works with either hardwired or direct plug-in power in-feeds

Agility Table Top Power & Data Options

Power Matrix - Compact	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-SM-G-C	Compact - Glass Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-M-C	Compact - Metal Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-W-C	Compact - Wood Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	1236

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

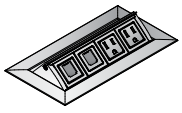
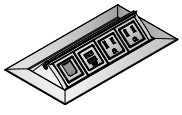
USB Charging	Add **-USB**	$73	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$144	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$206	Only available on laminate top tables
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $26 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate tables

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back-painted low-iron glass
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes a 15 amp, 12' power infeed (plug in only). If specified with modular power, the infeed will be 3' long.
- Standard configuration: Two simplex receptacles, two RJ-45 data connectors and two single blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate tops, each Power Matrix unit will include a metal bezel and is limited to the glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to the model number for the bezel.
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are listed below

Data Faceplates	Model #	Description	Style	W X H	Price
	FLDF-1	Blank faceplate, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	46
	FLDF-2	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer, one 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168
	FLDF-3	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-4	One RJ-11 Female to Punch Down - Phone	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-5	One RJ-45 Female to Female Barrel - Data	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	107
	FLDF-6	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	144
	FLDF-7	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - AMP	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-8	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Leviton	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-10	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Panduit	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-11	Two USB A Female to Two USB A Female on 10" Pigtails	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	229
	FLDF-12	Blank faceplate, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	58
	FLDF-13	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	144
	FLDF-14	Cable Pass-Through Set - one top, one bottom	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	254
	FLDF-15	One HDMI Female to Female Barrel	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168

General Information:
- Faceplates are Extron® Architectural Adapter Plates (AAP)
- Faceplates are black

Tech Node	Model #	W x D	Price
 PUP	PUP	8 x 4	355
 PUP-USB	PUP-USB	8 x 4	424

Options:

Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	$0	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.

General Information:
- PUP option includes two simplex receptacles and two voice/data openings
- PUP-USB option includes two simplex receptacles, one dual USB charger and one voice/data openings
- Voice/data modules must be ordered separately; contact your local AV integrator
- Default color to metal finish specified on tables (Shadow and Galaxy receive a Black Anodized Tech Node; Cloud, Burnished, Foil, and High Polish Finish receive a Clear Anodized Tech Node)
- UL listed
- Not available on 90-Degree Bridge Tables or 45-Degree Bridge Tops
- Center of Table option only available on Meeting Tables

Round Grommets	Option	Diameter	Price
	-GR	2" diameter	141

Options:

Polished Chrome Grommet	Add **-PCG**	$54

General Information:
- Not available on 90-Degree Bridge Tables or 45-Degree Bridge Tops
- Center of Table option only available on Meeting Tables
- Metal finish will default to metal finish on table

Approach

"Best of NeoCon" Gold Award Winner

Approach
Overview

RECONFIGURABLE TABLES

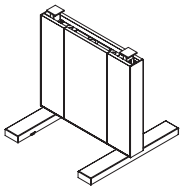
Pages 51-55

Square

Rectangle

BASE

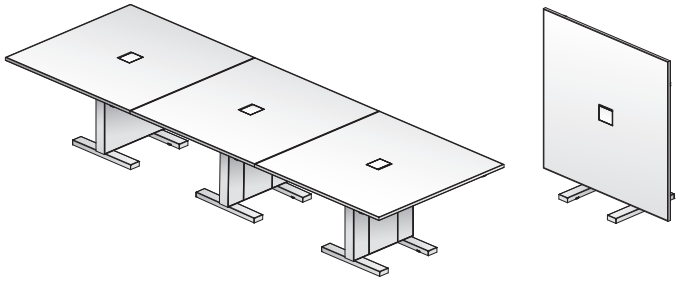
Page 51-55



Approach Planning

Section Contents

Specification Overview 39
Detail Overview 40-42
Configuration Examples 43
Power and Data Planning 44-48
Wire Management Openings 49
Base Dimensions 50



Specification Overview

Approach Tables

1. Determine the Application
Approach tables are offered in two shapes, square and rectangle. These tables can be ordered as individual non-grain matched tables, or as multiple tables ganged together to form a single conference table with a grain-matched top from end to end.

2. Select the Top Surface Material
Choose between standard or premium veneer with hardwood edge, and laminate with ABS edge.

3. Establish the Footprint
Approach tables are available in multiple sizes allowing them to accommodate a broad range of application needs. Square tables are ideal for applications where conferencing is the primary use. The T-Base allows user to sit on all four sides of each individual table. Rectangle tables offer the flexibility to be able to be used as individual meeting tables, accessible on all four sides, to be configured into rows and U-shaped configurations or to be ganged together in a conference table configuration.

4. Select the Base Finish
Approach tables are available with one base option. The base is offered with veneer panels or painted panels, and the option to specify powder coated paint or polished chrome finishes for the foot and vertical metal components.

5. Select Power Option (if desired)
Options for power and data connectivity include Power Matrix (Small) and Tech Node.

Approach Planning

Overview

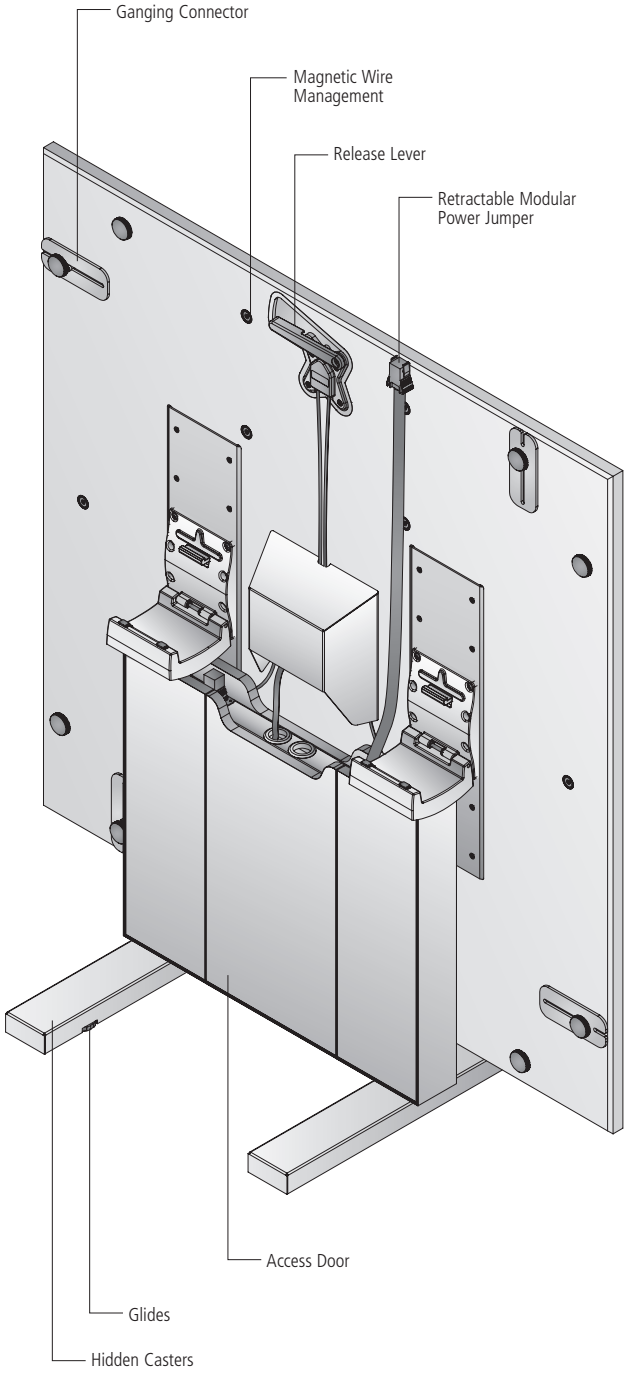
Approach tables are multifunctional, modular and adaptive tables for environments designed as multi-purpose meeting spaces that accommodate migration from training space, to event place, to formal meeting room. In such dynamic spaces where a refined aesthetic is critical, Approach tables reconfigure quickly so a room can serve many purposes. Approach tables appear familiar and elegant, while simultaneously delivering high performance.

Approach tables include a variety of features designed to enhance their mobility and functionality, most of which are standard.

Release Lever
Top flips with a pull on the release lever beneath the table top. A built-in locking mechanism locks the top in an up-right or in-use position for easy transport.

Ganging Connectors
Simple and intuitive ganging connectors are standard on every Approach table. The robust design ensures a flush condition between adjacent table tops. There are two ganging connectors along each side of the table.

Casters and Glides
Hidden inside each foot, casters provide ease of mobility while glides provide additional capability to fine-tune the leveling of Approach tables especially in a conference configuration.



Modular Power
This includes a duplex receptacle hidden in the base, one female jumper and one male jumper. Jumpers feature quick-release ends to make connections between tables fast and secure.

Magnetic Wire Management
Embedded on the underside of the table, these magnets manage power jumpers when connected to adjacent tables.

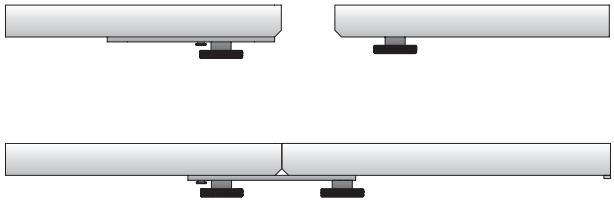
Access Door
Hinged for easy access to cable storage cavity within the base.

Power Matrix
Offered with options for metal, glass or grain-matched wood doors for table-top power connectivity. Approach tables are also available with the Tech Node as a table-top power option.

Power Infeed
Where a single infeed is preferred when multiple tables are ganged together, options for hardwired or corded power infeeds are available.

Ganging Connectors

- Standard on all tables
- Located on each side of the table (two per side)
- Robust design ensures a flush condition between adjacent table tops.

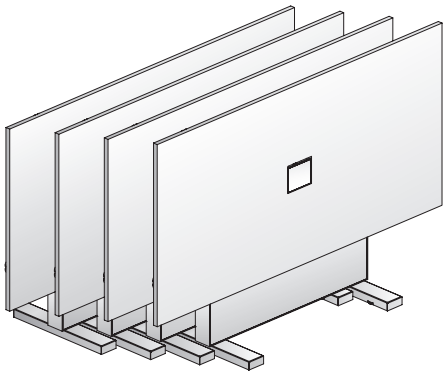


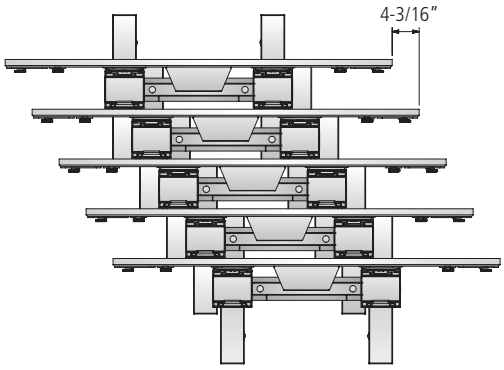
Approach Planning

Overview

Nesting

- Provides one-handed quick release operation to flip the table upward for dense storage when tables are not in use.
- Top pivots up and has a built-in locking mechanism to ensure that the top remains locked in either the upright or in-use position giving the table a refined, substantial feeling and making transport easy.
- Available on both Square and Rectangle Tops.
- Tables feature an offset nest; see illustrations below to determine the dimensions of the tables while nested.





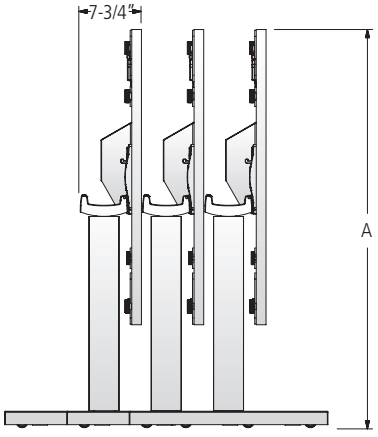


Table Width	A
33"	47"
36"	48.5"
42"	51.5"
48"	54.5"
54"	57.5"

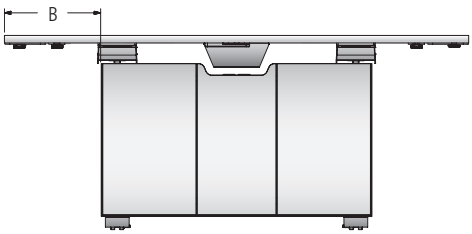


Table Length	B
42"	9.0"
48"	11.0"
54"	13.0"
60"	15.0"
66"	15.0"
72"	15.0"
84"	15.75"

Approach Planning

Grain Direction

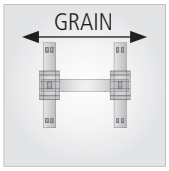
Grain Direction on Approach table tops always runs parallel to the base.

Veneer tables can be specified individually or as a grain-matched set.

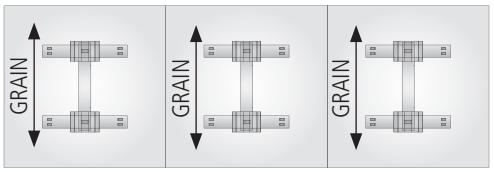
For tables that are specified individually it is important to note that Nucraft takes great pride in providing our customers with the best quality veneers available. However, wood is a natural material and, as such, is prone to natural color and grain variations. In some cases, color variation can occur due to metamerism (sometimes referred to as "flip"). This is an effect produced by wood where two very similar pieces appear to be different (one lighter, one darker) based on viewing angle when the grain on each top is not running in a parallel direction relative to each other. As the viewing angle changes, the color of the wood appears to change ("flip") with the lighter one becoming darker and vice versa. Because Approach is a reconfigurable table and has the ability to be reconfigured and rearranged into multiple configurations, the grain direction may end up running in multiple directions, resulting in this effect.

If a grain-matched configuration is preferred, Approach tables can be specified as multiple tables configured in a single conference table configuration. Ordering the tables as a grain-matched set will eliminate the risk of "flip" as mentioned above, when placed in the single conference table configuration. If an alternative grain matched configuration is preferred, Nucraft can provide a custom grain matched solution upon request; a drawing of the desired layout must be provided.

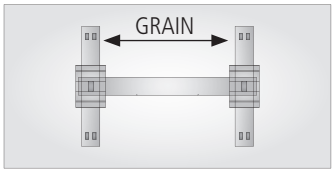
Grain Direction on Individual Square Table



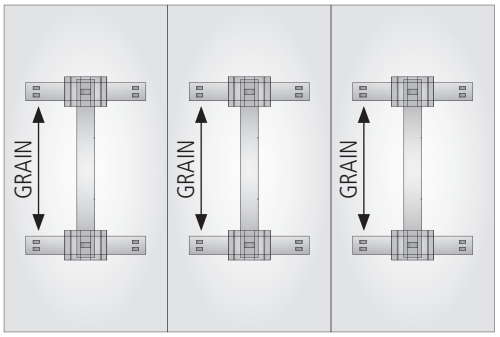
Grain Direction on Square Conference Table



Grain Direction on Individual Rectangle Table



Grain Direction on Rectangle Conference Table



Approach Planning

Configuration Examples

Approach tables are offered in two shapes, one base style, one edge profile and multiple sizes, allowing them to accommodate a broad range of application needs. If a grain-matched configuration is desired, these tables can also be ordered as multiple tables ganged together to form a single conference table with a grain-matched top from end to end. Multiple widths, lengths and table quantities can be specified to create a wide range of conference table configuration sizes.

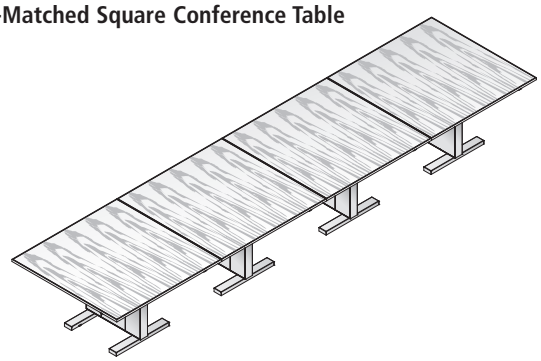
Square Tables with T-Base

These tables are ideal for those applications where conferencing is the primary use. The T-base design allows users to sit on all four sides of each individual table.

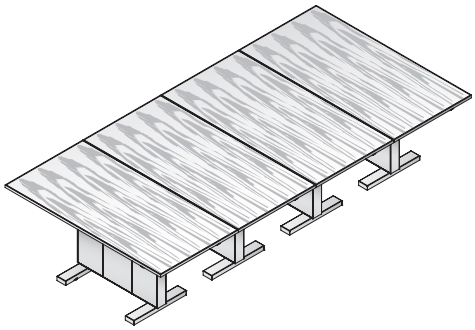
Rectangle Tables with T-Base

These tables offer the flexibility to be able to be used as individual meeting tables, accessible on all four sides, to be configured into rows and U-shaped configurations, or to be ganged together in a conference table configuration.

Grain-Matched Square Conference Table

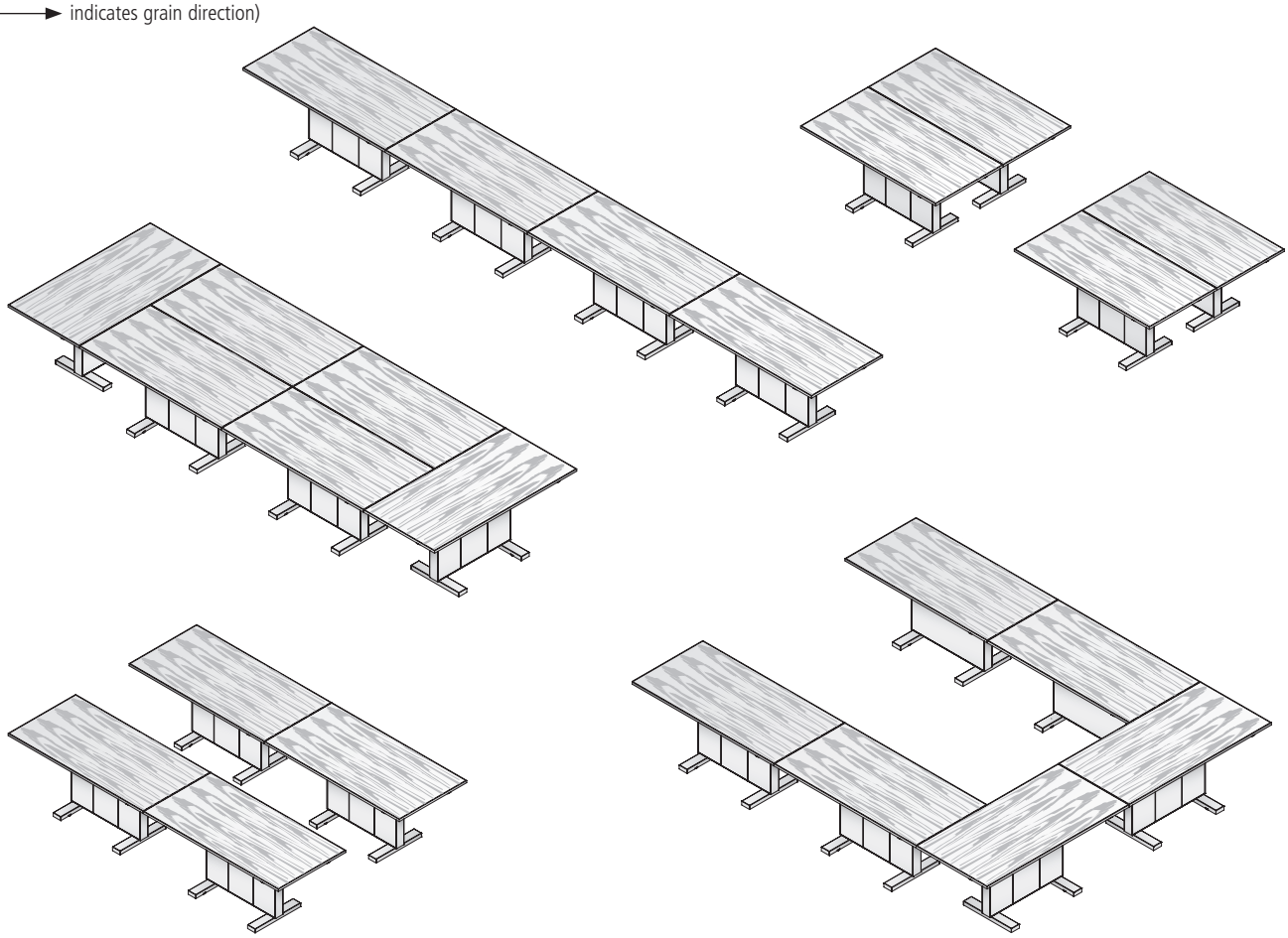


Grain-Matched Rectangle Conference Table



Non-Grain-Matched Rectangle Configuration Examples

(◄——► indicates grain direction)



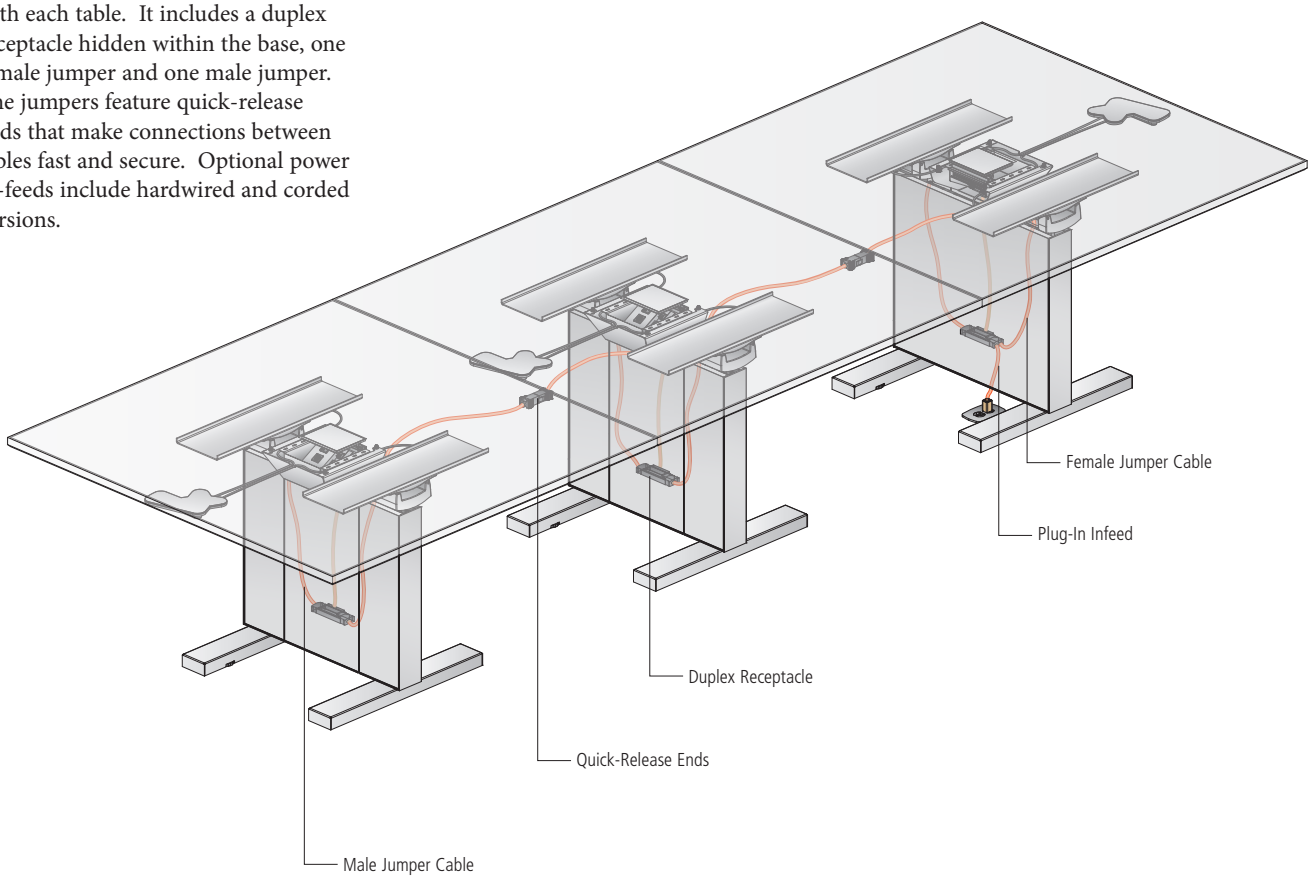
Approach Planning

Technology Accommodation

Base Design
The design of the Approach table base provides both a built-in modesty function as well as ample storage for cable management.

Power Management Magnets
Magnets embedded into the underside of the table top help manage power jumpers between tables to ensure a well-managed power distribution system.

Modular Power
A modular power system is ncluded with each table. It includes a duplex receptacle hidden within the base, one female jumper and one male jumper. The jumpers feature quick-release ends that make connections between tables fast and secure. Optional power in-feeds include hardwired and corded versions.



Approach Planning

Power Matrix Small

Power Matrix is filled with a broad array of high performance features and refined aesthetic elements.

Power

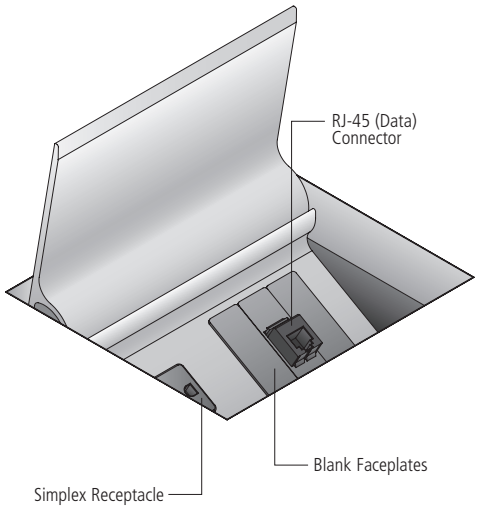
Power Matrix features two simplex receptacles for power connectivity. An optional dual USB charger can also be specified in place of one of the simplex receptacles when desired. Corded or hardwired in-feed options add flexibility.

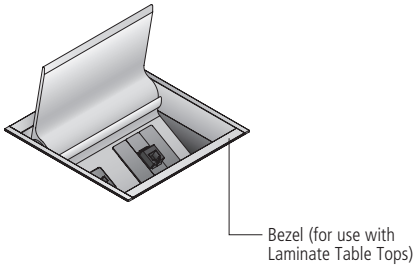
Data/AV Faceplates

Power Matrix accommodates Extron Architectural Adaptor Plates (AAPs) for unparalleled flexibility in data and AV connectivity.

Design

Power Matrix units feature a clear anodized aluminum body and a bezel-free flush mount design on wood tables for an elegant appearance. Laminate table tops include a bezel, available in powder coat, polished chrome or clear anodized finish options.





Performance

Friction hinges ensure smooth travel through the door's range of motion and can hold the door in any position. Hidden door stops maintain the minimalist aesthetic. Cable storage is both concealed and ample.

Doors

Power Matrix is offered in multiple door material options, including metal, glass and grain-matched wood cut from the same table top.

Approach Planning

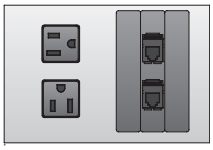
Power Matrix Small

Standard Configuration

Power Matrix is offered with a pre-determined quantity of simplex outlets and AV faceplates. An optional dual 2 amp USB charger (1 amp per port) replaces one of the simplex receptacles.

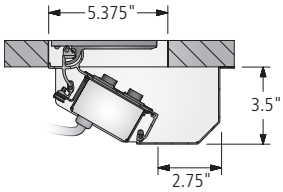
Small

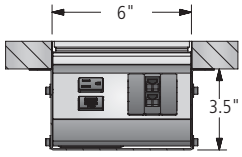
- Single door design
- 5.375" x 6" cutout
- Two simplex outlets
- Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- 36" plug-in infeed cord



Dimensions

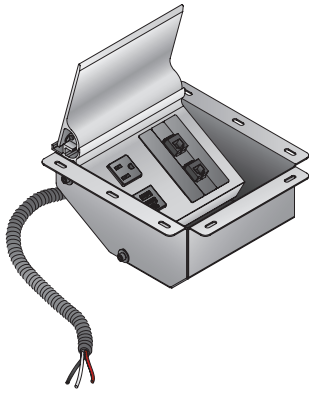
The small Power Matrix unit includes a low-profile pan beneath the work surface to conceal the unit and provide ample storage capacity for excess cables.



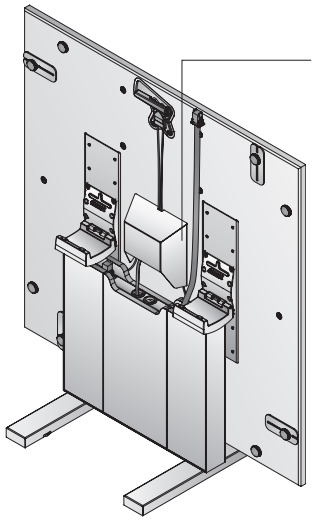


Field-Wired

Some local electrical codes may require field-wiring during installation. In such instances, a Field-Wired option may be specified. In this configuration, each Power Matrix unit will be supplied with a 6' flexible metal conduit with hot, ground and neutral wires.



Power Matrix - View From Beneath the Work Surface



Approach Planning

Tech Node

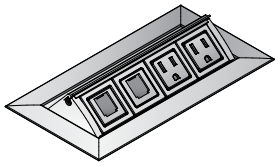
Tech Node offers convenient access to power and voice/data connections. Tech Node features include a push/push open design that conceals internal components.

Each Tech Node is equipped with the following components:

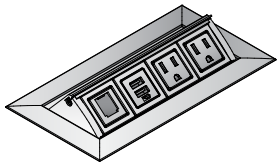
- Clear or Black Anodized Aluminum
- Fluid one touch accessibility
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Up to two voice/data ports
- Optional dual powered USB
- 36" 15-Amp cord
- Voice/Data Adapter Kit p/n BE01421 to accept couplers & jacks
- UL Listed
- Overall dimensions - *4-7/16" x 8-5/16"*

All electrical components are UL listed.

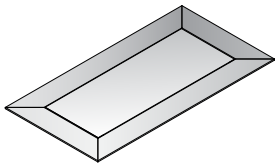
Tech Node - Cover Open



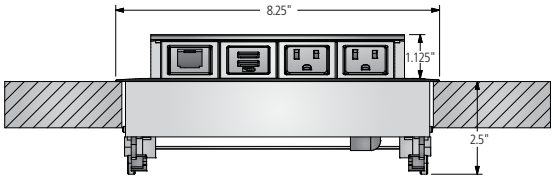
Tech Node - Cover Open with USB



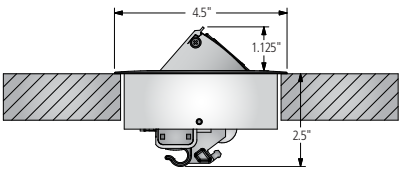
Tech Node - Cover Closed



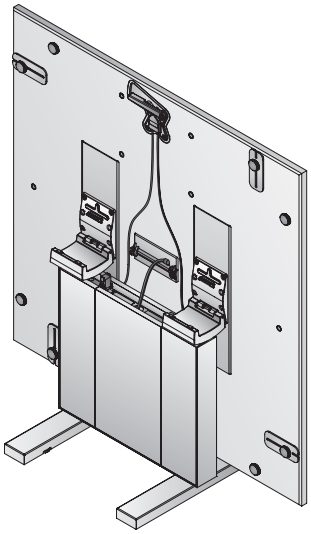
Tech Node - Open Front View



Tech Node - Open Side View



Tech Node - View From Beneath the Work Surface

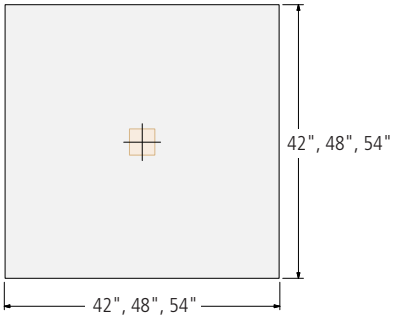


Approach Planning

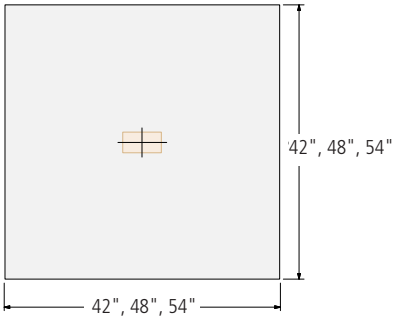
Tech Node and Power Matrix Locations

Square

Power Matrix

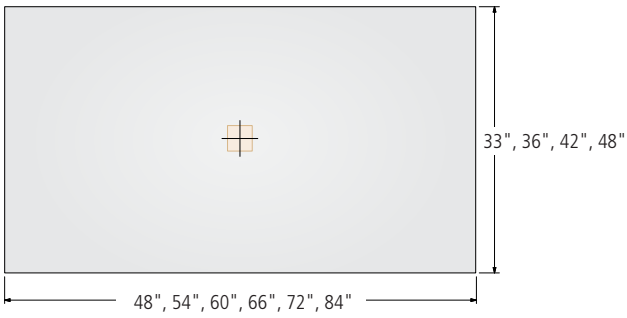


Tech Node

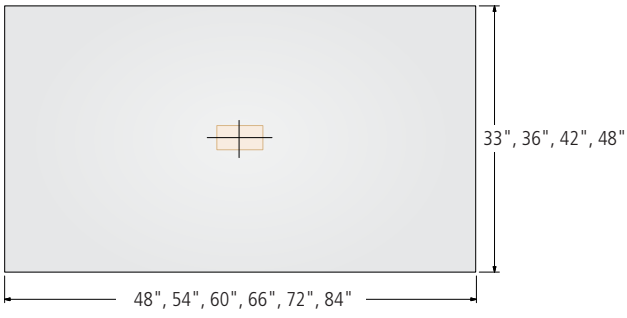


Rectangle

Power Matrix



Tech Node



Approach Planning

Wire Management Openings

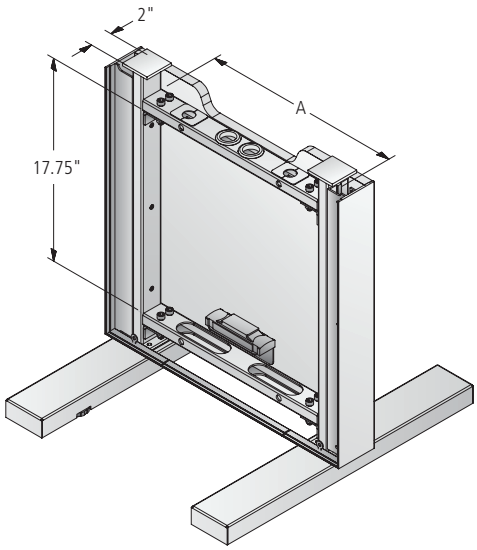
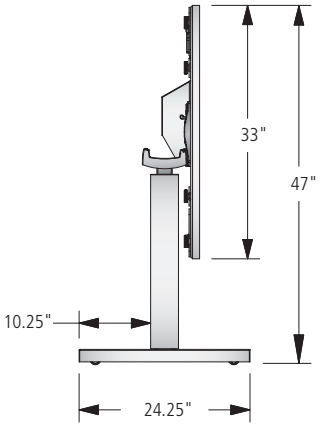


Table Width	A
42"	17.875"
48"	19.875"
54"	21.875"
60"	23.875"
66"	29.875"
72"	35.875"
84"	46.375"

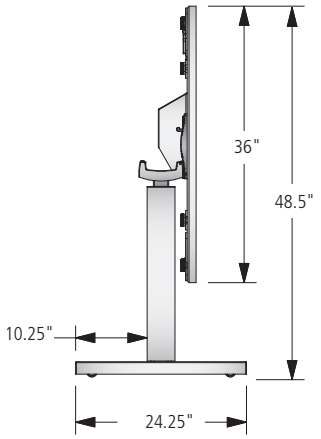
Approach Planning

Base Dimensions

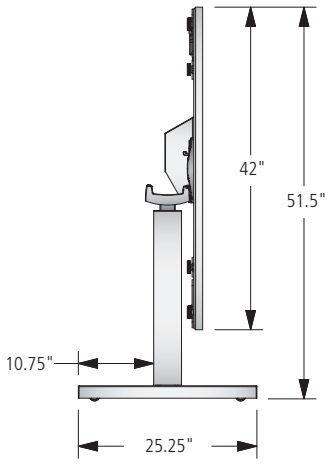
33"-Wide Tops



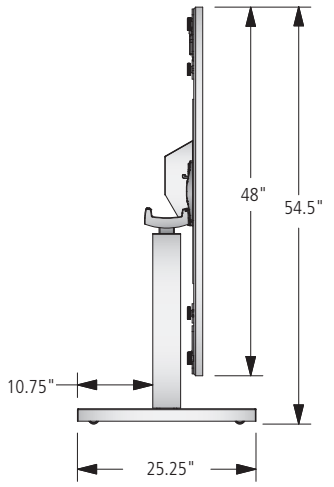
36"-Wide Tops



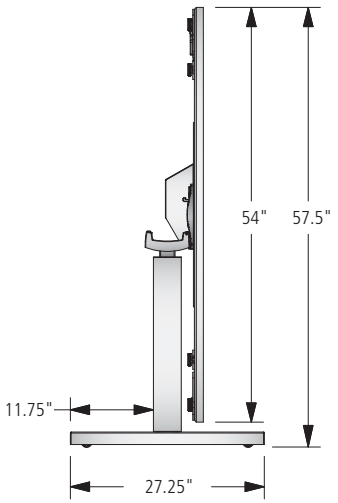
42"-Wide Tops



48"-Wide Tops



54"-Wide Tops



Approach Nesting Tables

Veneer - Individual Tables
Non-Grain Matched

Square	Model #	L x W	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Seating Capacity	Price Veneer -V	Price Premium Veneer -PV
	APS-42	42 x 42	1	1	4	5711	6283
	APS-48	48 x 48	1	1	4	6087	6696
	APS-54	54 x 54	1	1	6	6785	7464

Rectangle	Model #	L x W					
	APT-6633	66 x 33	1	1	4	6014	6616
	APT-7236	72 x 36	1	1	6	6375	7013
	APT-4842	48 x 42	1	1	4	5635	6199
	APT-5442	54 x 42	1	1	4	5975	6573
	APT-6042	60 x 42	1	1	4	6057	6663
	APT-6642	66 x 42	1	1	4	6663	7330
	APT-7242	72 x 42	1	1	6	6887	7576
	APT-8442	84 x 42	1	1	8	7149	7864
	APT-5448	54 x 48	1	1	4	6129	6742
	APT-6048	60 x 48	1	1	4	6233	6857
	APT-6648	66 x 48	1	1	4	6878	7566
	APT-7248	72 x 48	1	1	6	7129	7842

Options:

Remove Ganging Connectors	Add **-RGC**	Deduct $ 140 per table
Polished Chrome Leg Finish	Add **-PCF**	$950 per table
Remove Modular Power	Add **-RMP**	Deduct $195 per table
Power and Data Options:	See page 56	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available
- Choose Paint Finish if applicable

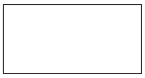
General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Modular power ships standard with each table
- Tables include ganging connectors on all four sides
- When Veneer or Premium Veener are specified for the table surface, the underside of the table will be finished in the same veneer
- Standard with Flat cut veneer

Approach Edge Profile

Approach Nesting Tables

Laminate with ABS Edge - Individual Tables
Non-Grain Matched

Square	Model #	L x W	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Seating Capacity	Price Painted Base
	APS-42-PE	42 x 42	1	1	4	5140
	APS-48-PE	48 x 48	1	1	4	5478
	APS-54-PE	54 x 54	1	1	6	6107

Rectangle	Model #	L x W				
	APT-6633-PE	66 x 33	1	1	4	5413
	APT-7236-PE	72 x 36	1	1	6	5738
	APT-4842-PE	48 x 42	1	1	4	5072
	APT-5442-PE	54 x 42	1	1	4	5378
	APT-6042-PE	60 x 42	1	1	4	5451
	APT-6642-PE	66 x 42	1	1	4	5997
	APT-7242-PE	72 x 42	1	1	6	6198
	APT-8442-PE	84 x 42	1	1	8	6434
	APT-5448-PE	54 x 48	1	1	4	5516
	APT-6048-PE	60 x 48	1	1	4	5610
	APT-6648-PE	66 x 48	1	1	4	6190
	APT-7248-PE	72 x 48	1	1	6	6416

Options:

Remove Ganging Connectors	Add **-RGC**	Deduct $ 140 per table
Polished Chrome Leg Finish	Add **-PCF**	$950 per table
Remove Modular Power	Add **-RMP**	Deduct $195 per table
Power and Data Options:	See page 56	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Laminate Finish
- Choose ABS Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available
- Choose Paint Finish

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Underside of the table will be finished in black laminate
- Modular power ships standard with each table
- Tables include ganging connectors on all four sides

Approach Edge Profile

Approach Nesting Tables

Veneer Tables

Grain-Matched Conference Tables

Square	Model #	Overall L x W	Table Qty.	Seating Capacity	Price Veneer -V	Price Premium Veneer -PV
*Tables will be grain-matched in this configuration	APSG-4242-2	84 x 42	2	8	12564	13823
	APSG-4242-3	126 x 42	3	10	18846	20734
	APSG-4242-4	168 x 42	4	14	25128	27645
	APSG-4242-5	210 x 42	5	18	31411	34557
	APSG-4242-6	252 x 42	6	20	37693	41468
	APSG-4848-2	96 x 48	2	8	13391	14731
	APSG-4848-3	144 x 48	3	12	20087	22097
	APSG-4848-4	192 x 48	4	18	26783	29462
	APSG-4848-5	240 x 48	5	20	33479	36828
	APSG-4848-6	288 x 48	6	22	40174	44194
	APSG-5454-2	108 x 54	2	12	14927	16421
	APSG-5454-3	162 x 54	3	16	22391	24631
	APSG-5454-4	216 x 54	4	20	29854	32842
	APSG-5454-5	270 x 54	5	22	37318	41052
	APSG-5454-6	324 x 54	6	24	44781	49262

APSG-4242-2

APSG-4242-3

APSG-4242-4

APSG-4242-5

APSG-4242-6

Options:

Polished Chrome Leg Finish	Add **-PCF-2**	$1900
	Add **-PCF-3**	$2850
	Add **-PCF-4**	$3800
	Add **-PCF-5**	$4750
	Add **-PCF-6**	$5700
Remove Modular Power*	Add **-RMP-2**	Deduct $390
	Add **-RMP-3**	Deduct $585
	Add **-RMP-4**	Deduct $780
	Add **-RMP-5**	Deduct $975
	Add **-RMP-6**	Deduct $1170

*If Remove Modular Power option is specified, it must be removed from all tables

Power and Data Options: See page 56

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

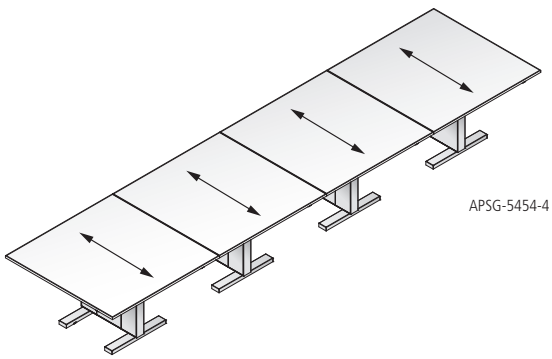
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available
- Choose Paint Finish if applicable

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Modular power ships standard with each table
- Tables include ganging connectors on all four sides
- When Veneer or Premium Veener are specified for the table surface, the underside of the table will be finished in the same veneer
- If power is specified, each table will include one power unit
- If a power option is specified, the modular power cannot be removed
- Tables will be grain matched in the configuration shown below
- Standard with Flat cut veneer

Approach Edge Profile


APSG-5454-4

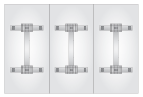
Approach Nesting Tables

Veneer Tables

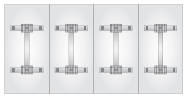
Grain-Matched Conference Tables

*Tables will be grain-matched in this configuration only

APTG-6633-2

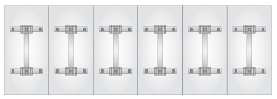


APTG-6633-3



APTG-6633-4

APTG-6633-5



APTG-6633-6

Rectangle	Model #	Overall L x W	Table Qty.	Seating Capacity	Price Veneer -V	Price Premium Veneer -PV
	APTG-4842-2	84 x 48	2	8	12397	13638
	APTG-4842-3	126 x 48	3	10	18596	20457
	APTG-4842-4	168 x 48	4	14	24794	27276
	APTG-4842-5	210 x 48	5	18	30993	34095
	APTG-4842-6	252 x 48	6	22	37191	40913
	APTG-5442-2	84 x 54	2	8	13145	14461
	APTG-5442-3	126 x 54	3	12	19718	21691
	APTG-5442-4	168 x 54	4	16	26290	28921
	APTG-5442-5	210 x 54	5	18	32863	36152
	APTG-5442-6	252 x 54	6	22	39435	43382
	APTG-5448-2	96 x 54	2	8	13484	14659
	APTG-5448-3	144 x 54	3	14	20226	21988
	APTG-5448-4	192 x 54	4	18	26968	29317
	APTG-5448-5	240 x 54	5	20	33710	36647
	APTG-5448-6	288 x 54	6	24	40451	43976
	APTG-6042-2	84 x 60	2	10	13325	14659
	APTG-6042-3	126 x 60	3	12	19988	21988
	APTG-6042-4	168 x 60	4	16	26651	29317
	APTG-6042-5	210 x 60	5	18	33314	36647
	APTG-6042-6	252 x 60	6	20	39976	43976
	APTG-6048-2	96 x 60	2	10	13713	15085
	APTG-6048-3	144 x 60	3	14	20569	22628
	APTG-6048-4	192 x 60	4	18	27425	30171
	APTG-6048-5	240 x 60	5	20	34282	37714
	APTG-6048-6	288 x 60	6	24	41138	45256
	APTG-6633-2	66 x 66	2	8	13231	14555
	APTG-6633-3	99 x 66	3	8	19846	21833
	APTG-6633-4	132 x 66	4	12	26462	29110
	APTG-6633-5	165 x 66	5	16	33077	36388
	APTG-6633-6	198 x 66	6	18	39692	43666
	APTG-6642-2	84 x 66	2	10	14659	16126
	APTG-6642-3	126 x 66	3	12	21988	24189
	APTG-6642-4	168 x 66	4	16	29317	32252
	APTG-6642-5	210 x 66	5	18	36647	40315
	APTG-6642-6	252 x 66	6	22	43976	48378
	APTG-6648-2	96 x 66	2	10	15132	16645
	APTG-6648-3	144 x 66	3	14	22697	24968
	APTG-6648-4	192 x 66	4	18	30263	33290
	APTG-6648-5	240 x 66	5	20	37829	41613
	APTG-6648-6	288 x 66	6	24	45395	49936
	APTG-7236-2	72 x 72	2	8	14025	15429
	APTG-7236-3	108 x 72	3	14	21038	23143
	APTG-7236-4	144 x 72	4	14	28050	30857
	APTG-7236-5	180 x 72	5	18	35063	38572
	APTG-7236-6	216 x 72	6	20	42075	46286
	APTG-7242-2	84 x 72	2	8	15151	16667
	APTG-7242-3	126 x 72	3	14	22727	25001
	APTG-7242-4	168 x 72	4	16	30303	33334
	APTG-7242-5	210 x 72	5	18	37879	41668
	APTG-7242-6	252 x 72	6	22	45454	50002
	APTG-7248-2	96 x 72	2	10	15684	17252
	APTG-7248-3	144 x 72	3	14	23526	25879
	APTG-7248-4	192 x 72	4	18	31368	34505
	APTG-7248-5	240 x 72	5	20	39210	43131
	APTG-7248-6	288 x 72	6	24	47051	51757
	APTG-8442-2	84 x 84	2	12	15728	17301
	APTG-8442-3	126 x 84	3	14	23592	25951
	APTG-8442-4	168 x 84	4	16	31456	34602
	APTG-8442-5	210 x 84	5	18	39320	43252
	APTG-8442-6	252 x 84	6	22	47183	51902

Approach Nesting Tables

Veneer Tables
Grain-Matched Conference Tables

Options:

Polished Chrome Leg Finish	Add **-PCF-2**	$1900
	Add **-PCF-3**	$2850
	Add **-PCF-4**	$3800
	Add **-PCF-5**	$4750
	Add **-PCF-6**	$5700
Remove Modular Power	Add **-RMP-2**	Deduct $390
	Add **-RMP-3**	Deduct $585
	Add **-RMP-4**	Deduct $780
	Add **-RMP-5**	Deduct $975
	Add **-RMP-6**	Deduct $1170

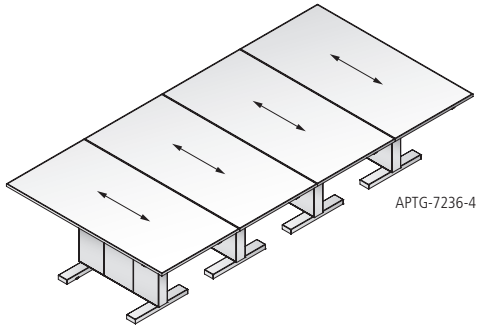
*If Remove Modular Power option is specified, it must be removed from all tables

Power and Data Options: See page 56

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available
- Choose Paint Finish if applicable

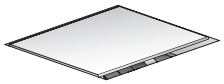
General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Modular power ships standard with each table
- Ganging connectors included with each table
- When Veneer or Premium Veener are specified for the table surface, the underside of the table will be finished in the same veneer
- If power is specified, each table will include one power unit
- If a power option is specified, the modular power cannot be removed
- Tables will be grain matched in the configuration shown below
- Standard with Flat cut veneer

Approach Edge Profile



APTG-7236-4

Approach Power & Data Options

Power Matrix - Small	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-SM-G	Small - Glass Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-M	Small - Metal Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-W	Small - Wood Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	1236

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Charging	Add **-USB**	$73 per unit	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$144 per unit	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$206 per unit	Only available on laminate top tables
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $26 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
In-Feed Option:	See below		

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Door Finish, if metal door version is specified
- The number of Power Matrix units must equal the number of tables if a grain matched set is purchased

General Information:

- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & Wood Doors are 1/4" thick, metal doors are 1/8" thick
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes a 36" cord with 15-amp plug
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes a 6' cord and a three-wire hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Two simplex receptacles, two RJ45 data Panduit connectors and two single blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate,, each Power Matrix unit will include a metal bezel. The bezel finish will default to the metal finish chosen for the table
- Detailed information on Power Matrix is on Pages 45-46 and 48
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are below

Modular Power System Power In-Feeds	Model #	Description	Price
	FLP-H	Hardwire Power In-Feed	101
	FLP-P	Plug-In Power In-Feed	137

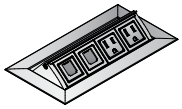
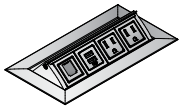
General Information:

- Plug-in power in-feed will only utilize one circuit of the two-circuit modular power system. To utilize both circuits, the hardwire power in-feed must be specified.
- Power in-feeds can be placed at any location along a string of connected tables.

Data Faceplates	Model #	Description	Style	W X H	Price
	FLDF-1	Blank faceplate, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	46
	FLDF-2	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer, one 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168
	FLDF-3	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-4	One RJ-11 Female to Punch Down - Phone	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-5	One RJ-45 Female to Female Barrel - Data	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	107
	FLDF-6	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	144
	FLDF-7	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - AMP	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-8	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Leviton	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-10	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Panduit	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-11	Two USB A Female to Two USB A Female on 10" Pigtails	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	229
	FLDF-12	Blank faceplate, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	58
	FLDF-13	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	144
	FLDF-14	Cable Pass-Through Set - one top, one bottom	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	254
	FLDF-15	One HDMI Female to Female Barrel	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168

General Information:

- All connectors and faceplates are Extron® Architectural Adapter Plates (AAP)
- Faceplates are black

Tech Node	Model #	W x D	Price
 PUP	PUP	8 x 4	355
 PUP-USB	PUP-USB	8 x 4	424

Options:

Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	$0	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

- Choose location code and quantity from chart below

General Information:

- PUP option includes two simplex receptacles and two voice/data openings
- PUP-USB option includes two simplex receptacles, one dual USB charger and one voice/data openings
- 36" cord and a 15amp plug-in power in-feed
- Voice/data modules must be ordered separately; contact your local AV integrator
- Default color to metal finish specified on tables (Shadow and Galaxy receive Black Anodized Tech Node; Cloud, Burnished, and Foil receive Clear Anodized Tech Node)
- UL Listed
- Detailed planning information found on Page 47-48

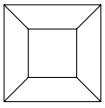
Ativa®

Ativa

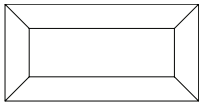
Overview

TABLES

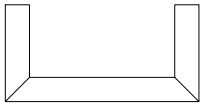
Pages 74-83



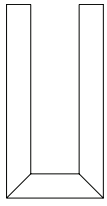
Square



Rectangle



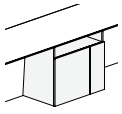
Wide U-shape



Narrow U-shape

TECHNOLOGY PEDESTAL

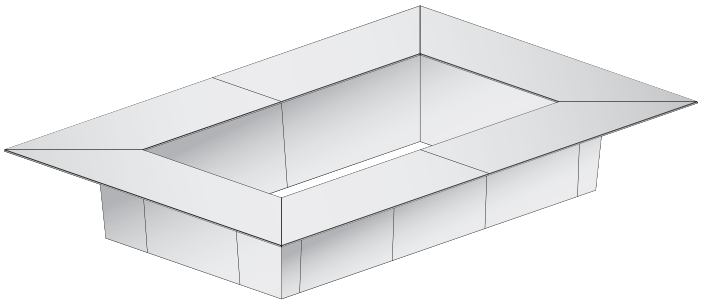
Page 84



Ativa Planning

Section Contents

Specification Overview	59
Detail Overview	60
Access Door	61
Modesty Wall	62
Technology Pedestal	63
Seating Capacity	64-65
Power and Data Planning	66-72
Dimensions	73



Specification Overview

Conference Tables

1. Select the Table Shape
Ativa is available in four shapes; Square, Rectangle, Narrow U-shape and Wide U-shape.

2. Select the Size (Length and Width)
Ativa is available in 12" increments from 96" to 240" and 24" increments from 240" to 360".

3. Select Power Option (if desired)
Power Matrix provides easy table top accessibility and voice/data connections in a small footprint. Doors are available in metal, glass and grain-matched wood. The interior is anodized aluminum.

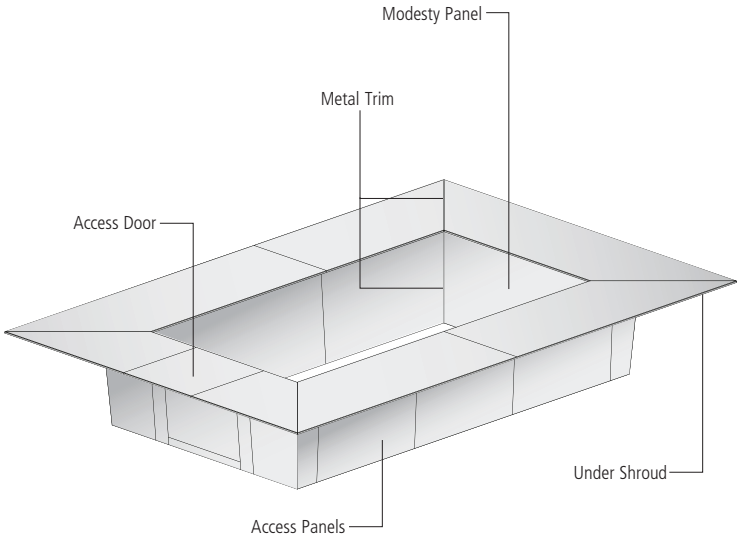
4. Select the Surface Material Finishes

Ativa Planning

Detail Overview

Metal Trim

1/8”-wide metal trim pieces, recessed 1/8”, are located at all corners, both in the table tops and the modesty panels, creating a subtle yet elegant design detail.



Modesty Panel

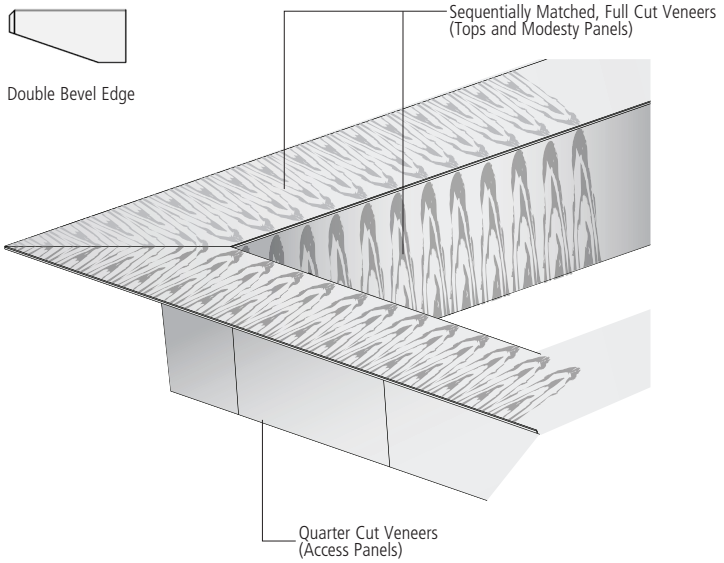
Located on the inside of the table, these full-height veneer panels feature a sequentially matched, full cut veneer layup for an enhanced aesthetic.

Access Panels

These removable panels allow clear and unfettered access to the hollow section of the Modesty Wall (see page 62) for easy technology installation and wiring. Access Panels feature quarter cut veneers, allowing them to be placed in any location around the table. One Access Panel per table includes a cutout in the bottom to allow access into the hollow section of the Modesty Wall for conduit and other cables should the floor monument fall outside the footprint of the Modesty Wall (toward the user’s side).

Access Door

Provides access to the inside of a fully enclosed configuration for cleaning or to retrieve items that may have fallen into this area.



Sequentially Matched Veneers

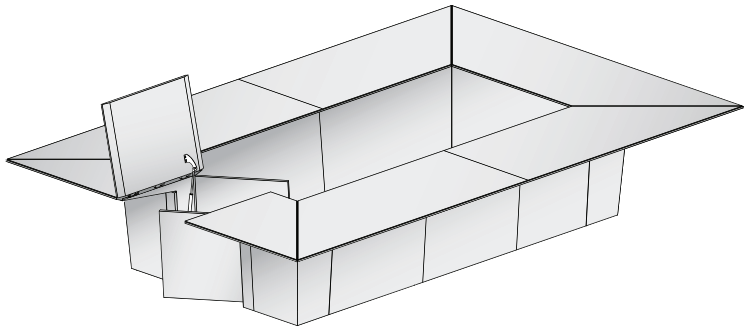
The full cut veneer cathedrals on Ativa tops point toward the center of the table and the veneer is sequentially matched around the entire perimeter of the table. This veneer layup design, where each leaf is used in a sequential manner from the same tree, results in a consistent veneer pattern around the entire table top surface, regardless of the overall size of the table. This layup method is used on the table tops as well as the modesty panels. Table tops are 1-1/4” thick, 30” deep and feature a 1/8” hardwood double bevel edge.

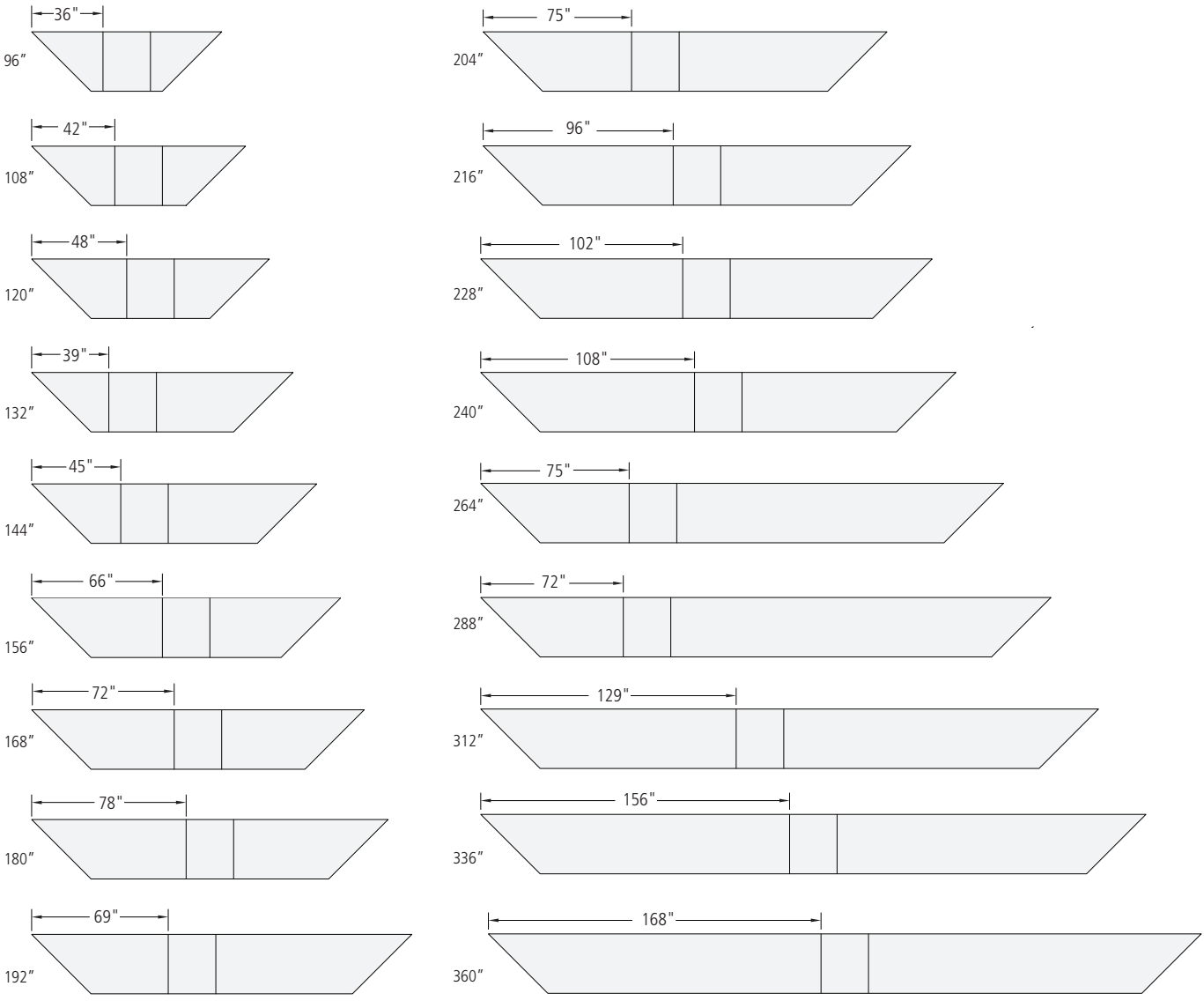
Ativa Planning

Access Door

This innovative feature provides access to the inside of a fully enclosed configuration for cleaning or to retrieve items that may have fallen into this area. It includes a hinged table top section (pneumatic cylinder assisted), a hinged Access Panel and a hinged Modesty Panel (all 24" wide). A 4"-high metal shroud at the floor covers a wire management trough that allows cables to pass through the Access Door opening.

The Access Door is standard on enclosed Ativa tables and is located on one of the four sides of a square table and on one of the short ends of a rectangle table, as illustrated in the drawings below.





Ativa Planning

Modesty Wall

Aesthetics

The Modesty Wall is the only component of the table that makes contact with the floor. Once attached to the table top, this combination of vertical and horizontal elements provides all the structural integrity the table needs without the need for keels or additional legs.

Modesty Walls are angled away from the user's feet for increased leg room on the user's side and an enhanced aesthetic from across the table.

Wire Management

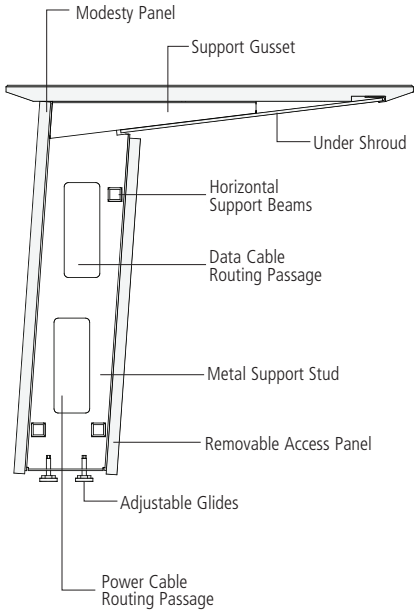
The interior of the Modesty Wall is a hollow cavity, much like an architectural wall, offering storage and wire management capabilities.

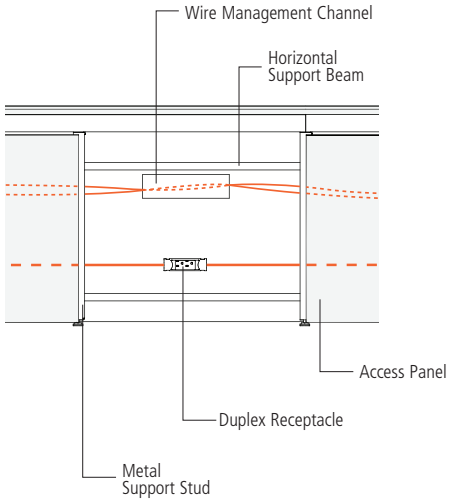
Power and data cabling is easily accommodated in the spacious area within the Modesty Wall.

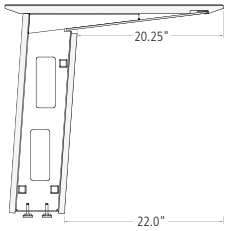
Power and data each run in their own area of the Modesty Wall, with power running horizontally in the lower portion of the Wall and data running horizontally in the upper portion of the wall.

Under Shroud

This veneered surface conceals structural elements to offer a clean aesthetic regardless of viewpoint.







Support Studs

These metal studs within the Modesty Wall act like studs in an architectural wall, forming a frame and providing rigidity to the structure. Support studs are spaced 30" apart. Corner sections come in numerous sizes to accommodate the wide range of table sizes available as standard on Ativa. Adjustable glides in the bottom of the Modesty Wall studs offer 1-1/4" of adjustability for leveling.

Modesty Panel

Located on the interior side of the table, these full height panels are attached to the Support Studs and table top to create a rigid structure. Modesty Panels feature the same sequentially matched veneer layup as the tops for an enhanced aesthetic. Individual lengths up to 120" result in minimal seams. The inside of the Modesty Panel provides a mounting surface for electronic equipment inside the cavity of the Modesty Wall.

Removable Access Panel

These removable panels allow clear and unfettered access to the hollow section of the Modesty Wall for easy technology installation and wiring. Access Panels are veneered with quarters, allowing them to be placed in any location around the table. One Access Panel per table includes a cutout in the bottom to allow access into the hollow section of the Modesty Wall for conduit and other cables should the floor monument fall outside the footprint of the Modesty Wall (toward the user's side).

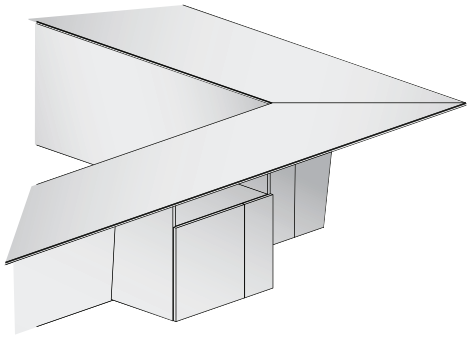
See page 73 for Access Panel dimensions.

Ativa Planning

Technology Pedestal

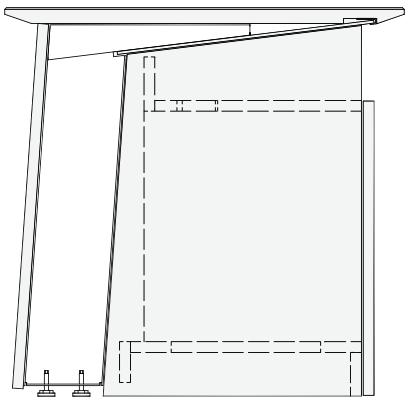
Technology Accommodation

The optional Technology Pedestal has a wide section for racked equipment (removable rack included), a narrow section for tower CPUs and an open shelf on top. The equipment rack can accommodate up to 6 Rack Units (RUs).



Flexibility

It can be placed anywhere around the perimeter of the table by replacing one of the 30”-wide removable Access Panels (straights only, not corners).



Wire Management

The back of the Technology Pedestal is open for clear access into the hollow portion of the Modesty Wall. The Modesty Panel remains in place, maintaining a visual barrier from across the table.

Ventilation

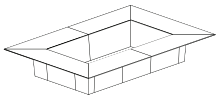
The top of the Technology Pedestal includes an open shelf and also includes a thermostatically controlled ventilation fan in the top of the unit as standard. This allows hot air to escape from the face of the unit where no one is seated while only running when needed.

Ativa Planning

Recommended Seating Capacity

Enclosed Square and Rectangle Tables

Note: Seating capacity is based on 27”-30” per person

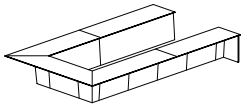


Model #	Width	Length 96” [96]	108” [108]	120” [120]	132” [132]	144” [144]	156” [156]	168” [168]	180” [180]	192” [192]
96” - 192” Long										
ATEN-96-[ ]	96	12	12-14	14	14	14-16	16	16-18	18	18-20
ATEN-108-[ ]	108		12-16	14-16	14-16	14-18	16-18	16-20	18-20	18-22
ATEN-120-[ ]	120			16	16	16-18	18	18-20	20	20-22
ATEN-132-[ ]	132				16	16-18	18	18-20	20	20-22
ATEN-144-[ ]	144					16-20	18-20	18-22	20-22	20-24
ATEN-156-[ ]	156						20	20-22	22	22-24
ATEN-168-[ ]	168							20-24	22-24	22-26
ATEN-180-[ ]	180								24	24-26
ATEN-192-[ ]	192									24-28

Model #	Width	Length 204” [204]	216” [216]	228” [228]	240” [240]	264” [264]	288” [288]	312” [312]	336” [336]	360” [360]
204” - 360” Long										
ATEN-96-[ ]	96	18-20	20-22	20-22	22	22-24	24-26	26-28	28-30	30-32
ATEN-108-[ ]	108	18-22	20-24	20-24	22-24	22-26	24-28	26-30	28-32	30-34
ATEN-120-[ ]	120	20-22	22-24	22-24	24	24-26	26-28	28-30	30-32	32-34
ATEN-132-[ ]	132	20-22	22-24	22-24	24	24-26	26-28	28-30	30-32	32-34
ATEN-144-[ ]	144	20-24	22-26	22-26	24-26	24-28	26-30	28-32	30-34	32-36
ATEN-156-[ ]	156	22-24	24-26	24-26	26	26-28	28-30	30-32	32-34	34-36
ATEN-168-[ ]	168	22-26	24-28	24-28	26-28	26-30	28-32	30-34	32-36	34-38
ATEN-180-[ ]	180	24-26	26-28	26-28	28	28-30	30-32	32-34	34-36	36-38
ATEN-192-[ ]	192	24-28	26-30	26-30	28-30	28-32	30-34	32-36	34-38	36-40
ATEN-204-[ ]	204	24-28	26-30	26-30	28-30	28-32	30-34	32-36	34-38	36-40
ATEN-216-[ ]	216		28-32	28-32	30-32	30-34	32-36	34-38	36-40	38-42
ATEN-228-[ ]	228			28-32	30-32	30-34	32-36	34-38	36-40	38-42
ATEN-240-[ ]	240				32	32-34	34-36	36-38	38-40	40-42
ATEN-264-[ ]	264					32-36	34-38	36-40	38-42	40-44
ATEN-288-[ ]	288						36-40	38-42	40-44	42-46
ATEN-312-[ ]	312							40-44	42-46	44-48
ATEN-336-[ ]	336								44-48	46-50
ATEN-360-[ ]	360									48-52

U-shape Tables

Note: Seating capacity is based on 27”-30” per person

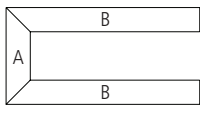


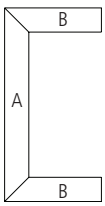
Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 96” [96]	108” [108]	120” [120]	132” [132]	144” [144]	156” [156]	168” [168]	180” [180]	192” [192]
96” - 192” Long										
ATUS-96-[ ]	96	9	9-11	11	11	11-13	13	13-15	15	15-17
ATUS-108-[ ]	108	9-10	9-12	11-12	11-12	11-14	13-14	13-16	15-16	15-18
ATUS-120-[ ]	120	10	10-12	12	12	12-14	14	14-16	16	16-18
ATUS-132-[ ]	132	10	10-12	12	12	12-14	14	14-16	16	16-18
ATUS-144-[ ]	144	10-11	10-13	12-13	12-13	12-15	14-15	14-17	16-17	16-19
ATUS-156-[ ]	156	11	11-13	13	13	13-15	15	15-17	17	17-19
ATUS-168-[ ]	168	11-12	11-14	13-14	13-14	13-16	15-16	15-18	17-18	17-20
ATUS-180-[ ]	180	12	12-14	14	14	14-16	16	16-18	18	18-20
ATUS-192-[ ]	192	12-13	12-15	14-15	14-15	14-17	16-17	16-19	18-19	18-21
ATUS-204-[ ]	204	12-13	12-15	14-15	14-15	14-17	16-17	16-19	18-19	18-21
ATUS-216-[ ]	216	13-14	13-16	15-16	15-16	15-18	17-18	17-20	19-20	19-22
ATUS-228-[ ]	228	13-14	13-16	15-16	15-16	15-18	17-18	17-20	19-20	19-22
ATUS-240-[ ]	240	14	14-16	16	16	16-18	18	18-20	20	20-22
ATUS-264-[ ]	264	14-15	14-17	16-17	16-17	16-19	18-19	18-21	20-21	20-23
ATUS-288-[ ]	288	15-16	15-18	17-18	17-18	17-20	19-20	19-22	21-22	21-24
ATUS-312-[ ]	312	16-17	16-19	18-19	18-19	18-21	20-21	20-23	22-23	22-25
ATUS-336-[ ]	336	17-18	17-20	19-20	19-20	19-22	21-22	21-24	23-24	23-26
ATUS-360-[ ]	360	18-19	18-21	20-21	20-21	20-23	22-23	22-25	24-25	24-27

Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 204” [204]	216” [216]	228” [228]	240” [240]	264” [264]	288” [288]	312” [312]	336” [336]	360” [360]
204” - 360” Long										
ATUS-96-[ ]	96	15-17	17-19	17-19	19	19-21	21-23	23-25	25-27	27-29
ATUS-108-[ ]	108	15-18	17-20	17-20	19-20	19-22	21-24	23-26	25-28	27-30
ATUS-120-[ ]	120	16-18	18-20	18-20	20	20-22	22-24	24-26	26-28	28-30
ATUS-132-[ ]	132	16-18	18-20	18-20	20	20-22	22-24	24-26	26-28	28-30
ATUS-144-[ ]	144	16-19	18-21	18-21	20-21	20-23	22-25	24-27	26-29	28-31
ATUS-156-[ ]	156	17-19	19-21	19-21	21	21-23	23-25	25-27	27-29	29-31
ATUS-168-[ ]	168	17-20	19-22	19-22	21-22	21-24	23-26	25-28	27-30	29-32
ATUS-180-[ ]	180	18-20	20-22	20-22	22	22-24	24-26	26-28	28-30	30-32
ATUS-192-[ ]	192	18-21	20-23	20-23	22-23	22-25	24-27	26-29	28-31	30-33
ATUS-204-[ ]	204	18-21	20-23	20-23	22-23	22-25	24-27	26-29	28-31	30-33
ATUS-216-[ ]	216	19-22	21-24	21-24	23-24	23-26	25-28	27-30	29-32	31-34
ATUS-228-[ ]	228	19-22	21-24	21-24	23-24	23-26	25-28	27-30	29-32	31-34
ATUS-240-[ ]	240	20-22	22-24	22-24	24	24-26	26-28	28-30	30-32	32-34
ATUS-264-[ ]	264	20-23	22-25	22-25	24-25	24-27	26-29	28-31	30-33	32-35
ATUS-288-[ ]	288	21-24	23-26	23-26	25-26	25-28	27-30	29-32	31-34	33-36
ATUS-312-[ ]	312	22-25	24-27	24-27	26-27	26-29	28-31	30-33	32-35	34-37
ATUS-336-[ ]	336	23-26	25-28	25-28	27-28	27-30	29-32	31-34	33-36	35-38
ATUS-360-[ ]	360	24-27	26-29	26-29	28-29	28-31	30-33	32-35	34-37	36-39

Note:
The width (A) is always the single side of the table (regardless of table dimensions) while the length (B) refers to the two tops running perpendicular to the width.

Examples:





Power Matrix

Power and data connectivity on Ativa tables is provided via Power Matrix units located on the table top in pre-determined locations and quantities based on the size of the table (see charts on pages 70-71 and illustrations on page 72).

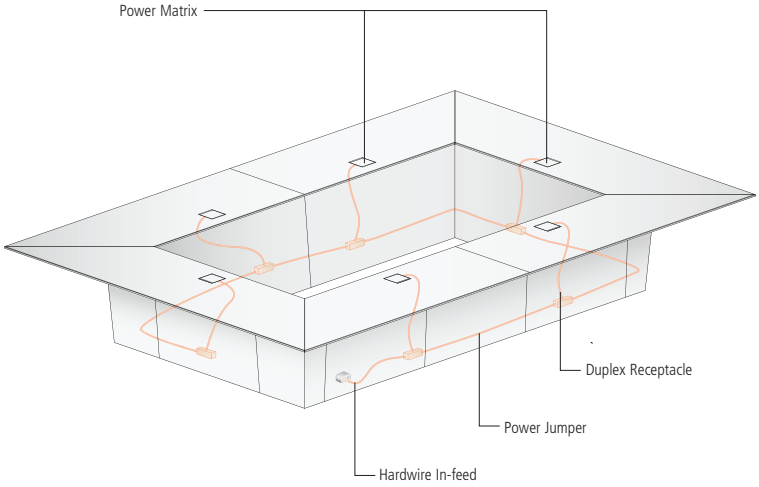
Power Matrix provides easy table top accessibility and voice/data connectivity in a small footprint. Doors are available in metal, glass and grain-matched wood. The interior is anodized aluminum. When specified on tables with laminate tops, each Power Matrix includes a 3/8"-wide metal bezel. The wood door version is not available on tables with laminate tops.

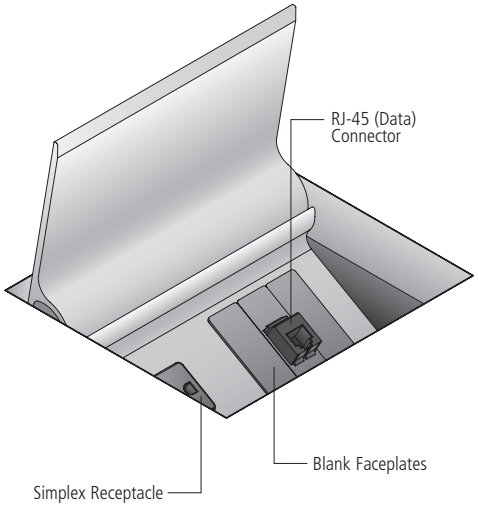
Power Matrix units are plugged into a two-circuit electrical system located in the base of the Ativa modesty wall. Depending on the quantity of Power Matrix units on the table, this system will include one or more hardwired infeeds. The charts on pages 70-71 identify the quantity of Power Matrix units based on table size, as well as the number of circuits required to adequately power the table.

Power Matrix is equipped with the following components:

- Single door design
- 5.375” x 6” cutout
- Two simplex outlets
- Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- (1) 12’ plug-in infeed cord

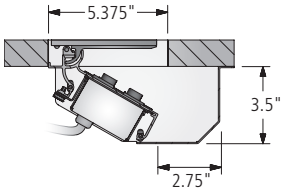
Plugged into two-circuit electrical system.



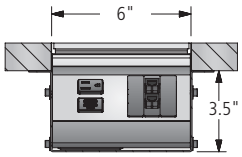


Dimensions

End Elevation View



Plan View

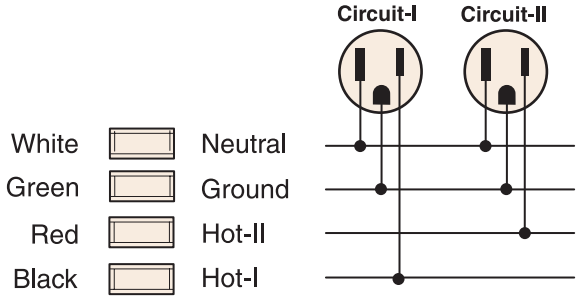


Power Planning

Two-Circuit Modular Electrical System

- 4-wire, 20-amp, 2-circuit modular electrical system.
- Only present on tables specified with the Single In-Feed option.
- Hardwire or corded (20-amp) in-feed options. A licensed electrician is required to complete hardwire connections to building's power source.
- Neutral (white) wires are 10 gauge, hot and ground wires are 12 gauge.
- All electrical components satisfy National Electrical Code (NEC) requirements and are UL listed.

Electrical Diagram — Hardwire Power Infeed Only



Voice/Data Planning

Field-Wired Electrical Requirements

Some local electrical codes may require field-wiring during installation. In such instances, a Field-Wired option may be specified. In this configuration, each Power Matrix unit will be supplied with a 6' flexible metal conduit with hot, ground and neutral wires.

Consult a local electrical contractor for proper code compliance information. Nucraft recommends consulting an audio/visual (AV) integrator for specific assistance with voice/data planning.

Voice/Data Product Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Phone Number	Web Site
AMP	1-800-522-6752	www.tycoelectronics.com
Avaya	1-866-462-8292	www.avaya.com
Leviton	1-800-722-2082	www.leviton.com
Panduit	1-800-777-3300	www.panduit.com
Siemon	1-860-945-4200	www.siemon.com

Ativa Planning

Power Matrix Small

Power Matrix is filled with a broad array of high performance features and refined aesthetic elements.

Power

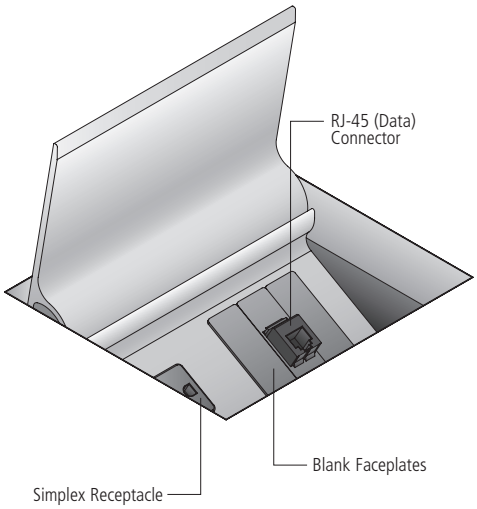
Power Matrix features two simplex receptacles for power connectivity. An optional dual USB charger can also be specified in place of one of the simplex receptacles when desired. Corded or hardwired in-feed options add flexibility.

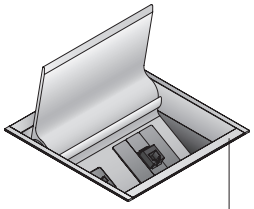
Data/AV Faceplates

Power Matrix accommodates Extron Architectural Adaptor Plates (AAPs) for unparalleled flexibility in data and AV connectivity.

Design

Power Matrix units feature a clear anodized aluminum body and a bezel-free flush mount design on wood tables for an elegant appearance. Laminate table tops include a bezel, available in powder coat, polished chrome or clear anodized finish options.





Performance

Friction hinges ensure smooth travel through the door's range of motion and can hold the door in any position. Hidden door stops maintain the minimalist aesthetic. Cable storage is both concealed and ample.

Doors

Power Matrix is offered in multiple door material options, including metal, glass and grain-matched wood cut from the same table top.

Ativa Planning

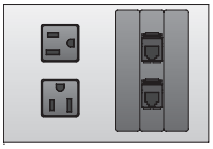
Power Matrix Small

Standard Configuration

Power Matrix is offered with a pre-determined quantity of simplex outlets and AV faceplates. An optional dual 2 amp USB charger (1 amp per port) replaces one of the simplex receptacles.

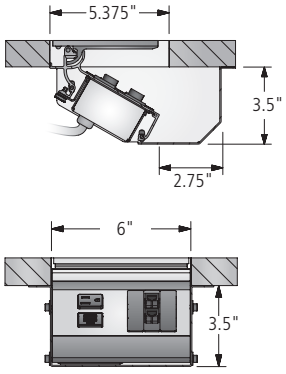
Small

- Single door design
- 5.375” x 6” cutout
- Two simplex outlets
- Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- (1) 12’ plug-in infeed cord



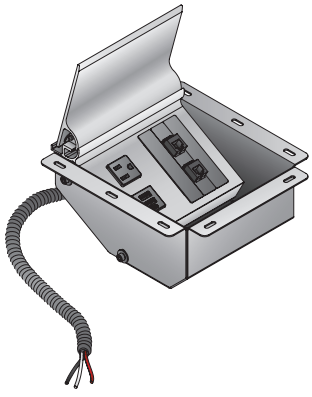
Dimensions

The small Power Matrix unit includes a low-profile pan beneath the work surface to conceal the unit and provide ample storage capacity for excess cables.



Field-Wired

Some local electrical codes may require field-wiring during installation. In such instances, a Field-Wired option may be specified. In this configuration, each Power Matrix unit will be supplied with a 6’ flexible metal conduit with hot, ground and neutral wires.



Ativa Planning

Power and Voice/Data Capabilities

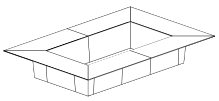
The adjacent chart details the quantity of Power Matrix units provided with each table size, the resulting quantity of power and data connections and the number of circuits required to properly power the table.

Each circuit in the Power Matrix electrical system is rated for a maximum of 20 amps of intermittent use or 16 amps of continuous load (continuous load defined as three hours or more of constant use). Nucraft recommends planning for continuous load. The National Electrical Code (NEC) restricts a 20 amp circuit to a maximum of 24 receptacles. In Canada, the national system is rated for 15 amps, and receptacles are limited to 20. NOTE: The above standards are maximum amounts only. Always check your local codes for restrictions.

Reference Code	Power Matrix Units	Simplex Receptacles Provided	Data RJ-45 Provided	Blank AAP Faceplates Provided	Floor Core Circuits Required	Field-Wired Deduction	USB Charging*	Polished Chrome Door	Polished Chrome Bezel
A	3	6	6	6	2	695	219	432	618
B	4	8	8	8	2	929	292	576	824
C	5	10	10	10	2	1161	365	720	1030
D	6	12	12	12	2	1392	438	864	1236
E	7	14	14	14	2	1626	511	1008	1442
F	8	16	16	16	2	1858	584	1152	1648
G	9	18	18	18	2	2089	657	1296	1854
H	10	20	20	20	2	2323	730	1440	2060
I	11	22	22	22	2	2555	803	1584	2266
J	12	24	24	24	2	2788	876	1728	2472
K	13	26	26	26	4	3080	949	1872	2678
L	14	28	28	28	4	3314	1022	2016	2884
M	15	30	30	30	4	3546	1095	2160	3090
N	16	32	32	32	4	3779	1168	2304	3296
O	18	36	36	36	4	4243	1314	2592	3708
P	20	40	40	40	4	4708	1460	2880	4120

*When specified, Charging USB option will replace (1) Simplex Receptacle

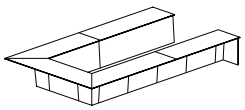
Enclosed Square and Rectangle Tables



		Length								
		96″ [96]	108″ [108]	120″ [120]	132″ [132]	144″ [144]	156″ [156]	168″ [168]	180″ [180]	192″ [192]
Model #	**Width**									
96″ - 192″ Long										
ATEN-96-[ ]	96	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	H
ATEN-108-[ ]	108		B	B	D	D	D	D	D	H
ATEN-120-[ ]	120			B	D	D	D	D	D	H
ATEN-132-[ ]	132				F	F	F	F	F	J
ATEN-144-[ ]	144					F	F	F	F	J
ATEN-156-[ ]	156						F	F	F	J
ATEN-168-[ ]	168							F	F	J
ATEN-180-[ ]	180								F	J
ATEN-192-[ ]	192									N

		Length								
		204″ [204]	216″ [216]	228″ [228]	240″ [240]	264″ [264]	288″ [288]	312″ [312]	336″ [336]	360″ [360]
Model #	**Width**									
204″ - 360″ Long										
ATEN-96-[ ]	96	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	J	J
ATEN-108-[ ]	108	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	J	J
ATEN-120-[ ]	120	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	J	J
ATEN-132-[ ]	132	J	J	J	J	J	J	J	L	L
ATEN-144-[ ]	144	J	J	J	J	J	J	J	L	L
ATEN-156-[ ]	156	J	J	J	J	J	J	J	L	L
ATEN-168-[ ]	168	J	J	J	J	J	J	J	L	L
ATEN-180-[ ]	180	J	J	J	J	J	J	J	L	L
ATEN-192-[ ]	192	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	O	O
ATEN-204-[ ]	204	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	O	O
ATEN-216-[ ]	216		N	N	N	N	N	N	O	O
ATEN-228-[ ]	228			N	N	N	N	N	O	O
ATEN-240-[ ]	240				N	N	N	N	O	O
ATEN-264-[ ]	264					N	N	N	O	O
ATEN-288-[ ]	288						N	N	O	O
ATEN-312-[ ]	312							N	O	O
ATEN-336-[ ]	336								P	P
ATEN-360-[ ]	360									P

U-shape Tables



Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 96″ [96]	108″ [108]	120″ [120]	132″ [132]	144″ [144]	156″ [156]	168″ [168]	180″ [180]	192″ [192]
96″ - 192″ Long										
ATUS-96-[ ]	96	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	G
ATUS-108-[ ]	108	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	G
ATUS-120-[ ]	120	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	G
ATUS-132-[ ]	132	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	H
ATUS-144-[ ]	144	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	H
ATUS-156-[ ]	156	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	H
ATUS-168-[ ]	168	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	H
ATUS-180-[ ]	180	B	B	B	D	D	D	D	D	H
ATUS-192-[ ]	192	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F	J
ATUS-204-[ ]	204	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F	J
ATUS-216-[ ]	216	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F	J
ATUS-228-[ ]	228	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F	J
ATUS-240-[ ]	240	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F	J
ATUS-264-[ ]	264	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F	J
ATUS-288-[ ]	288	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F	J
ATUS-312-[ ]	312	D	D	D	F	F	F	F	F	J
ATUS-336-[ ]	336	E	E	E	G	G	G	G	G	K
ATUS-360-[ ]	360	E	E	E	G	G	G	G	G	K

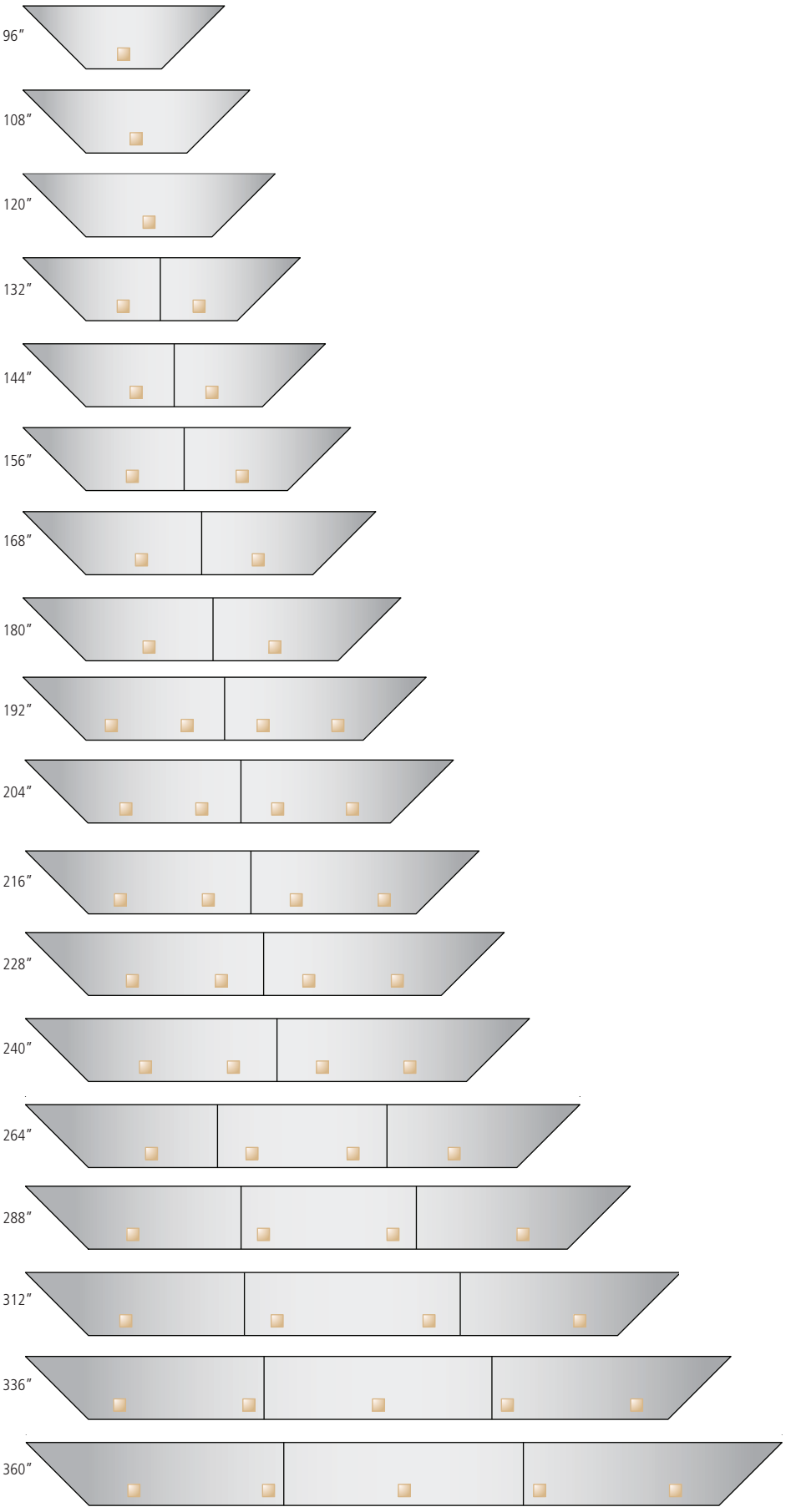
Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 204″ [204]	216″ [216]	228″ [228]	240″ [240]	264″ [264]	288″ [288]	312″ [312]	336″ [336]	360″ [360]
204″ - 360″ Long										
ATUS-96-[ ]	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	I	I
ATUS-108-[ ]	108	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	I	I
ATUS-120-[ ]	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	I	I
ATUS-132-[ ]	132	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	J	J
ATUS-144-[ ]	144	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	J	J
ATUS-156-[ ]	156	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	J	J
ATUS-168-[ ]	168	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	J	J
ATUS-180-[ ]	180	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	J	J
ATUS-192-[ ]	192	J	J	J	J	J	J	J	L	L
ATUS-204-[ ]	204	J	J	J	J	J	J	J	L	L
ATUS-216-[ ]	216	J	J	J	J	J	J	J	L	L
ATUS-228-[ ]	228	J	J	J	J	J	J	J	L	L
ATUS-240-[ ]	240	J	J	J	J	J	J	J	L	L
ATUS-264-[ ]	264	J	J	J	J	J	J	J	L	L
ATUS-288-[ ]	288	J	J	J	J	J	J	J	L	L
ATUS-312-[ ]	312	J	J	J	J	J	J	J	L	L
ATUS-336-[ ]	336	K	K	K	K	K	K	K	M	M
ATUS-360-[ ]	360	K	K	K	K	K	K	K	M	M

Ativa Planning

Location Options for Power Matrix

The following illustrations show the Power Matrix locations based on the length of each table side.

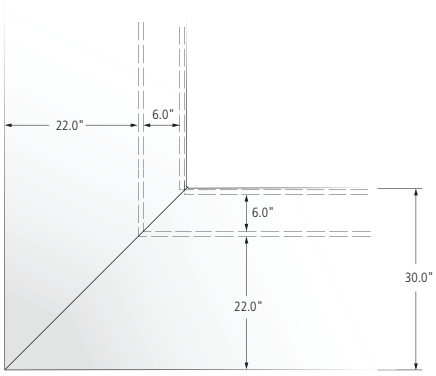
- **Power Matrix**

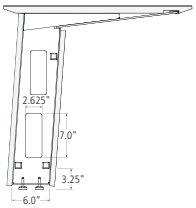


Ativa Planning

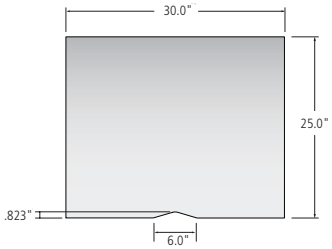
Dimensions

Base Dimensions at the Floor (Plan View)

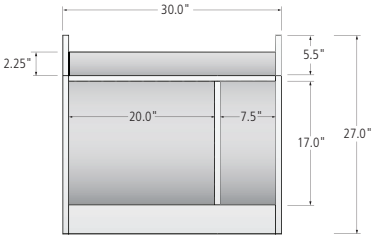


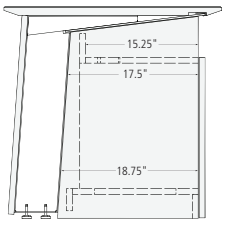


Access Panel (Shown with cutout on bottom)



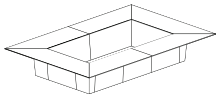
Technology Pedestal





Ativa

Enclosed Squares and Rectangles - Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



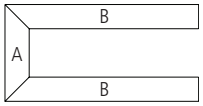
Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 96″ [96]	108″ [108]	120″ [120]	132″ [132]	144″ [144]	156″ [156]	168″ [168]	180″ [180]	192″ [192]
96″ - 192″ Long										
ATEN-96-[ ]	96	22361	24653	26945	29235	31527	33819	36110	38402	40694
ATEN-108-[ ]	108		26945	29235	31527	33819	36110	38402	40694	42985
ATEN-120-[ ]	120			31527	33819	36110	38402	40694	42985	45277
ATEN-132-[ ]	132				36110	38402	40694	42985	45277	47569
ATEN-144-[ ]	144					40694	42985	45277	47569	49860
ATEN-156-[ ]	156						45277	47569	49860	52151
ATEN-168-[ ]	168							49860	52151	54443
ATEN-180-[ ]	180								54443	56735
ATEN-192-[ ]	192									59026

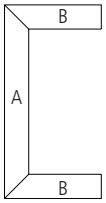
Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 204″ [204]	216″ [216]	228″ [228]	240″ [240]	264″ [264]	288″ [288]	312″ [312]	336″ [336]	360″ [360]
204″ - 360″ Long										
ATEN-96-[ ]	96	42985	45277	47569	49860	54443	59026	63610	68193	72775
ATEN-108-[ ]	108	45277	47569	49860	52151	56735	61318	65901	70484	75067
ATEN-120-[ ]	120	47569	49860	52151	54443	59026	63610	68193	72775	77359
ATEN-132-[ ]	132	49860	52151	54443	56735	61318	65901	70484	75067	79650
ATEN-144-[ ]	144	52151	54443	56735	59026	63610	68193	72775	77359	81942
ATEN-156-[ ]	156	54443	56735	59026	61318	65901	70484	75067	79650	84234
ATEN-168-[ ]	168	56735	59026	61318	63610	68193	72775	77359	81942	86526
ATEN-180-[ ]	180	59026	61318	63610	65901	70484	75067	79650	84234	88816
ATEN-192-[ ]	192	61318	63610	65901	68193	72775	77359	81942	86526	91108
ATEN-204-[ ]	204	63610	65901	68193	70484	75067	79650	84234	88816	93400
ATEN-216-[ ]	216		68193	70484	72775	77359	81942	86526	91108	95691
ATEN-228-[ ]	228			72775	75067	79650	84234	88816	93400	97983
ATEN-240-[ ]	240				77359	81942	86526	91108	95691	100275
ATEN-264-[ ]	264					86526	91108	95691	100275	104858
ATEN-288-[ ]	288						95691	100275	104858	109440
ATEN-312-[ ]	312							104858	109440	114024
ATEN-336-[ ]	336								114024	118607
ATEN-360-[ ]	360									123191

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/4″ thick
- Overall table height 29-1/2″
- Access Door is standard on enclosed Ativa tables and is located on one of the four sides of square tables and on one of the short sides of Rectangle tables
- Corner metal accent pieces are clear anodized aluminum

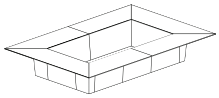
Double Bevel Edge





Ativa

Enclosed Squares and Rectangles - Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge



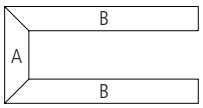
Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 96″ [96]	108″ [108]	120″ [120]	132″ [132]	144″ [144]	156″ [156]	168″ [168]	180″ [180]	192″ [192]
96″ - 192″ Long										
ATEN-96-[ ]-P	96	22361	23612	25800	27987	30176	32365	34553	36742	38931
ATEN-108-[ ]-P	108		25800	27987	30176	32365	34553	36742	38931	41119
ATEN-120-[ ]-P	120			30176	32365	34553	36742	38931	41119	43308
ATEN-132-[ ]-P	132				34553	36742	38931	41119	43308	45496
ATEN-144-[ ]-P	144					38931	41119	43308	45496	47684
ATEN-156-[ ]-P	156						43308	45496	47684	49872
ATEN-168-[ ]-P	168							47684	49872	52061
ATEN-180-[ ]-P	180								52061	54250
ATEN-192-[ ]-P	192									56438

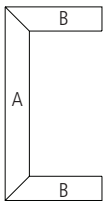
Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 204″ [204]	216″ [216]	228″ [228]	240″ [240]	264″ [264]	288″ [288]	312″ [312]	336″ [336]	360″ [360]
204″ - 360″ Long										
ATEN-96-[ ]-P	96	41119	43308	45496	47684	52061	56438	60816	65192	69568
ATEN-108-[ ]-P	108	43308	45496	47684	49872	54250	58627	63003	67380	71757
ATEN-120-[ ]-P	120	45496	47684	49872	52061	56438	60816	65192	69568	73946
ATEN-132-[ ]-P	132	47684	49872	52061	54250	58627	63003	67380	71757	76134
ATEN-144-[ ]-P	144	49872	52061	54250	56438	60816	65192	69568	73946	78323
ATEN-156-[ ]-P	156	52061	54250	56438	58627	63003	67380	71757	76134	80511
ATEN-168-[ ]-P	168	54250	56438	58627	60816	65192	69568	73946	78323	82700
ATEN-180-[ ]-P	180	56438	58627	60816	63003	67380	71757	76134	80511	84887
ATEN-192-[ ]-P	192	58627	60816	63003	65192	69568	73946	78323	82700	87076
ATEN-204-[ ]-P	204	60816	63003	65192	67380	71757	76134	80511	84887	89265
ATEN-216-[ ]-P	216		65192	67380	69568	73946	78323	82700	87076	91453
ATEN-228-[ ]-P	228			69568	71757	76134	80511	84887	89265	93642
ATEN-240-[ ]-P	240				73946	78323	82700	87076	91453	95831
ATEN-264-[ ]-P	264					82700	87076	91453	95831	100207
ATEN-288-[ ]-P	288						91453	95831	100207	104583
ATEN-312-[ ]-P	312							100207	104583	108961
ATEN-336-[ ]-P	336								108961	113338
ATEN-360-[ ]-P	360									117715

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/4″ thick
- Overall table height 29-1/2″
- Access Door is standard on enclosed Ativa tables and is located on one of the four sides of square tables and on one of the short sides of Rectangle tables
- Corner metal accent pieces are clear anodized aluminum

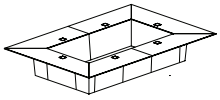
Double Bevel Edge





Ativa

Enclosed Squares and Rectangles with Power Matrix (Glass or Metal Doors) - Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 96″ [96]	108″ [108]	120″ [120]	132″ [132]	144″ [144]	156″ [156]	168″ [168]	180″ [180]	192″ [192]
96″ - 192″ Long										
ATEN-96-[ ]	96	27043	29335	31627	36263	38555	40847	43138	45430	52415
ATEN-108-[ ]	108		31627	33917	38555	40847	43138	45430	47722	54706
ATEN-120-[ ]	120			36209	40847	43138	45430	47722	50013	56998
ATEN-132-[ ]	132				45485	47777	50069	52360	54652	61636
ATEN-144-[ ]	144					50069	52360	54652	56944	63927
ATEN-156-[ ]	156						54652	56944	59235	66218
ATEN-168-[ ]	168							59235	61526	68510
ATEN-180-[ ]	180								63818	70802
ATEN-192-[ ]	192									77847

Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 204″ [204]	216″ [216]	228″ [228]	240″ [240]	264″ [264]	288″ [288]	312″ [312]	336″ [336]	360″ [360]
204″ - 360″ Long										
ATEN-96-[ ]	96	54706	56998	59290	61581	66164	70747	75331	82260	86842
ATEN-108-[ ]	108	56998	59290	61581	63872	68456	73039	77622	84551	89134
ATEN-120-[ ]	120	59290	61581	63872	66164	70747	75331	79914	86842	91426
ATEN-132-[ ]	132	63927	66218	68510	70802	75385	79968	84551	91542	96125
ATEN-144-[ ]	144	66218	68510	70802	73093	77677	82260	86842	93834	98417
ATEN-156-[ ]	156	68510	70802	73093	75385	79968	84551	89134	96125	100709
ATEN-168-[ ]	168	70802	73093	75385	77677	82260	86842	91426	98417	103001
ATEN-180-[ ]	180	73093	75385	77677	79968	84551	89134	93717	100709	105291
ATEN-192-[ ]	192	80139	82431	84722	87014	91596	96180	100763	107693	112275
ATEN-204-[ ]	204	82431	84722	87014	89305	93888	98471	103055	109983	114567
ATEN-216-[ ]	216		87014	89305	91596	96180	100763	105347	112275	116858
ATEN-228-[ ]	228			91596	93888	98471	103055	107637	114567	119150
ATEN-240-[ ]	240				96180	100763	105347	109929	116858	121442
ATEN-264-[ ]	264					105347	109929	114512	121442	126025
ATEN-288-[ ]	288						114512	119096	126025	130607
ATEN-312-[ ]	312							123679	130607	135191
ATEN-336-[ ]	336								137537	142120
ATEN-360-[ ]	360									146704

Options:

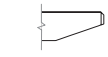
Field-Wired:	Add **-FW**	Refer to pages 70-71 to determine how much to deduct based on table size

The city of Chicago may require hardwiring of components and may not allow the use of standard modular power systems. A junction box will be provided when ordering the -FW option.

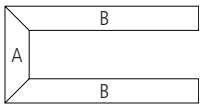
USB Charging:	Add **-USB**	Dual USB charger, replaces one simplex receptacle per Power Matrix Unit. Refer to pages 70-71 to determine how much to add based on table size.
Polished Chrome Door:	Add **-PD**	Only available with metal door option. Refer to pages 70-71 to determine how much to add based on table size.

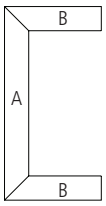
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Power Matrix Door Material: Metal (-M) or Glass (-G)
- Choose Power Matrix Metal Door Finish, if -M is specified
- Choose Power Matrix Glass Door Finish, if -G is specified

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/4″ thick
- Overall table height 29-1/2″
- Access Door is standard on enclosed Ativa tables and is located on one of the four sides of square tables and on one of the short sides of rectangle tables
- Power Matrix glass doors are back-painted 1/4″ optically clear, low-iron glass
- All Power Matrix interior components are clear anodized aluminum
- When specified with metal Power Matrix doors, the color of the metal trim on the table top and modesty panels will match the Power Matrix door finish. When specified with glass Power Matrix doors, the metal trim will be clear anodized aluminum.
- Quantity of Power Matrix units is dependent on table dimensions. See pages 70-71 for more information.



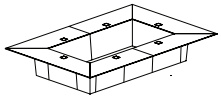
Double Bevel Edge





Ativa

Enclosed Squares and Rectangles with Power Matrix (Glass or Metal Doors) - Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge



Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 96″ [96]	108″ [108]	120″ [120]	132″ [132]	144″ [144]	156″ [156]	168″ [168]	180″ [180]	192″ [192]
96″ - 192″ Long										
ATEN-96-[ ]-P	96	26105	28294	30482	35015	37204	39393	41581	43770	50652
ATEN-108-[ ]-P	108		30482	32669	37204	39393	41581	43770	45959	52840
ATEN-120-[ ]-P	120			34858	39393	41581	43770	45959	48147	55029
ATEN-132-[ ]-P	132				43928	46117	48306	50494	52683	59563
ATEN-144-[ ]-P	144					48306	50494	52683	54871	61751
ATEN-156-[ ]-P	156						52683	54871	57059	63939
ATEN-168-[ ]-P	168							57059	59247	66128
ATEN-180-[ ]-P	180								61436	68317
ATEN-192-[ ]-P	192									75259

Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 204″ [204]	216″ [216]	228″ [228]	240″ [240]	264″ [264]	288″ [288]	312″ [312]	336″ [336]	360″ [360]
204″ - 360″ Long										
ATEN-96-[ ]-P	96	52840	55029	57217	59405	63782	68159	72537	79259	83635
ATEN-108-[ ]-P	108	55029	57217	59405	61593	65971	70348	74724	81447	85824
ATEN-120-[ ]-P	120	57217	59405	61593	63782	68159	72537	76913	83635	88013
ATEN-132-[ ]-P	132	61751	63939	66128	68317	72694	77070	81447	88232	92609
ATEN-144-[ ]-P	144	63939	66128	68317	70505	74883	79259	83635	90421	94798
ATEN-156-[ ]-P	156	66128	68317	70505	72694	77070	81447	85824	92609	96986
ATEN-168-[ ]-P	168	68317	70505	72694	74883	79259	83635	88013	94798	99175
ATEN-180-[ ]-P	180	70505	72694	74883	77070	81447	85824	90201	96986	101362
ATEN-192-[ ]-P	192	77448	79637	81824	84013	88389	92767	97144	103867	108243
ATEN-204-[ ]-P	204	79637	81824	84013	86201	90578	94955	99332	106054	110432
ATEN-216-[ ]-P	216		84013	86201	88389	92767	97144	101521	108243	112620
ATEN-228-[ ]-P	228			88389	90578	94955	99332	103708	110432	114809
ATEN-240-[ ]-P	240				92767	97144	101521	105897	112620	116998
ATEN-264-[ ]-P	264					101521	105897	110274	116998	121374
ATEN-288-[ ]-P	288						110274	114652	121374	125750
ATEN-312-[ ]-P	312							119028	125750	130128
ATEN-336-[ ]-P	336								132474	136851
ATEN-360-[ ]-P	360									141228

Options:

Field-Wired: Add **-FW** — Refer to pages 70-71 to determine how much to deduct based on table size

The city of Chicago may require hardwiring of components and may not allow the use of standard modular power systems. A junction box will be provided when ordering the -FW option.

USB Charging: Add **-USB** — Dual USB charger, replaces one simplex receptacle per Power Matrix Unit. Refer to pages 70-71 to determine how much to add based on table size.

Polished Chrome Door: Add **-PD** — Only available with metal door option. Refer to pages 70-71 to determine how much to add based on table size.

Polished Chrome Bezel: Add **-PB** — Only available on laminate top tables. Refer to pages 70-71 to determine how much to add based on table size.

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

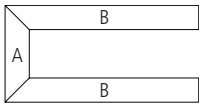
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

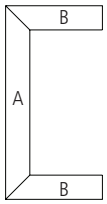
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Power Matrix Door Material: Metal (-M) or Glass (-G)
- Choose Power Matrix Metal Door Finish, if -M is specified
- Choose Power Matrix Glass Door Finish, if -G is specified

Double Bevel Edge

General Information:

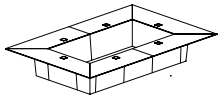
- Tops are 1-1/4″ thick
- Overall table height 29-1/2″
- Access Door is standard on enclosed Ativa tables and is located on one of the four sides of square tables and on one of the short sides of rectangle tables
- Power Matrix glass doors are back-painted 1/4″ optically clear, low-iron glass
- All Power Matrix interior components are clear anodized aluminum
- When specified with metal Power Matrix doors, the color of the metal trim on the table top and modesty panels will match the Power Matrix door finish. When specified with glass Power Matrix doors, the metal trim will be clear anodized aluminum.
- Each Power Matrix unit includes a 3/8"-wide metal bezel
- Quantity of Power Matrix units is dependent on table dimensions. See pages 70-71 for more information.





Ativa

Enclosed Squares and Rectangles with Power Matrix (Wood Doors) - Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



		Length (B)								
		96″ [96]	108″ [108]	120″ [120]	132″ [132]	144″ [144]	156″ [156]	168″ [168]	180″ [180]	192″ [192]
Model #	**Width (A)**									
96″ - 192″ Long										
ATEN-96-[ ]	96	28179	30471	32763	37967	40259	42551	44842	47134	55255
ATEN-108-[ ]	108		32763	35053	40259	42551	44842	47134	49426	57546
ATEN-120-[ ]	120			37345	42551	44842	47134	49426	51717	59838
ATEN-132-[ ]	132				47757	50049	52341	54632	56924	65044
ATEN-144-[ ]	144					52341	54632	56924	59216	67335
ATEN-156-[ ]	156						56924	59216	61507	69626
ATEN-168-[ ]	168							61507	63798	71918
ATEN-180-[ ]	180								66090	74210
ATEN-192-[ ]	192									82391

		Length (B)								
		204″ [204]	216″ [216]	228″ [228]	240″ [240]	264″ [264]	288″ [288]	312″ [312]	336″ [336]	360″ [360]
Model #	**Width (A)**									
204″ - 360″ Long										
ATEN-96-[ ]	96	57546	59838	62130	64421	69004	73587	78171	85668	90250
ATEN-108-[ ]	108	59838	62130	64421	66712	71296	75879	80462	87959	92542
ATEN-120-[ ]	120	62130	64421	66712	69004	73587	78171	82754	90250	94834
ATEN-132-[ ]	132	67335	69626	71918	74210	78793	83376	87959	95518	100101
ATEN-144-[ ]	144	69626	71918	74210	76501	81085	85668	90250	97810	102393
ATEN-156-[ ]	156	71918	74210	76501	78793	83376	87959	92542	100101	104685
ATEN-168-[ ]	168	74210	76501	78793	81085	85668	90250	94834	102393	106977
ATEN-180-[ ]	180	76501	78793	81085	83376	87959	92542	97125	104685	109267
ATEN-192-[ ]	192	84683	86975	89266	91558	96140	100724	105307	112805	117387
ATEN-204-[ ]	204	86975	89266	91558	93849	98432	103015	107599	115095	119679
ATEN-216-[ ]	216		91558	93849	96140	100724	105307	109891	117387	121970
ATEN-228-[ ]	228			96140	98432	103015	107599	112181	119679	124262
ATEN-240-[ ]	240				100724	105307	109891	114473	121970	126554
ATEN-264-[ ]	264					109891	114473	119056	126554	131137
ATEN-288-[ ]	288						119056	123640	131137	135719
ATEN-312-[ ]	312							128223	135719	140303
ATEN-336-[ ]	336								143217	147800
ATEN-360-[ ]	360									152384

Options:

Field-Wired: Add **-FW** — Refer to pages 70-71 to determine how much to deduct based on table size

The city of Chicago may require hardwiring of components and may not allow the use of standard modular power systems. A junction box will be provided when ordering the -FW option.

USB Charging: Add **-USB** — Dual USB charger, replaces one simplex receptacle per Power Matrix Unit. Refer to pages 70-71 to determine how much to add based on table size.

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

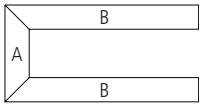
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

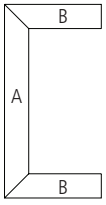
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Power Matrix Door Material: Wood (-W)

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/4″ thick
- Overall table height 29-1/2″
- Access Door is standard on enclosed Ativa tables and is located on one of the four sides of square tables and on one of the short sides of rectangle tables
- All Power Matrix interior components are clear anodized aluminum
- Quantity of Power Matrix units is dependent on table dimensions. See pages 70-71 for more information.
- Corner metal accent pieces are clear anodized aluminum

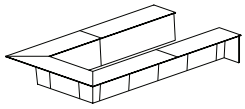
Double Bevel Edge





Ativa

U-Shaped - Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

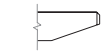


Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 96″ [96]	108″ [108]	120″ [120]	132″ [132]	144″ [144]	156″ [156]	168″ [168]	180″ [180]	192″ [192]
96″ - 192″ Long										
ATUS-96-[ ]	96	20379	22671	24962	27254	29545	31837	34129	36420	38712
ATUS-108-[ ]	108	21525	23817	26108	28400	30692	32983	35274	37566	39857
ATUS-120-[ ]	120	22671	24962	27254	29545	31837	34129	36420	38712	41004
ATUS-132-[ ]	132	23817	26108	28400	30692	32983	35274	37566	39857	42149
ATUS-144-[ ]	144	24962	27254	29545	31837	34129	36420	38712	41004	43295
ATUS-156-[ ]	156	26108	28400	30692	32983	35274	37566	39857	42149	44441
ATUS-168-[ ]	168	27254	29545	31837	34129	36420	38712	41004	43295	45586
ATUS-180-[ ]	180	28400	30692	32983	35274	37566	39857	42149	44441	46732
ATUS-192-[ ]	192	29545	31837	34129	36420	38712	41004	43295	45586	47878
ATUS-204-[ ]	204	30692	32983	35274	37566	39857	42149	44441	46732	49024
ATUS-216-[ ]	216	31837	34129	36420	38712	41004	43295	45586	47878	50169
ATUS-228-[ ]	228	32983	35274	37566	39857	42149	44441	46732	49024	51316
ATUS-240-[ ]	240	34129	36420	38712	41004	43295	45586	47878	50169	52461
ATUS-264-[ ]	264	36420	38712	41004	43295	45586	47878	50169	52461	54753
ATUS-288-[ ]	288	38712	41004	43295	45586	47878	50169	52461	54753	57045
ATUS-312-[ ]	312	41004	43295	45586	47878	50169	52461	54753	57045	59336
ATUS-336-[ ]	336	43295	45586	47878	50169	52461	54753	57045	59336	61628
ATUS-360-[ ]	360	45586	47878	50169	52461	54753	57045	59336	61628	63920

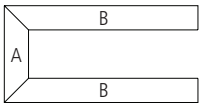
Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 204″ [204]	216″ [216]	228″ [228]	240″ [240]	264″ [264]	288″ [288]	312″ [312]	336″ [336]	360″ [360]
204″ - 360″ Long										
ATUS-96-[ ]	96	41004	43295	45586	47878	52461	57045	61628	66210	70794
ATUS-108-[ ]	108	42149	44441	46732	49024	53607	58190	62773	67357	71940
ATUS-120-[ ]	120	43295	45586	47878	50169	54753	59336	63920	68502	73085
ATUS-132-[ ]	132	44441	46732	49024	51316	55898	60482	65065	69648	74232
ATUS-144-[ ]	144	45586	47878	50169	52461	57045	61628	66210	70794	75377
ATUS-156-[ ]	156	46732	49024	51316	53607	58190	62773	67357	71940	76522
ATUS-168-[ ]	168	47878	50169	52461	54753	59336	63920	68502	73085	77669
ATUS-180-[ ]	180	49024	51316	53607	55898	60482	65065	69648	74232	78814
ATUS-192-[ ]	192	50169	52461	54753	57045	61628	66210	70794	75377	79960
ATUS-204-[ ]	204	51316	53607	55898	58190	62773	67357	71940	76522	81106
ATUS-216-[ ]	216	52461	54753	57045	59336	63920	68502	73085	77669	82252
ATUS-228-[ ]	228	53607	55898	58190	60482	65065	69648	74232	78814	83397
ATUS-240-[ ]	240	54753	57045	59336	61628	66210	70794	75377	79960	84543
ATUS-264-[ ]	264	57045	59336	61628	63920	68502	73085	77669	82252	86834
ATUS-288-[ ]	288	59336	61628	63920	66210	70794	75377	79960	84543	89126
ATUS-312-[ ]	312	61628	63920	66210	68502	73085	77669	82252	86834	91418
ATUS-336-[ ]	336	63920	66210	68502	70794	75377	79960	84543	89126	93710
ATUS-360-[ ]	360	66210	68502	70794	73085	77669	82252	86834	91418	96001

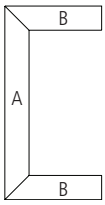
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/4″ thick
- Overall table height 29-1/2″
- Corner metal accent pieces are clear anodized aluminum



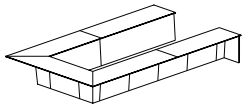
Double Bevel Edge





Ativa

U-Shaped - Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge



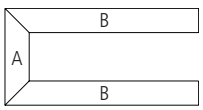
Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 96″ [96]	108″ [108]	120″ [120]	132″ [132]	144″ [144]	156″ [156]	168″ [168]	180″ [180]	192″ [192]
96″ - 192″ Long										
ATUS-96-[ ]-P	96	19462	21651	23839	26028	28216	30405	32594	34782	36970
ATUS-108-[ ]-P	108	20557	22746	24934	27122	29311	31499	33687	35876	38064
ATUS-120-[ ]-P	120	21651	23839	26028	28216	30405	32594	34782	36970	39159
ATUS-132-[ ]-P	132	22746	24934	27122	29311	31499	33687	35876	38064	40253
ATUS-144-[ ]-P	144	23839	26028	28216	30405	32594	34782	36970	39159	41347
ATUS-156-[ ]-P	156	24934	27122	29311	31499	33687	35876	38064	40253	42442
ATUS-168-[ ]-P	168	26028	28216	30405	32594	34782	36970	39159	41347	43535
ATUS-180-[ ]-P	180	27122	29311	31499	33687	35876	38064	40253	42442	44630
ATUS-192-[ ]-P	192	28216	30405	32594	34782	36970	39159	41347	43535	45724
ATUS-204-[ ]-P	204	29311	31499	33687	35876	38064	40253	42442	44630	46818
ATUS-216-[ ]-P	216	30405	32594	34782	36970	39159	41347	43535	45724	47912
ATUS-228-[ ]-P	228	31499	33687	35876	38064	40253	42442	44630	46818	49007
ATUS-240-[ ]-P	240	32594	34782	36970	39159	41347	43535	45724	47912	50101
ATUS-264-[ ]-P	264	34782	36970	39159	41347	43535	45724	47912	50101	52290
ATUS-288-[ ]-P	288	36970	39159	41347	43535	45724	47912	50101	52290	54478
ATUS-312-[ ]-P	312	39159	41347	43535	45724	47912	50101	52290	54478	56666
ATUS-336-[ ]-P	336	41347	43535	45724	47912	50101	52290	54478	56666	58855
ATUS-360-[ ]-P	360	43535	45724	47912	50101	52290	54478	56666	58855	61044

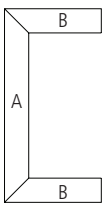
Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 204″ [204]	216″ [216]	228″ [228]	240″ [240]	264″ [264]	288″ [288]	312″ [312]	336″ [336]	360″ [360]
204″ - 360″ Long										
ATUS-96-[ ]-P	96	39159	41347	43535	45724	50101	54478	58855	63231	67609
ATUS-108-[ ]-P	108	40253	42442	44630	46818	51195	55572	59949	64326	68703
ATUS-120-[ ]-P	120	41347	43535	45724	47912	52290	56666	61044	65420	69797
ATUS-132-[ ]-P	132	42442	44630	46818	49007	53383	57761	62138	66514	70892
ATUS-144-[ ]-P	144	43535	45724	47912	50101	54478	58855	63231	67609	71986
ATUS-156-[ ]-P	156	44630	46818	49007	51195	55572	59949	64326	68703	73079
ATUS-168-[ ]-P	168	45724	47912	50101	52290	56666	61044	65420	69797	74174
ATUS-180-[ ]-P	180	46818	49007	51195	53383	57761	62138	66514	70892	75268
ATUS-192-[ ]-P	192	47912	50101	52290	54478	58855	63231	67609	71986	76362
ATUS-204-[ ]-P	204	49007	51195	53383	55572	59949	64326	68703	73079	77457
ATUS-216-[ ]-P	216	50101	52290	54478	56666	61044	65420	69797	74174	78551
ATUS-228-[ ]-P	228	51195	53383	55572	57761	62138	66514	70892	75268	79645
ATUS-240-[ ]-P	240	52290	54478	56666	58855	63231	67609	71986	76362	80739
ATUS-264-[ ]-P	264	54478	56666	58855	61044	65420	69797	74174	78551	82927
ATUS-288-[ ]-P	288	56666	58855	61044	63231	67609	71986	76362	80739	85116
ATUS-312-[ ]-P	312	58855	61044	63231	65420	69797	74174	78551	82927	87305
ATUS-336-[ ]-P	336	61044	63231	65420	67609	71986	76362	80739	85116	89494
ATUS-360-[ ]-P	360	63231	65420	67609	69797	74174	78551	82927	87305	91681

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/4″ thick
- Overall table height 29-1/2″
- Corner metal accent pieces are clear anodized aluminum

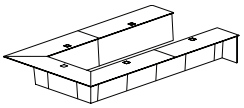
Double Bevel Edge





Ativa

U-Shaped with Power Matrix (Glass or Metal Doors) - Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 96″ [96]	108″ [108]	120″ [120]	132″ [132]	144″ [144]	156″ [156]	168″ [168]	180″ [180]	192″ [192]
96″ - 192″ Long										
ATUS-96-[ ]	96	23888	26180	28471	33109	35400	37692	39984	42275	49260
ATUS-108-[ ]	108	25034	27326	29617	34255	36547	38838	41129	43421	50405
ATUS-120-[ ]	120	26180	28471	30763	35400	37692	39984	42275	44567	51552
ATUS-132-[ ]	132	28499	30790	33082	37720	40011	42302	44594	46885	53870
ATUS-144-[ ]	144	29644	31936	34227	38865	41157	43448	45740	48032	55016
ATUS-156-[ ]	156	30790	33082	35374	40011	42302	44594	46885	49177	56162
ATUS-168-[ ]	168	31936	34227	36519	41157	43448	45740	48032	50323	57307
ATUS-180-[ ]	180	33082	35374	37665	42302	44594	46885	49177	51469	58453
ATUS-192-[ ]	192	36573	38865	41157	45795	48087	50379	52670	54961	61945
ATUS-204-[ ]	204	37720	40011	42302	46941	49232	51524	53816	56107	63091
ATUS-216-[ ]	216	38865	41157	43448	48087	50379	52670	54961	57253	64236
ATUS-228-[ ]	228	40011	42302	44594	49232	51524	53816	56107	58399	65383
ATUS-240-[ ]	240	41157	43448	45740	50379	52670	54961	57253	59544	66528
ATUS-264-[ ]	264	43448	45740	48032	52670	54961	57253	59544	61836	68820
ATUS-288-[ ]	288	45740	48032	50323	54961	57253	59544	61836	64128	71112
ATUS-312-[ ]	312	48032	50323	52614	57253	59544	61836	64128	66420	73403
ATUS-336-[ ]	336	51497	53788	56080	60717	63009	65301	67593	69884	76930
ATUS-360-[ ]	360	53788	56080	58371	63009	65301	67593	69884	72176	79222

Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 204″ [204]	216″ [216]	228″ [228]	240″ [240]	264″ [264]	288″ [288]	312″ [312]	336″ [336]	360″ [360]
204″ - 360″ Long										
ATUS-96-[ ]	96	51552	53843	56134	58426	63009	67593	72176	79104	83688
ATUS-108-[ ]	108	52697	54989	57280	59572	64155	68738	73321	80251	84834
ATUS-120-[ ]	120	53843	56134	58426	60717	65301	69884	74468	81396	85979
ATUS-132-[ ]	132	56162	58453	60745	63037	67619	72203	76786	83715	88299
ATUS-144-[ ]	144	57307	59599	61890	64182	68766	73349	77931	84861	89444
ATUS-156-[ ]	156	58453	60745	63037	65328	69911	74494	79078	86007	90589
ATUS-168-[ ]	168	59599	61890	64182	66474	71057	75641	80223	87152	91736
ATUS-180-[ ]	180	60745	63037	65328	67619	72203	76786	81369	88299	92881
ATUS-192-[ ]	192	64236	66528	68820	71112	75695	80277	84861	91852	96435
ATUS-204-[ ]	204	65383	67674	69965	72257	76840	81424	86007	92997	97581
ATUS-216-[ ]	216	66528	68820	71112	73403	77987	82569	87152	94144	98727
ATUS-228-[ ]	228	67674	69965	72257	74549	79132	83715	88299	95289	99872
ATUS-240-[ ]	240	68820	71112	73403	75695	80277	84861	89444	96435	101018
ATUS-264-[ ]	264	71112	73403	75695	77987	82569	87152	91736	98727	103309
ATUS-288-[ ]	288	73403	75695	77987	80277	84861	89444	94027	101018	105601
ATUS-312-[ ]	312	75695	77987	80277	82569	87152	91736	96319	103309	107893
ATUS-336-[ ]	336	79222	81512	83804	86096	90679	95262	99845	106774	111358
ATUS-360-[ ]	360	81512	83804	86096	88387	92971	97554	102136	109066	113649

Options:

Field-Wired: Add **-FW** Refer to pages 70-71 to determine how much to deduct based on table size
The city of Chicago may require hardwiring of components and may not allow the use of standard modular power systems.
A junction box will be provided when ordering the -FW option.

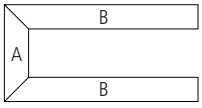
USB Charging: Add **-USB** Dual USB charger, replaces one simplex receptacle per Power Matrix Unit. Refer to pages 70-71 to determine how much to add based on table size.

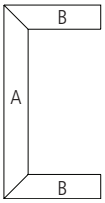
Polished Chrome Door: Add **-PD** Only available with metal door option. Refer to pages 88-89 to determine how much to add based on table size.

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Power Matrix Door Material: Metal (-M) or Glass (-G)
- Choose Power Matrix Metal Door Finish, if -M is specified
- Choose Power Matrix Glass Door Finish, if -G is specified

Double Bevel Edge

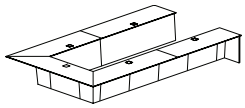
General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/4″ thick
- Overall table height 29-1/2″
- Power Matrix glass doors are back-painted 1/4″ optically clear, low-iron glass
- All Power Matrix interior components are clear anodized aluminum
- When specified with metal Power Matrix doors, the color of the metal trim on the table top and modesty panels will match the Power Matrix door finish. When specified with glass Power Matrix doors, the metal trim will be clear anodized aluminum.
- Quantity of Power Matrix units is dependent on table dimensions. See pages 70-71 for more information.





Ativa

U-Shaped with Power Matrix (Glass or Metal Doors) - Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge



Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 96″ [96]	108″ [108]	120″ [120]	132″ [132]	144″ [144]	156″ [156]	168″ [168]	180″ [180]	192″ [192]
96″ - 192″ Long										
ATUS-96-[ ]-P	96	22971	25160	27348	31883	34071	36260	38449	40637	47518
ATUS-108-[ ]-P	108	24066	26255	28443	32977	35166	37354	39542	41731	48612
ATUS-120-[ ]-P	120	25160	27348	29537	34071	36260	38449	40637	42825	49707
ATUS-132-[ ]-P	132	27428	29616	31804	36339	38527	40715	42904	45092	51974
ATUS-144-[ ]-P	144	28521	30710	32898	37433	39622	41810	43998	46187	53068
ATUS-156-[ ]-P	156	29616	31804	33993	38527	40715	42904	45092	47281	54163
ATUS-168-[ ]-P	168	30710	32898	35087	39622	41810	43998	46187	48375	55256
ATUS-180-[ ]-P	180	31804	33993	36181	40715	42904	45092	47281	49470	56351
ATUS-192-[ ]-P	192	35244	37433	39622	44157	46345	48534	50722	52910	59791
ATUS-204-[ ]-P	204	36339	38527	40715	45251	47439	49628	51817	54005	60885
ATUS-216-[ ]-P	216	37433	39622	41810	46345	48534	50722	52910	55099	61979
ATUS-228-[ ]-P	228	38527	40715	42904	47439	49628	51817	54005	56193	63074
ATUS-240-[ ]-P	240	39622	41810	43998	48534	50722	52910	55099	57287	64168
ATUS-264-[ ]-P	264	41810	43998	46187	50722	52910	55099	57287	59476	66357
ATUS-288-[ ]-P	288	43998	46187	48375	52910	55099	57287	59476	61665	68545
ATUS-312-[ ]-P	312	46187	48375	50563	55099	57287	59476	61665	63853	70733
ATUS-336-[ ]-P	336	49549	51737	53926	58460	60649	62838	65026	67214	74157
ATUS-360-[ ]-P	360	51737	53926	56114	60649	62838	65026	67214	69403	76346

Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 204″ [204]	216″ [216]	228″ [228]	240″ [240]	264″ [264]	288″ [288]	312″ [312]	336″ [336]	360″ [360]
204″ - 360″ Long										
ATUS-96-[ ]-P	96	49707	51895	54083	56272	60649	65026	69403	76125	80503
ATUS-108-[ ]-P	108	50801	52990	55178	57366	61743	66120	70497	77220	81597
ATUS-120-[ ]-P	120	51895	54083	56272	58460	62838	67214	71592	78314	82691
ATUS-132-[ ]-P	132	54163	56351	58539	60728	65104	69482	73859	80581	84959
ATUS-144-[ ]-P	144	55256	57445	59633	61822	66199	70576	74952	81676	86053
ATUS-156-[ ]-P	156	56351	58539	60728	62916	67293	71670	76047	82770	87146
ATUS-168-[ ]-P	168	57445	59633	61822	64011	68387	72765	77141	83864	88241
ATUS-180-[ ]-P	180	58539	60728	62916	65104	69482	73859	78235	84959	89335
ATUS-192-[ ]-P	192	61979	64168	66357	68545	72922	77298	81676	88461	92837
ATUS-204-[ ]-P	204	63074	65262	67450	69639	74016	78393	82770	89554	93932
ATUS-216-[ ]-P	216	64168	66357	68545	70733	75111	79487	83864	90649	95026
ATUS-228-[ ]-P	228	65262	67450	69639	71828	76205	80581	84959	91743	96120
ATUS-240-[ ]-P	240	66357	68545	70733	72922	77298	81676	86053	92837	97214
ATUS-264-[ ]-P	264	68545	70733	72922	75111	79487	83864	88241	95026	99402
ATUS-288-[ ]-P	288	70733	72922	75111	77298	81676	86053	90429	97214	101591
ATUS-312-[ ]-P	312	72922	75111	77298	79487	83864	88241	92618	99402	103780
ATUS-336-[ ]-P	336	76346	78533	80722	82911	87288	91664	96041	102764	107142
ATUS-360-[ ]-P	360	78533	80722	82911	85099	89476	93853	98229	104953	109329

Options:

Field-Wired:	Add **-FW**	Refer to pages 70-71 to determine how much to deduct based on table size

The city of Chicago may require hardwiring of components and may not allow the use of standard modular power systems. A junction box will be provided when ordering the -FW option.

USB Charging:	Add **-USB**	Dual USB charger, replaces one simplex receptacle per Power Matrix Unit. Refer to pages 70-71 to determine how much to add based on table size.
Polished Chrome Door:	Add **-PD**	Only available with metal door option. Refer to pages 70-71 to determine how much to add based on table size.
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	Only available on laminate top tables. Refer to pages 70-71 to determine how much to add based on table size.

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

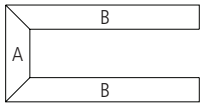
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

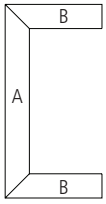
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Power Matrix Door Material: Metal (-M) or Glass (-G)
- Choose Power Matrix Metal Door Finish, if -M is specified
- Choose Power Matrix Glass Door Finish, if -G is specified

Double Bevel Edge

General Information:

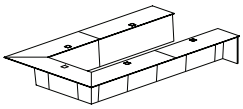
- Tops are 1-1/4″ thick
- Overall table height 29-1/2″
- Power Matrix glass doors are back-painted 1/4″ optically clear, low-iron glass
- All Power Matrix interior components are clear anodized aluminum
- When specified with metal Power Matrix doors, the color of the metal trim on the table top and modesty panels will match the Power Matrix door finish. When specified with glass Power Matrix doors, the metal trim will be clear anodized aluminum.
- Each Power Matrix unit includes a 3/8″-wide metal bezel
- Quantity of Power Matrix units is dependent on table dimensions. See pages 70-71 for more information.





Ativa

U-Shaped with Power Matrix (Wood Doors) - Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 96″ [96]	108″ [108]	120″ [120]	132″ [132]	144″ [144]	156″ [156]	168″ [168]	180″ [180]	192″ [192]
96″ - 192″ Long										
ATUS-96-[ ]	96	24740	27032	29323	34529	36820	39112	41404	43695	51816
ATUS-108-[ ]	108	25886	28178	30469	35675	37967	40258	42549	44841	52961
ATUS-120-[ ]	120	27032	29323	31615	36820	39112	41404	43695	45987	54108
ATUS-132-[ ]	132	29635	31926	34218	39424	41715	44006	46298	48589	56710
ATUS-144-[ ]	144	30780	33072	35363	40569	42861	45152	47444	49736	57856
ATUS-156-[ ]	156	31926	34218	36510	41715	44006	46298	48589	50881	59002
ATUS-168-[ ]	168	33072	35363	37655	42861	45152	47444	49736	52027	60147
ATUS-180-[ ]	180	34218	36510	38801	44006	46298	48589	50881	53173	61293
ATUS-192-[ ]	192	38277	40569	42861	48067	50359	52651	54942	57233	65353
ATUS-204-[ ]	204	39424	41715	44006	49213	51504	53796	56088	58379	66499
ATUS-216-[ ]	216	40569	42861	45152	50359	52651	54942	57233	59525	67644
ATUS-228-[ ]	228	41715	44006	46298	51504	53796	56088	58379	60671	68791
ATUS-240-[ ]	240	42861	45152	47444	52651	54942	57233	59525	61816	69936
ATUS-264-[ ]	264	45152	47444	49736	54942	57233	59525	61816	64108	72228
ATUS-288-[ ]	288	47444	49736	52027	57233	59525	61816	64108	66400	74520
ATUS-312-[ ]	312	49736	52027	54318	59525	61816	64108	66400	68692	76811
ATUS-336-[ ]	336	53485	55776	58068	63273	65565	67857	70149	72440	80622
ATUS-360-[ ]	360	55776	58068	60359	65565	67857	70149	72440	74732	82914

Model #	Width (A)	Length (B) 204″ [204]	216″ [216]	228″ [228]	240″ [240]	264″ [264]	288″ [288]	312″ [312]	336″ [336]	360″ [360]
204″ - 360″ Long										
ATUS-96-[ ]	96	54108	56399	58690	60982	65565	70149	74732	82228	86812
ATUS-108-[ ]	108	55253	57545	59836	62128	66711	71294	75877	83375	87958
ATUS-120-[ ]	120	56399	58690	60982	63273	67857	72440	77024	84520	89103
ATUS-132-[ ]	132	59002	61293	63585	65877	70459	75043	79626	87123	91707
ATUS-144-[ ]	144	60147	62439	64730	67022	71606	76189	80771	88269	92852
ATUS-156-[ ]	156	61293	63585	65877	68168	72751	77334	81918	89415	93997
ATUS-168-[ ]	168	62439	64730	67022	69314	73897	78481	83063	90560	95144
ATUS-180-[ ]	180	63585	65877	68168	70459	75043	79626	84209	91707	96289
ATUS-192-[ ]	192	67644	69936	72228	74520	79103	83685	88269	95828	100411
ATUS-204-[ ]	204	68791	71082	73373	75665	80248	84832	89415	96973	101557
ATUS-216-[ ]	216	69936	72228	74520	76811	81395	85977	90560	98120	102703
ATUS-228-[ ]	228	71082	73373	75665	77957	82540	87123	91707	99265	103848
ATUS-240-[ ]	240	72228	74520	76811	79103	83685	88269	92852	100411	104994
ATUS-264-[ ]	264	74520	76811	79103	81395	85977	90560	95144	102703	107285
ATUS-288-[ ]	288	76811	79103	81395	83685	88269	92852	97435	104994	109577
ATUS-312-[ ]	312	79103	81395	83685	85977	90560	95144	99727	107285	111869
ATUS-336-[ ]	336	82914	85204	87496	89788	94371	98954	103537	111034	115618
ATUS-360-[ ]	360	85204	87496	89788	92079	96663	101246	105828	113326	117909

Options:

Field-Wired: Add **-FW** — Refer to pages 70-71 to determine how much to deduct based on table size

The city of Chicago may require hardwiring of components and may not allow the use of standard modular power systems. A junction box will be provided when ordering the -FW option.

USB Charging: Add **-USB** — Dual USB charger, replaces one simplex receptacle per Power Matrix Unit. Refer to pages 70-71 to determine how much to add based on table size.

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

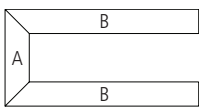
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

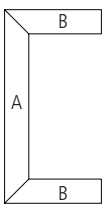
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Power Matrix Door Material: Wood (-W)

Double Bevel Edge

General Information:

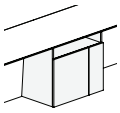
- Tops are 1-1/4″ thick
- Overall table height 29-1/2″
- All Power Matrix interior components are clear anodized aluminum
- Quantity of Power Matrix units is dependent on table dimensions. See pages 70-85 for more information.
- Corner metal accent pieces are clear anodized aluminum





Ativa

Technology Pedestal and Data Faceplates

Technology Pedestal	Model #	w x d x h	Price
	ATTP1-30	30 x 22 x 27	2295

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish

General Information:
- Replaces any straight 30"-wide Access Panel on an Ativa table
- Includes a removable rack for racked equipment
- Back is open for cable routing into the Modesty Wall of an Ativa table

Data Faceplates	Model #	Description	Style	W X H	Price
	FLDF-1	Blank faceplate, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	46
	FLDF-2	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer, one 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168
	FLDF-3	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-4	One RJ-11 Female to Punch Down - Phone	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-5	One RJ-45 Female to Female Barrel - Data	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	107
	FLDF-6	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	144
	FLDF-7	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - AMP	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-8	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Leviton	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-10	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Panduit	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-11	Two USB A Female to Two USB A Female on 10" Pigtails	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	229
	FLDF-12	Blank faceplate, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	58
	FLDF-13	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	144
	FLDF-14	Cable Pass-Through Set - one top, one bottom	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	254
	FLDF-15	One HDMI Female to Female Barrel	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168

General Information:
- Faceplates are Extron® Architectural Adapter Plates (AAP)
- Faceplates are black

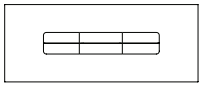
Flow

Flow XT

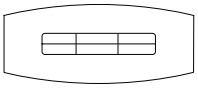
Overview

CONFERENCE TABLES

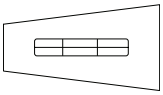
Pages 124-139



Rectangle



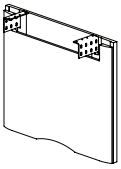
Boat



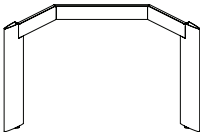
Sight Line

BASES

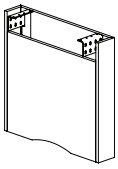
Pages 124-139



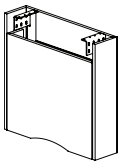
Panel Base



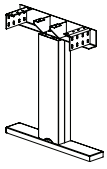
Four Post Base



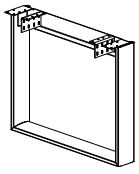
Rectangle Base



Expandable Rectangle Base



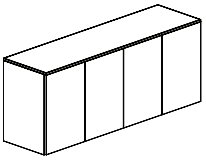
T-Base



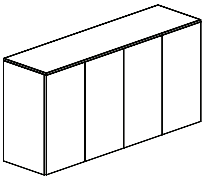
Hoop Base

CREDENZAS

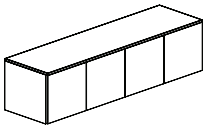
Pages 180-184



Conference Height



Buffet Height



Wall-Hung

Flow

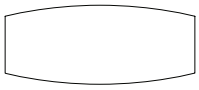
Overview

CONFERENCE TABLES

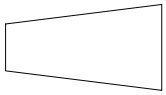
Pages 141-173

Round

Rectangle



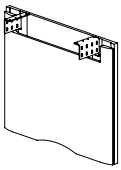
Boat



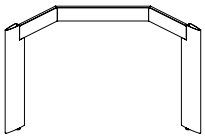
Sight Line

RECTANGLE, BOAT AND SIGHT LINE BASES

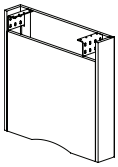
Page 141-173



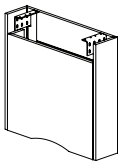
Panel Base



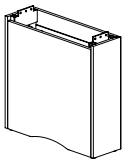
Four Post Base



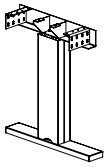
Rectangle Base



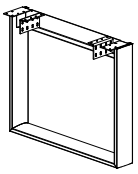
Expandable Rectangle Base



Column Base



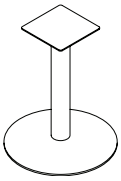
T-Base



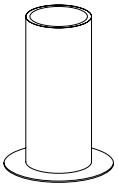
Hoop Base

ROUND BASES

Page 141-147



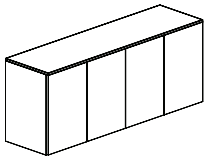
Round Metal Base



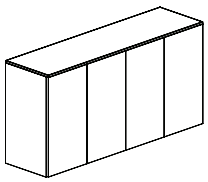
Cylinder Base

CREDENZAS

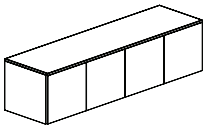
Page 198-202



Conference Height



Buffet Height

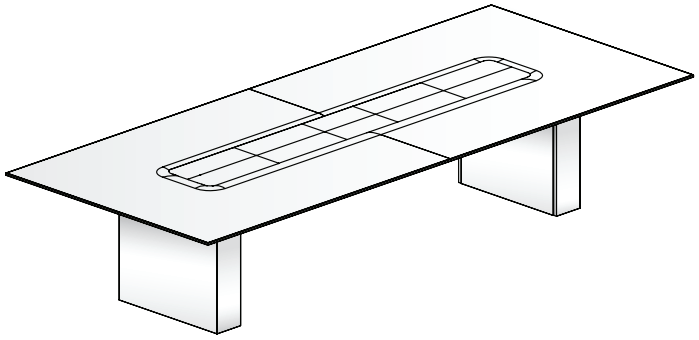


Wall-Hung

Flow Planning

Section Contents

Specification Overview	150
Detail Overview	151
Recommended Seating Capacity	152-153
Power and Data Planning	154-171
Wire Management Openings	172-176
Base Dimensions	177-181
Base Locations	182-184



Specification Overview

Flow XT Conference Tables (with Power Island)

1. Select the Top Surface and Power Island Door Material
For the Flow XT table top, choose between Standard or Premium Veneer. The Power Island doors are available in metal or glass.

2. Select the Top Size and Shape
Flow XT conference tables are available in three shapes: Rectangle, Boat and Sight Line. Sizes range from 96" to 240"-long.

3. Select Base Style and Finish
Flow XT conference tables are available with the following base options: Panel, Four Post, Rectangle, Expandable Rectangle, Column, T-Base and Hoop Base. Round tables are available with a Round Metal Base or Cylinder Base. All Flow bases except the T-Base, Hoop Base, and Round Metal Base are available in veneer or paint finishes.

4. Select Storage Module (if desired)

Flow Conference Tables (without Power Island)

1. Select the Top Surface Material
Choose between standard or premium veneer, inset laminate with hardwood edge, laminate with ABS edge, glass or stone.

2. Select the Top Size and Shape
Flow conference tables are available in four shapes: Round, Rectangle, Boat and Sight Line. Sizes range from 36” round to 240”-long. All shapes except Round are available with either two or three bases depending on top size (some stone top tables have four bases).

3. Select Base Style and Finish
Flow conference tables are available with the following base options: Panel, Four Post, Rectangle, Expandable Rectangle, Column, T-Base and Hoop Base. Round tables are available with a Round Metal Base or Cylinder Base. All Flow bases except the T-Base, Hoop Base, and Round Metal Base are available in veneer or paint finishes.

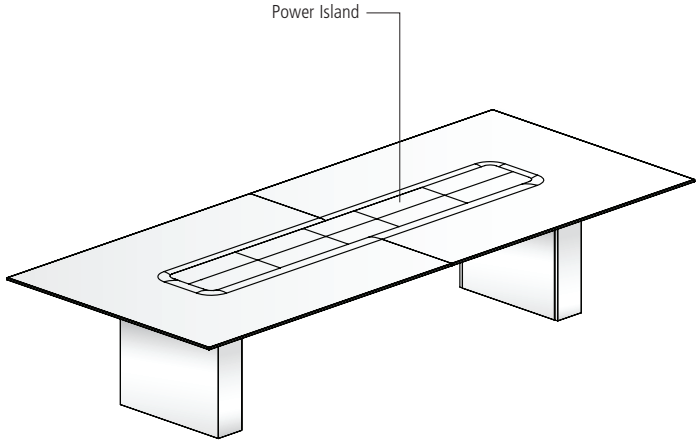
4. Select Power Option (if desired)
Options for power and data include Power Matrix, Tech Node and Perimeter Power (not available on Round tables, Stone Top tables or tables with Four Post base).

Flow Planning

Detail Overview

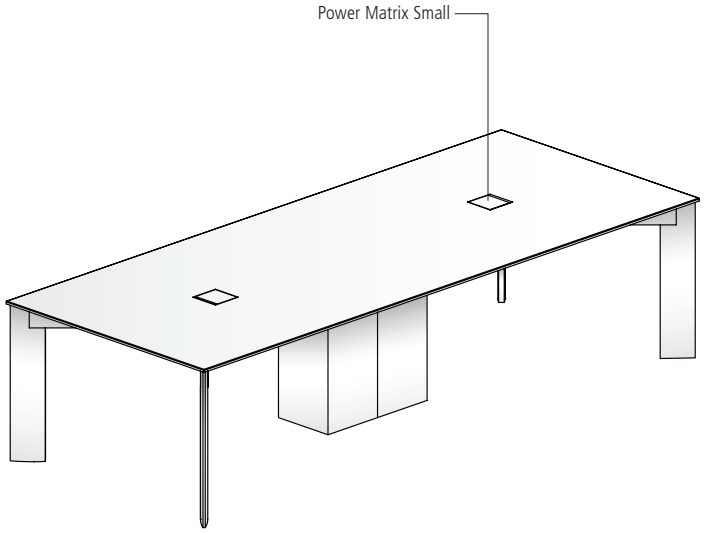
Flow XT Conference Tables (shown with Expandable Rectangle Base)

At the heart of the Flow XT conference tables is the Power Island, an innovative and scalable system that acknowledges the inherent dichotomy between the rate of change in technology and the typical lifespan of quality office furniture, reconciling that difference with ease. Modular componentry allows the table to respond to changes in technology requirements over the life of the table with ease. Flow XT conference tables are available with veneer tops only. Power Island is only available on Flow XT conference tables.



Flow Conference Tables (shown with Four Post Base)

Available with veneer, laminate, glass or stone tops, Flow conference tables offer the ultimate in material and aesthetic choices. A broad range of power & data connectivity options provide scalability for technology accommodation.



Flow Planning

Recommended Seating Capacity

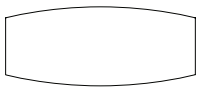
Rectangle Tables

Note: Seating capacity is based on 27”-30” per person

Rectangle	Length	Width 36″	42″	48″	54″	60″	66″	72″
	36″	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	42″	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
	48″	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
	54″	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
	60″	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
	72″	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
	78″	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
	84″	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
	90″	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
	96″	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
	102″	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
	108″	-	10	10	12	-	-	-
	114″	-	10	10	12	-	-	-
	120″	-	10	10	12	-	-	-
	132″	-	-	10	12	-	-	-
	144″	-	12	14	14	-	-	-
	156″	-	-	14	14	14	14	-
	168″	-	-	16	16	16	16	-
	180″	-	-	16	16	16	16	-
	192″	-	-	-	18	18	18	-
	204″	-	-	-	18	18	18	18
	216″	-	-	-	20	20	20	20
	228″	-	-	-	20	20	20	20
	240″	-	-	-	20	20	20	20

Boat Tables

Note: Seating capacity is based on 27”-30” per person



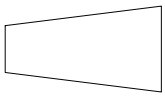
Boat	Length	Width 32″/40″	32″/44″	36″/48″	36″/50″	36″/54″	42″/60″	54″/72″
	72″	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	78″	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	84″	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
	90″	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
	96″	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
	102″	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
	108″	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
	114″	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
	120″	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
	132″	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
	144″	-	-	-	-	12	-	-
	156″	-	-	-	-	12	-	-
	168″	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
	180″	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
	192″	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
	204″	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
	216″	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
	228″	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
	240″	-	-	-	-	-	-	20

Flow Planning

Recommended Seating Capacity

Sight Line Tables

Note: Seating capacity is based on 27”-30” per person



Sight Line		Width									
	Length	36”/54”	36”/56”	36”/58”	36”/60”	36”/66”	36”/68”	36”/70”	36”/72”	36”/76”	36”/78”
	72”	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	78”	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	84”	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	90”	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
	96”	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
	102”	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
	108”	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
	114”	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
	120”	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
	132”	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
	144”	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
	156”	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-
	168”	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-
	180”	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
	192”	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
	204”	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
	216”	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
	228”	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
	240”	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19

Flow Planning

Power Island

Compound Curve Wire Chase

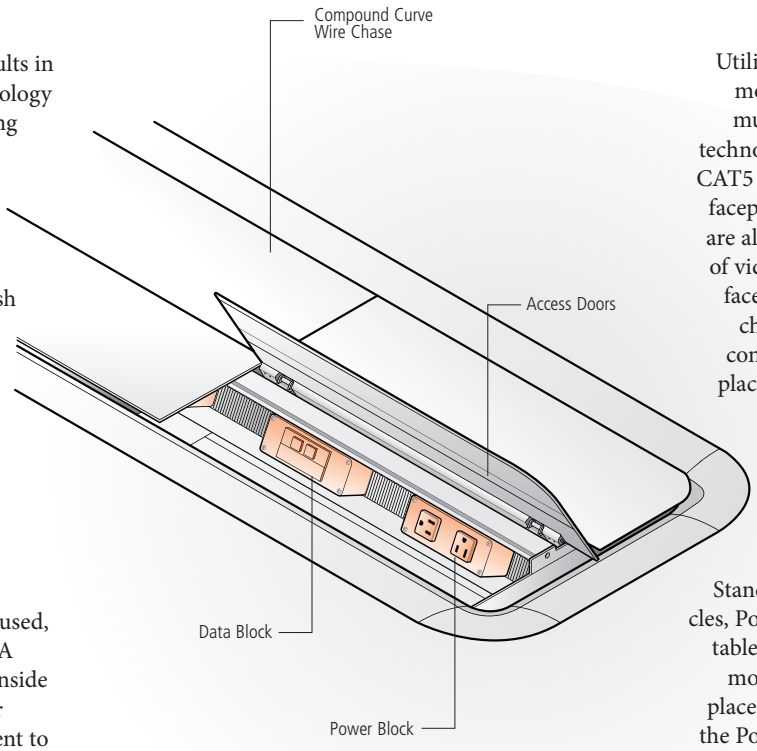
Compound curve veneering results in a soft, gentle flow into the technology docking zone beneath the floating Power Island.

Access Doors

Low-profile access doors are flush with the surrounding table top. Access doors are available in metal or glass.

Storage Module (not shown)

Provides both a shelf for teleconference phones as well as a 4"-deep storage box to hide technology when it is not being used, hidden below the hinged shelf. A duplex receptacle in one of the inside walls provides convenient power connections and allows equipment to remain connected while in storage. Doors are available in metal or glass. Storage Modules can be specified in the center of the table, at both ends or all three locations, depending on the size of the table. The dimensions of the storage module opening are 12-1/4" wide x 12-3/4" long. The interior dimensions of the center storage module are 15" wide x 14-1/4" long x 4" deep and the end storage module are 15" wide x 13-3/4" long x 4" deep.



Data Block

Utilizing Extron® AAP Plates, these modular components offer maximum flexibility to adapt to future technology needs. Standard with two CAT5 data connectors and one blank faceplate for future use, Data Blocks are also available with a broad range of video, audio and data connection faceplate options and can easily be changed as the technology of the conference room changes. Held in place with two thumb screws, Data Blocks are easy to add, remove or relocate as needed.

Power Block

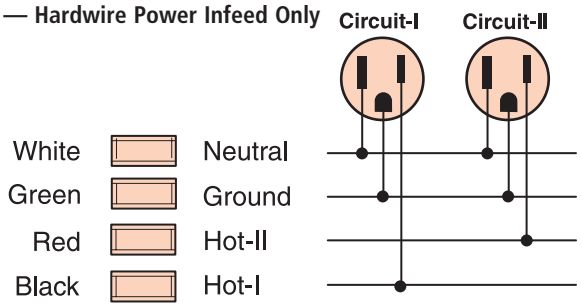
Standard with two simplex receptacles, Power Blocks provide convenient table top power connectivity. Their modular design allows them to be placed anywhere along the length of the Power Island in whatever quantities are needed (a specific quantity is included with each standard table length when the Power Island is specified). They are held in place with two thumb screws making them easy to add, remove or relocate as needed. Power Blocks are also available in international and hard-wired configurations. Power Blocks simply plug into a two-circuit electrical system that runs along the length of the table, just below the Power Island spine.

Power Planning

Flow XT Two-Circuit Electrical System

- 4-wire, 20-amp, 2-circuit modular electrical system.
- All tables are pre-wired.
- Power Island defaults to hardwire infeed option. Plug-in infeed option may also be specified. A licensed electrician is required to complete hardwire connections to building's power source. Hardwire and plug-in infeed options are 42" long.
- Neutral (white) wires are 10 gauge, hot and ground wires are 12 gauge.
- All electrical components satisfy National Electrical Code (NEC) requirementsand are UL listed.

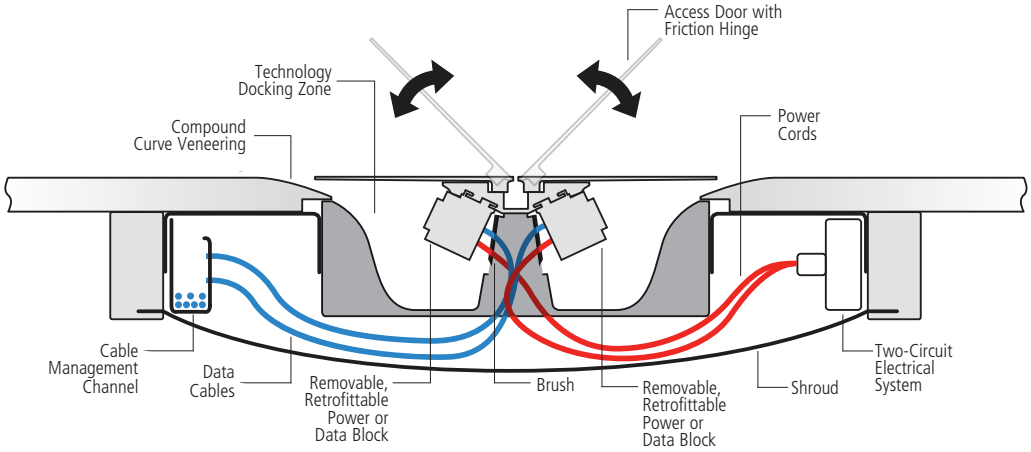
Electrical Diagram — Hardwire Power Infeed Only



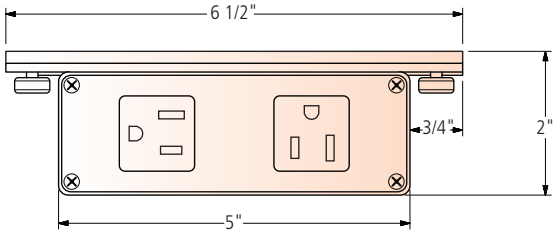
Flow Planning

Power Island

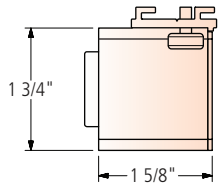
All Flow conference tables include an ample supply of wire management channels beneath the table top to accommodate even the most technology-intensive environments. In addition, Flow XT conference tables include a shroud to conceal the underside of the Power Island, eliminating the potential for sagging cables to be visible beneath the table top.



Power Block

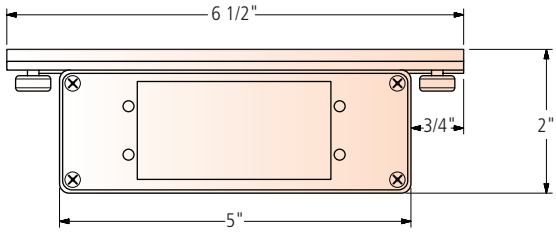


Front Elevation

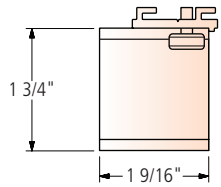


Side Elevation

Data Block



Front Elevation



Side Elevation

Standard Power and A/V Supply (by table size)

Table Length	Power Blocks	Simplex Receptacles	Data Blocks	Data Connectors	Blank Faceplates
96	4	8	4	8	4
102	4	8	4	8	4
108	4	8	4	8	4
114	4	8	4	8	4
120	4	8	4	8	4
132	4	8	4	8	4
144	8	16	8	16	8
156	8	16	8	16	8
168	8	16	8	16	8
180	8	16	8	16	8
192	8	16	8	16	8
204	8	16	8	16	8
216	8	16	8	16	8
228	8	16	8	16	8
240	8	16	8	16	8

Power Island — Dimension Planning

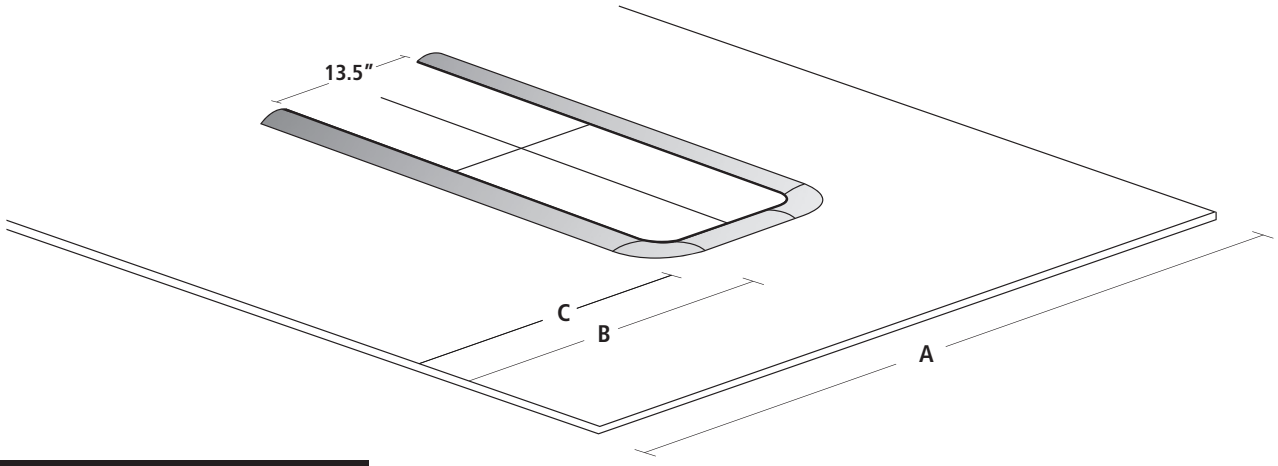


Table Width (A)	Dimension to Power Island Door (B)	Dimension to Curve of Veneer (C)
42″	14.25″	12″
48″	17.25″	15″
54″	20.25″	18″
60″	23.25″	21″
66″	26.25″	24″
72″	29.25″	27″

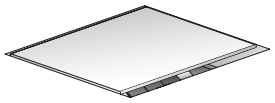
Flow Planning

Power Matrix

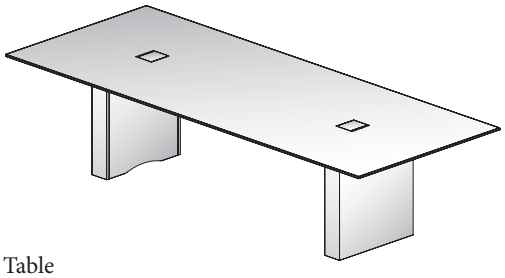
Available in a variety of sizes, styles and connectivity options, Power Matrix is Nucraft's most versatile power option. Power Matrix incorporates a broad array of scalable features and is available across multiple product lines, making it the "go to" solution for power and AV connectivity needs.

Offered in four sizes and two door configurations (single and double), Power Matrix can handle any power and AV connectivity need, from the simplest to the most demanding.

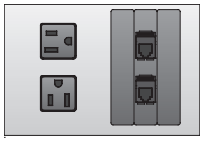
Small



Close-Up

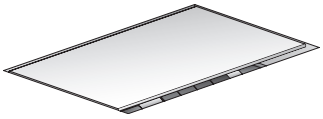


In Table

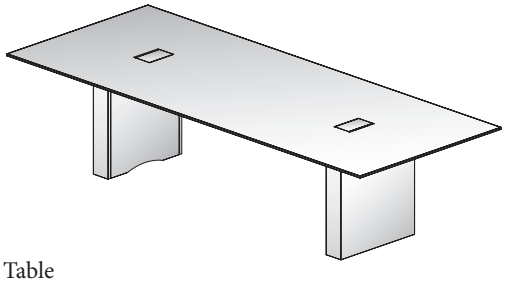


Standard Configuration

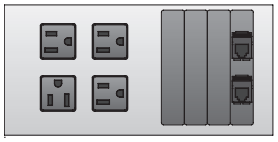
Medium



Close-Up

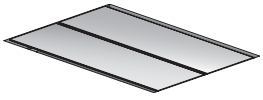


In Table

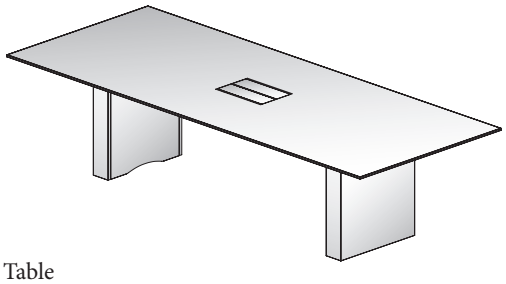


Standard Configuration

Large



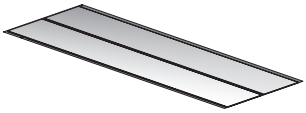
Close-Up



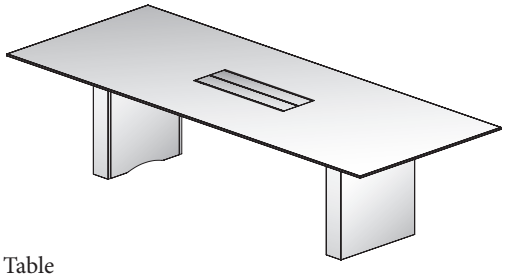
In Table

Standard Configuration

Extra Large



Close-Up



In Table

Standard Configuration

Flow Planning

Power Matrix

Power Matrix is filled with a broad array of high performance features and refined aesthetic elements.

Power

Power Matrix features simplex receptacles for power connectivity, the quantity of which is pre-determined based on the size of the unit. An optional dual USB charger can also be specified in place of one of the simplex receptacles when desired. Corded or hardwired in-feed options add flexibility while a standard UK option addresses most international requirements.

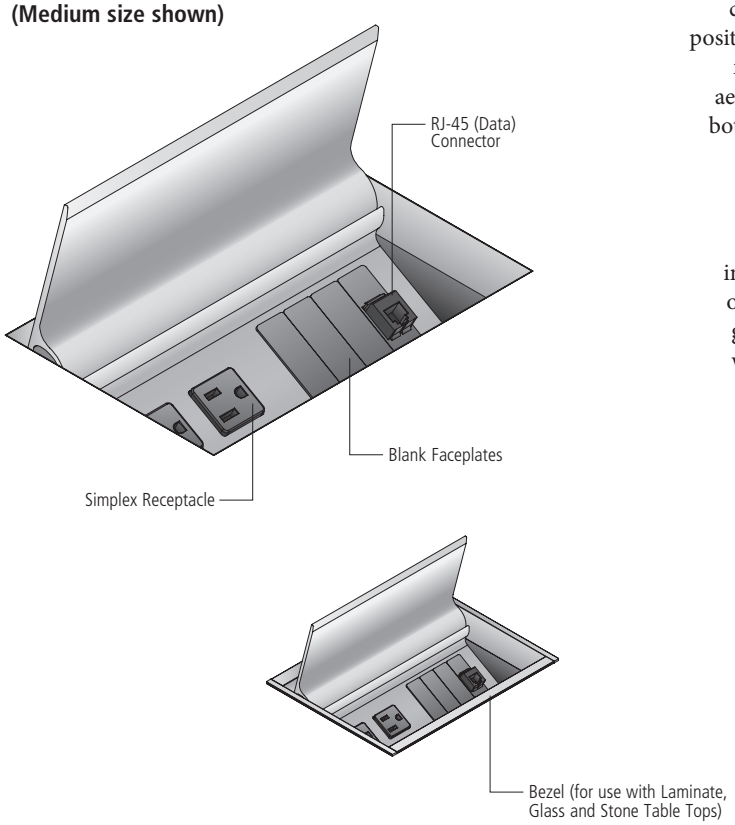
Data/AV Faceplates

Power Matrix accommodates Extron Architectural Adaptor Plates (AAPs) for unparalleled flexibility in data and AV connectivity.

Design

Power Matrix units feature a clear anodized aluminum body and a bezel-free flush mount design on wood tables for an elegant appearance. Laminate, glass and stone table tops include a bezel, available in powder coat, polished chrome or clear anodized finish options.

(Medium size shown)



Performance

Friction hinges ensure smooth travel through the door's range of motion and can hold the door in any position. Hidden door stops maintain the minimalist aesthetic. Cable storage is both concealed and ample.

Doors

Power Matrix is offered in multiple door material options, including metal, glass and grain-matched wood cut from the same table top.

Flow Planning

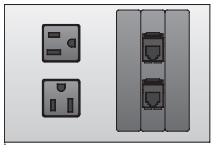
Power Matrix

Standard Configurations

Power Matrix is offered in four standard sizes, each with a pre-determined quantity of simplex outlets and AV faceplates. With each size, an optional dual 2 amp USB charger (1 amp per port) replaces one of the simplex outlets.

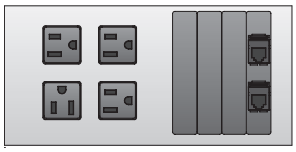
Small and Compact

- Single door design
- 5.375" x 6" cutout
- Two simplex outlets
- Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- (1) 12' plug-in infeed cord



Medium

- Single door design
- 5.375" x 8.25" cutout
- Four simplex outlets
- Four AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes three blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- (1) 12' plug-in infeed cord



Large

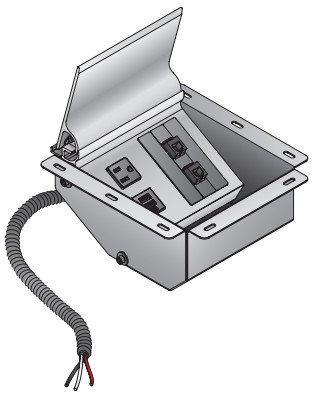
- Double door design
- 10.75" x 15.25" cutout
- Six simplex outlets (three per side)
- Six AV faceplates (three per side). Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors per side.
- (2) 12' plug-in infeed cords

Extra Large

- Double door design
- 10.75" x 30.25" cutout
- Eight simplex outlets (four per side)
- Twelve AV faceplates (six per side). Standard configuration includes four blank faceplates & two faceplates with two RJ-45 (data) connectors per side.
- (2) 12' plug-in infeed cords

Field-Wired

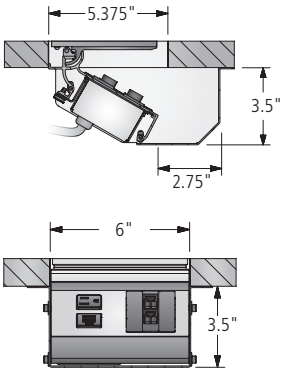
Some local electrical codes may require field-wiring during installation. In such instances, a Field-Wired option may be specified. In this configuration, each Power Matrix unit will be supplied with a 6' flexible metal conduit with hot, ground and neutral wires.



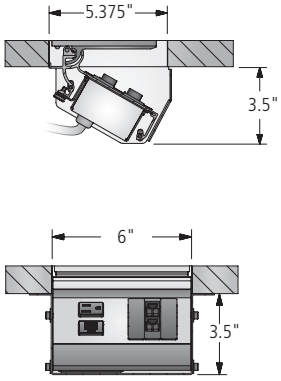
Dimensions

Each Power Matrix unit includes a low-profile pan beneath the work surface to conceal the unit and provide ample storage capacity for excess cables. The size of the cut-out in the table top varies with each size of Power Matrix unit.

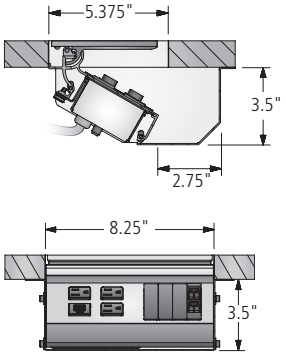
Small



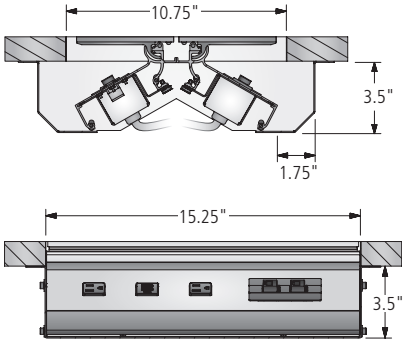
Compact



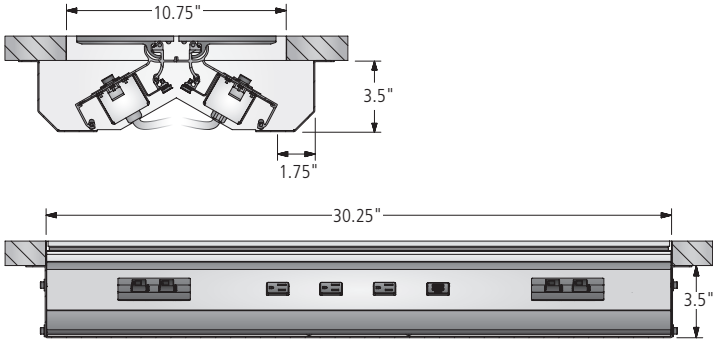
Medium



Large



Extra Large

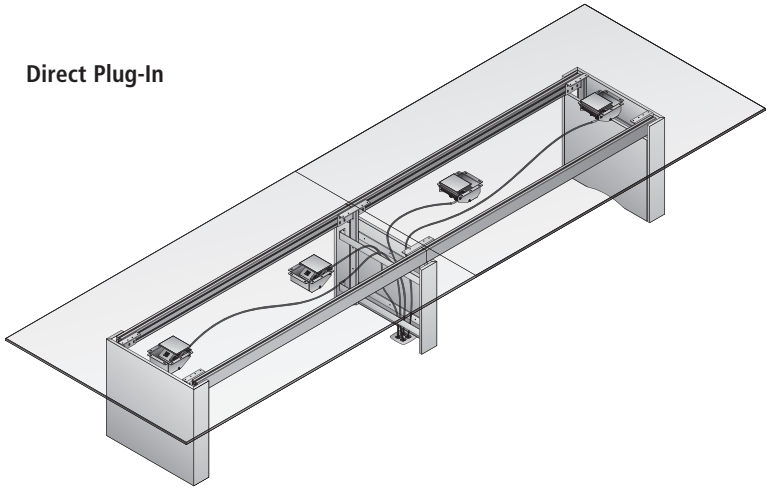


Power Planning

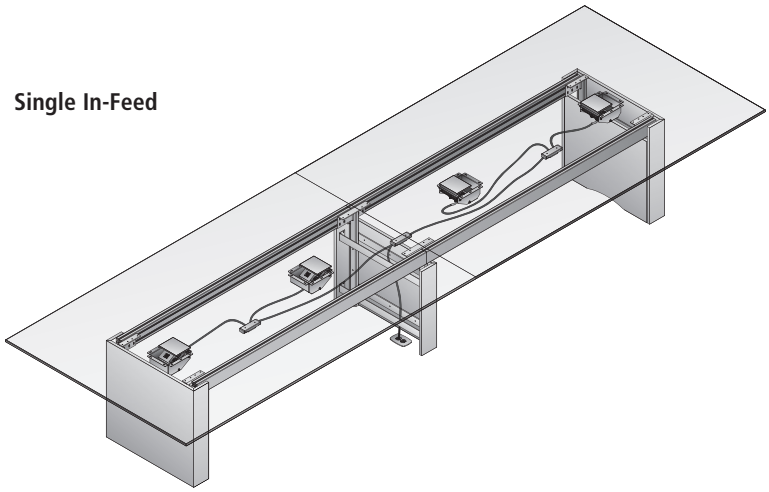
Power Matrix is available with two options for connection with building power:

- Direct Plug-In - the 15-amp power cord from each Power Matrix unit is plugged into a floor monument. The floor monument must have at least one power outlet per Power Matrix unit in the table (e.g., a table with four Power Matrix units would need four power outlets in the floor monument).
- Single In-Feed - each Power Matrix unit is plugged into a two-circuit modular electrical system in the table from which a single connection is made to a floor monument. This connection can be either hardwired (to utilize both of the circuits in the modular electrical system) or corded (which requires a 20-amp power outlet in the floor monument and reduces the modular electrical system in the table to a single circuit).

Direct Plug-In



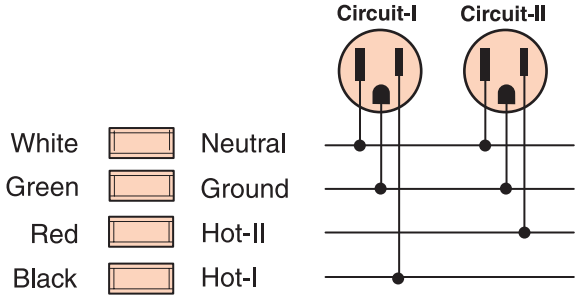
Single In-Feed



Two-Circuit Modular Electrical System

- 4-wire, 20-amp, 2-circuit modular electrical system.
- Only present on tables specified with the Single In-Feed option.
- Hardwire or corded (20-amp) in-feed options. A licensed electrician is required to complete hardwire connections to building's power source.
- Neutral (white) wires are 10 gauge, hot and ground wires are 12 gauge.
- All electrical components satisfy National Electrical Code (NEC) requirements and are UL listed.

Electrical Diagram — Hardwire Power Infeed Only



Flow Planning

Power Matrix

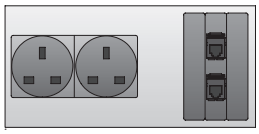
International

For international installations, Power Matrix units can be specified with a UK solution. In this configuration, Power Matrix is available in the Medium, Large and Extra Large sizes.

Medium

- Single door design
- Cutout: 5.375" x 8.25" (136.53mm x 209.55mm)
- Two power outlets
- Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- (1) 12' plug-in infeed cord

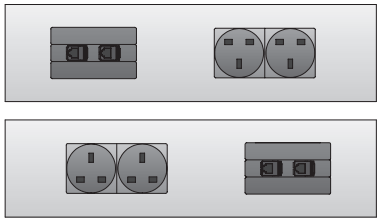
Medium



Large

- Double door design
- Cutout: 10.75" x 15.25" (273.05mm x 387.35mm)
- Four power outlets (two per side)
- Six AV faceplates (three per side). Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors per side.
- (2) 12' plug-in infeed cords

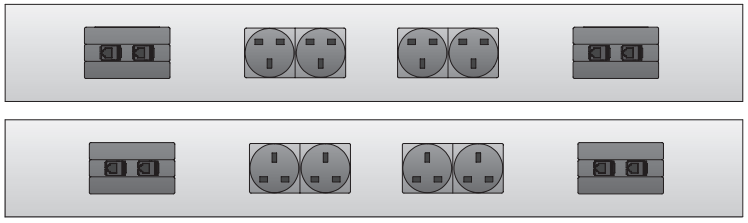
Large



Extra Large

- Double door design
- Cutout: 10.75" x 30.25" (273.05mm x 768.35mm)
- Eight power outlets (four per side)
- Twelve AV faceplates (six per side). Standard configuration includes four blank faceplates & two faceplates with two RJ-45 (data) connectors per side.
- (2) 12' plug-in infeed cords

Extra Large



Flow Planning

Power Matrix

Location Codes

Power Matrix is offered in a variety of locations and quantities per table size, offering a broad range of performance and pricing options.

Location Codes

Power Matrix Small & Compact	Power Matrix Medium	Power Matrix Large	Power Matrix Extra Large	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PS-1	PM-1	PL-1	PX-1	One at center	1
PS-2	PM-2	PL-2	PX-2	One at each end	2
PS-3	PM-3	PL-3	PX-3	One at center and one at each end	3
PS-4	PM-4			Four equally spaced	4

Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Small or Compact*				Power Matrix Medium				Power Matrix Large			Power Matrix Extra Large		
Length	Top Sections	PS-1	PS-2	PS-3	PS-4	PM-1	PM-2	PM-3	PM-4	PL-1	PL-2	PL-3	PX-1	PX-2	PX-3
36*	1	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42*	1	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48*	1	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60*	1	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	-	W/G/M	-	-
102	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	-	W/G/M	-	-
102	2	-	W/G/M	-	-	-	W/G/M	-	-	G/M	-	-	G/M	-	-
108	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	-	W/G/M	-	-
108	2	-	W/G/M	-	-	-	W/G/M	-	-	G/M	-	-	G/M	-	-
114	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	-	W/G/M	-	-
114	2	-	W/G/M	-	-	-	W/G/M	-	-	G/M	-	-	G/M	-	-
120	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	-	W/G/M	-	-
120	2	-	W/G/M	-	-	-	W/G/M	-	-	G/M	-	-	G/M	-	-
132	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	-	-	G/M	-	-
144	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	-	G/M	W/G/M	-
156	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	-	G/M	W/G/M	-
168	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	-	G/M	W/G/M	-
180	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	-	G/M	W/G/M	-
192	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	-	G/M	W/G/M	-
192	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	G/M	-	G/M	G/M	-
204	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	-	G/M	W/G/M	-
204	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	G/M	-	G/M	G/M	-
216	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	G/M	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
216	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M
228	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	G/M	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
228	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M
240	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	G/M	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
240	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M

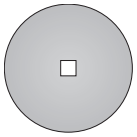
*Power Matrix Small and Compact are not available on Flow tables with a round metal base

Flow Planning

Power Matrix Location Options

Power Matrix | 36"-42" Tables, 3-4 Seats
***Not available with the Round Metal Base (-RMB)**

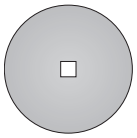
Power Matrix Compact



PS-1

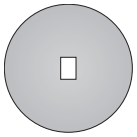
Power Matrix | 48"-60" Tables, 5-6 Seats
***Not available with the Round Metal Base (-RMB)**

Power Matrix Small



PS-1

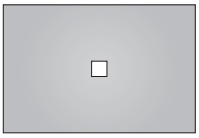
Power Matrix Medium



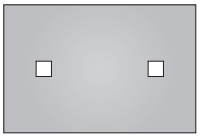
PM-1

Power Matrix | 72"-90" Tables, 6-8 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Boat and Sightline)

Power Matrix Small

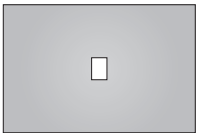


PS-1

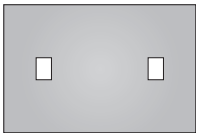


PS-2

Power Matrix Medium



PM-1



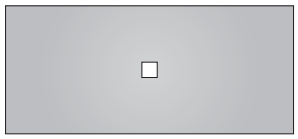
PM-2

Flow Planning

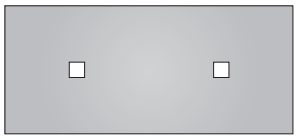
Power Matrix Location Options

Power Matrix | 96"-120" Tables, 8-12 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Boat and Sightline)

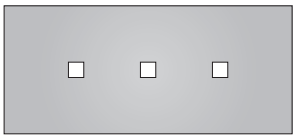
Power Matrix Small



PS-1

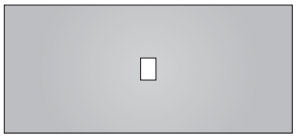


PS-2

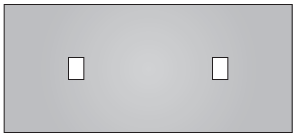


PS-3

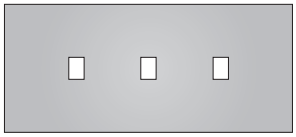
Power Matrix Medium



PM-1

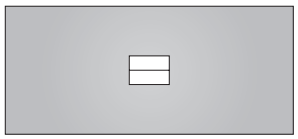


PM-2



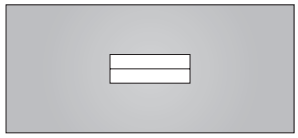
PM-3

Power Matrix Large



PL-1

Power Matrix Extra Large



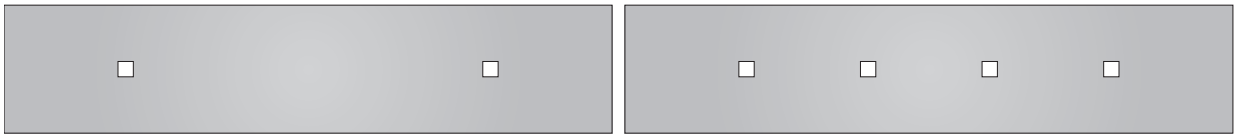
PX-1

Flow Planning

Power Matrix Location Options

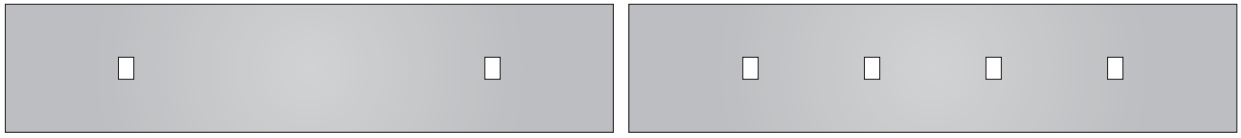
Power Matrix | 132"-204" Tables, 12-18 Seats

Power Matrix Small



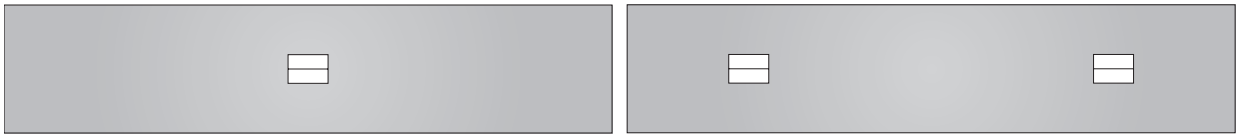
PS-2 PS-4

Power Matrix Medium



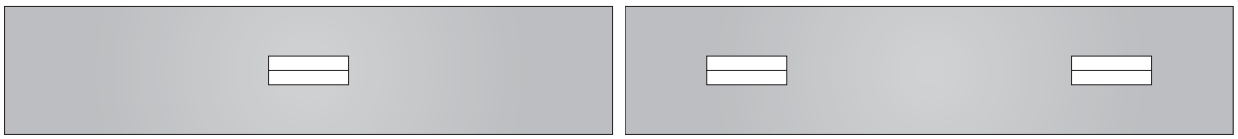
PM-2 PM-4

Power Matrix Large



PL-1 PL-2

Power Matrix Extra Large



PX-1 PX-2

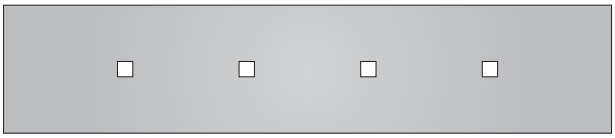
Flow Planning

Power Matrix Location Options

Power Matrix | 216"-240" Tables, 18-20 Seats

Power Matrix Small

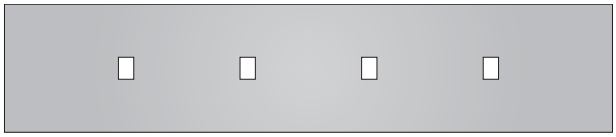
PS-2



PS-4

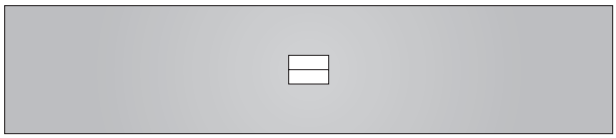
Power Matrix Medium

PM-2



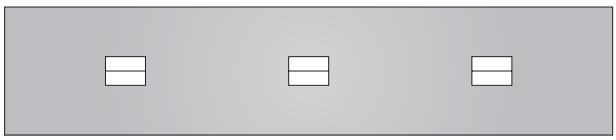
PM-4

Power Matrix Large



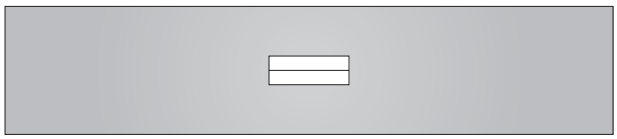
PL-1

PL-2



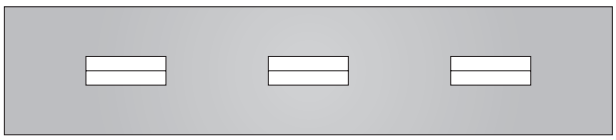
PL-3

Power Matrix Extra Large



PX-1

PX-2



PX-3

Flow Planning

Tech Node

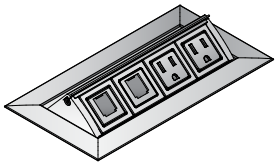
Tech Node offers convenient access to power and voice/data connections. Tech Node features include a push/push open design that conceals internal components.

Each Tech Node is equipped with the following components:

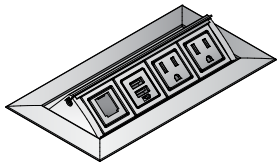
- Clear or Black Anodized Aluminum
- Fluid one touch accessibility
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Up to two voice/data ports
- Optional dual powered USB
- 12' 15-Amp cord
- Voice/Data Adapter Kit p/n BE01421 to accept couplers & jacks
- UL Listed
- Overall dimensions - *4-7/16" x 8-5/16"*

All electrical components are UL listed.

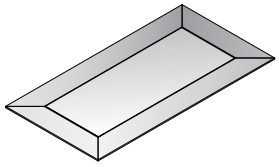
Tech Node - Cover Open



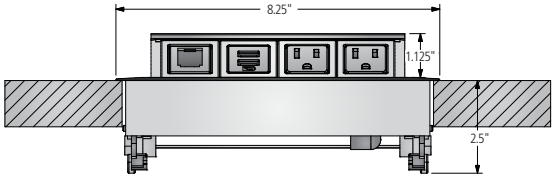
Tech Node - Cover Open with USB



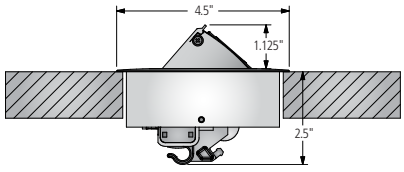
Tech Node - Cover Closed



Tech Node - Open Front View



Tech Node - Open Side View



Power and Voice/Data Capabilities

Refer to individual product sections for specific Tech Node application guidelines.

Table Length	Maximum Quantity Units	Simplex Receptacles Provided	Voice/Data Simplex Cutouts
42"-72" diam.	1	2	2
72"	3	6	6
84"	3	6	6
96"	3	6	6
120"	3	6	6
144"	3	6	6
168"	3	6	6
192"	3	6	6
216"	3	6	6
240"	4	8	8

Voice/Data Planning

Two (2) simplex voice/data cutouts accept customer supplied, field-installed snap-in connectors.

Nucraft recommends consulting an audio/visual (AV) integrator for assistance with voice/data planning.

Voice/Data Product Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Phone Number	Web Site
AMP	1-800-522-6752	www.tycoelectronics.com
Avaya	1-866-462-8292	www.avaya.com
Leviton	1-800-722-2082	www.leviton.com
Panduit	1-800-777-3300	www.panduit.com
Siemon	1-860-945-4200	www.siemon.com

Flow Planning

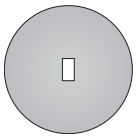
Tech Node Location Options

Location Codes

Tech Node	Location	Qty of Units to Order
TN-1	One at center	1
TN-2	One at each end	2
TN-3	One at center and one at each end	3
TN-4	Four equally spaced	4

Tech Node | 36"-60" Tables, 4-6 Seats
***Not available with Round Metal Base (-RMB)**

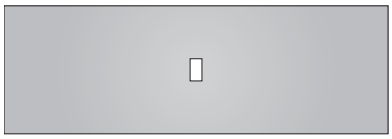
Tech Node



TN-1

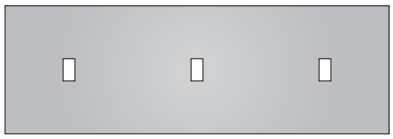
Tech Node | 72"-120" Tables, 6-12 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Boat and Sightline)

Tech Node



TN-1

TN-2

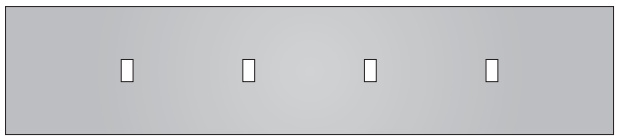


TN-3

Tech Node | 132"-240" Tables, 12-20 Seats

Tech Node

TN-2



TN-4

Flow Planning

Perimeter Power

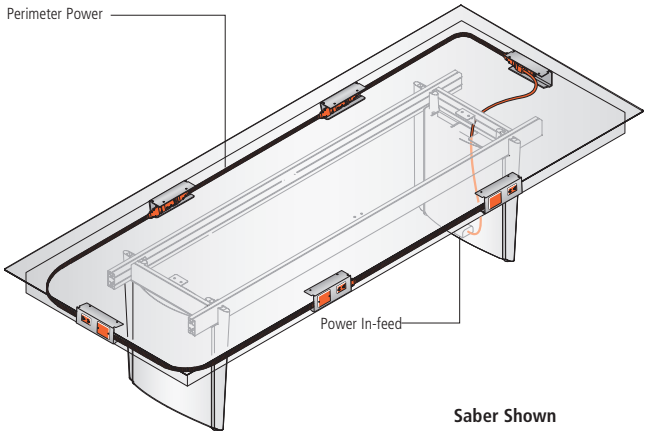
Perimeter Power provides enhanced power and communication connectivity for each individual seated at a conference table. Attached to the table's apron, Perimeter Power maintains a clean aesthetic on the table top.

Perimeter Power is equipped with the following components:

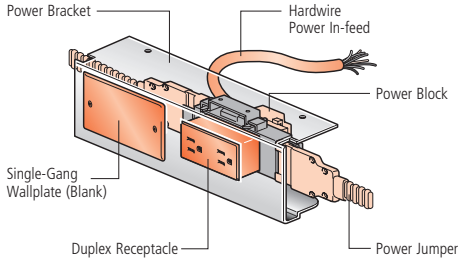
- Hardwire power in-feed (6')
- Duplex receptacles
- NEMA size single-gang cutouts (voice/data)
- Single-gang wallplate cover (blank)
- 20 AMP system

The hardwire power in-feed has a modular connector on one end; the connector attaches to the back side of any power block mounted on the table's apron. This feature allows total flexibility in determining floor monument location under any table base. All tables ship pre-wired.

Note: Clearance from the floor to the bottom of the apron is 24-3/4". Apron is recessed 2-1/8" under the table.



Saber Shown



Power and Voice/Data Capabilities

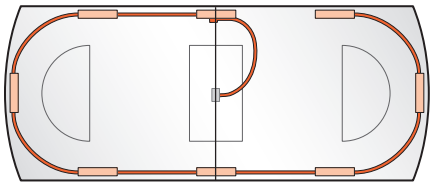
Refer to the individual product sections for specific Perimeter Power application guidelines.

Not available with round tops.

Table Length	Total Power Brackets	Brackets Per Side	Brackets Per End	Simplex Receptacles	Circuits	Single-Gang Cutouts
96″	6	2	1	12	1	6
120″	6	2	1	12	1	6
144″	8	3	1	16	2	8
168″	8	3	1	16	2	8
192″	8	3	1	16	2	8
216″	10	4	1	20	2	10
240″	10	4	1	20	2	10

Note: Voice/Data Jacks are customer supplied

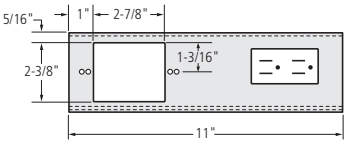
Perimeter Power Configuration with
Two Piece Top with Three Bases (Plan View)



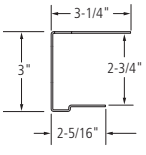
Fortè® Shown

Perimeter Power Bracket Dimensions

Front Elevation View



End Elevation View



Flow Planning

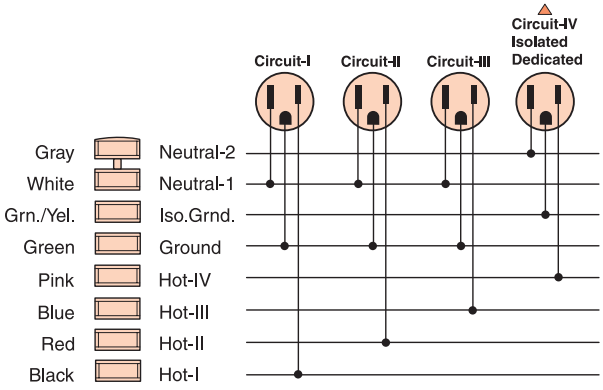
Perimeter Power

Power Planning

Perimeter Power Electrical System

- 8-wire, 4-circuit modular electrical system
- All tables are pre-wired
- Hardwire power in-feed only. A licensed electrician is required to complete hardwire connections to building's power source.
- Neutral (white) wires are 10 gauge, hot and ground wires are 12 gauge.
- All electrical components satisfy National Electrical Code (NEC) requirements and are UL listed

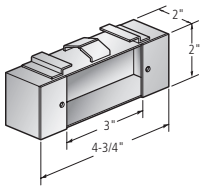
Electrical Diagram — Hardwire Power Infeed Only



Four circuits, one isolated. This electrical schematic can be used with three-phase or single-phase power.

Field-Wired Electrical Requirements

Some local electrical codes may require field-wiring during installation. In such instances, a Field-Wired option may be specified. In this configuration, Perimeter Power includes power junction boxes instead of the standard modular electrical system. Specific electrical components such as receptacles must be furnished separately.

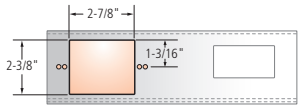


Voice/Data Planning

The Perimeter Power assembly does not include any factory-installed voice/data components. It does include one (1) NEMA size cutout per bracket with a blank wall-plate cover.

Faceplates and data connectors must be purchased and installed in the field.

Cutout Opening Dimensions



Voice/Data Product Manufacturers

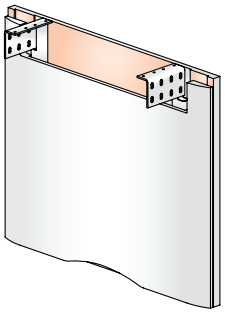
Nucraft recommends consulting an audio/visual (AV) integrator for assistance with voice/data planning.

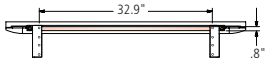
Manufacturer	Phone Number	Web Site
AMP	1-800-522-6752	www.tycoelectronics.com
Avaya	1-866-462-8292	www.avaya.com
Leviton	1-800-722-2082	www.leviton.com
Panduit	1-800-777-3300	www.panduit.com
Siemon	1-860-945-4200	www.siemon.com

Flow Planning

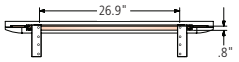
Wire Management Openings

Panel Base - End

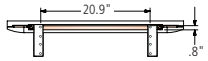




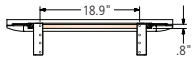
Rectangle & Boat - 72" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 76" & 78" Wide Ends



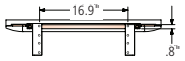
Rectangle - 66" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 70" & 72" Wide Ends



Rectangle & Boat - 60" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 66" & 68" Wide Ends

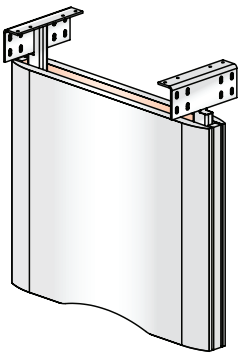


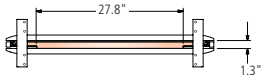
Rectangle & Boat - 54" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 60" Wide Ends



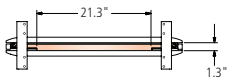
Rectangle - 42" & 48" Wide Tops
Boat - 40", 44", 48" & 50" Wide Tops
Sight Line - All Narrow Ends and
54", 56" and 58" Wide Ends

Panel Base - Center

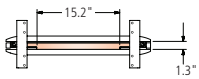




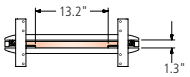
Rectangle & Boat - 72" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 76" & 78" Wide Ends



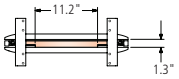
Rectangle - 66" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 70" & 72" Wide Ends



Rectangle & Boat - 60" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 66" & 68" Wide Ends



Rectangle & Boat - 54" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 60" Wide Ends

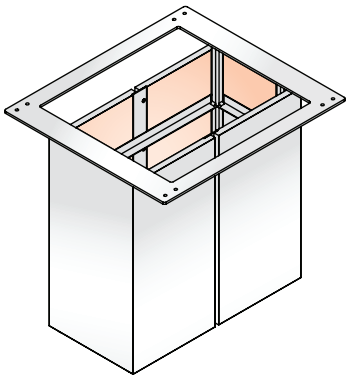


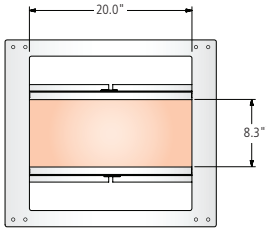
Rectangle - 48" Wide Tops
Boat - 40", 44", 48" & 50" Wide Tops
Sight Line - All Narrow Ends and
54", 56" and 58" Wide Ends

Flow Planning

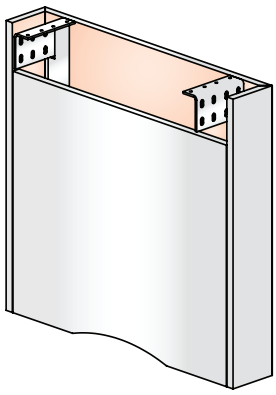
Wire Management Openings

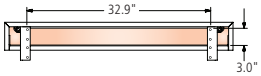
Four Post Base (Center Column)



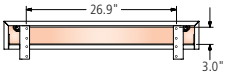


Rectangle Base

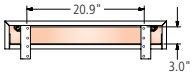




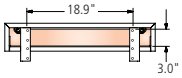
Rectangle & Boat - 72" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 76" & 78" Wide Ends



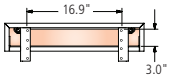
Rectangle - 66" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 70" & 72" Wide Ends



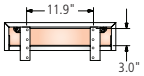
Rectangle & Boat - 60" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 66" & 68" Wide Ends



Rectangle & Boat - 54" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 60" Wide Ends



Rectangle - 42" & 48" Wide Tops
Boat - 40", 44", 48" & 50" Wide Tops
Sight Line - All Narrow Ends and
54", 56" and 58" Wide Ends

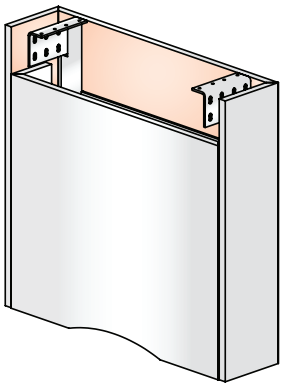


Rectangle - 36" Wide Tops

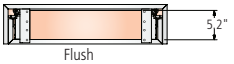
Flow Planning

Wire Management Openings

Expandable Rectangle Base - End

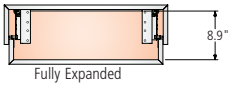


Expandable Rectangle End Bases feature an adjustable inside panel that can be set at one of three positions as shown below.

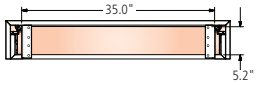


Flush

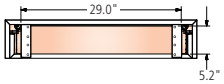
Middle Setting



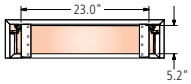
Fully Expanded



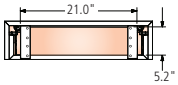
Rectangle & Boat - 72" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 76" & 78" Wide Ends



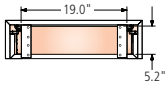
Rectangle - 66" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 70" & 72" Wide Ends



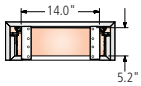
Rectangle & Boat - 60" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 66" & 68" Wide Ends



Rectangle & Boat - 54" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 60" Wide Ends

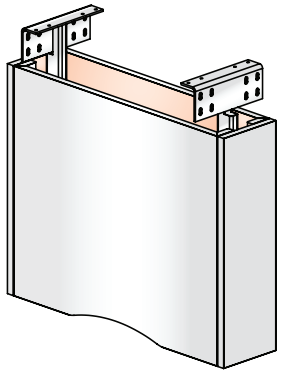


Rectangle - 42" & 48" Wide Tops
Boat - 40", 44", 48" & 50" Wide Tops
Sight Line - All Narrow Ends and 54", 56" and 58" Wide Ends

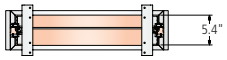


Rectangle - 36" Wide Tops

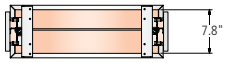
Expandable Rectangle Base - Center



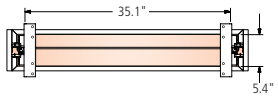
Expandable Rectangle Center Bases feature adjustable panels that can be set at one of two positions as shown below.



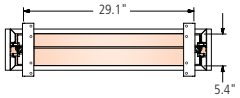
Flush



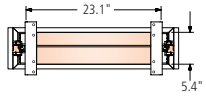
Fully Expanded



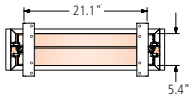
Rectangle & Boat - 72" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 76" & 78" Wide Ends



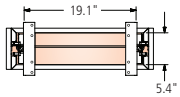
Rectangle - 66" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 70" & 72" Wide Ends



Rectangle & Boat - 60" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 66" & 68" Wide Ends



Rectangle & Boat - 54" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 60" Wide Ends

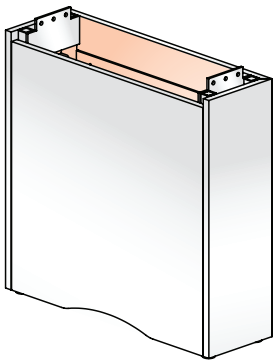


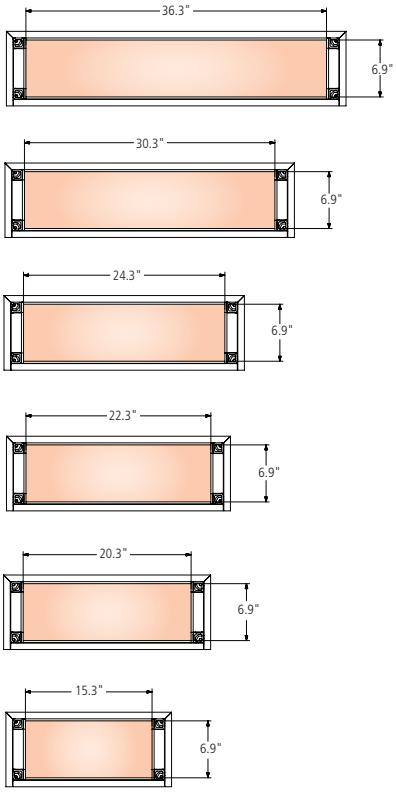
Rectangle - 42" & 48" Wide Tops
Boat - 40", 44", 48" & 50" Wide Tops
Sight Line - All Narrow Ends and 54", 56" and 58" Wide Ends

Flow Planning

Wire Management Openings

Column Base - End and Center Bases
(Available on stone top tables only)





Rectangle & Boat - 72" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 76" & 78" Wide Ends

Rectangle - 66" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 70" & 72" Wide Ends

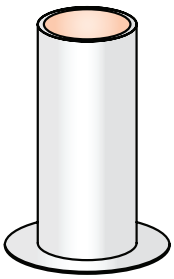
Rectangle & Boat - 60" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 66" & 68" Wide Ends

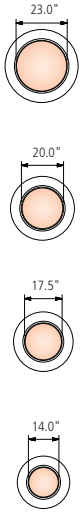
Rectangle & Boat - 54" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 60" Wide Ends

Rectangle - 42" & 48" Wide Tops
Boat - 40", 44", 48" & 50" Wide Tops
Sight Line - All Narrow Ends and 54", 56" and 58" Wide Ends

Rectangle - 36" Wide Tops

Cylinder Base





60" Diameter Tops

54" Diameter Tops

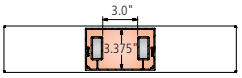
48" Diameter Tops

36" & 42" Diameter Tops

Flow Planning

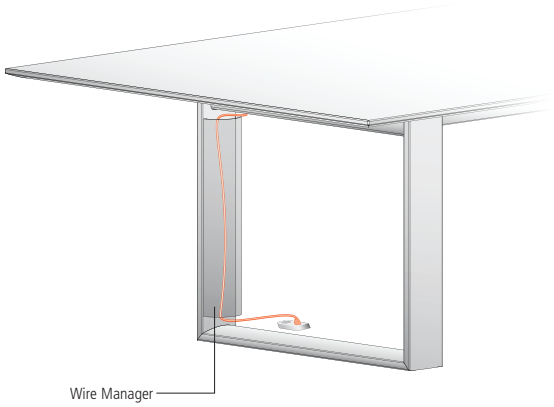
Wire Management Openings

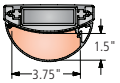
T-Base



T-Base wire management opening is the same for all Rectangle, Boat & Sight Line tables, regardless of top size

Hoop Base with Wire Manager



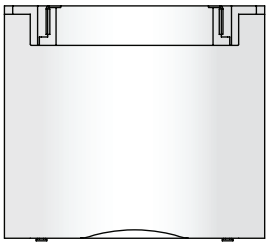


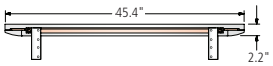
Hoop Base Wire Manager dimensions are the same for all Rectangle, Boat & Sight Line tables, regardless of top size. Wire Manager attaches to inside of Hoop Base.

Flow Planning

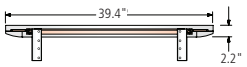
Base Dimensions

Panel Base - End

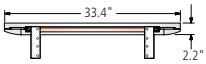




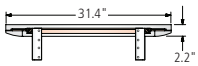
Rectangle & Boat - 72" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 76" & 78" Wide Ends



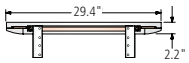
Rectangle - 66" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 70" & 72" Wide Ends



Rectangle & Boat - 60" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 66" & 68" Wide Ends

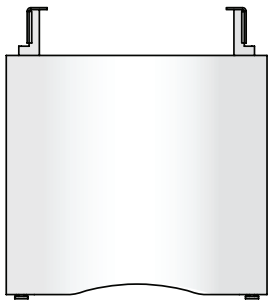


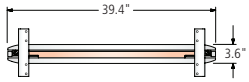
Rectangle & Boat - 54" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 60" Wide Ends



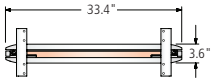
Rectangle - 42" & 48" Wide Tops
Boat - 40", 44", 48" & 50" Wide Tops
Sight Line - All Narrow Ends and 54", 56" and 58" Wide Ends

Panel Base - Center

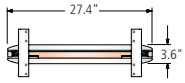




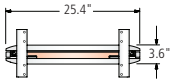
Rectangle & Boat - 72" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 76" & 78" Wide Ends



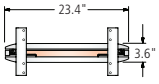
Rectangle - 66" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 70" & 72" Wide Ends



Rectangle & Boat - 60" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 66" & 68" Wide Ends



Rectangle & Boat - 54" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 60" Wide Ends

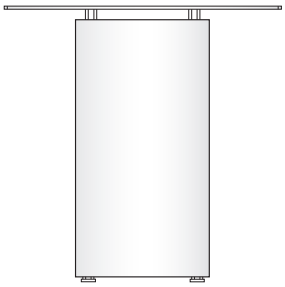


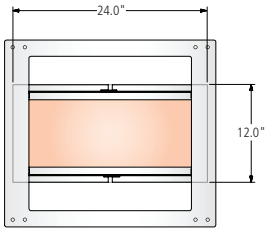
Rectangle - 48" Wide Tops
Boat - 40", 44", 48" & 50" Wide Tops
Sight Line - All Narrow Ends and 54", 56" and 58" Wide Ends

Flow Planning

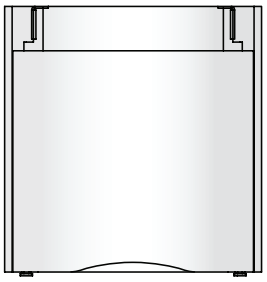
Base Dimensions

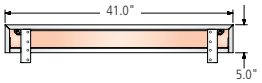
Four Post Base (Center Column)



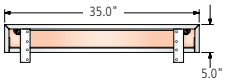


Rectangle Base

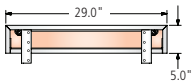




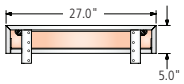
Rectangle & Boat - 72" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 76" & 78" Wide Ends



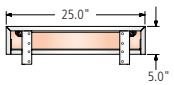
Rectangle - 66" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 70" & 72" Wide Ends



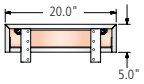
Rectangle & Boat - 60" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 66" & 68" Wide Ends



Rectangle & Boat - 54" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 60" Wide Ends



Rectangle - 42" & 48" Wide Tops
Boat - 40", 44", 48" & 50" Wide Tops
Sight Line - All Narrow Ends and 54", 56" and 58" Wide Ends

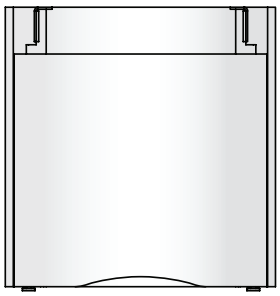


Rectangle - 36" Wide Tops

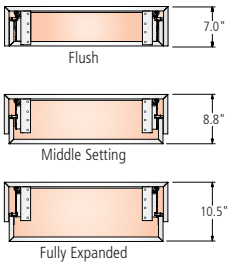
Flow Planning

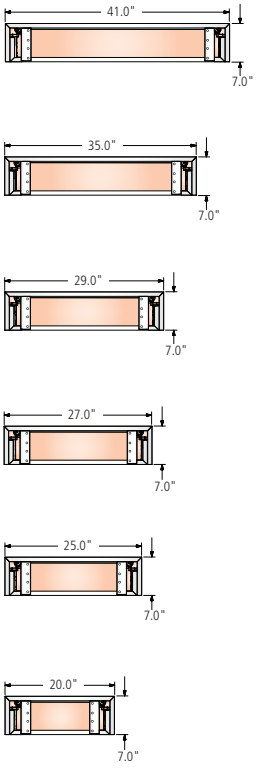
Base Dimensions

Expandable Rectangle Base - End



Expandable Rectangle End Bases feature an adjustable inside panel that can be set at one of three positions as shown below.





Rectangle & Boat - 72" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 76" & 78" Wide Ends

Rectangle - 66" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 70" & 72" Wide Ends

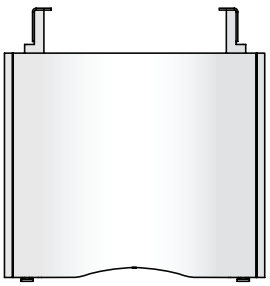
Rectangle & Boat - 60" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 66" & 68" Wide Ends

Rectangle & Boat - 54" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 60" Wide Ends

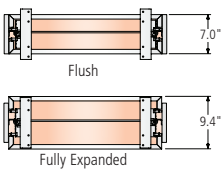
Rectangle - 42" & 48" Wide Tops
Boat - 40", 44", 48" & 50" Wide Tops
Sight Line - All Narrow Ends and 54", 56" and 58" Wide Ends

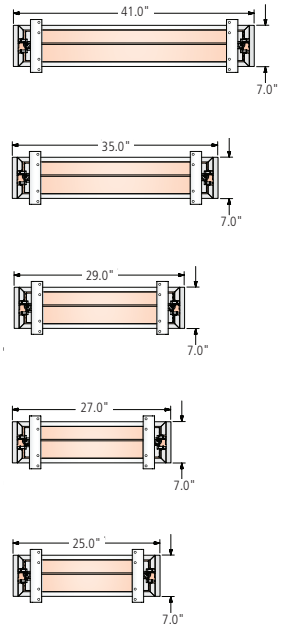
Rectangle - 36" Wide Tops

Expandable Rectangle Base - Center



Expandable Rectangle Center Bases feature adjustable panels that can be set at one of two positions as shown below.





Rectangle & Boat - 72" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 76" & 78" Wide Ends

Rectangle - 66" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 70" & 72" Wide Ends

Rectangle & Boat - 60" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 66" & 68" Wide Ends

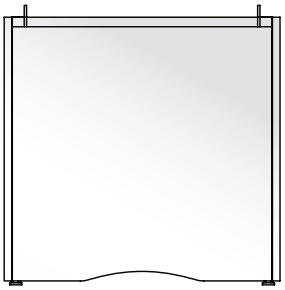
Rectangle & Boat - 54" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 60" Wide Ends

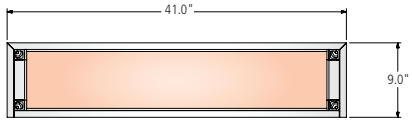
Rectangle - 42" & 48" Wide Tops
Boat - 40", 44", 48" & 50" Wide Tops
Sight Line - All Narrow Ends and 54", 56" and 58" Wide Ends

Flow Planning

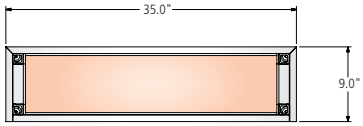
Base Dimensions

Column Base - End and Center Bases
(Available on stone top tables only)

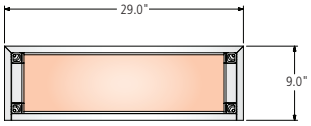




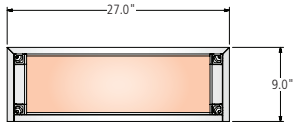
Rectangle & Boat - 72" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 76" & 78" Wide Ends



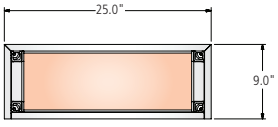
Rectangle - 66" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 70" & 72" Wide Ends



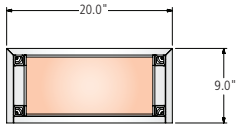
Rectangle & Boat - 60" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 66" & 68" Wide Ends



Rectangle & Boat - 54" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 60" Wide Ends

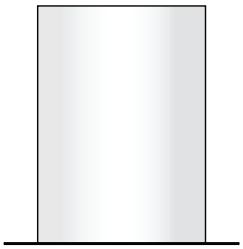


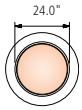
Rectangle - 42" & 48" Wide Tops
Boat - 40", 44", 48" & 50" Wide Tops
Sight Line - All Narrow Ends and
54", 56" and 58" Wide Ends



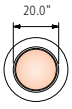
Rectangle - 36" Wide Tops

Cylinder Base

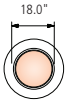




60" Diameter Tops



54" Diameter Tops



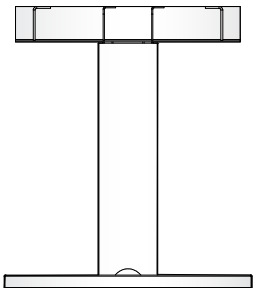
48" Diameter Tops

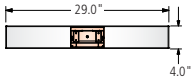
36" & 42" Diameter Tops

Flow Planning

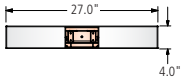
Base Dimensions

T-Base

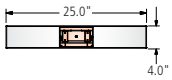




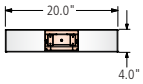
Rectangle & Boat - 60" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 66" & 68" Wide Ends



Rectangle & Boat - 54" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 60" Wide Ends

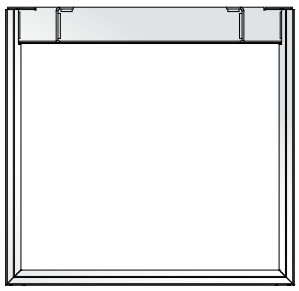


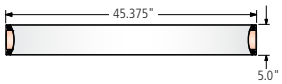
Rectangle - 42"& 48" Wide Tops
Boat - 40", 44", 48" & 50" Wide Tops
Sight Line - All Narrow Ends and
54", 56" and 58" Wide Ends



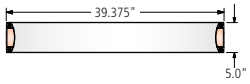
Rectangle - 36" Wide Tops

Hoop Base

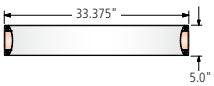




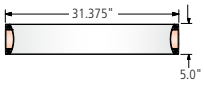
Rectangle & Boat - 72" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 76" & 78" Wide Ends



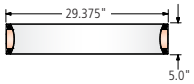
Rectangle - 66" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 70" & 72" Wide Ends



Rectangle & Boat - 60" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 66" & 68" Wide Ends



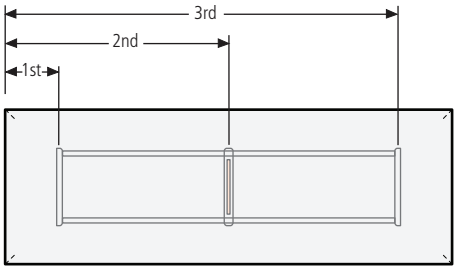
Rectangle & Boat - 54" Wide Tops
Sight Line - 60" Wide Ends



Rectangle - 48" Wide Tops
Boat - 40", 44", 48" & 50" Wide Tops
Sight Line - All Narrow Ends and
54", 56" and 58" Wide Ends

Flow Planning

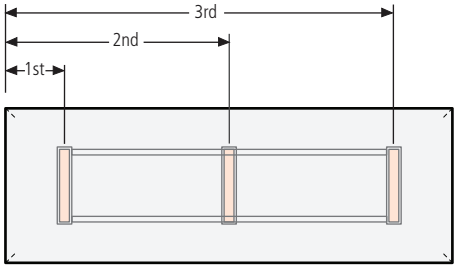
Base Locations



Panel Base (all table shapes)

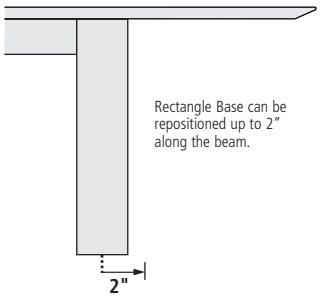
Table Length (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base
72	-	-	-
78	-	-	-
84	19	65	-
90	19	71	-
96	19	77	-
102	19	83	-
108	19	89	-
114	19	95	-
120	19	101	-
132	19	113	-
144	19	125	-
156	19	78	137
168	19	84	149
180	19	90	161
192	19	96	173
204	19	102	185
216	19	108	197
228	19	114	209
240	19	120	221

*Panel Base will not fit over a floor core.



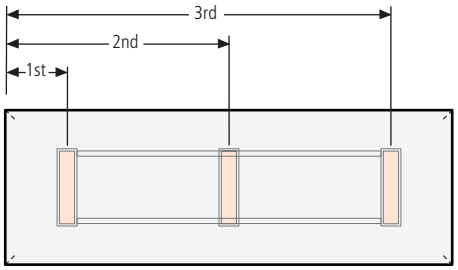
Rectangle Base (all table shapes)

Table Length (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base
72	20.5	51.5	-
78	20.5	57.5	-
84	20.5	63.5	-
90	20.5	69.5	-
96	20.5	75.5	-
102	20.5	81.5	-
108	20.5	87.5	-
114	20.5	93.5	-
120	20.5	99.5	-
132	20.5	111.5	-
144	20.5	123.5	-
156	20.5	78	135.5
168	20.5	84	147.5
180	20.5	90	159.5
192	20.5	96	171.5
204	20.5	102	183.5
216	20.5	108	195.5
228	20.5	114	207.5
240	20.5	120	219.5



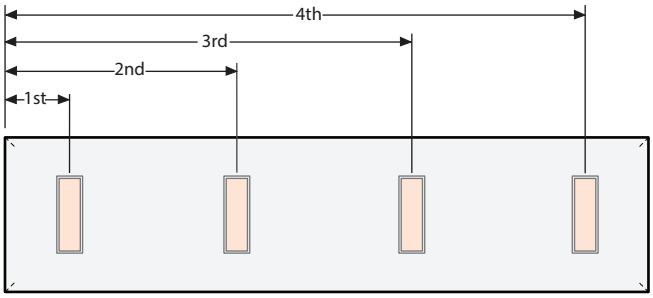
Flow Planning

Base Locations



Expandable Rectangle Base - Closed Position (all table shapes)

Table Length (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base
72	21.5	50.5	-
78	21.5	56.5	-
84	21.5	62.5	-
90	21.5	68.5	-
96	21.5	74.5	-
102	21.5	80.5	-
108	21.5	86.5	-
114	21.5	92.5	-
120	21.5	98.5	-
132	21.5	110.5	-
144	21.5	122.5	-
156	21.5	78	134.5
168	21.5	84	146.5
180	21.5	90	158.5
192	21.5	96	170.5
204	21.5	102	182.5
216	21.5	108	194.5
228	21.5	114	206.5
240	21.5	120	218.5

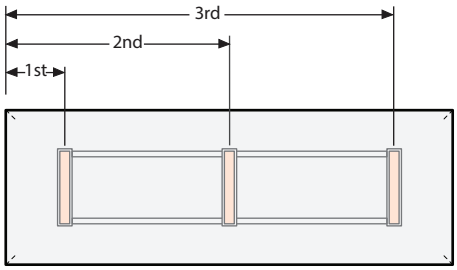


Column Base (available on stone top tables only, all table shapes)

Table Length (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base	Center of 4th Base
72	18.5	53.5	-	-
78	18.5	59.5	-	-
84	22.5	61.5	-	-
90	22.5	67.5	-	-
96	22.5	73.5	-	-
102	22.5	79.5	-	-
108	22.5	85.5	-	-
114	22.5	91.5	-	-
120	22.5	97.5	-	-
132	22.5	66	109.5	-
144	22.5	72	121.5	-
156	22.5	78	133.5	-
168	22.5	84	145.5	-
180	22.5	90	157.5	-
192	22.5	96	169.5	-
204	22.5	102	181.5	-
216	22.5	108	193.5	-
228	22.5	83.5	114.5	205.5
240	22.5	87.5	152.5	217.5

Flow Planning

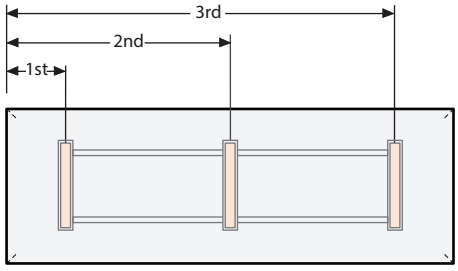
Base Locations



T-Base (all table shapes)

Table Length (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base
72	20	52	-
78	20	58	-
84	20	64	-
90	20	70	-
96	20	76	-
102	20	82	-
108	20	88	-
114	20	94	-
120	20	100	-
132	20	112	-
144	20	124	-
156	21	78	135
168	21	84	147
180	21	90	159
192	21	96	171
204	21	102	183
216	20	108	196
228	21	114	207
240	20	120	220

*T-Base will not fit over a floor core.



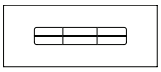
Hoop Base (all table shapes)

Table Length (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base
72	-	-	-
78	-	-	-
84	20.375	63.625	-
90	20.375	69.625	-
96	20.375	75.625	-
102	20.375	81.625	-
108	20.375	87.625	-
114	20.375	93.625	-
120	20.375	99.625	-
132	20.375	111.625	-
144	20.375	123.625	-
156	21.375	78	134.625
168	21.375	84	146.625
180	21.375	90	158.625
192	21.375	96	170.625
204	21.375	102	182.625
216	20.375	108	195.625
228	21.375	114	206.625
240	20.375	120	219.625

*Hoop Base will not fit over a floor core.

Flow XT Tops and Bases

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge, Power Island with Metal Doors



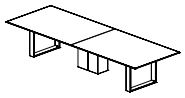
					Paint				Metal		Veneer			
			Base	Top	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle	T-Base	Hoop	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle
Rectangle	**Model #**	**L x W**	**Qty.**	**Sections**	**-PP**	**-P4**	**-PR**	**-PX**	**-TB**	**-HP**	**-VP**	**-V4**	**-VR**	**-VX**
	FWXT-9642-V	96 x 42	2	2	-	14599	14599	14924	14071	-	-	14924	14924	15269
	FWXT-9648-V	96 x 48	2	2	14177	15103	15103	15438	14556	15438	14556	15438	15438	15795
	FWXT-10242-V	102 x 42	2	2	-	15630	15630	15972	15072	-	-	15972	15972	16337
	FWXT-10248-V	102 x 48	2	2	15210	16187	16187	16541	15610	16541	15610	16541	16541	16918
	FWXT-10842-V	108 x 42	2	2	-	16342	16342	16684	15784	-	-	16684	16684	17048
	FWXT-10848-V	108 x 48	2	2	15947	16925	16925	17279	16347	17279	16347	17279	17279	17656
	FWXT-10854-V	108 x 54	2	2	16592	17612	17612	17982	17010	17982	17010	17982	17982	18376
	FWXT-11442-V	114 x 42	2	2	-	17398	17398	17758	16811	-	-	17758	17758	18142
	FWXT-11448-V	114 x 48	2	2	17011	18039	18039	18412	17432	18412	17432	18412	18412	18809
	FWXT-11454-V	114 x 54	2	2	17720	18794	18794	19183	18160	19183	18160	19183	19183	19598
	FWXT-12042-V	120 x 42	2	2	-	18118	18118	18478	17531	-	-	18478	18478	18862
	FWXT-12048-V	120 x 48	2	2	17757	18786	18786	19158	18178	19158	18178	19158	19158	19555
	FWXT-12054-V	120 x 54	2	2	18497	19572	19572	19961	18937	19961	18937	19961	19961	20375
	FWXT-13248-V	132 x 48	2	2	19546	20617	20617	21005	19984	21005	19984	21005	21005	21419
	FWXT-13254-V	132 x 54	2	2	20380	21499	21499	21905	20838	21905	20838	21905	21905	22337
	FWXT-14448-V	144 x 48	2	2	21367	22482	22482	22885	21824	22885	21824	22885	22885	23315
	FWXT-14454-V	144 x 54	2	2	22302	23466	23466	23888	22779	23888	22779	23888	23888	24337
	FWXT-14460-V	144 x 60	2	2	23389	24615	24615	25059	23891	25059	23891	25059	25059	25532
	FWXT-15654-V	156 x 54	3	2	25692	27456	27456	28095	26415	28095	26415	28095	28095	28776
	FWXT-15660-V	156 x 60	3	2	26958	28815	28815	29488	27718	29488	27718	29488	29488	30205
	FWXT-15666-V	156 x 66	3	3	30251	32221	32221	32935	-	32935	31057	32935	32935	33695
	FWXT-16854-V	168 x 54	3	2	27348	29112	29112	29751	28070	29751	28070	29751	29751	30431
	FWXT-16860-V	168 x 60	3	2	28693	30551	30551	31224	29454	31224	29454	31224	31224	31941
	FWXT-16866-V	168 x 66	3	3	32194	34164	34164	34878	-	34878	33001	34878	34878	35638
	FWXT-18054-V	180 x 54	3	2	29003	30767	30767	31405	29725	31405	29725	31405	31405	32086
	FWXT-18060-V	180 x 60	3	2	30428	32286	32286	32959	31189	32959	31189	32959	32959	33676
	FWXT-18066-V	180 x 66	3	3	34136	36107	36107	36820	-	36820	34943	36820	36820	37580
	FWXT-19254-V	192 x 54	3	2	30658	32422	32422	33061	31381	33061	31381	33061	33061	33742
	FWXT-19260-V	192 x 60	3	2	32164	34022	34022	34695	32925	34695	32925	34695	34695	35411
	FWXT-19266-V	192 x 66	3	3	36080	38050	38050	38764	-	38764	36886	38764	38764	39524
	FWXT-19272-V	192 x 72	3	3	37111	39081	39081	39795	-	39795	37917	39795	39795	40555
	FWXT-20454-V	204 x 54	3	2	32864	34699	34699	35364	33615	35364	33615	35364	35364	36072
	FWXT-20460-V	204 x 60	3	2	34514	36447	36447	37147	35306	37147	35306	37147	37147	37893
	FWXT-20466-V	204 x 66	3	3	38805	40855	40855	41597	-	41597	39644	41597	41597	42388
	FWXT-20472-V	204 x 72	3	3	39945	41995	41995	42737	-	42737	40784	42737	42737	43528
	FWXT-21654-V	216 x 54	3	2	34900	36780	36780	37461	35670	37461	35670	37461	37461	38187
	FWXT-21660-V	216 x 60	3	2	36676	38656	38656	39374	37487	39374	37487	39374	39374	40138
	FWXT-21666-V	216 x 66	3	3	41291	43392	43392	44152	-	44152	42151	44152	44152	44963
	FWXT-21672-V	216 x 72	3	3	42528	44629	44629	45389	-	45389	43388	45389	45389	46200
	FWXT-22854-V	228 x 54	3	2	36739	38637	38637	39325	37516	39325	37516	39325	39325	40057
	FWXT-22860-V	228 x 60	3	2	38619	40618	40618	41342	39438	41342	39438	41342	41342	42113
	FWXT-22866-V	228 x 66	3	3	43502	45623	45623	46391	-	46391	44370	46391	46391	47209
	FWXT-22872-V	228 x 72	3	3	44819	46940	46940	47708	-	47708	45687	47708	47708	48526
	FWXT-24054-V	240 x 54	3	2	38622	40542	40542	41237	39408	41237	39408	41237	41237	41978
	FWXT-24060-V	240 x 60	3	2	40611	42633	42633	43365	41439	43365	41439	43365	43365	44145
	FWXT-24066-V	240 x 66	3	3	45775	47919	47919	48695	-	48695	46653	48695	48695	49523
	FWXT-24072-V	240 x 72	3	3	47177	49321	49321	50097	-	50097	48055	50097	50097	50925

Flow XT Tops and Bases

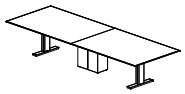
Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge, Power Island with Metal Doors

Options:

Power Island Storage Module:	Add **-SM47** for one Storage Module in the center of the Power Island	
	Add **-SM43** for one Storage Module at each end of the Power Island (only available on tables 144″ and longer)	
	Add **-SM44** for one Storage Module in the center of the Power Island and one at each end of the Power Island (only available on tables 192″ and longer)	
Field-Wired:	Add **-FW**	Deduct $424 per table
Plug-in Infeed:	Add **-PI**	$37



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606	

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

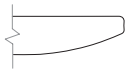
204″, 216″, 228″ or 240″ two-piece subtops split into three sections	Specify -3	$773

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PP**, **-P4**, **-PR**, **-PX** or **-CRP** bases are selected

General Information:

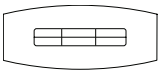


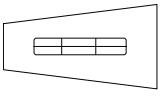
Reverse Flow Edge

- Storage Modules, if specified, will have metal doors
- Tops are 1-1/8″ thick with 3/16″-deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27″ per person
- Four Post base includes a 12″ x 24″ center column for support and wire management
- Beam finish will match Metal Finish selection. If no Metal Finish is selected, beams will be Foil.
- If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the T-Base or Hoop Base, the beams will be Foil. If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the Four Post Base, the beams will be Clear Anodized.
- Overall table height 29.5″
- Power Island defaults to hardwire infeed option. Specify –PI for plug-in infeed option. Plug-in power infeed will only utilize one circuit of the two-circuit modular power system. To utilize both circuits, the hardwire power in-feed must be specified.
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

Flow XT Tops and Bases

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge, Power Island with Metal Doors

					Paint				Metal		Veneer			
			Base	Top	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle	T-Base	Hoop	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle
Boat	**Model #**	**L x W**	**Qty.**	**Sections**	**-PP**	**-P4**	**-PR**	**-PX**	**-TB**	**-HP**	**-VP**	**-V4**	**-VR**	**-VX**
	FWXB-9648-V	96 x 36/48	2	2	14177	15103	15103	15438	14556	15438	14556	15438	15438	15795
	FWXB-10248-V	102 x 36/48	2	2	15210	16187	16187	16541	15610	16541	15610	16541	16541	16918
	FWXB-10848-V	108 x 36/48	2	2	15947	16925	16925	17279	16347	17279	16347	17279	17279	17656
	FWXB-11450-V	114 x 36/50	2	2	17440	18514	18514	18903	17880	18903	17880	18903	18903	19318
	FWXB-12050-V	120 x 36/50	2	2	18202	19277	19277	19666	18642	19666	18642	19666	19666	20080
	FWXB-13254-V	132 x 36/54	2	2	20380	21499	21499	21905	20838	21905	20838	21905	21905	22337
	FWXB-14454-V	144 x 36/54	2	2	22302	23466	23466	23888	22779	23888	22779	23888	23888	24337
	FWXB-15654-V	156 x 36/54	3	2	25692	27456	27456	28095	26415	28095	26415	28095	28095	28776
	FWXB-16860-V	168 x 42/60	3	2	28693	30551	30551	31224	29454	31224	29454	31224	31224	31941
	FWXB-18060-V	180 x 42/60	3	2	30428	32286	32286	32959	31189	32959	31189	32959	32959	33676
	FWXB-19272-V	192 x 54/72	3	3	37111	39081	39081	39795	-	39795	37917	39795	39795	40555
	FWXB-20472-V	204 x 54/72	3	3	39945	41995	41995	42737	-	42737	40784	42737	42737	43528
	FWXB-21672-V	216 x 54/72	3	3	42528	44629	44629	45389	-	45389	43388	45389	45389	46200
	FWXB-22872-V	228 x 54/72	3	3	44819	46940	46940	47708	-	47708	45687	47708	47708	48526
	FWXB-24072-V	240 x 54/72	3	3	47177	49321	49321	50097	-	50097	48055	50097	50097	50925

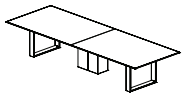
Sight Line	**Model #**	**L x W**												
	FWXA-9660-V	96 x 36/60	2	2	15382	-	16400	16769	15799	16769	15799	-	16769	17162
	FWXA-10260-V	102 x 36/60	2	2	16545	-	17620	18009	16985	18009	16985	-	18009	18424
	FWXA-10860-V	108 x 36/60	2	2	17343	-	18418	18808	17783	18808	17783	-	18808	19222
	FWXA-11460-V	114 x 36/60	2	2	18546	-	19678	20088	19010	20088	19010	-	20088	20524
	FWXA-12066-V	120 x 36/66	2	2	21711	-	22912	23346	22203	23346	22203	-	23346	23809
	FWXA-13268-V	132 x 36/68	2	3	24221	-	25471	25924	24733	25924	24733	-	25924	26406
	FWXA-14470-V	144 x 36/70	2	3	26851	-	28151	28622	-	28622	27383	-	28622	29124
	FWXA-15672-V	156 x 36/72	3	3	31089	-	33059	33773	-	33773	31895	-	33773	34533
	FWXA-16876-V	168 x 36/76	3	3	33177	-	35091	35784	-	35784	33961	-	35784	36523
	FWXA-18078-V	180 x 36/78	3	3	35512	-	37426	38119	-	38119	36296	-	38119	38858
	FWXA-19278-V	192 x 36/78	3	3	37556	-	39470	40164	-	40164	38340	-	40164	40902
	FWXA-20478-V	204 x 36/78	3	3	40446	-	42438	43159	-	43159	41262	-	43159	43928
	FWXA-21678-V	216 x 36/78	3	3	43082	-	45123	45862	-	45862	43918	-	45862	46649
	FWXA-22878-V	228 x 36/78	3	3	45418	-	47477	48223	-	48223	46261	-	48223	49018
	FWXA-24078-V	240 x 36/78	3	3	47823	-	49906	50660	-	50660	48676	-	50660	51464

Flow XT Tops and Bases

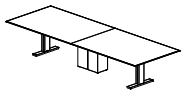
Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge, Power Island with Metal Doors

Options:

Power Island Storage Module:	Add **-SM47** for one Storage Module in the center of the Power Island	
	Add **-SM43** for one Storage Module at each end of the Power Island (only available on tables 144" and longer)	
	Add **-SM44** for one Storage Module in the center of the Power Island and one at each end of the Power Island (only available on tables 192" and longer)	
Field-Wired:	Add **-FW**	Deduct $424 per table
Plug-in Infeed:	Add **-PI**	$37



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606	

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

204", 216", 228" or 240" two-piece subtops split into three sections	Specify -3	$773

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PP**, **-P4**, **-PR**, **-PX** or **-CRP** bases are selected

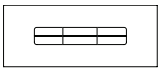
General Information:

Reverse Flow Edge

- Storage Modules, if specified, will have metal doors
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Four Post base includes a 12" x 24" center column for support and wire management
- Beam finish will match Metal Finish selection. If no Metal Finish is selected, beams will be Foil.
- If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the T-Base or Hoop Base, the beams will be Foil. If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the Four Post Base, the beams will be Clear Anodized.
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Power Island defaults to hardwire infeed option. Specify –PI for plug-in infeed option. Plug-in power infeed will only utilize one circuit of the two-circuit modular power system. To utilize both circuits, the hardwire power in-feed must be specified.
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

Flow XT Tops and Bases

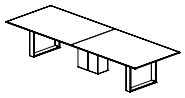
Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge, Power Island with Glass Doors



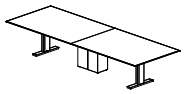
					Paint				Metal		Veneer			
			Base	Top	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle	T-Base	Hoop	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle
Rectangle	**Model #**	**L x W**	**Qty.**	**Sections**	**-PP**	**-P4**	**-PR**	**-PX**	**-TB**	**-HP**	**-VP**	**-V4**	**-VR**	**-VX**
	FWGT-9642-V	96 x 42	2	2	-	15790	15790	16115	15262	-	-	16115	16115	16460
	FWGT-9648-V	96 x 48	2	2	15368	16294	16294	16629	15747	16629	15747	16629	16629	16986
	FWGT-10242-V	102 x 42	2	2	-	16896	16896	17238	16338	-	-	17238	17238	17603
	FWGT-10248-V	102 x 48	2	2	16476	17453	17453	17807	16876	17807	16876	17807	17807	18184
	FWGT-10842-V	108 x 42	2	2	-	17682	17682	18024	17124	-	-	18024	18024	18388
	FWGT-10848-V	108 x 48	2	2	17287	18265	18265	18619	17687	18619	17687	18619	18619	18996
	FWGT-10854-V	108 x 54	2	2	17932	18952	18952	19322	18350	19322	18350	19322	19322	19716
	FWGT-11442-V	114 x 42	2	2	-	18813	18813	19173	18226	-	-	19173	19173	19557
	FWGT-11448-V	114 x 48	2	2	18426	19454	19454	19827	18847	19827	18847	19827	19827	20224
	FWGT-11454-V	114 x 54	2	2	19135	20209	20209	20598	19575	20598	19575	20598	20598	21013
	FWGT-12042-V	120 x 42	2	2	-	19607	19607	19967	19020	-	-	19967	19967	20351
	FWGT-12048-V	120 x 48	2	2	19246	20275	20275	20647	19667	20647	19667	20647	20647	21044
	FWGT-12054-V	120 x 54	2	2	19986	21061	21061	21450	20426	21450	20426	21450	21450	21864
	FWGT-13248-V	132 x 48	2	2	21184	22255	22255	22643	21622	22643	21622	22643	22643	23057
	FWGT-13254-V	132 x 54	2	2	22018	23137	23137	23543	22476	23543	22476	23543	23543	23975
	FWGT-14448-V	144 x 48	2	2	23154	24269	24269	24672	23611	24672	23611	24672	24672	25102
	FWGT-14454-V	144 x 54	2	2	24089	25253	25253	25675	24566	25675	24566	25675	25675	26124
	FWGT-14460-V	144 x 60	2	2	25176	26402	26402	26846	25678	26846	25678	26846	26846	27319
	FWGT-15654-V	156 x 54	3	2	27628	29392	29392	30031	28351	30031	28351	30031	30031	30712
	FWGT-15660-V	156 x 60	3	2	28894	30751	30751	31424	29654	31424	29654	31424	31424	32141
	FWGT-15666-V	156 x 66	3	3	32187	34157	34157	34871	-	34871	32993	34871	34871	35631
	FWGT-16854-V	168 x 54	3	2	29433	31197	31197	31836	30155	31836	30155	31836	31836	32516
	FWGT-16860-V	168 x 60	3	2	30778	32636	32636	33309	31539	33309	31539	33309	33309	34026
	FWGT-16866-V	168 x 66	3	3	34279	36249	36249	36963	-	36963	35086	36963	36963	37723
	FWGT-18054-V	180 x 54	3	2	31237	33001	33001	33639	31959	33639	31959	33639	33639	34320
	FWGT-18060-V	180 x 60	3	2	32662	34520	34520	35193	33423	35193	33423	35193	35193	35910
	FWGT-18066-V	180 x 66	3	3	36370	38341	38341	39054	-	39054	37177	39054	39054	39814
	FWGT-19254-V	192 x 54	3	2	33041	34805	34805	35444	33764	35444	33764	35444	35444	36125
	FWGT-19260-V	192 x 60	3	2	34547	36405	36405	37078	35308	37078	35308	37078	37078	37794
	FWGT-19266-V	192 x 66	3	3	38463	40433	40433	41147	-	41147	39269	41147	41147	41907
	FWGT-19272-V	192 x 72	3	3	39494	41464	41464	42178	-	42178	40300	42178	42178	42938
	FWGT-20454-V	204 x 54	3	2	35396	37231	37231	37896	36147	37896	36147	37896	37896	38604
	FWGT-20460-V	204 x 60	3	2	37046	38979	38979	39679	37838	39679	37838	39679	39679	40425
	FWGT-20466-V	204 x 66	3	3	41337	43387	43387	44129	-	44129	42176	44129	44129	44920
	FWGT-20472-V	204 x 72	3	3	42477	44527	44527	45269	-	45269	43316	45269	45269	46060
	FWGT-21654-V	216 x 54	3	2	37580	39460	39460	40141	38350	40141	38350	40141	40141	40867
	FWGT-21660-V	216 x 60	3	2	39356	41336	41336	42054	40167	42054	40167	42054	42054	42818
	FWGT-21666-V	216 x 66	3	3	43971	46072	46072	46832	-	46832	44831	46832	46832	47643
	FWGT-21672-V	216 x 72	3	3	45208	47309	47309	48069	-	48069	46068	48069	48069	48880
	FWGT-22854-V	228 x 54	3	2	39569	41467	41467	42155	40346	42155	40346	42155	42155	42887
	FWGT-22860-V	228 x 60	3	2	41449	43448	43448	44172	42268	44172	42268	44172	44172	44943
	FWGT-22866-V	228 x 66	3	3	46332	48453	48453	49221	-	49221	47200	49221	49221	50039
	FWGT-22872-V	228 x 72	3	3	47649	49770	49770	50538	-	50538	48517	50538	50538	51356
	FWGT-24054-V	240 x 54	3	2	41600	43520	43520	44215	42386	44215	42386	44215	44215	44956
	FWGT-24060-V	240 x 60	3	2	43589	45611	45611	46343	44417	46343	44417	46343	46343	47123
	FWGT-24066-V	240 x 66	3	3	48753	50897	50897	51673	-	51673	49631	51673	51673	52501
	FWGT-24072-V	240 x 72	3	3	50155	52299	52299	53075	-	53075	51033	53075	53075	53903

Flow XT Tops and Bases

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge, Power Island with Glass Doors



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Options:

Power Island Storage Module:	Add **-SM47** for one Storage Module in the center of the Power Island		
	Add **-SM43** for one Storage Module at each end of the Power Island (only available on tables 144" and longer)		
	Add **-SM44** for one Storage Module in the center of the Power Island and one at each end of the Power Island (only available on tables 192" and longer)		
Field-Wired:	Add **-FW**	Deduct $424 per table	
Plug-in Infeed:	Add **-PI**	$37	
Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606	

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

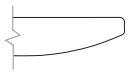
204", 216", 228" or 240" two-piece subtops split into three sections	Specify -3	$773

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Glass Finish: Gloss Glass
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PP**, **-P4**, **-PR**, **-PX** or **-CRP** bases are selected

General Information:

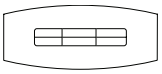


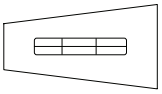
Reverse Flow Edge

- Storage Modules, if specified, will have glass doors
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Four Post base includes a 12" x 24" center column for support and wire management
- Beam finish will match Metal Finish selection. If no Metal Finish is selected, beams will be Foil.
- If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the T-Base or Hoop Base, the beams will be Foil. If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the Four Post Base, the beams will be Clear Anodized.
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Power Island defaults to hardwire infeed option. Specify –PI for plug-in infeed option. Plug-in power infeed will only utilize one circuit of the two-circuit modular power system. To utilize both circuits, the hardwire power in-feed must be specified.
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

Flow XT Tops and Bases

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge, Power Island with Glass Doors

					Paint				Metal		Veneer			
			Base	Top	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle	T-Base	Hoop	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle
Boat	**Model #**	**L x W**	**Qty.**	**Sections**	**-PP**	**-P4**	**-PR**	**-PX**	**-TB**	**-HP**	**-VP**	**-V4**	**-VR**	**-VX**
	FWGB-9648-V	96 x 36/48	2	2	15368	16294	16294	16629	15747	16629	15747	16629	16629	16986
	FWGB-10248-V	102 x 36/48	2	2	16476	17453	17453	17807	16876	17807	16876	17807	17807	18184
	FWGB-10848-V	108 x 36/48	2	2	17287	18265	18265	18619	17687	18619	17687	18619	18619	18996
	FWGB-11450-V	114 x 36/50	2	2	18855	19929	19929	20318	19295	20318	19295	20318	20318	20733
	FWGB-12050-V	120 x 36/50	2	2	19691	20766	20766	21155	20131	21155	20131	21155	21155	21569
	FWGB-13254-V	132 x 36/54	2	2	22018	23137	23137	23543	22476	23543	22476	23543	23543	23975
	FWGB-14454-V	144 x 36/54	2	2	24089	25253	25253	25675	24566	25675	24566	25675	25675	26124
	FWGB-15654-V	156 x 36/54	3	2	27628	29392	29392	30031	28351	30031	28351	30031	30031	30712
	FWGB-16860-V	168 x 42/60	3	2	30778	32636	32636	33309	31539	33309	31539	33309	33309	34026
	FWGB-18060-V	180 x 42/60	3	2	32662	34520	34520	35193	33423	35193	33423	35193	35193	35910
	FWGB-19272-V	192 x 54/72	3	3	39494	41464	41464	42178	-	42178	40300	42178	42178	42938
	FWGB-20472-V	204 x 54/72	3	3	42477	44527	44527	45269	-	45269	43316	45269	45269	46060
	FWGB-21672-V	216 x 54/72	3	3	45208	47309	47309	48069	-	48069	46068	48069	48069	48880
	FWGB-22872-V	228 x 54/72	3	3	47649	49770	49770	50538	-	50538	48517	50538	50538	51356
	FWGB-24072-V	240 x 54/72	3	3	50155	52299	52299	53075	-	53075	51033	53075	53075	53903

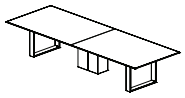
Sight Line	**Model #**	**L x W**												
	FWGA-9660-V	96 x 36/60	2	2	16573	-	17591	17960	16990	17960	16990	-	17960	18353
	FWGA-10260-V	102 x 36/60	2	2	17811	-	18886	19275	18251	19275	18251	-	19275	19690
	FWGA-10860-V	108 x 36/60	2	2	18683	-	19758	20148	19123	20148	19123	-	20148	20562
	FWGA-11460-V	114 x 36/60	2	2	19961	-	21093	21503	20425	21503	20425	-	21503	21939
	FWGA-12066-V	120 x 36/66	2	2	23200	-	24401	24835	23692	24835	23692	-	24835	25298
	FWGA-13268-V	132 x 36/68	2	3	25859	-	27109	27562	26371	27562	26371	-	27562	28044
	FWGA-14470-V	144 x 36/70	2	3	28638	-	29938	30409	-	30409	29170	-	30409	30911
	FWGA-15672-V	156 x 36/72	3	3	33025	-	34995	35709	-	35709	33831	-	35709	36469
	FWGA-16876-V	168 x 36/76	3	3	35262	-	37176	37869	-	37869	36046	-	37869	38608
	FWGA-18078-V	180 x 36/78	3	3	37746	-	39660	40353	-	40353	38530	-	40353	41092
	FWGA-19278-V	192 x 36/78	3	3	39939	-	41853	42547	-	42547	40723	-	42547	43285
	FWGA-20478-V	204 x 36/78	3	3	42978	-	44970	45691	-	45691	43794	-	45691	46460
	FWGA-21678-V	216 x 36/78	3	3	45762	-	47803	48542	-	48542	46598	-	48542	49329
	FWGA-22878-V	228 x 36/78	3	3	48248	-	50307	51053	-	51053	49091	-	51053	51848
	FWGA-24078-V	240 x 36/78	3	3	50801	-	52884	53638	-	53638	51654	-	53638	54442

Flow XT Tops and Bases

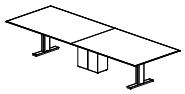
Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge, Power Island with Glass Doors

Options:

Power Island Storage Module:	Add **-SM47** for one Storage Module in the center of the Power Island		
	Add **-SM43** for one Storage Module at each end of the Power Island (only available on tables 144" and longer)		
	Add **-SM44** for one Storage Module in the center of the Power Island and one at each end of the Power Island (only available on tables 192" and longer)		
Field-Wired:	Add **-FW**	Deduct $424 per table	
Plug-in Infeed:	Add **-PI**	$37	



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606	

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

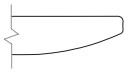
204", 216", 228" or 240" two-piece subtops split into three sections	Specify -3	$773

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Glass Finish: Gloss Glass
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PP**, **-P4**, **-PR**, **-PX** or **-CRP** bases are selected

General Information:

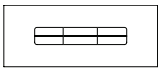


Reverse Flow Edge

- Storage Modules, if specified, will have glass doors
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Four Post base includes a 12" x 24" center column for support and wire management
- Beam finish will match Metal Finish selection. If no Metal Finish is selected, beams will be Foil.
- If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the T-Base or Hoop Base, the beams will be Foil. If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the Four Post Base, the beams will be Clear Anodized.
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Power Island defaults to hardwire infeed option. Specify –PI for plug-in infeed option. Plug-in power infeed will only utilize one circuit of the two-circuit modular power system. To utilize both circuits, the hardwire power in-feed must be specified.
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

Flow XT Tops and Bases

Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge, Power Island with Metal Doors



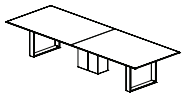
					Paint				Metal		Veneer			
			Base	Top	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle	T-Base	Hoop	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle
Rectangle	**Model #**	**L x W**	**Qty.**	**Sections**	**-PP**	**-P4**	**-PR**	**-PX**	**-TB**	**-HP**	**-VP**	**-V4**	**-VR**	**-VX**
	FWXT-9642-PV	96 x 42	2	2	-	15176	15176	15534	14596	-	-	15534	15534	15913
	FWXT-9648-PV	96 x 48	2	2	14712	15731	15731	16099	15129	16099	15129	16099	16099	16492
	FWXT-10242-PV	102 x 42	2	2	-	16255	16255	16632	15642	-	-	16632	16632	17033
	FWXT-10248-PV	102 x 48	2	2	15793	16868	16868	17258	16233	17258	16233	17258	17258	17672
	FWXT-10842-PV	108 x 42	2	2	-	16983	16983	17360	16370	-	-	17360	17360	17760
	FWXT-10848-PV	108 x 48	2	2	16549	17625	17625	18014	16989	18014	16989	18014	18014	18429
	FWXT-10854-PV	108 x 54	2	2	17258	18380	18380	18787	17718	18787	17718	18787	18787	19221
	FWXT-11442-PV	114 x 42	2	2	-	18090	18090	18486	17444	-	-	18486	18486	18908
	FWXT-11448-PV	114 x 48	2	2	17664	18795	18795	19205	18127	19205	18127	19205	19205	19642
	FWXT-11454-PV	114 x 54	2	2	18444	19625	19625	20053	18928	20053	18928	20053	20053	20510
	FWXT-12042-PV	120 x 42	2	2	-	18827	18827	19223	18181	-	-	19223	19223	19645
	FWXT-12048-PV	120 x 48	2	2	18430	19561	19561	19971	18893	19971	18893	19971	19971	20407
	FWXT-12054-PV	120 x 54	2	2	19244	20426	20426	20854	19728	20854	19728	20854	20854	21309
	FWXT-13248-PV	132 x 48	2	2	20287	21465	21465	21892	20769	21892	20769	21892	21892	22347
	FWXT-13254-PV	132 x 54	2	2	21205	22435	22435	22882	21708	22882	21708	22882	22882	23357
	FWXT-14448-PV	144 x 48	2	2	22180	23406	23406	23850	22683	23850	22683	23850	23850	24323
	FWXT-14454-PV	144 x 54	2	2	23208	24489	24489	24953	23733	24953	23733	24953	24953	25447
	FWXT-14460-PV	144 x 60	2	2	24404	25753	25753	26241	24956	26241	24956	26241	26241	26761
	FWXT-15654-PV	156 x 54	3	2	26827	28767	28767	29470	27622	29470	27622	29470	29470	30219
	FWXT-15660-PV	156 x 60	3	2	28220	30262	30262	31003	29056	31003	29056	31003	31003	31791
	FWXT-15666-PV	156 x 66	3	3	31842	34009	34009	34794	-	34794	32729	34794	34794	35630
	FWXT-16854-PV	168 x 54	3	2	28538	30479	30479	31182	29332	31182	29332	31182	31182	31930
	FWXT-16860-PV	168 x 60	3	2	30018	32062	32062	32802	30855	32802	30855	32802	32802	33591
	FWXT-16866-PV	168 x 66	3	3	33869	36036	36036	36821	-	36821	34757	36821	36821	37657
	FWXT-18054-PV	180 x 54	3	2	30248	32189	32189	32891	31043	32891	31043	32891	32891	33640
	FWXT-18060-PV	180 x 60	3	2	31816	33860	33860	34600	32653	34600	32653	34600	34600	35389
	FWXT-18066-PV	180 x 66	3	3	35895	38063	38063	38847	-	38847	36782	38847	38847	39683
	FWXT-19254-PV	192 x 54	3	2	31959	33899	33899	34602	32754	34602	32754	34602	34602	35351
	FWXT-19260-PV	192 x 60	3	2	33615	35659	35659	36399	34452	36399	34452	36399	36399	37187
	FWXT-19266-PV	192 x 66	3	3	37923	40090	40090	40875	-	40875	38809	40875	40875	41711
	FWXT-19272-PV	192 x 72	3	3	39057	41224	41224	42009	-	42009	39943	42009	42009	42845
	FWXT-20454-PV	204 x 54	3	2	34275	36293	36293	37025	35101	37025	35101	37025	37025	37804
	FWXT-20460-PV	204 x 60	3	2	36090	38216	38216	38986	36961	38986	36961	38986	38986	39807
	FWXT-20466-PV	204 x 66	3	3	40810	43065	43065	43881	-	43881	41733	43881	43881	44751
	FWXT-20472-PV	204 x 72	3	3	42064	44319	44319	45135	-	45135	42987	45135	45135	46005
	FWXT-21654-PV	216 x 54	3	2	36404	38472	38472	39221	37251	39221	37251	39221	39221	40020
	FWXT-21660-PV	216 x 60	3	2	38358	40536	40536	41325	39250	41325	39250	41325	41325	42166
	FWXT-21666-PV	216 x 66	3	3	43434	45745	45745	46581	-	46581	44380	46581	46581	47473
	FWXT-21672-PV	216 x 72	3	3	44795	47106	47106	47942	-	47942	45741	47942	47942	48834
	FWXT-22854-PV	228 x 54	3	2	38317	40404	40404	41161	39171	41161	39171	41161	41161	41966
	FWXT-22860-PV	228 x 60	3	2	40385	42584	42584	43380	41286	43380	41286	43380	43380	44228
	FWXT-22866-PV	228 x 66	3	3	45756	48089	48089	48934	-	48934	46711	48934	48934	49834
	FWXT-22872-PV	228 x 72	3	3	47205	49538	49538	50383	-	50383	48159	50383	50383	51282
	FWXT-24054-PV	240 x 54	3	2	40278	42390	42390	43154	41142	43154	41142	43154	43154	43969
	FWXT-24060-PV	240 x 60	3	2	42465	44690	44690	45495	43376	45495	43376	45495	45495	46353
	FWXT-24066-PV	240 x 66	3	3	48146	50504	50504	51358	-	51358	49112	51358	51358	52269
	FWXT-24072-PV	240 x 72	3	3	49688	52046	52046	52900	-	52900	50654	52900	52900	53811

Flow XT Tops and Bases

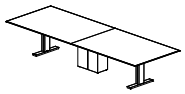
Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge, Power Island with Metal Doors

Options:

Power Island Storage Module:	Add **-SM47** for one Storage Module in the center of the Power Island		
	Add **-SM43** for one Storage Module at each end of the Power Island (only available on tables 144" and longer)		
	Add **-SM44** for one Storage Module in the center of the Power Island and one at each end of the Power Island (only available on tables 192" and longer)		
Field-Wired:	Add **-FW**	Deduct $424 per table	
Plug-in Infeed:	Add **-PI**	$37	



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606	

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

204", 216", 228" or 240" two-piece subtops split into three sections	Specify -3	$773

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Premium Veneer Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PP**, **-P4**, **-PR**, **-PX** or **-CRP** bases are selected

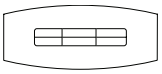
General Information:

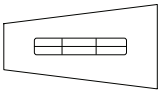
Reverse Flow Edge

- Storage Modules, if specified, will have metal doors
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Four Post base includes a 12" x 24" center column for support and wire management
- Beam finish will match Metal Finish selection. If no Metal Finish is selected, beams will be Foil.
- If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the T-Base or Hoop Base, the beams will be Foil. If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the Four Post Base, the beams will be Clear Anodized.
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Power Island defaults to hardwire infeed option. Specify –PI for plug-in infeed option. Plug-in power infeed will only utilize one circuit of the two-circuit modular power system. To utilize both circuits, the hardwire power in-feed must be specified.
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

Flow XT Tops and Bases

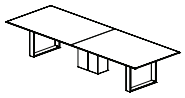
Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge, Power Island with Metal Doors

					Paint				Metal		Veneer			
			Base	Top	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle	T-Base	Hoop	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle
Boat	**Model #**	**L x W**	**Qty.**	**Sections**	**-PP**	**-P4**	**-PR**	**-PX**	**-TB**	**-HP**	**-VP**	**-V4**	**-VR**	**-VX**
	FWXB-9648-PV	96 x 36/48	2	2	14712	15731	15731	16099	15129	16099	15129	16099	16099	16492
	FWXB-10248-PV	102 x 36/48	2	2	15793	16868	16868	17258	16233	17258	16233	17258	17258	17672
	FWXB-10848-PV	108 x 36/48	2	2	16549	17625	17625	18014	16989	18014	16989	18014	18014	18429
	FWXB-11450-PV	114 x 36/50	2	2	18136	19317	19317	19745	18620	19745	18620	19745	19745	20202
	FWXB-12050-PV	120 x 36/50	2	2	18919	20102	20102	20529	19403	20529	19403	20529	20529	20985
	FWXB-13254-PV	132 x 36/54	2	2	21205	22435	22435	22882	21708	22882	21708	22882	22882	23357
	FWXB-14454-PV	144 x 36/54	2	2	23208	24489	24489	24953	23733	24953	23733	24953	24953	25447
	FWXB-15654-PV	156 x 36/54	3	2	26827	28767	28767	29470	27622	29470	27622	29470	29470	30219
	FWXB-16860-PV	168 x 42/60	3	2	30018	32062	32062	32802	30855	32802	30855	32802	32802	33591
	FWXB-18060-PV	180 x 42/60	3	2	31816	33860	33860	34600	32653	34600	32653	34600	34600	35389
	FWXB-19272-PV	192 x 54/72	3	3	39057	41224	41224	42009	-	42009	39943	42009	42009	42845
	FWXB-20472-PV	204 x 54/72	3	3	42064	44319	44319	45135	-	45135	42987	45135	45135	46005
	FWXB-21672-PV	216 x 54/72	3	3	44795	47106	47106	47942	-	47942	45741	47942	47942	48834
	FWXB-22872-PV	228 x 54/72	3	3	47205	49538	49538	50383	-	50383	48159	50383	50383	51282
	FWXB-24072-PV	240 x 54/72	3	3	49688	52046	52046	52900	-	52900	50654	52900	52900	53811

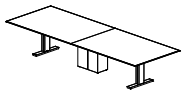
Sight Line	**Model #**	**L x W**												
	FWXA-9660-PV	96 x 36/60	2	2	16038	-	17158	17563	16496	17563	16496	-	17563	17996
	FWXA-10260-PV	102 x 36/60	2	2	17262	-	18444	18872	17746	18872	17746	-	18872	19329
	FWXA-10860-PV	108 x 36/60	2	2	18085	-	19267	19696	18569	19696	18569	-	19696	20151
	FWXA-11460-PV	114 x 36/60	2	2	19353	-	20598	21049	19863	21049	19863	-	21049	21528
	FWXA-12066-PV	120 x 36/66	2	2	22779	-	24100	24577	23320	24577	23320	-	24577	25087
	FWXA-13268-PV	132 x 36/68	2	3	25430	-	26805	27303	25993	27303	25993	-	27303	27833
	FWXA-14470-PV	144 x 36/70	2	3	28212	-	29642	30160	-	30160	28797	-	30160	30713
	FWXA-15672-PV	156 x 36/72	3	3	32764	-	34931	35716	-	35716	33650	-	35716	36552
	FWXA-16876-PV	168 x 36/76	3	3	34950	-	37056	37818	-	37818	35813	-	37818	38631
	FWXA-18078-PV	180 x 36/78	3	3	37408	-	39514	40276	-	40276	38271	-	40276	41089
	FWXA-19278-PV	192 x 36/78	3	3	39546	-	41652	42415	-	42415	40409	-	42415	43227
	FWXA-20478-PV	204 x 36/78	3	3	42615	-	44806	45599	-	45599	43513	-	45599	46445
	FWXA-21678-PV	216 x 36/78	3	3	45404	-	47649	48462	-	48462	46324	-	48462	49328
	FWXA-22878-PV	228 x 36/78	3	3	47864	-	50128	50949	-	50949	48791	-	50949	51824
	FWXA-24078-PV	240 x 36/78	3	3	50399	-	52690	53519	-	53519	51337	-	53519	54404

Flow XT Tops and Bases

Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge, Power Island with Metal Doors



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Options:

Power Island Storage Module:	Add **-SM47** for one Storage Module in the center of the Power Island		
	Add **-SM43** for one Storage Module at each end of the Power Island (only available on tables 144" and longer)		
	Add **-SM44** for one Storage Module in the center of the Power Island and one at each end of the Power Island (only available on tables 192" and longer)		
Field-Wired:	Add **-FW**	Deduct $424 per table	
Plug-in Infeed:	Add **-PI**	$37	
Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606	

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

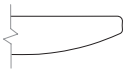
204", 216", 228" or 240" two-piece subtops split into three sections	Specify -3	$773

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Premium Veneer Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PP**, **-P4**, **-PR**, **-PX** or **-CRP** bases are selected

General Information:

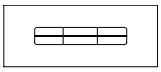


Reverse Flow Edge

- Storage Modules, if specified, will have metal doors
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Four Post base includes a 12" x 24" center column for support and wire management
- Beam finish will match Metal Finish selection. If no Metal Finish is selected, beams will be Foil.
- If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the T-Base or Hoop Base, the beams will be Foil. If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the Four Post Base, the beams will be Clear Anodized.
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Power Island defaults to hardwire infeed option. Specify –PI for plug-in infeed option. Plug-in power infeed will only utilize one circuit of the two-circuit modular power system. To utilize both circuits, the hardwire power in-feed must be specified.
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

Flow XT Tops and Bases

Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge, Power Island with Glass Doors



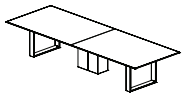
					Paint				Metal		Veneer			
			Base	Top	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle	T-Base	Hoop	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle
Rectangle	**Model #**	**L x W**	**Qty.**	**Sections**	**-PP**	**-P4**	**-PR**	**-PX**	**-TB**	**-HP**	**-VP**	**-V4**	**-VR**	**-VX**
	FWGT-9642-PV	96 x 42	2	2	-	16367	16367	16725	15787	-	-	16725	16725	17104
	FWGT-9648-PV	96 x 48	2	2	15903	16922	16922	17290	16320	17290	16320	17290	17290	17683
	FWGT-10242-PV	102 x 42	2	2	-	17521	17521	17898	16908	-	-	17898	17898	18299
	FWGT-10248-PV	102 x 48	2	2	17059	18134	18134	18524	17499	18524	17499	18524	18524	18938
	FWGT-10842-PV	108 x 42	2	2	-	18323	18323	18700	17710	-	-	18700	18700	19100
	FWGT-10848-PV	108 x 48	2	2	17889	18965	18965	19354	18329	19354	18329	19354	19354	19769
	FWGT-10854-PV	108 x 54	2	2	18598	19720	19720	20127	19058	20127	19058	20127	20127	20561
	FWGT-11442-PV	114 x 42	2	2	-	19505	19505	19901	18859	-	-	19901	19901	20323
	FWGT-11448-PV	114 x 48	2	2	19079	20210	20210	20620	19542	20620	19542	20620	20620	21057
	FWGT-11454-PV	114 x 54	2	2	19859	21040	21040	21468	20343	21468	20343	21468	21468	21925
	FWGT-12042-PV	120 x 42	2	2	-	20316	20316	20712	19670	-	-	20712	20712	21134
	FWGT-12048-PV	120 x 48	2	2	19919	21050	21050	21460	20382	21460	20382	21460	21460	21896
	FWGT-12054-PV	120 x 54	2	2	20733	21915	21915	22343	21217	22343	21217	22343	22343	22798
	FWGT-13248-PV	132 x 48	2	2	21925	23103	23103	23530	22407	23530	22407	23530	23530	23985
	FWGT-13254-PV	132 x 54	2	2	22843	24073	24073	24520	23346	24520	23346	24520	24520	24995
	FWGT-14448-PV	144 x 48	2	2	23967	25193	25193	25637	24470	25637	24470	25637	25637	26110
	FWGT-14454-PV	144 x 54	2	2	24995	26276	26276	26740	25520	26740	25520	26740	26740	27234
	FWGT-14460-PV	144 x 60	2	2	26191	27540	27540	28028	26743	28028	26743	28028	28028	28548
	FWGT-15654-PV	156 x 54	3	2	28763	30703	30703	31406	29558	31406	29558	31406	31406	32155
	FWGT-15660-PV	156 x 60	3	2	30156	32198	32198	32939	30992	32939	30992	32939	32939	33727
	FWGT-15666-PV	156 x 66	3	3	33778	35945	35945	36730	-	36730	34665	36730	36730	37566
	FWGT-16854-PV	168 x 54	3	2	30623	32564	32564	33267	31417	33267	31417	33267	33267	34015
	FWGT-16860-PV	168 x 60	3	2	32103	34147	34147	34887	32940	34887	32940	34887	34887	35676
	FWGT-16866-PV	168 x 66	3	3	35954	38121	38121	38906	-	38906	36842	38906	38906	39742
	FWGT-18054-PV	180 x 54	3	2	32482	34423	34423	35125	33277	35125	33277	35125	35125	35874
	FWGT-18060-PV	180 x 60	3	2	34050	36094	36094	36834	34887	36834	34887	36834	36834	37623
	FWGT-18066-PV	180 x 66	3	3	38129	40297	40297	41081	-	41081	39016	41081	41081	41917
	FWGT-19254-PV	192 x 54	3	2	34342	36282	36282	36985	35137	36985	35137	36985	36985	37734
	FWGT-19260-PV	192 x 60	3	2	35998	38042	38042	38782	36835	38782	36835	38782	38782	39570
	FWGT-19266-PV	192 x 66	3	3	40306	42473	42473	43258	-	43258	41192	43258	43258	44094
	FWGT-19272-PV	192 x 72	3	3	41440	43607	43607	44392	-	44392	42326	44392	44392	45228
	FWGT-20454-PV	204 x 54	3	2	36807	38825	38825	39557	37633	39557	37633	39557	39557	40336
	FWGT-20460-PV	204 x 60	3	2	38622	40748	40748	41518	39493	41518	39493	41518	41518	42339
	FWGT-20466-PV	204 x 66	3	3	43342	45597	45597	46413	-	46413	44265	46413	46413	47283
	FWGT-20472-PV	204 x 72	3	3	44596	46851	46851	47667	-	47667	45519	47667	47667	48537
	FWGT-21654-PV	216 x 54	3	2	39084	41152	41152	41901	39931	41901	39931	41901	41901	42700
	FWGT-21660-PV	216 x 60	3	2	41038	43216	43216	44005	41930	44005	41930	44005	44005	44846
	FWGT-21666-PV	216 x 66	3	3	46114	48425	48425	49261	-	49261	47060	49261	49261	50153
	FWGT-21672-PV	216 x 72	3	3	47475	49786	49786	50622	-	50622	48421	50622	50622	51514
	FWGT-22854-PV	228 x 54	3	2	41147	43234	43234	43991	42001	43991	42001	43991	43991	44796
	FWGT-22860-PV	228 x 60	3	2	43215	45414	45414	46210	44116	46210	44116	46210	46210	47058
	FWGT-22866-PV	228 x 66	3	3	48586	50919	50919	51764	-	51764	49541	51764	51764	52664
	FWGT-22872-PV	228 x 72	3	3	50035	52368	52368	53213	-	53213	50989	53213	53213	54112
	FWGT-24054-PV	240 x 54	3	2	43256	45368	45368	46132	44120	46132	44120	46132	46132	46947
	FWGT-24060-PV	240 x 60	3	2	45443	47668	47668	48473	46354	48473	46354	48473	48473	49331
	FWGT-24066-PV	240 x 66	3	3	51124	53482	53482	54336	-	54336	52090	54336	54336	55247
	FWGT-24072-PV	240 x 72	3	3	52666	55024	55024	55878	-	55878	53632	55878	55878	56789

Flow XT Tops and Bases

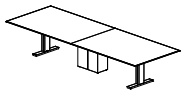
Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge, Power Island with Glass Doors

Options:

Power Island Storage Module:	Add **-SM47** for one Storage Module in the center of the Power Island		
	Add **-SM43** for one Storage Module at each end of the Power Island (only available on tables 144" and longer)		
	Add **-SM44** for one Storage Module in the center of the Power Island and one at each end of the Power Island (only available on tables 192" and longer)		
Field-Wired:	Add **-FW**	Deduct $424 per table	
Plug-in Infeed:	Add **-PI**	$37	



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606	

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

204", 216", 228" or 240" two-piece subtops split into three sections	Specify -3	$773

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Glass Finish: Gloss Glass
- Choose Premium Veneer Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PP**, **-P4**, **-PR**, **-PX** or **-CRP** bases are selected

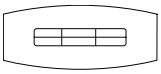
General Information:

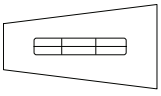
Reverse Flow Edge

- Storage Modules, if specified, will have glass doors
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Four Post base includes a 12" x 24" center column for support and wire management
- Beam finish will match Metal Finish selection. If no Metal Finish is selected, beams will be Foil.
- If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the T-Base or Hoop Base, the beams will be Foil. If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the Four Post Base, the beams will be Clear Anodized.
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Power Island defaults to hardwire infeed option. Specify –PI for plug-in infeed option. Plug-in power infeed will only utilize one circuit of the two-circuit modular power system. To utilize both circuits, the hardwire power in-feed must be specified.
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

Flow XT Tops and Bases

Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge, Power Island with Glass Doors

					Paint				Metal		Veneer			
			Base	Top	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle	T-Base	Hoop	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle
Boat	**Model #**	**L x W**	**Qty.**	**Sections**	**-PP**	**-P4**	**-PR**	**-PX**	**-TB**	**-HP**	**-VP**	**-V4**	**-VR**	**-VX**
	FWGB-9648-PV	96 x 36/48	2	2	15903	16922	16922	17290	16320	17290	16320	17290	17290	17683
	FWGB-10248-PV	102 x 36/48	2	2	17059	18134	18134	18524	17499	18524	17499	18524	18524	18938
	FWGB-10848-PV	108 x 36/48	2	2	17889	18965	18965	19354	18329	19354	18329	19354	19354	19769
	FWGB-11450-PV	114 x 36/50	2	2	19551	20732	20732	21160	20035	21160	20035	21160	21160	21617
	FWGB-12050-PV	120 x 36/50	2	2	20408	21591	21591	22018	20892	22018	20892	22018	22018	22474
	FWGB-13254-PV	132 x 36/54	2	2	22843	24073	24073	24520	23346	24520	23346	24520	24520	24995
	FWGB-14454-PV	144 x 36/54	2	2	24995	26276	26276	26740	25520	26740	25520	26740	26740	27234
	FWGB-15654-PV	156 x 36/54	3	2	28763	30703	30703	31406	29558	31406	29558	31406	31406	32155
	FWGB-16860-PV	168 x 42/60	3	2	32103	34147	34147	34887	32940	34887	32940	34887	34887	35676
	FWGB-18060-PV	180 x 42/60	3	2	34050	36094	36094	36834	34887	36834	34887	36834	36834	37623
	FWGB-19272-PV	192 x 54/72	3	3	41440	43607	43607	44392	-	44392	42326	44392	44392	45228
	FWGB-20472-PV	204 x 54/72	3	3	44596	46851	46851	47667	-	47667	45519	47667	47667	48537
	FWGB-21672-PV	216 x 54/72	3	3	47475	49786	49786	50622	-	50622	48421	50622	50622	51514
	FWGB-22872-PV	228 x 54/72	3	3	50035	52368	52368	53213	-	53213	50989	53213	53213	54112
	FWGB-24072-PV	240 x 54/72	3	3	52666	55024	55024	55878	-	55878	53632	55878	55878	56789

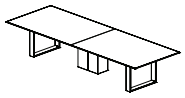
Sight Line	**Model #**	**L x W**												
	FWGA-9660-PV	96 x 36/60	2	2	17229	-	18349	18754	17687	18754	17687	-	18754	19187
	FWGA-10260-PV	102 x 36/60	2	2	18528	-	19710	20138	19012	20138	19012	-	20138	20595
	FWGA-10860-PV	108 x 36/60	2	2	19425	-	20607	21036	19909	21036	19909	-	21036	21491
	FWGA-11460-PV	114 x 36/60	2	2	20768	-	22013	22464	21278	22464	21278	-	22464	22943
	FWGA-12066-PV	120 x 36/66	2	2	24268	-	25589	26066	24809	26066	24809	-	26066	26576
	FWGA-13268-PV	132 x 36/68	2	3	27068	-	28443	28941	27631	28941	27631	-	28941	29471
	FWGA-14470-PV	144 x 36/70	2	3	29999	-	31429	31947	-	31947	30584	-	31947	32500
	FWGA-15672-PV	156 x 36/72	3	3	34700	-	36867	37652	-	37652	35586	-	37652	38488
	FWGA-16876-PV	168 x 36/76	3	3	37035	-	39141	39903	-	39903	37898	-	39903	40716
	FWGA-18078-PV	180 x 36/78	3	3	39642	-	41748	42510	-	42510	40505	-	42510	43323
	FWGA-19278-PV	192 x 36/78	3	3	41929	-	44035	44798	-	44798	42792	-	44798	45610
	FWGA-20478-PV	204 x 36/78	3	3	45147	-	47338	48131	-	48131	46045	-	48131	48977
	FWGA-21678-PV	216 x 36/78	3	3	48084	-	50329	51142	-	51142	49004	-	51142	52008
	FWGA-22878-PV	228 x 36/78	3	3	50694	-	52958	53779	-	53779	51621	-	53779	54654
	FWGA-24078-PV	240 x 36/78	3	3	53377	-	55668	56497	-	56497	54315	-	56497	57382

Flow XT Tops and Bases

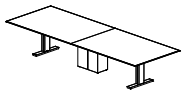
Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge, Power Island with Glass Doors

Options:

Power Island Storage Module:	Add **-SM47** for one Storage Module in the center of the Power Island		
	Add **-SM43** for one Storage Module at each end of the Power Island (only available on tables 144" and longer)		
	Add **-SM44** for one Storage Module in the center of the Power Island and one at each end of the Power Island (only available on tables 192" and longer)		
Field-Wired:	Add **-FW**	Deduct $424 per table	
Plug-in Infeed:	Add **-PI**	$37	



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606	

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

204", 216", 228" or 240" two-piece subtops split into three sections	Specify -3	$773

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

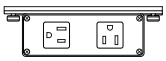
- Choose Glass Finish: Gloss Glass
- Choose Premium Veneer Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PP**, **-P4**, **-PR**, **-PX** or **-CRP** bases are selected

General Information:

Reverse Flow Edge

- Storage Modules, if specified, will have glass doors
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Four Post base includes a 12" x 24" center column for support and wire management
- Beam finish will match Metal Finish selection. If no Metal Finish is selected, beams will be Foil.
- If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the T-Base or Hoop Base, the beams will be Foil. If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the Four Post Base, the beams will be Clear Anodized.
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Power Island defaults to hardwire infeed option. Specify –PI for plug-in infeed option. Plug-in power infeed will only utilize one circuit of the two-circuit modular power system. To utilize both circuits, the hardwire power in-feed must be specified.
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

Flow XT Power & Data Options

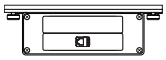
Power Block	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price
	FLPB	5 x 1-1/2 x 1-3/4	Power Block	283

Options:

Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $25 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.: Clear Anodized (-CA) or Black Clear Anodized (-BA)

General Information:
- Clear anodized metal finish
- Includes two simplex receptacles and direct plug-in power cord
- Retrofittable into any Flow Power Island
- UL Listed
- See page 93 for more information on Power Blocks

Data Block	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price
	FLDB	5 x 1-1/2 x 1-3/4	Data Block	254

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.: Clear Anodized (-CA) or Black Clear Anodized (-BA)

General Information:
- Clear anodized metal finish
- Includes one blank AAP faceplate and one RJ-45 AAP faceplate.
- Retrofittable into any Flow Power Island
- See page 93 for more information on Data Blocks

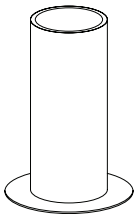
AV Connectors & Mounting Plates	Model #	Description	Style	W X H	Price
	FLDF-1	Blank faceplate, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	46
	FLDF-2	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer, one 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168
	FLDF-3	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-4	One RJ-11 Female to Punch Down - Phone	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-5	One RJ-45 Female to Female Barrel - Data	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	107
	FLDF-6	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	144
	FLDF-7	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - AMP	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-8	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Leviton	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-10	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Panduit	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-11	Two USB A Female to Two USB A Female on 10" Pigtails	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	229
	FLDF-12	Blank faceplate, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	58
	FLDF-13	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	144
	FLDF-14	Cable Pass-Through Set - one top, one bottom	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	254
	FLDF-15	One HDMI Female to Female Barrel	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168

General Information:
- Each Data Block can hold two Single style or one Double style AAP plate
- AAP plates are black

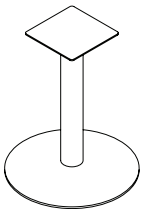
Flow Tops and Bases

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Round	Model #	Diameter	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Round Metal Base -RMB	Price Painted Cylinder Base -PY	Price Veneer Cylinder Base -VY
	FWNR-36-V	36	1	1	3	2707	3035	3211
	FWNR-42-V	42	1	1	4	2955	3283	3459
	FWNR-48-V	48	1	1	5	3595	3960	4154
	FWNR-54-V	54	1	1	6	4370	4772	4987
	FWNR-60-V	60	1	1	6	5110	5537	5765



Cylinder Base
-PY and -VY



Round Metal Base
-RMB

Options:
Power & Data Options: See pages 174-175 and 179 (only available on Cylinder Base)

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Cylinder Paint Finish, if -PY base is selected

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band
- Cylinder bases include an 8" metal ring at the bottom, the color for which is determined by the Metal Finish selection
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29-1/2"
- No power options are available on the Round Metal Base
- Round Metal Bases are not wire management capable
- Cylinder Base includes hinged access panel
- 36" and 42" tables with the Cylinder Base can only accept the Power Matrix Compact unit (no other Power Matrix sizes)

Reverse Flow Edge

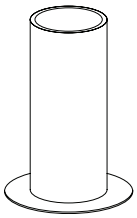
Flow Tops and Bases

Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Round	Model #	Diameter	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Round Metal Base -RMB	Price Painted Cylinder Base -PY	Price Veneer Cylinder Base -VY
	FWNR-36-PV	36	1	1	3	2978	3339	3533
	FWNR-42-PV	42	1	1	4	3251	3612	3805
	FWNR-48-PV	48	1	1	5	3955	4356	4570
	FWNR-54-PV	54	1	1	6	4807	5250	5486
	FWNR-60-PV	60	1	1	6	5621	6091	6342

Options:

Power & Data Options: See pages 174-175 and 179 (only available on Cylinder Base)

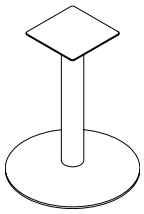


Cylinder Base
-PY and -VY

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Premium Veneer Species & Finish
- Choose Cylinder Paint Finish, if -PY base is selected



Round Metal Base
-RMB

General Information:

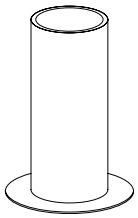
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band
- Cylinder bases include an 8" metal ring at the bottom, the color for which is determined by the Metal Finish selection
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- No power options are available on the Round Metal Base
- Round Metal Bases are not wire management capable
- Cylinder Base includes hinged access panel
- 36" and 42" tables with the Cylinder Base can only accept the Power Matrix Compact unit (no other Power Matrix sizes)

Reverse Flow Edge

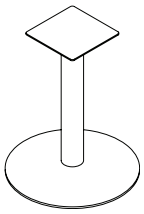
Flow Tops and Bases

Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge

Round	Model #	Diameter	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Round Metal Base -RMB	Price Painted Cylinder Base -PY	Price Veneer Cylinder Base -VY
	FWNR-36-V-P	36	1	1	3	2559	2869	3035
	FWNR-42-V-P	42	1	1	4	2793	3103	3269
	FWNR-48-V-P	48	1	1	5	3398	3743	3926
	FWNR-54-V-P	54	1	1	6	4130	4510	4713
	FWNR-60-V-P	60	1	1	6	4829	5233	5448



Cylinder Base
-PY and -VY



Round Metal Base
-RMB

Options:

Power & Data Options: See pages 174-175 and 179 (only available on Cylinder Base)

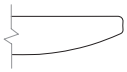
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Metal Finish.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Cylinder Paint Finish, if -PY base is selected
- Choose Laminate

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band
- Cylinder bases include an 8" metal ring at the bottom, the color for which is determined by the Metal Finish selection
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29-1/2"
- No power options are available on the Round Metal Base
- Round Metal Bases are not wire management capable
- Cylinder Base includes hinged access panel
- 36" and 42" tables with the Cylinder Base can only accept the Power Matrix Compact unit (no other Power Matrix sizes)



Reverse Flow Edge

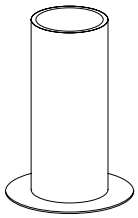
Flow Tops and Bases

Laminate Top with ABS Square Edge

Round	Model #	Diameter	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Round Metal Base -RMB	Price Painted Cylinder Base -PY
	FWNR-36-PE	36	1	1	3	2478	2806
	FWNR-42-PE	42	1	1	4	2693	3021
	FWNR-48-PE	48	1	1	5	3264	3629
	FWNR-54-PE	54	1	1	6	3952	4354
	FWNR-60-PE	60	1	1	6	4604	5031

Options:

Power & Data Options: See pages 174-175 and 179 (only available on Cylinder Base)

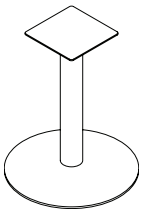


Cylinder Base
-PY and -VY

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Laminate
- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose ABS Color
- Choose Cylinder Paint Finish, if -PY base is selected



Round Metal Base
-RMB

General Information:

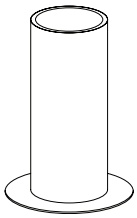
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 2mm ABS edge
- Cylinder bases include an 8" metal ring at the bottom, the color for which is determined by the Metal Finish selection
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- No power options are available on the Round Metal Base
- Round Metal Bases are not wire management capable
- Cylinder Base includes hinged access panel
- 36" and 42" tables with the Cylinder Base can only accept the Power Matrix Compact unit (no other Power Matrix sizes)

ABS Square Edge

Flow Tops and Bases

Laminate Top with ABS Reverse Flow Edge

Round	Model #	Diameter	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Round Metal Base -RMB	Price Painted Cylinder Base -PY
	FWNR-36-PA	36	1	1	3	2559	2869
	FWNR-42-PA	42	1	1	4	2793	3103
	FWNR-48-PA	48	1	1	5	3398	3743
	FWNR-54-PA	54	1	1	6	4130	4510
	FWNR-60-PA	60	1	1	6	4829	5233



Cylinder Base
-PY and -VY

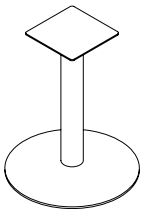
Options:

Power & Data Options: See pages 174-175 and 179 (only available on Cylinder Base)

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

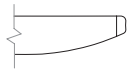
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose ABS Color
- Choose Paint Finish, if -PY base is selected



Round Metal Base
-RMB

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band
- Cylinder bases include an 8" metal ring at the bottom, the color for which is determined by the Metal Finish selection
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29-1/2"
- No power options are available on the Round Metal Base
- Round Metal Bases are not wire management capable
- Cylinder Base includes hinged access panel
- Underside of table edge is painted to match ABS color
- 36" and 42" tables with the Cylinder Base can only accept the Power Matrix Compact unit (no other Power Matrix sizes)



ABS Reverse Flow Edge

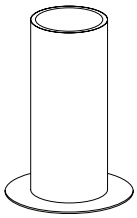
Flow Tops and Bases

Glass Top

Round	Model #	Diameter	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price: Round Metal Base -RMB	Price: Painted Cylinder Base -PY	Price: Veneer or Premium Veneer Cylinder Base -VY
	FWNR-36-G	36	1	1	3	3910	4238	4414
	FWNR-42-G	42	1	1	4	4327	4655	4831
	FWNR-48-G	48	1	1	5	5334	5699	5893
	FWNR-54-G	54	1	1	6	6563	6965	7180
	FWNR-60-G	60	1	1	6	7758	8185	8413

Options:

Satin Glass:	Add **-RSG**	$250
Power & Data Options:		See pages 174-175 and 179 (only available on Cylinder Base)

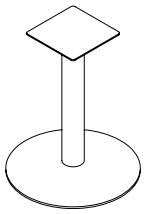


Cylinder Base
-PY and -VY

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

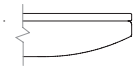
- Choose Glass Finish
- Choose Sub-Top Finish:
  - Paint Finish, or
  - Veneer Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Wood Species & Finish, if -VY base is selected
- Choose Cylinder Paint Finish, if -PY base is selected



Round Metal Base
-RMB

General Information:

- Tops include a 1-1/8" thick sub-top with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band and 1/4"-thick back-painted, low-iron glass
- Cylinder bases include an 8" metal ring at the bottom, the color for which is determined by the Metal Finish selection
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- No power options are available on the Round Metal Base
- Round Metal Bases are not wire management capable
- Cylinder Base includes hinged access panel
- Unless otherwise specified, the sub-top finish will match the base finish
- 36" and 42" tables with the Cylinder Base can only accept the Power Matrix Compact unit (no other Power Matrix sizes)

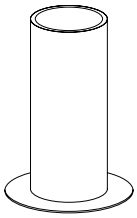


Glass Edge

Flow Tops and Bases

Stone Top

Round	Model #	Diameter	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Stone: Painted Cylinder Base -PY	Stone: Veneer Cylinder Base -VY
	FWNR-36-S	36	1	1	3	7284	7707
	FWNR-42-S	42	1	1	4	7880	8302
	FWNR-48-S	48	1	1	5	9504	9970
	FWNR-54-S	54	1	1	6	11453	11969
	FWNR-60-S	60	1	2	6	13289	13836



Cylinder Base
-PY and -VY

Options:

Power & Data Options: See pages 174-175 and 179 (only available on Cylinder Base)

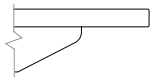
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Stone
- Choose Metal Finish (for Cylinder Base metal ring)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish, if -VY base is selected
- Choose Cylinder Paint Finish, if -PY base is selected

General Information:

- Tops are 2cm thick, cantilevered 3" over a 1-1/8" sub-top
- When Absolute Black Granite, Quartz Concrete, or Quartz Raven stone are specified, the subtop will be painted in Galaxy (S8007)
- When Bianco Carrara, Quartz Blizzard, or Quartz Pure White stone are specified, the subtop will be painted in Cloud (S8004)
- When Quartz Linen stone is specified, the subtop will be painted in Burnished (S88)
- Cylinder bases include an 8" metal ring at the bottom, the color for which is determined by the Metal Finish selection
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Cylinder Base includes hinged access panel
- 36" and 42" tables with the Cylinder Base can only accept the Power Matrix Compact unit (no other Power Matrix sizes)



Stone Edge

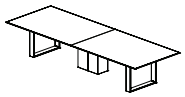
Flow Tops and Bases

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

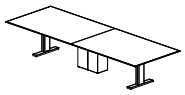
					Paint				Metal		Veneer			
			Base	Top	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle	T-Base	Hoop	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle
Rectangle	**Model #**	**L x W**	**Qty.**	**Sections**	**-PP**	**-P4**	**-PR**	**-PX**	**-TB**	**-HP**	**-VP**	**-V4**	**-VR**	**-VX**
	FWNT-7236-V	72 x 36	2	1	-	4043	4043	4308	3611	-	-	4308	4308	4590
	FWNT-7242-V	72 x 42	2	1	-	4593	4593	4881	4123	-	-	4881	4881	5188
	FWNT-7842-V	78 x 42	2	1	-	5055	5055	5363	4553	-	-	5363	5363	5692
	FWNT-8442-V	84 x 42	2	1	-	5198	5198	5506	4696	-	-	5506	5506	5835
	FWNT-8448-V	84 x 48	2	1	4751	5631	5631	5950	5112	5950	5112	5950	5950	6290
	FWNT-9042-V	90 x 42	2	1	-	5619	5619	5943	5091	-	-	5943	5943	6289
	FWNT-9048-V	90 x 48	2	1	5173	6099	6099	6434	5552	6434	5552	6434	6434	6791
	FWNT-9642-V	96 x 42	2	1	-	5770	5770	6095	5242	-	-	6095	6095	6440
	FWNT-9648-V	96 x 48	2	1	5348	6274	6274	6609	5727	6609	5727	6609	6609	6966
	FWNT-10242-V	102 x 42	2	1	-	6250	6250	6592	5692	-	-	6592	6592	6957
	FWNT-10248-V	102 x 48	2	1	5830	6807	6807	7161	6230	7161	6230	7161	7161	7538
	FWNT-10842-V	108 x 42	2	1	-	6410	6410	6752	5852	-	-	6752	6752	7116
	FWNT-10848-V	108 x 48	2	1	6015	6993	6993	7347	6415	7347	6415	7347	7347	7724
	FWNT-10854-V	108 x 54	2	1	6660	7680	7680	8050	7078	8050	7078	8050	8050	8444
	FWNT-11442-V	114 x 42	2	1	-	6914	6914	7274	6327	-	-	7274	7274	7658
	FWNT-11448-V	114 x 48	2	1	6527	7555	7555	7928	6948	7928	6948	7928	7928	8325
	FWNT-11454-V	114 x 54	2	1	7236	8310	8310	8699	7676	8699	7676	8699	8699	9114
	FWNT-12042-V	120 x 42	2	1	-	7082	7082	7442	6495	-	-	7442	7442	7826
	FWNT-12048-V	120 x 48	2	1	6721	7750	7750	8122	7142	8122	7142	8122	8122	8519
	FWNT-12054-V	120 x 54	2	1	7461	8536	8536	8925	7901	8925	7901	8925	8925	9339
	FWNT-13248-V	132 x 48	2	2	7407	8478	8478	8866	7845	8866	7845	8866	8866	9280
	FWNT-13254-V	132 x 54	2	2	8241	9360	9360	9766	8699	9766	8699	9766	9766	10198
	FWNT-14448-V	144 x 48	2	2	8124	9239	9239	9642	8581	9642	8581	9642	9642	10072
	FWNT-14454-V	144 x 54	2	2	9059	10223	10223	10645	9536	10645	9536	10645	10645	11094
	FWNT-14460-V	144 x 60	2	2	10146	11372	11372	11816	10648	11816	10648	11816	11816	12289
	FWNT-15654-V	156 x 54	3	2	11346	13110	13110	13749	12069	13749	12069	13749	13749	14430
	FWNT-15660-V	156 x 60	3	2	12612	14469	14469	15142	13372	15142	13372	15142	15142	15859
	FWNT-16854-V	168 x 54	3	2	11898	13662	13662	14301	12620	14301	12620	14301	14301	14981
	FWNT-16860-V	168 x 60	3	2	13243	15101	15101	15774	14004	15774	14004	15774	15774	16491
	FWNT-18054-V	180 x 54	3	2	12450	14214	14214	14852	13172	14852	13172	14852	14852	15533
	FWNT-18060-V	180 x 60	3	2	13875	15733	15733	16406	14636	16406	14636	16406	16406	17123
	FWNT-19254-V	192 x 54	3	2	13001	14765	14765	15404	13724	15404	13724	15404	15404	16085
	FWNT-19260-V	192 x 60	3	2	14507	16365	16365	17038	15268	17038	15268	17038	17038	17754
	FWNT-19266-V	192 x 66	3	4	18423	20393	20393	21107	-	21107	19229	21107	21107	21867
	FWNT-19272-V	192 x 72	3	4	19454	21424	21424	22138	-	22138	20260	22138	22138	22898
	FWNT-20454-V	204 x 54	3	2	14104	15939	15939	16604	14855	16604	14855	16604	16604	17312
	FWNT-20460-V	204 x 60	3	2	15754	17687	17687	18387	16546	18387	16546	18387	18387	19133
	FWNT-20466-V	204 x 66	3	4	20045	22095	22095	22837	-	22837	20884	22837	22837	23628
	FWNT-20472-V	204 x 72	3	4	21185	23235	23235	23977	-	23977	22024	23977	23977	24768
	FWNT-21654-V	216 x 54	3	2	15036	16916	16916	17597	15806	17597	15806	17597	17597	18323
	FWNT-21660-V	216 x 60	3	2	16812	18792	18792	19510	17623	19510	17623	19510	19510	20274
	FWNT-21666-V	216 x 66	3	4	21427	23528	23528	24288	-	24288	22287	24288	24288	25099
	FWNT-21672-V	216 x 72	3	4	22664	24765	24765	25525	-	25525	23524	25525	25525	26336
	FWNT-22854-V	228 x 54	3	2	15772	17670	17670	18358	16549	18358	16549	18358	18358	19090
	FWNT-22860-V	228 x 60	3	2	17652	19651	19651	20375	18471	20375	18471	20375	20375	21146
	FWNT-22866-V	228 x 66	3	4	22535	24656	24656	25424	-	25424	23403	25424	25424	26242
	FWNT-22872-V	228 x 72	3	4	23852	25973	25973	26741	-	26741	24720	26741	26741	27559
	FWNT-24054-V	240 x 54	3	2	16551	18471	18471	19166	17337	19166	17337	19166	19166	19907
	FWNT-24060-V	240 x 60	3	2	18540	20562	20562	21294	19368	21294	19368	21294	21294	22074
	FWNT-24066-V	240 x 66	3	4	23704	25848	25848	26624	-	26624	24582	26624	26624	27452
	FWNT-24072-V	240 x 72	3	4	25106	27250	27250	28026	-	28026	25984	28026	28026	28854

Flow Tops and Bases

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Options:

Power & Data Options: See pages 192-197

No Center Column for Four Post Base (tables 96" and shorter only):	**-4COLP** if -P4 base is selected	Deduct $553
	-4COLV if -V4 base is selected	Deduct $857

Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)

Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

102", 108", 114" and 120" one-piece subtops split into two sections	Specify -2**	$515
204", 216", 228" or 240" two-piece subtops split into four sections	Specify -4	$1030

**Note: Power Matrix (center of table location only) cannot be specified when this option is selected

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PP**, **-P4**, **-PR**, **-PX** or **-CRP** bases are selected

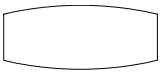
General Information:

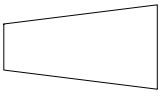
Reverse Flow Edge

- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Four Post base includes a 12" x 24" center column for support and wire management
- Beam finish will match Metal Finish selection. If no Metal Finish is selected, beams will be Foil.
- If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the T-Base or Hoop Base, the beams will be Foil. If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the Four Post Base, the beams will be Clear Anodized.
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

Flow Tops and Bases

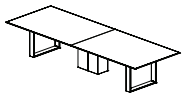
Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

					Paint				Metal		Veneer			
			Base	Top	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle	T-Base	Hoop	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle
Boat	**Model #**	**L x W**	**Qty.**	**Sections**	**-PP**	**-P4**	**-PR**	**-PX**	**-TB**	**-HP**	**-VP**	**-V4**	**-VR**	**-VX**
	FWNB-7240-V	72 x 32/40	2	1	3732	4528	4528	4816	4058	4816	4058	4816	4816	5123
	FWNB-7840-V	78 x 32/40	2	1	4128	4979	4979	5287	4477	5287	4477	5287	5287	5616
	FWNB-8444-V	84 x 32/44	2	1	4582	5462	5462	5781	4943	5781	4943	5781	5781	6121
	FWNB-9044-V	90 x 32/44	2	1	4983	5909	5909	6244	5362	6244	5362	6244	6244	6601
	FWNB-9648-V	96 x 36/48	2	1	5348	6274	6274	6609	5727	6609	5727	6609	6609	6966
	FWNB-10248-V	102 x 36/48	2	1	5830	6807	6807	7161	6230	7161	6230	7161	7161	7538
	FWNB-10848-V	108 x 36/48	2	1	6015	6993	6993	7347	6415	7347	6415	7347	7347	7724
	FWNB-11450-V	114 x 36/50	2	1	6956	8030	8030	8419	7396	8419	7396	8419	8419	8834
	FWNB-12050-V	120 x 36/50	2	1	7166	8241	8241	8630	7606	8630	7606	8630	8630	9044
	FWNB-13254-V	132 x 36/54	2	2	8241	9360	9360	9766	8699	9766	8699	9766	9766	10198
	FWNB-14454-V	144 x 36/54	2	2	9059	10223	10223	10645	9536	10645	9536	10645	10645	11094
	FWNB-15654-V	156 x 36/54	3	2	11346	13110	13110	13749	12069	13749	12069	13749	13749	14430
	FWNB-16860-V	168 x 42/60	3	2	13243	15101	15101	15774	14004	15774	14004	15774	15774	16491
	FWNB-18060-V	180 x 42/60	3	2	13875	15733	15733	16406	14636	16406	14636	16406	16406	17123
	FWNB-19272-V	192 x 54/72	3	4	19454	21424	21424	22138	-	22138	20260	22138	22138	22898
	FWNB-20472-V	204 x 54/72	3	4	21185	23235	23235	23977	-	23977	22024	23977	23977	24768
	FWNB-21672-V	216 x 54/72	3	4	22664	24765	24765	25525	-	25525	23524	25525	25525	26336
	FWNB-22872-V	228 x 54/72	3	4	23852	25973	25973	26741	-	26741	24720	26741	26741	27559
	FWNB-24072-V	240 x 54/72	3	4	25106	27250	27250	28026	-	28026	25984	28026	28026	28854

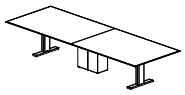
Sight Line	**Model #**	**L x W**												
	FWNA-7254-V	72 x 36/54	2	1	4527	-	5386	5698	4879	5698	4879	-	5698	6029
	FWNA-7856-V	78 x 36/56	2	1	5388	-	6356	6706	5784	6706	5784	-	6706	7080
	FWNA-8458-V	84 x 36/58	2	1	5690	-	6658	7008	6086	7008	6086	-	7008	7382
	FWNA-9060-V	90 x 36/60	2	1	6318	-	7337	7706	6735	7706	6735	-	7706	8098
	FWNA-9660-V	96 x 36/60	2	1	6553	-	7571	7940	6970	7940	6970	-	7940	8333
	FWNA-10260-V	102 x 36/60	2	1	7165	-	8240	8629	7605	8629	7605	-	8629	9044
	FWNA-10860-V	108 x 36/60	2	1	7411	-	8486	8876	7851	8876	7851	-	8876	9290
	FWNA-11460-V	114 x 36/60	2	1	8062	-	9194	9604	8526	9604	8526	-	9604	10040
	FWNA-12066-V	120 x 36/66	2	2	10675	-	11876	12310	11167	12310	11167	-	12310	12773
	FWNA-13268-V	132 x 36/68	2	3	12082	-	13332	13785	12594	13785	12594	-	13785	14267
	FWNA-14470-V	144 x 36/70	2	3	13608	-	14908	15379	-	15379	14140	-	15379	15881
	FWNA-15672-V	156 x 36/72	3	3	16743	-	18713	19427	-	19427	17549	-	19427	20187
	FWNA-16876-V	168 x 36/76	3	3	17727	-	19641	20334	-	20334	18511	-	20334	21073
	FWNA-18078-V	180 x 36/78	3	3	18959	-	20873	21566	-	21566	19743	-	21566	22305
	FWNA-19278-V	192 x 36/78	3	4	19899	-	21813	22507	-	22507	20683	-	22507	23245
	FWNA-20478-V	204 x 36/78	3	4	21686	-	23678	24399	-	24399	22502	-	24399	25168
	FWNA-21678-V	216 x 36/78	3	4	23218	-	25259	25998	-	25998	24054	-	25998	26785
	FWNA-22878-V	228 x 36/78	3	4	24451	-	26510	27256	-	27256	25294	-	27256	28051
	FWNA-24078-V	240 x 36/78	3	4	25752	-	27835	28589	-	28589	26605	-	28589	29393

Flow Tops and Bases

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Options:

Power & Data Options:			See pages 192-197
No Center Column for Four Post Base (tables 96" and shorter only):	**-4COLP** if -P4 base is selected		Deduct $553
	-4COLV if -V4 base is selected		Deduct $857
Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606	

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

102", 108", 114" and 120" one-piece subtops split into two sections	Specify -2**	$515

**Note: Power Matrix (center of table location only) cannot be specified when this option is selected

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PP**, **-P4**, **-PR**, **-PX** or **-CRP** bases are selected

General Information:

Reverse Flow Edge

- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Four Post base includes a 12" x 24" center column for support and wire management
- Beam finish will match Metal Finish selection. If no Metal Finish is selected, beams will be Foil.
- If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the T-Base or Hoop Base, the beams will be Foil. If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the Four Post Base, the beams will be Clear Anodized.
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

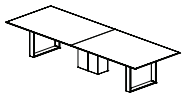
Flow Tops and Bases

Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

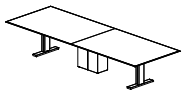
					Paint				Metal		Veneer			
			Base	Top	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle	T-Base	Hoop	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle
Rectangle	Model #	L x W	Qty.	Sections	-PP	-P4	-PR	-PX	-TB	-HP	-VP	-V4	-VR	-VX
	FWNT-7236-PV	72 x 36	2	1	-	4448	4448	4739	3973	-	-	4739	4739	5049
	FWNT-7242-PV	72 x 42	2	1	-	5053	5053	5370	4536	-	-	5370	5370	5707
	FWNT-7842-PV	78 x 42	2	1	-	5561	5561	5900	5009	-	-	5900	5900	6262
	FWNT-8442-PV	84 x 42	2	1	-	5718	5718	6057	5166	-	-	6057	6057	6419
	FWNT-8448-PV	84 x 48	2	1	5227	6195	6195	6545	5624	6545	5624	6545	6545	6919
	FWNT-9042-PV	90 x 42	2	1	-	6181	6181	6538	5601	-	-	6538	6538	6918
	FWNT-9048-PV	90 x 48	2	1	5691	6709	6709	7078	6108	7078	6108	7078	7078	7471
	FWNT-9642-PV	96 x 42	2	1	-	6347	6347	6705	5767	-	-	6705	6705	7084
	FWNT-9648-PV	96 x 48	2	1	5883	6902	6902	7270	6300	7270	6300	7270	7270	7663
	FWNT-10242-PV	102 x 42	2	1	-	6875	6875	7252	6262	-	-	7252	7252	7653
	FWNT-10248-PV	102 x 48	2	1	6413	7488	7488	7878	6853	7878	6853	7878	7878	8292
	FWNT-10842-PV	108 x 42	2	1	-	7051	7051	7428	6438	-	-	7428	7428	7828
	FWNT-10848-PV	108 x 48	2	1	6617	7693	7693	8082	7057	8082	7057	8082	8082	8497
	FWNT-10854-PV	108 x 54	2	1	7326	8448	8448	8855	7786	8855	7786	8855	8855	9289
	FWNT-11442-PV	114 x 42	2	1	-	7606	7606	8002	6960	-	-	8002	8002	8424
	FWNT-11448-PV	114 x 48	2	1	7180	8311	8311	8721	7643	8721	7643	8721	8721	9158
	FWNT-11454-PV	114 x 54	2	1	-	9141	9141	9569	8444	9569	-	9569	9569	10026
	FWNT-12042-PV	120 x 42	2	1	6697	7791	7791	8187	7145	-	7145	8187	8187	8609
	FWNT-12048-PV	120 x 48	2	1	7394	8525	8525	8935	7857	8935	7857	8935	8935	9371
	FWNT-12054-PV	120 x 54	2	1	8208	9390	9390	9818	8692	9818	8692	9818	9818	10273
	FWNT-13248-PV	132 x 48	2	2	8148	9326	9326	9753	8630	9753	8630	9753	9753	10208
	FWNT-13254-PV	132 x 54	2	2	9066	10296	10296	10743	9569	10743	9569	10743	10743	11218
	FWNT-14448-PV	144 x 48	2	2	8937	10163	10163	10607	9440	10607	9440	10607	10607	11080
	FWNT-14454-PV	144 x 54	2	2	9965	11246	11246	11710	10490	11710	10490	11710	11710	12204
	FWNT-14460-PV	144 x 60	2	2	11161	12510	12510	12998	11713	12998	11713	12998	12998	13518
	FWNT-15654-PV	156 x 54	3	2	12481	14421	14421	15124	13276	15124	13276	15124	15124	15873
	FWNT-15660-PV	156 x 60	3	2	13874	15916	15916	16657	14710	16657	14710	16657	16657	17445
	FWNT-16854-PV	168 x 54	3	2	13088	15029	15029	15732	13882	15732	13882	15732	15732	16480
	FWNT-16860-PV	168 x 60	3	2	14568	16612	16612	17352	15405	17352	15405	17352	17352	18141
	FWNT-18054-PV	180 x 54	3	2	13695	15636	15636	16338	14490	16338	14490	16338	16338	17087
	FWNT-18060-PV	180 x 60	3	2	15263	17307	17307	18047	16100	18047	16100	18047	18047	18836
	FWNT-19254-PV	192 x 54	3	2	14302	16242	16242	16945	15097	16945	15097	16945	16945	17694
	FWNT-19260-PV	192 x 60	3	2	15958	18002	18002	18742	16795	18742	16795	18742	18742	19530
	FWNT-19266-PV	192 x 66	3	4	20266	22433	22433	23218	-	23218	21152	23218	23218	24054
	FWNT-19272-PV	192 x 72	3	4	21400	23567	23567	24352	-	24352	22286	24352	24352	25188
	FWNT-20454-PV	204 x 54	3	2	15515	17533	17533	18265	16341	18265	16341	18265	18265	19044
	FWNT-20460-PV	204 x 60	3	2	17330	19456	19456	20226	18201	20226	18201	20226	20226	21047
	FWNT-20466-PV	204 x 66	3	4	22050	24305	24305	25121	-	25121	22973	25121	25121	25991
	FWNT-20472-PV	204 x 72	3	4	23304	25559	25559	26375	-	26375	24227	26375	26375	27245
	FWNT-21654-PV	216 x 54	3	2	16540	18608	18608	19357	17387	19357	17387	19357	19357	20156
	FWNT-21660-PV	216 x 60	3	2	18494	20672	20672	21461	19386	21461	19386	21461	21461	22302
	FWNT-21666-PV	216 x 66	3	4	23570	25881	25881	26717	-	26717	24516	26717	26717	27609
	FWNT-21672-PV	216 x 72	3	4	24931	27242	27242	28078	-	28078	25877	28078	28078	28970
	FWNT-22854-PV	228 x 54	3	2	17350	19437	19437	20194	18204	20194	18204	20194	20194	20999
	FWNT-22860-PV	228 x 60	3	2	19418	21617	21617	22413	20319	22413	20319	22413	22413	23261
	FWNT-22866-PV	228 x 66	3	4	24789	27122	27122	27967	-	27967	25744	27967	27967	28867
	FWNT-22872-PV	228 x 72	3	4	26238	28571	28571	29416	-	29416	27192	29416	29416	30315
	FWNT-24054-PV	240 x 54	3	2	18207	20319	20319	21083	19071	21083	19071	21083	21083	21898
	FWNT-24060-PV	240 x 60	3	2	20394	22619	22619	23424	21305	23424	21305	23424	23424	24282
	FWNT-24066-PV	240 x 66	3	4	26075	28433	28433	29287	-	29287	27041	29287	29287	30198
	FWNT-24072-PV	240 x 72	3	4	27617	29975	29975	30829	-	30829	28583	30829	30829	31740

Flow Tops and Bases

Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Options:

Power & Data Options:			See pages 192-197
No Center Column for Four Post Base (tables 96" and shorter only):	**-4COLP** if -P4 base is selected		Deduct $553
	-4COLV if -V4 base is selected		Deduct $857
Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606	

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

102", 108", 114" and 120" one-piece subtops split into two sections	Specify -2**	$515
204", 216", 228" or 240" two-piece subtops split into four sections	Specify -4	$1030

**Note: Power Matrix (center of table location only) cannot be specified when this option is selected

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Premium Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PP**, **-P4**, **-PR**, **-PX** or **-CRP** bases are selected

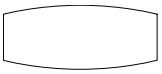
General Information:

Reverse Flow Edge

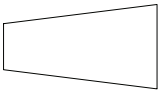
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Four Post base includes a 12" x 24" center column for support and wire management
- Beam finish will match Metal Finish selection. If no Metal Finish is selected, beams will be Foil.
- If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the T-Base or Hoop Base, the beams will be Foil. If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the Four Post Base, the beams will be Clear Anodized.
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

Flow Tops and Bases

Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



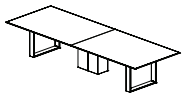
Boat	Model #	L x W	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Paint: Panel -PP	Paint: Four Post -P4	Paint: Rectangle -PR	Paint: Expandable Rectangle -PX	Metal: T-Base -TB	Metal: Hoop -HP	Veneer: Panel -VP	Veneer: Four Post -V4	Veneer: Rectangle -VR	Veneer: Expandable Rectangle -VX
	FWNB-7240-PV	72 x 32/40	2	1	4106	4981	4981	5298	4464	5298	4464	5298	5298	5636
	FWNB-7840-PV	78 x 32/40	2	1	4541	5477	5477	5816	4925	5816	4925	5816	5816	6178
	FWNB-8444-PV	84 x 32/44	2	1	5041	6009	6009	6360	5438	6360	5438	6360	6360	6734
	FWNB-9044-PV	90 x 32/44	2	1	5482	6500	6500	6869	5899	6869	5899	6869	6869	7262
	FWNB-9648-PV	96 x 36/48	2	1	5883	6902	6902	7270	6300	7270	6300	7270	7270	7663
	FWNB-10248-PV	102 x 36/48	2	1	6413	7488	7488	7878	6853	7878	6853	7878	7878	8292
	FWNB-10848-PV	108 x 36/48	2	1	6617	7693	7693	8082	7057	8082	7057	8082	8082	8497
	FWNB-11450-PV	114 x 36/50	2	1	7652	8833	8833	9261	8136	9261	8136	9261	9261	9718
	FWNB-12050-PV	120 x 36/50	2	1	7883	9066	9066	9493	8367	9493	8367	9493	9493	9949
	FWNB-13254-PV	132 x 36/54	2	2	9066	10296	10296	10743	9569	10743	9569	10743	10743	11218
	FWNB-14454-PV	144 x 36/54	2	2	9965	11246	11246	11710	10490	11710	10490	11710	11710	12204
	FWNB-15654-PV	156 x 36/54	3	2	12481	14421	14421	15124	13276	15124	13276	15124	15124	15873
	FWNB-16860-PV	168 x 42/60	3	2	14568	16612	16612	17352	15405	17352	15405	17352	17352	18141
	FWNB-18060-PV	180 x 42/60	3	2	15263	17307	17307	18047	16100	18047	16100	18047	18047	18836
	FWNB-19272-PV	192 x 54/72	3	4	21400	23567	23567	24352	-	24352	22286	24352	24352	25188
	FWNB-20472-PV	204 x 54/72	3	4	23304	25559	25559	26375	-	26375	24227	26375	26375	27245
	FWNB-21672-PV	216 x 54/72	3	4	24931	27242	27242	28078	-	28078	25877	28078	28078	28970
	FWNB-22872-PV	228 x 54/72	3	4	26238	28571	28571	29416	-	29416	27192	29416	29416	30315
	FWNB-24072-PV	240 x 54/72	3	4	27617	29975	29975	30829	-	30829	28583	30829	30829	31740



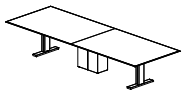
Sight Line	Model #	L x W												
	FWNA-7254-PV	72 x 36/54	2	1	4980	-	5925	6268	5367	6268	5367	-	6268	6632
	FWNA-7856-PV	78 x 36/56	2	1	5927	-	6992	7377	6363	7377	6363	-	7377	7788
	FWNA-8458-PV	84 x 36/58	2	1	6259	-	7324	7709	6695	7709	6695	-	7709	8121
	FWNA-9060-PV	90 x 36/60	2	1	6950	-	8071	8477	7409	8477	7409	-	8477	8908
	FWNA-9660-PV	96 x 36/60	2	1	7209	-	8329	8734	7667	8734	7667	-	8734	9167
	FWNA-10260-PV	102 x 36/60	2	1	7882	-	9064	9492	8366	9492	8366	-	9492	9949
	FWNA-10860-PV	108 x 36/60	2	1	8153	-	9335	9764	8637	9764	8637	-	9764	10219
	FWNA-11460-PV	114 x 36/60	2	1	8869	-	10114	10565	9379	10565	9379	-	10565	11044
	FWNA-12066-PV	120 x 36/66	2	2	11743	-	13064	13541	12284	13541	12284	-	13541	14051
	FWNA-13268-PV	132 x 36/68	2	3	13291	-	14666	15164	13854	15164	13854	-	15164	15694
	FWNA-14470-PV	144 x 36/70	2	3	14969	-	16399	16917	-	16917	15554	-	16917	17470
	FWNA-15672-PV	156 x 36/72	3	3	18418	-	20585	21370	-	21370	19304	-	21370	22206
	FWNA-16876-PV	168 x 36/76	3	3	19500	-	21606	22368	-	22368	20363	-	22368	23181
	FWNA-18078-PV	180 x 36/78	3	3	20855	-	22961	23723	-	23723	21718	-	23723	24536
	FWNA-19278-PV	192 x 36/78	3	4	21889	-	23995	24758	-	24758	22752	-	24758	25570
	FWNA-20478-PV	204 x 36/78	3	4	23855	-	26046	26839	-	26839	24753	-	26839	27685
	FWNA-21678-PV	216 x 36/78	3	4	25540	-	27785	28598	-	28598	26460	-	28598	29464
	FWNA-22878-PV	228 x 36/78	3	4	26897	-	29161	29982	-	29982	27824	-	29982	30857
	FWNA-24078-PV	240 x 36/78	3	4	28328	-	30619	31448	-	31448	29266	-	31448	32333

Flow Tops and Bases

Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Options:

Power & Data Options: See pages 192-197

No Center Column for Four Post Base (tables 96" and shorter only):	**-4COLP** if -P4 base is selected		Deduct $553
	-4COLV if -V4 base is selected		Deduct $857
Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606	

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

102", 108", 114" and 120" one-piece subtops split into two sections — Specify -2** — $515

**Note: Power Matrix (center of table location only) cannot be specified when this option is selected

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Premium Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PP**, **-P4**, **-PR**, **-PX** or **-CRP** bases are selected

General Information:

Reverse Flow Edge

- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Four Post base includes a 12" x 24" center column for support and wire management
- Beam finish will match Metal Finish selection. If no Metal Finish is selected, beams will be Foil.
- If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the T-Base or Hoop Base, the beams will be Foil. If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the Four Post Base, the beams will be Clear Anodized.
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

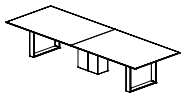
Flow Tops and Bases

Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge

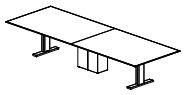
					Paint				Metal		Veneer			
			Base	Top	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle	T-Base	Hoop	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle
Rectangle	Model #	L x W	Qty.	Sections	-PP	-P4	-PR	-PX	-TB	-HP	-VP	-V4	-VR	-VX
	FWNT-7236-V-P	72 x 36	2	1	-	3821	3821	4072	3413	-	-	4072	4072	4338
	FWNT-7242-V-P	72 x 42	2	1	-	4341	4341	4613	3897	-	-	4613	4613	4903
	FWNT-7842-V-P	78 x 42	2	1	-	4777	4777	5069	4303	-	-	5069	5069	5379
	FWNT-8442-V-P	84 x 42	2	1	-	4913	4913	5204	4438	-	-	5204	5204	5515
	FWNT-8448-V-P	84 x 48	2	1	4490	5322	5322	5623	4831	5623	4831	5623	5623	5945
	FWNT-9042-V-P	90 x 42	2	1	-	5310	5310	5617	4811	-	-	5617	5617	5944
	FWNT-9048-V-P	90 x 48	2	1	4889	5764	5764	6081	5247	6081	5247	6081	6081	6418
	FWNT-9642-V-P	96 x 42	2	1	-	5453	5453	5760	4954	-	-	5760	5760	6086
	FWNT-9648-V-P	96 x 48	2	1	5054	5929	5929	6246	5413	6246	5413	6246	6246	6583
	FWNT-10242-V-P	102 x 42	2	1	-	5907	5907	6230	5379	-	-	6230	6230	6575
	FWNT-10248-V-P	102 x 48	2	1	5510	6433	6433	6768	5888	6768	5888	6768	6768	7124
	FWNT-10842-V-P	108 x 42	2	1	-	6058	6058	6381	5531	-	-	6381	6381	6725
	FWNT-10848-V-P	108 x 48	2	1	5685	6609	6609	6943	6063	6943	6063	6943	6943	7300
	FWNT-10854-V-P	108 x 54	2	1	6294	7258	7258	7608	6689	7608	6689	7608	7608	7980
	FWNT-11442-V-P	114 x 42	2	1	-	6534	6534	6874	5980	-	-	6874	6874	7237
	FWNT-11448-V-P	114 x 48	2	1	6169	7140	7140	7492	6566	7492	6566	7492	7492	7868
	FWNT-11454-V-P	114 x 54	2	1	6839	7853	7853	8221	7254	8221	7254	8221	8221	8613
	FWNT-12042-V-P	120 x 42	2	1	-	6693	6693	7033	6138	-	-	7033	7033	7396
	FWNT-12048-V-P	120 x 48	2	1	6352	7324	7324	7676	6750	7676	6750	7676	7676	8051
	FWNT-12054-V-P	120 x 54	2	1	7051	8067	8067	8435	7467	8435	7467	8435	8435	8826
	FWNT-13248-V-P	132 x 48	2	2	7000	8012	8012	8379	7414	8379	7414	8379	8379	8770
	FWNT-13254-V-P	132 x 54	2	2	7788	8846	8846	9229	8221	9229	8221	9229	9229	9638
	FWNT-14448-V-P	144 x 48	2	2	7678	8731	8731	9112	8110	9112	8110	9112	9112	9519
	FWNT-14454-V-P	144 x 54	2	2	8561	9661	9661	10060	9012	10060	9012	10060	10060	10484
	FWNT-14460-V-P	144 x 60	2	2	9588	10747	10747	11167	10063	11167	10063	11167	11167	11614
	FWNT-15654-V-P	156 x 54	3	2	10722	12389	12389	12993	11406	12993	11406	12993	12993	13637
	FWNT-15660-V-P	156 x 60	3	2	11919	13674	13674	14310	12637	14310	12637	14310	14310	14987
	FWNT-16854-V-P	168 x 54	3	2	11244	12911	12911	13515	11926	13515	11926	13515	13515	14158
	FWNT-16860-V-P	168 x 60	3	2	12515	14271	14271	14907	13234	14907	13234	14907	14907	15584
	FWNT-18054-V-P	180 x 54	3	2	11766	13433	13433	14036	12448	14036	12448	14036	14036	14679
	FWNT-18060-V-P	180 x 60	3	2	13112	14868	14868	15504	13832	15504	13832	15504	15504	16182
	FWNT-19254-V-P	192 x 54	3	2	12286	13953	13953	14557	12970	14557	12970	14557	14557	15201
	FWNT-19260-V-P	192 x 60	3	2	13710	15465	15465	16101	14429	16101	14429	16101	16101	16778
	FWNT-19266-V-P	192 x 66	3	4	17410	19272	19272	19947	-	19947	18172	19947	19947	20665
	FWNT-19272-V-P	192 x 72	3	4	18385	20246	20246	20921	-	20921	19146	20921	20921	21639
	FWNT-20454-V-P	204 x 54	3	2	13329	15063	15063	15691	14038	15691	14038	15691	15691	16360
	FWNT-20460-V-P	204 x 60	3	2	14888	16715	16715	17376	15636	17376	15636	17376	17376	18081
	FWNT-20466-V-P	204 x 66	3	4	18943	20880	20880	21581	-	21581	19736	21581	21581	22329
	FWNT-20472-V-P	204 x 72	3	4	20020	21958	21958	22659	-	22659	20813	22659	22659	23406
	FWNT-21654-V-P	216 x 54	3	2	14210	15986	15986	16630	14937	16630	14937	16630	16630	17316
	FWNT-21660-V-P	216 x 60	3	2	15888	17759	17759	18437	16654	18437	16654	18437	18437	19159
	FWNT-21666-V-P	216 x 66	3	4	20249	22234	22234	22953	-	22953	21062	22953	22953	23719
	FWNT-21672-V-P	216 x 72	3	4	21418	23403	23403	24122	-	24122	22231	24122	24122	24888
	FWNT-22854-V-P	228 x 54	3	2	14905	16699	16699	17349	15639	17349	15639	17349	17349	18041
	FWNT-22860-V-P	228 x 60	3	2	16682	18571	18571	19255	17456	19255	17456	19255	19255	19983
	FWNT-22866-V-P	228 x 66	3	4	21296	23300	23300	24026	-	24026	22116	24026	24026	24799
	FWNT-22872-V-P	228 x 72	3	4	22541	24545	24545	25271	-	25271	23361	25271	25271	26044
	FWNT-24054-V-P	240 x 54	3	2	15641	17456	17456	18112	16384	18112	16384	18112	18112	18813
	FWNT-24060-V-P	240 x 60	3	2	17521	19432	19432	20123	18303	20123	18303	20123	20123	20860
	FWNT-24066-V-P	240 x 66	3	4	22401	24427	24427	25160	-	25160	23230	25160	25160	25943
	FWNT-24072-V-P	240 x 72	3	4	23726	25752	25752	26485	-	26485	24555	26485	26485	27268

Flow Tops and Bases

Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Options:

Power & Data Options: See pages 192-197

No Center Column for Four Post Base (tables 96" and shorter only):	**-4COLP** if -P4 base is selected	Deduct $553
	-4COLV if -V4 base is selected	Deduct $857

Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)

Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

102", 108", 114" and 120" one-piece subtops split into two sections	Specify -2**	$515
204", 216", 228" or 240" two-piece subtops split into four sections	Specify -4	$1030

**Note: When this option is specified, only Large and Extra Large Power Matrix units can be placed at the center of the table (over a seam).

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PP**, **-P4**, **-PR**, **-PX** or **-CRP** bases are selected

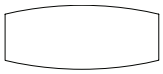
General Information:

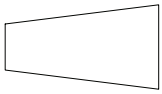
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Four Post base includes a 12" x 24" center column for support and wire management
- Beam finish will match Metal Finish selection. If no Metal Finish is selected, beams will be Foil.
- If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the T-Base or Hoop Base, the beams will be Foil. If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the Four Post Base, the beams will be Clear Anodized.
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

Reverse Flow Edge

Flow Tops and Bases

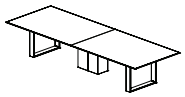
Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge

					Paint				Metal		Veneer			
			Base	Top	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle	T-Base	Hoop	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle
Boat	**Model #**	**L x W**	**Qty.**	**Sections**	**-PP**	**-P4**	**-PR**	**-PX**	**-TB**	**-HP**	**-VP**	**-V4**	**-VR**	**-VX**
	FWNB-7240-V-P	72 x 32/40	2	1	3527	4279	4279	4552	3835	4552	3835	4552	4552	4842
	FWNB-7840-V-P	78 x 32/40	2	1	3901	4706	4706	4997	4231	4997	4231	4997	4997	5308
	FWNB-8444-V-P	84 x 32/44	2	1	4330	5162	5162	5464	4672	5464	4672	5464	5464	5785
	FWNB-9044-V-P	90 x 32/44	2	1	4709	5585	5585	5901	5068	5901	5068	5901	5901	6238
	FWNB-9648-V-P	96 x 36/48	2	1	5054	5929	5929	6246	5413	6246	5413	6246	6246	6583
	FWNB-10248-V-P	102 x 36/48	2	1	5510	6433	6433	6768	5888	6768	5888	6768	6768	7124
	FWNB-10848-V-P	108 x 36/48	2	1	5685	6609	6609	6943	6063	6943	6063	6943	6943	7300
	FWNB-11450-V-P	114 x 36/50	2	1	6574	7589	7589	7956	6990	7956	6990	7956	7956	8349
	FWNB-12050-V-P	120 x 36/50	2	1	6772	7788	7788	8156	7188	8156	7188	8156	8156	8547
	FWNB-13254-V-P	132 x 36/54	2	2	7788	8846	8846	9229	8221	9229	8221	9229	9229	9638
	FWNB-14454-V-P	144 x 36/54	2	2	8561	9661	9661	10060	9012	10060	9012	10060	10060	10484
	FWNB-15654-V-P	156 x 36/54	3	2	10722	12389	12389	12993	11406	12993	11406	12993	12993	13637
	FWNB-16860-V-P	168 x 42/60	3	2	12515	14271	14271	14907	13234	14907	13234	14907	14907	15584
	FWNB-18060-V-P	180 x 42/60	3	2	13112	14868	14868	15504	13832	15504	13832	15504	15504	16182
	FWNB-19272-V-P	192 x 54/72	3	4	18385	20246	20246	20921	-	20921	19146	20921	20921	21639
	FWNB-20472-V-P	204 x 54/72	3	4	20020	21958	21958	22659	-	22659	20813	22659	22659	23406
	FWNB-21672-V-P	216 x 54/72	3	4	21418	23403	23403	24122	-	24122	22231	24122	24122	24888
	FWNB-22872-V-P	228 x 54/72	3	4	22541	24545	24545	25271	-	25271	23361	25271	25271	26044
	FWNB-24072-V-P	240 x 54/72	3	4	23726	25752	25752	26485	-	26485	24555	26485	26485	27268

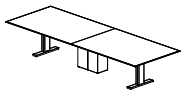
Sight Line	**Model #**	**L x W**												
	FWNA-7254-V-P	72 x 36/54	2	1	4279	-	5090	5385	4611	5385	4611	-	5385	5698
	FWNA-7856-V-P	78 x 36/56	2	1	5092	-	6007	6338	5466	6338	5466	-	6338	6691
	FWNA-8458-V-P	84 x 36/58	2	1	5378	-	6292	6623	5752	6623	5752	-	6623	6976
	FWNA-9060-V-P	90 x 36/60	2	1	5971	-	6934	7283	6365	7283	6365	-	7283	7653
	FWNA-9660-V-P	96 x 36/60	2	1	6193	-	7155	7504	6587	7504	6587	-	7504	7875
	FWNA-10260-V-P	102 x 36/60	2	1	6771	-	7787	8155	7187	8155	7187	-	8155	8547
	FWNA-10860-V-P	108 x 36/60	2	1	7004	-	8020	8388	7420	8388	7420	-	8388	8780
	FWNA-11460-V-P	114 x 36/60	2	1	7619	-	8689	9076	8058	9076	8058	-	9076	9488
	FWNA-12066-V-P	120 x 36/66	2	2	10088	-	11223	11633	10553	11633	10553	-	11633	12071
	FWNA-13268-V-P	132 x 36/68	2	3	11418	-	12599	13027	11902	13027	11902	-	13027	13483
	FWNA-14470-V-P	144 x 36/70	2	3	12860	-	14089	14534	-	14534	13363	-	14534	15008
	FWNA-15672-V-P	156 x 36/72	3	3	15823	-	17684	18359	-	18359	16584	-	18359	19077
	FWNA-16876-V-P	168 x 36/76	3	3	16753	-	18561	19216	-	19216	17493	-	19216	19914
	FWNA-18078-V-P	180 x 36/78	3	3	17917	-	19725	20380	-	20380	18658	-	20380	21079
	FWNA-19278-V-P	192 x 36/78	3	4	18805	-	20614	21270	-	21270	19546	-	21270	21967
	FWNA-20478-V-P	204 x 36/78	3	4	20494	-	22376	23058	-	23058	21265	-	23058	23784
	FWNA-21678-V-P	216 x 36/78	3	4	21942	-	23870	24569	-	24569	22732	-	24569	25312
	FWNA-22878-V-P	228 x 36/78	3	4	23107	-	25052	25757	-	25757	23903	-	25757	26509
	FWNA-24078-V-P	240 x 36/78	3	4	24336	-	26305	27017	-	27017	25142	-	27017	27777

Flow Tops and Bases

Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Options:

Power & Data Options:			See pages 192-197
No Center Column for Four Post Base (tables 96″ and shorter only):	**-4COLP** if -P4 base is selected		Deduct $553
	-4COLV if -V4 base is selected		Deduct $857
Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606	

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

102″, 108″, 114″ and 120″ one-piece subtops split into two sections — Specify -2** — $515

**Note: When this option is specified, only Large and Extra Large Power Matrix units can be placed at the center of the table (over a seam).

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PP**, **-P4**, **-PR**, **-PX** or **-CRP** bases are selected

General Information:

Reverse Flow Edge

- Tops are 1-1/8″ thick with 3/16″-deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27″ per person
- Overall table height 29.5″
- Four Post base includes a 12″ x 24″ center column for support and wire management
- Beam finish will match Metal Finish selection. If no Metal Finish is selected, beams will be Foil.
- If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the T-Base or Hoop Base, the beams will be Foil. If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the Four Post Base, the beams will be Clear Anodized.
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

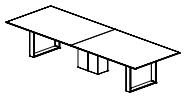
Flow Tops and Bases

Laminate Top with ABS Square Edge

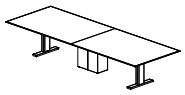
Rectangle	Model #	L x W	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Paint: Panel -PP	Paint: Four Post -P4	Paint: Rectangle -PR	Paint: Expandable Rectangle -PX	Metal: T-Base -TB	Metal: Hoop -HP
	FWNT-7236-PE	72 x 36	2	1	6	-	3792	3792	4057	3360	-
	FWNT-7242-PE	72 x 42	2	1	6	-	4294	4294	4582	3824	-
	FWNT-7842-PE	78 x 42	2	1	6	-	4719	4719	5027	4217	-
	FWNT-8442-PE	84 x 42	2	1	8	-	4847	4847	5155	4345	-
	FWNT-8448-PE	84 x 48	2	1	8	4354	5234	5234	5553	4715	5553
	FWNT-9042-PE	90 x 42	2	1	8	-	5233	5233	5557	4705	-
	FWNT-9048-PE	90 x 48	2	1	8	4736	5662	5662	5997	5115	5997
	FWNT-9642-PE	96 x 42	2	1	8	-	5366	5366	5691	4838	-
	FWNT-9648-PE	96 x 48	2	1	8	4891	5817	5817	6152	5270	6152
	FWNT-10242-PE	102 x 42	2	1	8	-	5806	5806	6148	5248	-
	FWNT-10248-PE	102 x 48	2	1	8	5326	6303	6303	6657	5726	6657
	FWNT-10842-PE	108 x 42	2	1	10	-	5948	5948	6290	5390	-
	FWNT-10848-PE	108 x 48	2	1	10	5490	6468	6468	6822	5890	6822
	FWNT-10854-PE	108 x 54	2	1	12	6063	7083	7083	7453	6481	7453
	FWNT-11442-PE	114 x 42	2	1	10	-	6410	6410	6770	5823	-
	FWNT-11448-PE	114 x 48	2	1	10	5952	6980	6980	7353	6373	7353
	FWNT-11454-PE	114 x 54	2	1	12	6581	7655	7655	8044	7021	8044
	FWNT-12042-PE	120 x 42	2	1	10	-	6559	6559	6919	5972	-
	FWNT-12048-PE	120 x 48	2	1	10	6124	7153	7153	7525	6545	7525
	FWNT-12054-PE	120 x 54	2	1	12	6780	7855	7855	8244	7220	8244
	FWNT-13248-PE	132 x 48	2	2	10	6740	7811	7811	8199	7178	8199
	FWNT-13254-PE	132 x 54	2	2	12	7478	8597	8597	9003	7936	9003
	FWNT-14448-PE	144 x 48	2	2	12	7382	8497	8497	8900	7839	8900
	FWNT-14454-PE	144 x 54	2	2	14	8209	9373	9373	9795	8686	9795
	FWNT-14460-PE	144 x 60	2	2	14	9173	10399	10399	10843	9675	10843
	FWNT-15654-PE	156 x 54	3	2	14	10431	12195	12195	12834	11154	12834
	FWNT-15660-PE	156 x 60	3	2	14	11562	13419	13419	14092	12322	14092
	FWNT-16854-PE	168 x 54	3	2	16	10926	12690	12690	13329	11648	13329
	FWNT-16860-PE	168 x 60	3	2	16	12126	13984	13984	14657	12887	14657
	FWNT-18054-PE	180 x 54	3	2	16	11421	13185	13185	13823	12143	13823
	FWNT-18060-PE	180 x 60	3	2	16	12692	14550	14550	15223	13453	15223
	FWNT-19254-PE	192 x 54	3	2	18	11915	13679	13679	14318	12638	14318
	FWNT-19260-PE	192 x 60	3	2	18	13258	15116	15116	15789	14019	15789
	FWNT-19266-PE	192 x 66	3	4	18	16589	18559	18559	19273	-	19273
	FWNT-19272-PE	192 x 72	3	4	18	17477	19447	19447	20161	-	20161
	FWNT-20454-PE	204 x 54	3	2	18	12915	14750	14750	15415	13666	15415
	FWNT-20460-PE	204 x 60	3	2	18	14385	16318	16318	17018	15177	17018
	FWNT-20466-PE	204 x 66	3	4	18	18034	20084	20084	20826	-	20826
	FWNT-20472-PE	204 x 72	3	4	18	19015	21065	21065	21807	-	21807
	FWNT-21654-PE	216 x 54	3	2	20	13757	15637	15637	16318	14527	16318
	FWNT-21660-PE	216 x 60	3	2	20	15338	17318	17318	18036	16149	18036
	FWNT-21666-PE	216 x 66	3	4	20	19262	21363	21363	22123	-	22123
	FWNT-21672-PE	216 x 72	3	4	20	20327	22428	22428	23188	-	23188
	FWNT-22854-PE	228 x 54	3	2	20	14421	16319	16319	17007	15198	17007
	FWNT-22860-PE	228 x 60	3	2	20	16093	18092	18092	18816	16912	18816
	FWNT-22866-PE	228 x 66	3	4	20	20243	22364	22364	23132	-	23132
	FWNT-22872-PE	228 x 72	3	4	20	21378	23499	23499	24267	-	24267
	FWNT-24054-PE	240 x 54	3	2	20	15122	17042	17042	17737	15908	17737
	FWNT-24060-PE	240 x 60	3	2	20	16890	18912	18912	19644	17718	19644
	FWNT-24066-PE	240 x 66	3	4	20	21279	23423	23423	24199	-	24199
	FWNT-24072-PE	240 x 72	3	4	20	22487	24631	24631	25407	-	25407

Flow Tops and Bases

Laminate Top with ABS Square Edge



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Options:

Power & Data Options:			See pages 192-197
No Center Column for Four Post Base (tables 96″ and shorter only):	**-4COLP** if -P4 base is selected		Deduct $553
Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606	

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

102″, 108″, 114″ and 120″ one-piece subtops split into two sections	Specify -2	$515
204″, 216″, 228″ or 240″ two-piece subtops split into four sections	Specify -4	$1030

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS Color
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Paint Finish

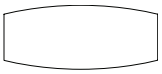
General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/8″ thick with 2mm ABS edge
- Seating capacity based on 27″ per person
- Overall table height 29.5″
- Four Post base includes a 12″ x 24″ center column for support and wire management
- Beam finish will match Metal finish selection. If no Metal finish is selected, beams will be Foil.
- If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the T-Base or Hoop Base, the beams will be Foil. If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the Four Post Base, the beams will be Clear Anodized.
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

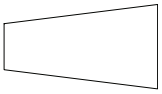
ABS Square Edge

Flow Tops and Bases

Laminate Top with ABS Square Edge



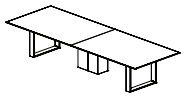
Boat	Model #	L x W	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Paint: Panel -PP	Paint: Four Post -P4	Paint: Rectangle -PR	Paint: Expandable Rectangle -PX	Metal: T-Base -TB	Metal: Hoop -HP
	FWNB-7240-PE	72 x 32/40	2	1	6	3441	4237	4237	4525	3767	4525
	FWNB-7840-PE	78 x 32/40	2	1	6	3802	4653	4653	4961	4151	4961
	FWNB-8444-PE	84 x 32/44	2	1	8	4207	5087	5087	5406	4568	5406
	FWNB-9044-PE	90 x 32/44	2	1	8	4570	5496	5496	5831	4949	5831
	FWNB-9648-PE	96 x 36/48	2	1	8	4891	5817	5817	6152	5270	6152
	FWNB-10248-PE	102 x 36/48	2	1	8	5326	6303	6303	6657	5726	6657
	FWNB-10848-PE	108 x 36/48	2	1	10	5490	6468	6468	6822	5890	6822
	FWNB-11450-PE	114 x 36/50	2	1	10	6338	7412	7412	7801	6778	7801
	FWNB-12050-PE	120 x 36/50	2	1	10	6524	7599	7599	7988	6964	7988
	FWNB-13254-PE	132 x 36/54	2	2	10	7478	8597	8597	9003	7936	9003
	FWNB-14454-PE	144 x 36/54	2	2	12	8209	9373	9373	9795	8686	9795
	FWNB-15654-PE	156 x 36/54	3	2	12	10431	12195	12195	12834	11154	12834
	FWNB-16860-PE	168 x 42/60	3	2	14	12126	13984	13984	14657	12887	14657
	FWNB-18060-PE	180 x 42/60	3	2	14	12692	14550	14550	15223	13453	15223
	FWNB-19272-PE	192 x 54/72	3	4	18	17477	19447	19447	20161	-	20161
	FWNB-20472-PE	204 x 54/72	3	4	18	19015	21065	21065	21807	-	21807
	FWNB-21672-PE	216 x 54/72	3	4	20	20327	22428	22428	23188	-	23188
	FWNB-22872-PE	228 x 54/72	3	4	20	21378	23499	23499	24267	-	24267
	FWNB-24072-PE	240 x 54/72	3	4	20	22487	24631	24631	25407	-	25407



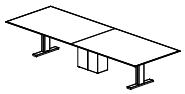
Sight Line	Model #	L x W									
	FWNA-7254-PE	72 x 36/54	2	1	7	4148	-	5007	5319	4500	5319
	FWNA-7856-PE	78 x 36/56	2	1	7	4927	-	5895	6245	5323	6245
	FWNA-8458-PE	84 x 36/58	2	1	9	5193	-	6161	6511	5589	6511
	FWNA-9060-PE	90 x 36/60	2	1	9	5755	-	6774	7143	6172	7143
	FWNA-9660-PE	96 x 36/60	2	1	9	5963	-	6981	7350	6380	7350
	FWNA-10260-PE	102 x 36/60	2	1	9	6513	-	7588	7977	6953	7977
	FWNA-10860-PE	108 x 36/60	2	1	11	6731	-	7806	8196	7171	8196
	FWNA-11460-PE	114 x 36/60	2	1	11	7315	-	8447	8857	7779	8857
	FWNA-12066-PE	120 x 36/66	2	2	11	9539	-	10740	11174	10031	11174
	FWNA-13268-PE	132 x 36/68	2	3	11	10774	-	12024	12477	11286	12477
	FWNA-14470-PE	144 x 36/70	2	3	13	12111	-	13411	13882	12643	13882
	FWNA-15672-PE	156 x 36/72	3	3	13	15088	-	17058	17772	15894	17772
	FWNA-16876-PE	168 x 36/76	3	3	15	15933	-	17847	18540	16717	18540
	FWNA-18078-PE	180 x 36/78	3	3	15	17013	-	18927	19620	17797	19620
	FWNA-19278-PE	192 x 36/78	3	4	17	17839	-	19753	20447	18623	20447
	FWNA-20478-PE	204 x 36/78	3	4	17	19425	-	21417	22138	20241	22138
	FWNA-21678-PE	216 x 36/78	3	4	19	20781	-	22822	23561	21617	23561
	FWNA-22878-PE	228 x 36/78	3	4	19	21870	-	23929	24675	22713	24675
	FWNA-24078-PE	240 x 36/78	3	4	19	23018	-	25101	25855	23871	25855

Flow Tops and Bases

Laminate Top with ABS Square Edge



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Options:

Power & Data Options: See pages 192-197

No Center Column for Four Post Base (tables 96" and shorter only): **-4COLP** if -P4 base is selected Deduct $553

Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606	

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

102", 108", 114" and 120" one-piece subtops split into two sections Specify -2 $515

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS Color
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Paint Finish

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 2mm ABS edge
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Four Post base includes a 12" x 24" center column for support and wire management
- Beam finish will match Metal finish selection. If no Metal finish is selected, beams will be Foil.
- If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the T-Base or Hoop Base, the beams will be Foil. If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the Four Post Base, the beams will be Clear Anodized.
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

ABS Square Edge

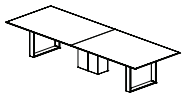
Flow Tops and Bases

Laminate Top with ABS Reverse Flow Edge

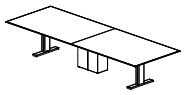
						Paint				Metal	
			Base	Top	Recommended Seating	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle	T-Base	Hoop
Rectangle	Model #	L x W	Qty.	Sections	Capacity	-PP	-P4	-PR	-PX	-TB	-HP
	FWNT-7236-PA	72 x 36	2	1	6		3821	3821	4072	3413	
	FWNT-7242-PA	72 x 42	2	1	6		4341	4341	4613	3897	
	FWNT-7842-PA	78 x 42	2	1	6		4777	4777	5069	4303	
	FWNT-8442-PA	84 x 42	2	1	8		4913	4913	5204	4438	
	FWNT-8448-PA	84 x 48	2	1	8	4490	5322	5322	5623	4831	5623
	FWNT-9042-PA	90 x 42	2	1	8		5310	5310	5617	4811	
	FWNT-9048-PA	90 x 48	2	1	8	4889	5764	5764	6081	5247	6081
	FWNT-9642-PA	96 x 42	2	1	8		5453	5453	5760	4954	
	FWNT-9648-PA	96 x 48	2	1	8	5054	5929	5929	6246	5413	6246
	FWNT-10242-PA	102 x 42	2	1	8		5907	5907	6230	5379	
	FWNT-10248-PA	102 x 48	2	1	8	5510	6433	6433	6768	5888	6768
	FWNT-10842-PA	108 x 42	2	1	10		6058	6058	6381	5531	
	FWNT-10848-PA	108 x 48	2	1	10	5685	6609	6609	6943	6063	6943
	FWNT-10854-PA	108 x 54	2	1	12	6294	7258	7258	7608	6689	7608
	FWNT-11442-PA	114 x 42	2	1	10		6534	6534	6874	5980	
	FWNT-11448-PA	114 x 48	2	1	10	6169	7140	7140	7492	6566	7492
	FWNT-11454-PA	114 x 54	2	1	12	6839	7853	7853	8221	7254	8221
	FWNT-12042-PA	120 x 42	2	1	10		6693	6693	7033	6138	
	FWNT-12048-PA	120 x 48	2	1	10	6352	7324	7324	7676	6750	7676
	FWNT-12054-PA	120 x 54	2	1	12	7051	8067	8067	8435	7467	8435
	FWNT-13248-PA	132 x 48	2	2	10	7000	8012	8012	8379	7414	8379
	FWNT-13254-PA	132 x 54	2	2	12	7788	8846	8846	9229	8221	9229
	FWNT-14448-PA	144 x 48	2	2	12	7678	8731	8731	9112	8110	9112
	FWNT-14454-PA	144 x 54	2	2	14	8561	9661	9661	10060	9012	10060
	FWNT-14460-PA	144 x 60	2	2	14	9588	10747	10747	11167	10063	11167
	FWNT-15654-PA	156 x 54	3	2	14	10722	12389	12389	12993	11406	12993
	FWNT-15660-PA	156 x 60	3	2	14	11919	13674	13674	14310	12637	14310
	FWNT-16854-PA	168 x 54	3	2	16	11244	12911	12911	13515	11926	13515
	FWNT-16860-PA	168 x 60	3	2	16	12515	14271	14271	14907	13234	14907
	FWNT-18054-PA	180 x 54	3	2	16	11766	13433	13433	14036	12448	14036
	FWNT-18060-PA	180 x 60	3	2	16	13112	14868	14868	15504	13832	15504
	FWNT-19254-PA	192 x 54	3	2	18	12286	13953	13953	14557	12970	14557
	FWNT-19260-PA	192 x 60	3	2	18	13710	15465	15465	16101	14429	16101
	FWNT-19266-PA	192 x 66	3	4	18	17410	19272	19272	19947		19947
	FWNT-19272-PA	192 x 72	3	4	18	18385	20246	20246	20921		20921
	FWNT-20454-PA	204 x 54	3	2	18	13329	15063	15063	15691	14038	15691
	FWNT-20460-PA	204 x 60	3	2	18	14888	16715	16715	17376	15636	17376
	FWNT-20466-PA	204 x 66	3	4	18	18943	20880	20880	21581		21581
	FWNT-20472-PA	204 x 72	3	4	18	20020	21958	21958	22659		22659
	FWNT-21654-PA	216 x 54	3	2	20	14210	15986	15986	16630	14937	16630
	FWNT-21660-PA	216 x 60	3	2	20	15888	17759	17759	18437	16654	18437
	FWNT-21666-PA	216 x 66	3	4	20	20249	22234	22234	22953		22953
	FWNT-21672-PA	216 x 72	3	4	20	21418	23403	23403	24122		24122
	FWNT-22854-PA	228 x 54	3	2	20	14905	16699	16699	17349	15639	17349
	FWNT-22860-PA	228 x 60	3	2	20	16682	18571	18571	19255	17456	19255
	FWNT-22866-PA	228 x 66	3	4	20	21296	23300	23300	24026		24026
	FWNT-22872-PA	228 x 72	3	4	20	22541	24545	24545	25271		25271
	FWNT-24054-PA	240 x 54	3	2	20	15641	17456	17456	18112	16384	18112
	FWNT-24060-PA	240 x 60	3	2	20	17521	19432	19432	20123	18303	20123
	FWNT-24066-PA	240 x 66	3	4	20	22401	24427	24427	25160		25160
	FWNT-24072-PA	240 x 72	3	4	20	23726	25752	25752	26485		26485

Flow Tops and Bases

Laminate Top with ABS Reverse Flow Edge



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Options:

Power & Data Options: See pages 192-197

No Center Column for Four Post Base (tables 96" and shorter only): **-4COLP** if -P4 base is selected Deduct $553

Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606	

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

102", 108", 114" and 120" one-piece subtops split into two sections	Specify -2**	$515
204", 216", 228" or 240" two-piece subtops split into four sections	Specify -4	$1030

**Note: When this option is specified, only Large and Extra Large Power Matrix units can be placed at the center of the table (over a seam).

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS Color
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Paint Finish

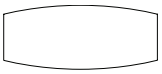
General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 2mm ABS edge
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Four Post base includes a 12" x 24" center column for support and wire management
- Beam finish will match Metal Finish selection. If no Metal Finish is selected, beams will be Foil.
- If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the T-Base or Hoop Base, the beams will be Foil. If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the Four Post Base, the beams will be Clear Anodized.
- Underside of table edge is painted to match ABS color
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

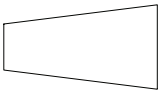
ABS Reverse Flow Edge

Flow Tops and Bases

Laminate Top with ABS Reverse Flow Edge



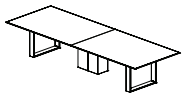
Boat	Model #	L x W	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Paint: Panel -PP	Paint: Four Post -P4	Paint: Rectangle -PR	Paint: Expandable Rectangle -PX	Metal: T-Base -TB	Metal: Hoop -HP
	FWNB-7240-PA	72 x 32/40	2	1	6	3527	4279	4279	4552	3835	4611
	FWNB-7840-PA	78 x 32/40	2	1	6	3901	4706	4706	4997	4231	5466
	FWNB-8444-PA	84 x 32/44	2	1	8	4330	5162	5162	5464	4672	5752
	FWNB-9044-PA	90 x 32/44	2	1	8	4709	5585	5585	5901	5068	6365
	FWNB-9648-PA	96 x 36/48	2	1	8	5054	5929	5929	6246	5413	6587
	FWNB-10248-PA	102 x 36/48	2	1	8	5510	6433	6433	6768	5888	7187
	FWNB-10848-PA	108 x 36/48	2	1	10	5685	6609	6609	6943	6063	7420
	FWNB-11450-PA	114 x 36/50	2	1	10	6574	7589	7589	7956	6990	8058
	FWNB-12050-PA	120 x 36/50	2	1	10	6772	7788	7788	8156	7188	10553
	FWNB-13254-PA	132 x 36/54	2	2	10	7788	8846	8846	9229	8221	11902
	FWNB-14454-PA	144 x 36/54	2	2	12	8561	9661	9661	10060	9012	13363
	FWNB-15654-PA	156 x 36/54	3	2	12	10722	12389	12389	12993	11406	16584
	FWNB-16860-PA	168 x 42/60	3	2	14	12515	14271	14271	14907	13234	17493
	FWNB-18060-PA	180 x 42/60	3	2	14	13112	14868	14868	15504	13832	18658
	FWNB-19272-PA	192 x 54/72	3	4	18	18385	20246	20246	20921	-	19546
	FWNB-20472-PA	204 x 54/72	3	4	18	20020	21958	21958	22659	-	21265
	FWNB-21672-PA	216 x 54/72	3	4	20	21418	23403	23403	24122	-	22732
	FWNB-22872-PA	228 x 54/72	3	4	20	22541	24545	24545	25271	-	23903
	FWNB-24072-PA	240 x 54/72	3	4	20	23726	25752	25752	26485	-	25142



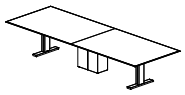
Sight Line	Model #	L x W									
	FWNA-7254-PA	72 x 36/54	2	1	7	4279	-	5090	5385	4552	5385
	FWNA-7856-PA	78 x 36/56	2	1	7	5092	-	6007	6338	4997	6338
	FWNA-8458-PA	84 x 36/58	2	1	9	5378	-	6292	6623	5464	6623
	FWNA-9060-PA	90 x 36/60	2	1	9	5971	-	6934	7283	5901	7283
	FWNA-9660-PA	96 x 36/60	2	1	9	6193	-	7155	7504	6246	7504
	FWNA-10260-PA	102 x 36/60	2	1	9	6771	-	7787	8155	6768	8155
	FWNA-10860-PA	108 x 36/60	2	1	11	7004	-	8020	8388	6943	8388
	FWNA-11460-PA	114 x 36/60	2	1	11	7619	-	8689	9076	7956	9076
	FWNA-12066-PA	120 x 36/66	2	2	11	10088	-	11223	11633	8156	11633
	FWNA-13268-PA	132 x 36/68	2	3	11	11418	-	12599	13027	9229	13027
	FWNA-14470-PA	144 x 36/70	2	3	13	12860	-	14089	14534	10060	14534
	FWNA-15672-PA	156 x 36/72	3	3	13	15823	-	17684	18359	12993	18359
	FWNA-16876-PA	168 x 36/76	3	3	15	16753	-	18561	19216	14907	19216
	FWNA-18078-PA	180 x 36/78	3	3	15	17917	-	19725	20380	15504	20380
	FWNA-19278-PA	192 x 36/78	3	4	17	18805	-	20614	21270	20921	21270
	FWNA-20478-PA	204 x 36/78	3	4	17	20494	-	22376	23058	22659	23058
	FWNA-21678-PA	216 x 36/78	3	4	19	21942	-	23870	24569	24122	24569
	FWNA-22878-PA	228 x 36/78	3	4	19	23107	-	25052	25757	25271	25757
	FWNA-24078-PA	240 x 36/78	3	4	19	24336	-	26305	27017	26485	27017

Flow Tops and Bases

Laminate Top with ABS Reverse Flow Edge



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Options:

Power & Data Options: See pages 192-197

No Center Column for Four Post Base (tables 96" and shorter only): **-4COLP** if -P4 base is selected Deduct $553

Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base:*	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606	

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

102", 108", 114" and 120" one-piece subtops split into two sections Specify -2** $515

**Note: When this option is specified, only Large and Extra Large Power Matrix units can be placed at the center of the table (over a seam).

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS Color
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Paint Finish

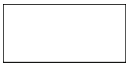
General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 2mm ABS edge
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Four Post base includes a 12" x 24" center column for support and wire management
- Beam finish will match Metal Finish selection. If no Metal Finish is selected, beams will be Foil.
- If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the T-Base or Hoop Base, the beams will be Foil. If Polished Chrome Finish is specified on the Four Post Base, the beams will be Clear Anodized.
- Underside of table edge is painted to match ABS color
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

ABS Reverse Flow Edge

Flow Tops and Bases

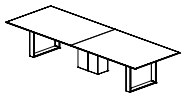
Glass Top



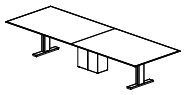
						Paint				Metal		Veneer or Premium Veneer			
			Base	Sub-Top	Glass	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle	T-Base	Hoop	Panel	Four Post	Rectangle	Expandable Rectangle
Rectangle	**Model #**	**L x W**	**Qty.**	**Sections**	**Sections**	**-PP**	**-P4**	**-PR**	**-PX**	**-TB**	**-HP**	**-VP**	**-V4**	**-VR**	**-VX**
	FWNT-7236-G	72 x 36	2	1	1	-	5361	5361	5626	4929	-	-	5626	5626	5908
	FWNT-7242-G	72 x 42	2	1	1	-	6161	6161	6449	5691	-	-	6449	6449	6756
	FWNT-7842-G	78 x 42	2	1	1	-	6815	6815	7123	6313	-	-	7123	7123	7452
	FWNT-8442-G	84 x 42	2	1	1	-	7042	7042	7350	6540	-	-	7350	7350	7679
	FWNT-8448-G	84 x 48	2	1	1	6831	7711	7711	8030	7192	8030	7192	8030	8030	8370
	FWNT-9042-G	90 x 42	2	1	1	-	7647	7647	7971	7119	-	-	7971	7971	8317
	FWNT-9048-G	90 x 48	2	1	1	7466	8392	8392	8727	7845	8727	7845	8727	8727	9084
	FWNT-9642-G	96 x 42	2	1	1	-	7886	7886	8211	7358	-	-	8211	8211	8556
	FWNT-9648-G	96 x 48	2	1	1	7745	8671	8671	9006	8124	9006	8124	9006	9006	9363
	FWNT-10242-G	102 x 42	2	1	2	-	8576	8576	8918	8018	-	-	8918	8918	9283
	FWNT-10248-G	102 x 48	2	1	2	8469	9446	9446	9800	8869	9800	8869	9800	9800	10177
	FWNT-10842-G	108 x 42	2	1	2	-	8829	8829	9171	8271	-	-	9171	9171	9535
	FWNT-10848-G	108 x 48	2	1	2	8764	9742	9742	10096	9164	10096	9164	10096	10096	10473
	FWNT-10854-G	108 x 54	2	1	2	9789	10809	10809	11179	10207	11179	10207	11179	11179	11573
	FWNT-11442-G	114 x 42	2	1	2	-	9558	9558	9918	8971	-	-	9918	9918	10302
	FWNT-11448-G	114 x 48	2	1	2	9536	10564	10564	10937	9957	10937	9957	10937	10937	11334
	FWNT-11454-G	114 x 54	2	1	2	10665	11739	11739	12128	11105	12128	11105	12128	12128	12543
	FWNT-12042-G	120 x 42	2	1	2	-	9824	9824	10184	9237	-	-	10184	10184	10568
	FWNT-12048-G	120 x 48	2	1	2	9845	10874	10874	11246	10266	11246	10266	11246	11246	11643
	FWNT-12054-G	120 x 54	2	1	2	11026	12101	12101	12490	11466	12490	11466	12490	12490	12904
	FWNT-13248-G	132 x 48	2	2	3	10902	11973	11973	12361	11340	12361	11340	12361	12361	12775
	FWNT-13254-G	132 x 54	2	2	3	12238	13357	13357	13763	12696	13763	12696	13763	13763	14195
	FWNT-14448-G	144 x 48	2	2	3	12009	13124	13124	13527	12466	13527	12466	13527	13527	13957
	FWNT-14454-G	144 x 54	2	2	3	13509	14673	14673	15095	13986	15095	13986	15095	15095	15544
	FWNT-14460-G	144 x 60	2	2	3	15246	16472	16472	16916	15748	16916	15748	16916	16916	17389
	FWNT-15654-G	156 x 54	3	2	3	16139	17903	17903	18542	16862	18542	16862	18542	18542	19223
	FWNT-15660-G	156 x 60	3	2	3	18112	19969	19969	20642	18872	20642	18872	20642	20642	21359
	FWNT-16854-G	168 x 54	3	2	3	16988	18752	18752	19391	17710	19391	17710	19391	19391	20071
	FWNT-16860-G	168 x 60	3	2	3	19090	20948	20948	21621	19851	21621	19851	21621	21621	22338
	FWNT-18054-G	180 x 54	3	2	3	17837	19601	19601	20239	18559	20239	18559	20239	20239	20920
	FWNT-18060-G	180 x 60	3	2	3	20070	21928	21928	22601	20831	22601	20831	22601	22601	23318
	FWNT-19254-G	192 x 54	3	2	4	18685	20449	20449	21088	19408	21088	19408	21088	21088	21769
	FWNT-19260-G	192 x 60	3	2	4	21050	22908	22908	23581	21811	23581	21811	23581	23581	24297
	FWNT-19266-G	192 x 66	3	4	4	27216	29186	29186	29900	-	29900	28022	29900	29900	30660
	FWNT-19272-G	192 x 72	3	4	4	28934	30904	30904	31618	-	31618	29740	31618	31618	32378
	FWNT-20454-G	204 x 54	3	2	4	20328	22163	22163	22828	21079	22828	21079	22828	22828	23536
	FWNT-20460-G	204 x 60	3	2	4	22924	24857	24857	25557	23716	25557	23716	25557	25557	26303
	FWNT-20466-G	204 x 66	3	4	4	29686	31736	31736	32478	-	32478	30525	32478	32478	33269
	FWNT-20472-G	204 x 72	3	4	4	31586	33636	33636	34378	-	34378	32425	34378	34378	35169
	FWNT-21654-G	216 x 54	3	2	4	21728	23608	23608	24289	22498	24289	22498	24289	24289	25015
	FWNT-21660-G	216 x 60	3	2	4	24527	26507	26507	27225	25338	27225	25338	27225	27225	27989
	FWNT-21666-G	216 x 66	3	4	4	31807	33908	33908	34668	-	34668	32667	34668	34668	35479
	FWNT-21672-G	216 x 72	3	4	4	33868	35969	35969	36729	-	36729	34728	36729	36729	37540
	FWNT-22854-G	228 x 54	3	2	4	22848	24746	24746	25434	23625	25434	23625	25434	25434	26166
	FWNT-22860-G	228 x 60	3	2	4	25815	27814	27814	28538	26634	28538	26634	28538	28538	29309
	FWNT-22866-G	228 x 66	3	4	4	33522	35643	35643	36411	-	36411	34390	36411	36411	37229
	FWNT-22872-G	228 x 72	3	4	4	35718	37839	37839	38607	-	38607	36586	38607	38607	39425
	FWNT-24054-G	240 x 54	3	2	4	24030	25950	25950	26645	24816	26645	24816	26645	26645	27386
	FWNT-24060-G	240 x 60	3	2	4	27173	29195	29195	29927	28001	29927	28001	29927	29927	30707
	FWNT-24066-G	240 x 66	3	4	4	35330	37474	37474	38250	-	38250	36208	38250	38250	39078
	FWNT-24072-G	240 x 72	3	4	4	37667	39811	39811	40587	-	40587	38545	40587	40587	41415

Flow Tops and Bases

Glass Top



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Options:

Satin Glass:	Add **-FSG**	$450 for 72"-96" tables, $600 for 102"-132" tables and $750 for 144"-180" tables	
Power & Data Options:		See pages 192-197	
No Center Column for Four Post Base (tables 96" and shorter only):		**-4COLP** if -P4 base is selected	Deduct $553
		-4COLV if -V4 base is selected	Deduct $857
Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606	

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

102", 108", 114" and 120" one-piece subtops split into two sections	Specify -2	$515
204", 216", 228" or 240" two-piece subtops split into four sections	Specify -4	$1030

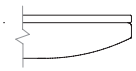
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Glass Finish.
- Choose Sub-Top Finish:
  - Paint Finish, or
  - Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish, if **-VY**, **-CP**, **-V4**, **-VR** or **-VX** base is selected
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PP**, **-P4**, **-PR**, **-PX** or **-CRP** bases are selected

General Information:

- Tops include a 1-1/8" thick sub-top with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band and 1/4"-thick back-painted, low-iron glass
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Four Post base includes a 12" x 24" center column for support and wire management
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Unless otherwise specified, the sub-top finish will match the base finish. If the Panel Base with Paint/Veneer combination is selected, the sub-top will match the paint color of the base.
- Due to color variation inherent in the natural acid etching process, Satin Etched Glass is not available on tables longer than 180" or wider than 60"
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

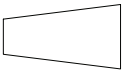


Glass Edge

Flow Tops and Bases

Glass Top

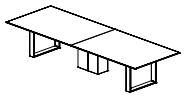
Boat	Model #	L x W	Base Qty.	Sub-Top Sections	Glass Sections	Paint: Panel -PP	Paint: Four Post -P4	Paint: Rectangle -PR	Paint: Expandable Rectangle -PX	Metal: T-Base -TB	Metal: Hoop -HP	Veneer or Premium Veneer: Panel -VP	Veneer or Premium Veneer: Four Post -V4	Veneer or Premium Veneer: Rectangle -VR	Veneer or Premium Veneer: Expandable Rectangle -VX
	FWNB-7240-G	72 x 32/40	2	1	1	5255	6051	6051	6339	5581	6339	5581	6339	6339	6646
	FWNB-7840-G	78 x 32/40	2	1	1	5837	6688	6688	6996	6186	6996	6186	6996	6996	7325
	FWNB-8444-G	84 x 32/44	2	1	1	6547	7427	7427	7746	6908	7746	6908	7746	7746	8086
	FWNB-9044-G	90 x 32/44	2	1	1	7145	8071	8071	8406	7524	8406	7524	8406	8406	8763
	FWNB-9648-G	96 x 36/48	2	1	1	7745	8671	8671	9006	8124	9006	8124	9006	9006	9363
	FWNB-10248-G	102 x 36/48	2	1	2	8469	9446	9446	9800	8869	9800	8869	9800	9800	10177
	FWNB-10848-G	108 x 36/48	2	1	2	8764	9742	9742	10096	9164	10096	9164	10096	10096	10473
	FWNB-11450-G	114 x 36/50	2	1	2	10195	11269	11269	11658	10635	11658	10635	11658	11658	12073
	FWNB-12050-G	120 x 36/50	2	1	2	10530	11605	11605	11994	10970	11994	10970	11994	11994	12408
	FWNB-13254-G	132 x 36/54	2	2	3	12238	13357	13357	13763	12696	13763	12696	13763	13763	14195
	FWNB-14454-G	144 x 36/54	2	2	3	13509	14673	14673	15095	13986	15095	13986	15095	15095	15544
	FWNB-15654-G	156 x 36/54	3	2	3	16139	17903	17903	18542	16862	18542	16862	18542	18542	19223
	FWNB-16860-G	168 x 42/60	3	2	3	19090	20948	20948	21621	19851	21621	19851	21621	21621	22338
	FWNB-18060-G	180 x 42/60	3	2	4	20070	21928	21928	22601	20831	22601	20831	22601	22601	23318
	FWNB-19272-G	192 x 54/72	3	4	4	28934	30904	30904	31618	-	31618	29740	31618	31618	32378
	FWNB-20472-G	204 x 54/72	3	4	4	31586	33636	33636	34378	-	34378	32425	34378	34378	35169
	FWNB-21672-G	216 x 54/72	3	4	4	33868	35969	35969	36729	-	36729	34728	36729	36729	37540
	FWNB-22872-G	228 x 54/72	3	4	4	35718	37839	37839	38607	-	38607	36586	38607	38607	39425
	FWNB-24072-G	240 x 54/72	3	4	4	37667	39811	39811	40587	-	40587	38545	40587	40587	41415



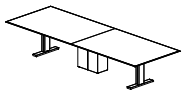
Sight Line	Model #	L x W													
	FWNA-7254-G	72 x 36/54	2	1	1	6510	-	7369	7681	6862	7681	6862	-	7681	8012
	FWNA-7856-G	78 x 36/56	2	1	1	7803	-	8771	9121	8199	9121	8199	-	9121	9495
	FWNA-8458-G	84 x 36/58	2	1	1	8296	-	9264	9614	8692	9614	8692	-	9614	9988
	FWNA-9060-G	90 x 36/60	2	1	1	9268	-	10287	10656	9685	10656	9685	-	10656	11048
	FWNA-9660-G	96 x 36/60	2	1	1	9646	-	10664	11033	10063	11033	10063	-	11033	11426
	FWNA-10260-G	102 x 36/60	2	1	2	15343	-	16902	17466	11021	12045	15981	-	12045	12460
	FWNA-10860-G	108 x 36/60	2	1	2	10978	-	12053	12443	11418	12443	11418	-	12443	12857
	FWNA-11460-G	114 x 36/60	2	1	2	11975	-	13107	13517	12439	13517	12439	-	13517	13953
	FWNA-12066-G	120 x 36/66	2	2	2	16119	-	17320	17754	16611	17754	16611	-	17754	18217
	FWNA-13268-G	132 x 36/68	2	3	3	18352	-	19602	20055	18864	20055	18864	-	20055	20537
	FWNA-14470-G	144 x 36/70	2	3	3	20781	-	22081	22552	21313	22552	21313	-	22552	23054
	FWNA-15672-G	156 x 36/72	3	3	3	24677	-	26647	27361	25483	27361	25483	-	27361	28121
	FWNA-16876-G	168 x 36/76	3	3	3	26323	-	28237	28930	27107	28930	27107	-	28930	29669
	FWNA-18078-G	180 x 36/78	3	3	3	28294	-	30208	30901	29078	30901	29078	-	30901	31640
	FWNA-19278-G	192 x 36/78	3	4	4	29776	-	31690	32384	30560	32384	30560	-	32384	33122
	FWNA-20478-G	204 x 36/78	3	4	4	32528	-	34520	35241	33344	35241	33344	-	35241	36010
	FWNA-21678-G	216 x 36/78	3	4	4	34902	-	36943	37682	35738	37682	35738	-	37682	38469
	FWNA-22878-G	228 x 36/78	3	4	4	36831	-	38890	39636	37674	39636	37674	-	39636	40431
	FWNA-24078-G	240 x 36/78	3	4	4	38861	-	40944	41698	39714	41698	39714	-	41698	42502

Flow Tops and Bases

Glass Top



-CRV or -CRP



-CRV or -CRP

Options:

Satin Glass:	Add **-FSG**	$450 for 72"-96" tables, $600 for 102"-132" tables and $750 for 144"-180" tables	
Power & Data Options:		See pages 192-197	
No Center Column for Four Post Base (tables 96" and shorter only):		**-4COLP** if -P4 base is selected	Deduct $553
		-4COLV if -V4 base is selected	Deduct $857
Veneer Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRV**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Painted Center Column Base*:	Add **-CRP**	No Upcharge	To replace existing middle base (Hoop Leg and T-Base only)
Polished Chrome Four Post Base	Add **-PCFB**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCHP2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome Hoop Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCHP3**	$2,606	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 2 base tables)	Add **-PCTB2**	$1,738	
Polished Chrome T-Base (on 3 base tables)	Add **-PCTB3**	$2,606	

*When specifying **-CRV** or **-CRP** in conjunction with a Polished Chrome finish on Hoop Base or T-Base tables with 3 bases, use the upcharge code and pricing for 2 base tables (**-PCHP2** or **-PCTB2**).

Multi-Section Tops:

102", 108", 114" and 120" one-piece subtops split into two sections	Specify -2	$515

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Glass Finish
- Choose Sub-Top Finish:
  - Paint Finish, or
  - Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Clear Anodized (-CA) not available on T-Base or Hoop Base.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish, if -VY, -CP, -V4, -VR or -VX base is selected
- Choose Paint Finish, if -PP, -P4, -PR or -PX base is selected

General Information:

- Tops include a 1-1/8" thick sub-top with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band and 1/4"-thick back-painted, low-iron glass
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Four Post base includes a 12" x 24" center column for support and wire management
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Unless otherwise specified, the sub-top finish will match the base finish. If the Panel Base with Paint/Veneer combination is selected, the sub-top will match the paint color of the base.
- Due to color variation inherent in the natural acid etching process, Satin Etched Glass is not available on tables longer than 180" or wider than 60"
- Tables with three Hoop or T-Bases will default to the same base style for all three bases. An alternate Center Column Base may also be specified above.
- Wire manager included with the Hoop Base. Can be adhered to the leg and will default to the finish of the leg.

Glass Edge

Flow Tops and Bases

Stone Top

Rectangle	Model #	L x W	Base Qty.	Sub-Top Sections	Stone Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Stone Paint Column -PC	Stone Veneer Column -VC
	FWNT-8442-S	84 x 42	2	1	1	8	10572	11204
	FWNT-8448-S	84 x 48	2	1	1	8	11424	12077
	FWNT-9648-S	96 x 48	2	1	2	8	12690	13375
	FWNT-10848-S	108 x 48	2	1	2	10	14107	14831
	FWNT-12048-S	120 x 48	2	1	2	10	15595	16357
	FWNT-12054-S	120 x 54	2	1	2	12	17136	17931
	FWNT-14448-S	144 x 48	3	2	2	12	18513	19339
	FWNT-14454-S	144 x 54	3	2	2	14	20439	21301
	FWNT-14460-S	144 x 60	3	2	3	14	22687	23595
	FWNT-15654-S	156 x 54	3	2	3	14	26399	27706
	FWNT-15660-S	156 x 60	3	2	3	14	29073	30450
	FWNT-16854-S	168 x 54	3	2	3	16	27458	28764
	FWNT-16860-S	168 x 60	3	2	4	16	30287	31663
	FWNT-18054-S	180 x 54	3	2	3	16	28516	29824
	FWNT-18060-S	180 x 60	3	2	4	16	31500	32877
	FWNT-19254-S	192 x 54	3	2	3	18	29576	30884
	FWNT-19260-S	192 x 60	3	2	4	18	32713	34088
	FWNT-20454-S	204 x 54	3	2	3	18	31880	33240
	FWNT-20460-S	204 x 60	3	2	4	18	35304	36736
	FWNT-21654-S	216 x 54	3	2	3	20	33787	35181
	FWNT-21660-S	216 x 60	3	2	4	20	37460	38927
	FWNT-22854-S	228 x 54	4	2	4	20	35248	36653
	FWNT-22860-S	228 x 60	4	2	5	20	39120	40601
	FWNT-24054-S	240 x 54	4	2	4	20	36799	38222
	FWNT-24060-S	240 x 60	4	2	5	20	40885	42383

Options:

Power & Data Options: See pages 192-197

Multi-Section Tops:

108" and 120" one-piece subtops split into two sections	Specify -2	$515
204", 216", 228" or 240" two-piece subtops split into four sections	Specify -4	$1030

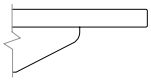
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Stone
- Choose Wood Species & Finish, if **-VC** base is selected
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PC** base is selected

General Information:

- Tops are 2cm thick, cantilevered 3" over a 2" built-up edge subtop
- When Absolute Black Granite, Quartz Concrete, or Quartz Raven stone are specified, the subtop will be painted in Galaxy (S8007)
- When Bianco Carrara, Quartz Blizzard, or Quartz Pure White stone are specified, the subtop will be painted in Cloud (S8004)
- When Quartz Linen stone is specified, the subtop will be painted in Burnished (S88)
- Steel lattice frame replaces the beam structure
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Stone and Solid Surface Material: Despite its reputation for durability, natural stone can easily be broken during handling and/or installation if proper techniques are not followed. In addition, Nucraft is not responsible for the installation of natural stone or solid surface materials on its products. Therefore, installers specifically trained in the installation of these materials must be utilized to ensure a quality installation. Nucraft shall not be liable for any damages incurred during the handling and/or installation of natural stone or solid surface materials on its products.

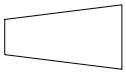


Stone Edge

Flow Tops and Bases

Stone Top

Boat	Model #	L x W	Base Qty.	Sub-Top Sections	Stone Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Stone Paint Column -PC	Stone Veneer Column -VC
	FWNB-8444-S	84 x 32/44	2	1	1	8	11100	11753
	FWNB-10848-S	108 x 36/48	2	1	2	10	14107	14831
	FWNB-14454-S	144 x 36/54	3	2	2	12	20439	21301
	FWNB-16860-S	168 x 42/60	3	2	4	14	30287	31663
	FWNB-19272-S	192 x 54/72	3	4	4	18	42505	43965
	FWNB-20472-S	204 x 54/72	3	4	4	18	46036	47555
	FWNB-21672-S	216 x 54/72	3	4	4	20	49008	50566
	FWNB-22872-S	228 x 54/72	4	4	5	20	51343	52914
	FWNB-24072-S	240 x 54/72	4	4	5	20	53810	55400

Sight Line	Model #	L x W						
	FWNA-8458-S	84 x 36/58	2	1	2	9	13456	14174
	FWNA-10860-S	108 x 36/60	2	1	2	11	17042	17837
	FWNA-13268-S	132 x 36/68	3	3	3	11	26468	27393
	FWNA-15672-S	156 x 36/72	3	3	3	13	37300	38760
	FWNA-16876-S	168 x 36/76	3	3	4	15	39042	40461
	FWNA-18078-S	180 x 36/78	3	3	4	15	41407	42826
	FWNA-19278-S	192 x 36/78	3	4	4	17	43214	44631
	FWNA-20478-S	204 x 36/78	3	4	4	17	46847	48323
	FWNA-21678-S	216 x 36/78	3	4	4	19	49917	51428
	FWNA-22878-S	228 x 36/78	4	4	5	19	52332	53858
	FWNA-24078-S	240 x 36/78	4	4	5	19	54891	56435

Options:

Power & Data Options: See pages 192-197

Multi-Section Tops:

108" one-piece sub-tops split into two sections — Specify -2 — $515

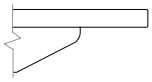
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Stone
- Choose Wood Species & Finish, if -VC base is selected
- Choose Paint Finish, if -PC base is selected

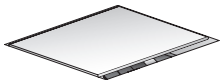
General Information:

- Tops are 2cm thick, cantilevered 3" over a 2" built-up edge subtop
- When Absolute Black Granite, Quartz Concrete, or Quartz Raven stone are specified, the subtop will be painted in Galaxy (S8007)
- When Bianco Carrara, Quartz Blizzard, or Quartz Pure White stone are specified, the subtop will be painted in Cloud (S8004)
- When Quartz Linen stone is specified, the subtop will be painted in Burnished (S88)
- Steel lattice frame replaces the beam structure
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Stone and Solid Surface Material: Despite its reputation for durability, natural stone can easily be broken during handling and/or installation if proper techniques are not followed. In addition, Nucraft is not responsible for the installation of natural stone or solid surface materials on its products. Therefore, installers specifically trained in the installation of these materials must be utilized to ensure a quality installation. Nucraft shall not be liable for any damages incurred during the handling and/or installation of natural stone or solid surface materials on its products.



Stone Edge

Flow Power & Data Options



Power Matrix - Small or Compact	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-SM-G	Small - Glass Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-M	Small - Metal Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-W	Small - Wood Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	1236
	PM-SM-G-C	Compact - Glass Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-M-C	Compact - Metal Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-W-C	Compact - Wood Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	1236

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Charging	Add **-USB**	$73 per unit	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$144 per unit	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$206 per unit	Only available on glass, stone and laminate top tables
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $26 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.

Single In-Feed Option Available — See page 178

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate, glass and stone tables

General Information:

- Power Matrix Compact only available on 36" and 42" round tables
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back painted low-iron glass
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes a 15 amp, 12' power infeed (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes a 6' flexible metal conduit and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Two simplex receptacles, two RJ-45 data connectors and two single blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate, glass or stone tops, each Power Matrix unit will include a metal bezel and is limited to the glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to the model number for the bezel.
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on page 178

Location Codes

Power Matrix Small or Compact	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PS-1	One at center	1
PS-2	One at each end	2
PS-3	One at center and one at each end	3
PS-4	Four equally spaced (tables 132" and longer)	4

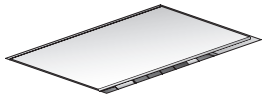
Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Small or Compact			
Length	Top Sections	PS-1	PS-2	PS-3	PS-4
36*	1	W/G/M	-	-	-
42*	1	W/G/M	-	-	-
48*	1	W/G/M	-	-	-
60*	1	W/G/M	-	-	-
72	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
84	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
90	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
96	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
102	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
102	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
108	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
108	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
114	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
114	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
120	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
120	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
132	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
144	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
156	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
168	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
180	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
204	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
204	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
228	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
228	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M

*Power Matrix Small and Compact are not available on Flow tables with a round metal base

Flow Power & Data Options



Power Matrix - Medium	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-MD-G	Medium - Glass Door	8.25 x 5.375	4	3	1	1545
	PM-MD-M	Medium - Metal Door	8.25 x 5.375	4	3	1	1545
	PM-MD-W	Medium - Wood Door	8.25 x 5.375	4	3	1	1803

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Charging	Add **-USB**	$73 per unit	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$196 per unit	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$232 per unit	Only available on glass, stone and laminate top tables
UK Power	Add **-UK**	$0	Includes two power receptacles per unit Not available with USB Charging option
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $26 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See page 178	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate, glass and stone tables

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back painted low-iron glass
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes a 15 amp, 12' power infeed (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes a 6' flexible metal conduit and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Four simplex receptacles, two RJ-45 (data) connectors and three single space blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate, glass or stone tops, each Power Matrix unit includes a metal bezel and is limited to the glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to the model number for the bezel.
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on page 178

Location Codes

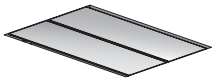
Power Matrix Medium	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PM-1	One at center	1
PM-2	One at each end	2
PM-3	One at center and one at each end	3
PM-4	Four equally spaced (tables 132" and longer)	4

Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Medium			
Length	Top Sections	PM-1	PM-2	PM-3	PM-4
72	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
84	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
90	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
96	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
102	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
102	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
108	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
108	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
114	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
114	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
120	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
120	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
132	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
144	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
156	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
168	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
180	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
204	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
204	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
228	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
228	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M

Flow Power & Data Options

Power Matrix - Large	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-LG-G	Large - Glass Door	15.25 x 10.75	6	4	2	2575
	PM-LG-M	Large - Metal Door	15.25 x 10.75	6	4	2	2575
	PM-LG-W	Large - Wood Door	15.25 x 10.75	6	4	2	2987

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Option	Add **-USB**	$146 per unit	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets (one per side)
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$484 per unit	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$371 per unit	Only available on glass, stone and laminate top tables
UK Power	Add **-UK**	$0	Includes four power receptacles per unit. Not available with USB Charging option.
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $52 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See page 178	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate, glass and stone tables

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back painted low-iron glass
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes (2) 15 amp, 12' power infeeds (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes (2) 6' flexible metal conduits and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Six simplex receptacles, four RJ-45 (data) connectors and four single space blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate, glass or stone tops, each Power Matrix unit includes a metal bezel and is limited to glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to the model number for the bezel.
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on page 178

Location Codes

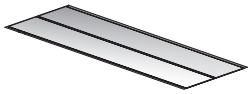
Power Matrix Large	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PL-1	One at center	1
PL-2	One at each end	2
PL-3	One at center and one at each end	3

Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Large		
Length	Top Sections	PL-1	PL-2	PL-3
72	1	-	-	-
84	1	-	-	-
90	1	-	-	-
96	1	W/G/M	-	-
102	1	W/G/M	-	-
102	2	G/M	-	-
108	1	W/G/M	-	-
108	2	G/M	-	-
114	1	W/G/M	-	-
114	2	G/M	-	-
120	1	W/G/M	-	-
120	2	G/M	-	-
132	2	G/M	-	-
144	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
156	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
168	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
180	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
192	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
192	4	G/M	G/M	-
204	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
204	4	G/M	G/M	-
216	2	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
216	4	G/M	G/M	G/M
228	2	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
228	4	G/M	G/M	G/M
240	2	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
240	4	G/M	G/M	G/M

Flow Power & Data Options

Power Matrix - Extra Large	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-XL-G	Extra Large - Glass Door	30.25 x 10.75	8	8	4	3605
	PM-XL-M	Extra Large - Metal Door	30.25 x 10.75	8	8	4	3605
	PM-XL-W	Extra Large - Wood Door	30.25 x 10.75	8	8	4	4017

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Option	Add **-USB**	$146 per unit	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets (one per side)
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$680 per unit	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$489 per unit	Only available on glass, stone and laminate top tables
UK Power	Add **-UK**	$464 per unit	Includes eight power receptacles per unit Not available with USB Charging option
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $52 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See page 178	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate, glass and stone tables

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back painted low-iron glass
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes (2) 15 amp, 12' power infeeds (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes (2) 6' flexible metal conduits and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Eight simplex receptacles, eight RJ-45 (data) connectors and eight single space blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate, glass or stone tops, each Power Matrix unit includes a metal bezel and is limited to the glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to the model number for the bezel.
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on page 178

Location Codes

Power Matrix Extra Large	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PX-1	One at center	1
PX-2	One at each end	2
PX-3	One at center and one at each end	3

Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Extra Large		
Length	Top Sections	PX-1	PX-2	PX-3
72	1	-	-	-
84	1	-	-	-
90	1	-	-	-
96	1	W/G/M	-	-
102	1	W/G/M	-	-
102	2	G/M	-	-
108	1	W/G/M	-	-
108	2	G/M	-	-
114	1	W/G/M	-	-
114	2	G/M	-	-
120	1	W/G/M	-	-
120	2	G/M	-	-
132	2	G/M	-	-
144	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
156	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
168	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
180	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
192	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
192	4	G/M	G/M	-
204	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
204	4	G/M	G/M	-
216	2	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
216	4	G/M	G/M	G/M
228	2	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
228	4	G/M	G/M	G/M
240	2	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
240	4	G/M	G/M	G/M

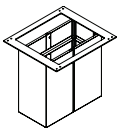
Flow Power & Data Options

Data Faceplates	Model #	Description	Style	W X H	Price
	FLDF-1	Blank faceplate, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	46
	FLDF-2	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer, one 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168
	FLDF-3	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-4	One RJ-11 Female to Punch Down - Phone	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-5	One RJ-45 Female to Female Barrel - Data	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	107
	FLDF-6	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	144
	FLDF-7	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - AMP	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-8	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Leviton	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-10	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Panduit	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-11	Two USB A Female to Two USB A Female on 10" Pigtails	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	229
	FLDF-12	Blank faceplate, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	58
	FLDF-13	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	144
	FLDF-14	Cable Pass-Through Set - one top, one bottom	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	254
	FLDF-15	One HDMI Female to Female Barrel	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168

General Information:
- Faceplates are Extron® Architectural Adapter Plates (AAP)
- Faceplates are black

Single In-Feed Option	Model #	Description	Price
	SI-H	Single In-Feed Option, Hard-wired	361
	SI-C	Single In-Feed Option, Corded (Plug-in)	438

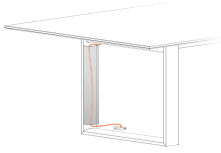
General Information:
- Tables 72"-120" in length include 2 duplex receptacles with the modular power system
- Tables 132"-240" in length include 3 duplex receptacles with the modular power system
- Hardwired and Corded Single In-Feed options are 7' long
- When specified in conjunction with the UK Power Option (-UK), the Single In-Feed cord will be 10' long
- Single In-Feed option cannot be specified in conjunction with the Field-Wired (-FW) option
- Corded Single In-Feed option will require a 20-amp power outlet in the floor monument and reduces the modular electrical system in the table to a single circuit

Wire Chase	Model #	W x D	Description	Price
	FWCB-V	24 x 12	Veneer Center Column Wire Chase	608
	FWCB-P	24 x 12	Paint Center Column Wire Chase	608

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish, if applicable
- Choose Paint Finish, if applicable
- Choose Metal Finish

General Information:
- Wire Chase option to be used with two base tables
- Wire Management opening is 8.3" x 20"

Wire Manager	Model #	Description	Price
(shown attached to Hoop Base)	WM	Wire Manager for Hoop Base	258



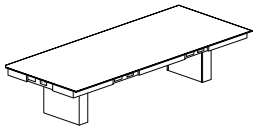
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Metal Finish

Options:

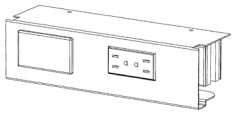
Polished Chrome Finish	Add **–PCF**	$250

Flow Power & Data Options

Perimeter Power



PER-96



Power Bracket

Model #	Table Length	Electrical Outlets	Total Brackets	Brackets Per Side	Price
PER-96	96	12	6	2	3940
PER-102	102	12	6	2	3940
PER-108	108	12	6	2	3940
PER-114	114	12	6	2	3940
PER-120	120	12	6	2	3940
PER-132	132	12	6	2	3940
PER-144	144	16	8	3	5252
PER-156	156	16	8	3	5252
PER-168	168	16	8	3	5252
PER-180	180	16	8	3	5252
PER-192	192	16	8	3	5252
PER-204	204	16	8	3	5252
PER-216	216	20	10	4	6563
PER-228	228	20	10	4	6563
PER-240	240	20	10	4	7521

Options:

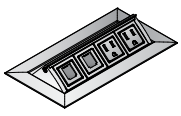
Field-Wired: Add **-FW** Deduct $1276 for 96"-120" tables
Deduct $1561 for 132" - 192" tables
Deduct $1911 for 204" - 240" tables

Some local electrical codes may require hardwiring of components and may not allow the use of standard modular power systems. A junction box will be provided when ordering the **-FW** option

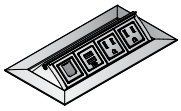
General Information:

- Available on Rectangle, Sight Line and Boat tops
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top
- One Power Bracket per end
- All electrical components included (unless **-FW** option is chosen)
- 24-3/4" clearance from floor to underside of apron
- Detailed information on Perimeter Power found on pages 108-109
- Not available on Flow tables with Four Post base or on Round tables
- Not available on Stone Top tables

Tech Node



PUP



PUP-USB

Model #	W x D	Price
PUP	8 x 4	355
PUP-USB	8 x 4	424

Options:

Field-Wired Add **-FW** $0 May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
- Choose location code and quantity from chart below

General Information:

- PUP option includes two simplex receptacles and two voice/data openings
- PUP-USB option includes two simplex receptacles, one dual USB charger and one voice/data openings
- 12' cord and a 15amp plug-in power in-feed
- Voice/data modules must be ordered separately; contact your local AV integrator
- Default color to metal finish specified on tables (Shadow and Galaxy receive Black Anodized Tech Node; Cloud, Burnished, and Foil receive Clear Anodized Tech Node)
- UL listed

Round Grommet

Model #	W x D	Description	Price
GR	2" Diameter	Round Grommet	141

Options:

Polished Chrome Grommet Add **-PCG** $52

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Metal Finish

General Information:

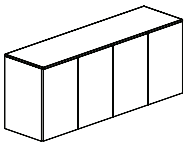
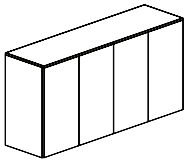
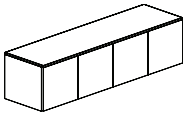
- Metal finish will default to the metal chosen for the table unless otherwise specified
- Available at center location only

Location Codes:

Tech Node	Round Grommet	Location	Order Qty
TN-1	G-1	One at center	1
TN-2		One at each end	2
TN-3		One at center and one at each end	3
TN-4		Four equally spread	4

Flow Credenzas

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Credenzas	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Veneer -V	Premium Veneer -PV
	**Conference Height**				
	FWCC-3629-W	36 x 20 x 29.5	Two Doors	3896	4285
	FWCC-5429-W	54 x 20 x 29.5	Three Doors	5074	5582
	FWCC-7229-W	72 x 20 x 29.5	Four Doors	6252	6877
	FWCC-9029-W	90 x 20 x 29.5	Five Doors	7429	8171
	FWCD-3629-W	36 x 24 x 29.5	Two Doors	4285	4714
	FWCD-5429-W	54 x 24 x 29.5	Three Doors	5582	6140
	FWCD-7229-W	72 x 24 x 29.5	Four Doors	6877	7565
	FWCD-9029-W	90 x 24 x 29.5	Five Doors	8171	8988
	**Buffet Height**				
	FWBC-3636-W	36 x 20 x 36	Two Doors	4481	4928
	FWBC-5436-W	54 x 20 x 36	Three Doors	5833	6416
	FWBC-7236-W	72 x 20 x 36	Four Doors	7188	7907
	FWBC-9036-W	90 x 20 x 36	Five Doors	8542	9396
	FWBD-3636-W	36 x 24 x 36	Two Doors	4929	5420
	FWBD-5436-W	54 x 24 x 36	Three Doors	6416	7058
	FWBD-7236-W	72 x 24 x 36	Four Doors	7907	8698
	FWBD-9036-W	90 x 24 x 36	Five Doors	9396	10336
	**Wall-Hung**				
	FWWC-3618-W	36 x 20 x 18	Two Doors	3312	3643
	FWWC-5418-W	54 x 20 x 18	Three Doors	4314	4745
	FWWC-7218-W	72 x 20 x 18	Four Doors	5313	5845
	FWWC-9018-W	90 x 20 x 18	Five Doors	6314	6946

Options:

Locks:	Add **-L**	$147 for 36" Credenzas, $292 for 54" and 72" Credenzas, $438 for 90" Credenzas
Drawers behind doors (Buffet Height only):	Add **-D**	$371 for 36" - 54" Credenzas and $742 for 72" - 90" Credenzas
Fixed Equipment Rack*	Add **-R2**	$624
Sliding Equipment Rack*	Add **-R1**	$2291

*Only available on 24"-deep Credenzas, behind the left-most pair of doors

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band
- Conference and Buffet Height Credenzas include an adjustable shelf
- Equipment racks hold 12RU and include a thermostatically controlled fan and plugstrip

Flow Credenza Interior Dimensions:
(Flow Credenzas 54" and wider include vertical panels that divide the interior into two or three sections depending on Credenza width. The width dimensions below reflect the interior width of each section.)

- Flow Conference Height Credenzas (20"-deep):
  36": 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 18" deep
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 25.8" tall x 18" deep
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 18" deep
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 18" deep

- Flow Buffet Height Credenzas (20"-deep):
  36": 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 18" deep*
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 32.8" tall x 18" deep*
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 18" deep*
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 18" deep*
  *Subtract 6" from height if credenza inclues drawer option.

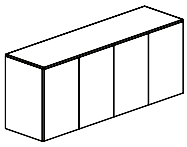
- Flow Wall-Hung Credenzas:
  36": 34.4" wide x 14.75" tall x 18" deep
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 14.75" tall x 18" deep
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 14.75" tall x 18" deep
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 14.75" tall x 18" deep

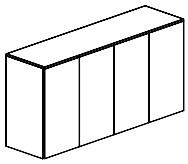
- Flow Conference Height Credenzas (24"-deep):
  36": 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 22" deep
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 25.8" tall x 22" deep
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 22" deep
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 22" deep

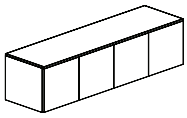
- Flow Buffet Height Credenzas (24"-deep):
  36": 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 22" deep*
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 32.8" tall x 22" deep*
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 22" deep*
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 22" deep*
  *Subtract 6" from height if credenza inclues drawer option.

Flow Credenzas

Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge







Credenzas	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Veneer -V	Premium Veneer -PV
Conference Height					
	FWCC-3629-W-P	36 x 20 x 29.5	Two Doors	3683	4050
	FWCC-5429-W-P	54 x 20 x 29.5	Three Doors	4794	5274
	FWCC-7229-W-P	72 x 20 x 29.5	Four Doors	5908	6497
	FWCC-9029-W-P	90 x 20 x 29.5	Five Doors	7021	7721
	FWCD-3629-W-P	36 x 24 x 29.5	Two Doors	4051	4455
	FWCD-5429-W-P	54 x 24 x 29.5	Three Doors	5273	5801
	FWCD-7229-W-P	72 x 24 x 29.5	Four Doors	6498	7147
	FWCD-9029-W-P	90 x 24 x 29.5	Five Doors	7723	8493
Buffet Height					
	FWBC-3636-W-P	36 x 20 x 36	Two Doors	4235	4657
	FWBC-5436-W-P	54 x 20 x 36	Three Doors	5512	6063
	FWBC-7236-W-P	72 x 20 x 36	Four Doors	6792	7471
	FWBC-9036-W-P	90 x 20 x 36	Five Doors	8073	8880
	FWBD-3636-W-P	36 x 24 x 36	Two Doors	4658	5122
	FWBD-5436-W-P	54 x 24 x 36	Three Doors	6063	6669
	FWBD-7236-W-P	72 x 24 x 36	Four Doors	7471	8217
	FWBD-9036-W-P	90 x 24 x 36	Five Doors	8880	9767
Wall-Hung					
	FWWC-3618-W-P	36 x 20 x 18	Two Doors	3130	3442
	FWWC-5418-W-P	54 x 20 x 18	Three Doors	4076	4482
	FWWC-7218-W-P	72 x 20 x 18	Four Doors	5021	5522
	FWWC-9018-W-P	90 x 20 x 18	Five Doors	5967	6563

Options:

Locks:	Add **-L**	$147 for 36" Credenzas, $292 for 54" and 72" Credenzas, $438 for 90" Credenzas
Drawers behind doors (Buffet Height only):	Add **-D**	$371 for 36" - 54" Credenzas and $742 for 72" - 90" Credenzas
Fixed Equipment Rack*	Add **-R2**	$606
Sliding Equipment Rack*	Add **-R1**	$2224

*Only available on 24"-deep Credenzas, behind the left-most pair of doors

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16"-deep hardwood edge band
- Conference and Buffet Height Credenzas include an adjustable shelf
- Equipment racks hold 12RU and include a thermostatically controlled fan and plugstrip

Flow Credenza Interior Dimensions:

(Flow Credenzas 54" and wider include vertical panels that divide the interior into two or three sections depending on Credenza width. The width dimensions below reflect the interior width of each section.)

- Flow Conference Height Credenzas (20"-deep):
  36": 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 18" deep
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 25.8" tall x 18" deep
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 18" deep
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 18" deep

- Flow Buffet Height Credenzas (20"-deep):
  36": 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 18" deep*
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 32.8" tall x 18" deep*
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 18" deep*
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 18" deep*
  *Subtract 6" from height if credenza inclues drawer option.

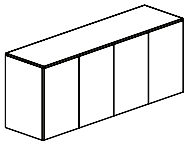
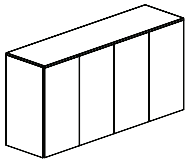
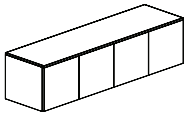
- Flow Wall-Hung Credenzas:
  36": 34.4" wide x 14.75" tall x 18" deep
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 14.75" tall x 18" deep
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 14.75" tall x 18" deep
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 14.75" tall x 18" deep

- Flow Conference Height Credenzas (24"-deep):
  36": 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 22" deep
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 25.8" tall x 22" deep
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 22" deep
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 22" deep

- Flow Buffet Height Credenzas (24"-deep):
  36": 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 22" deep*
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 32.8" tall x 22" deep*
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 22" deep*
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 22" deep*
  *Subtract 6" from height if credenza inclues drawer option.

Flow Credenzas

Laminate Top with ABS Edge

Credenzas	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Paint -PA
	**Conference Height**			
	FWCC-3629-PE	36 x 20 x 29.5	Two Doors	3507
	FWCC-5429-PE	54 x 20 x 29.5	Three Doors	4566
	FWCC-7229-PE	72 x 20 x 29.5	Four Doors	5626
	FWCC-9029-PE	90 x 20 x 29.5	Five Doors	6686
	FWCD-3629-PE	36 x 24 x 29.5	Two Doors	3507
	FWCD-5429-PE	54 x 24 x 29.5	Three Doors	4566
	FWCD-7229-PE	72 x 24 x 29.5	Four Doors	5626
	FWCD-9029-PE	90 x 24 x 29.5	Five Doors	6686
	**Buffet Height**			
	FWBC-3636-PE	36 x 20 x 36	Two Doors	4033
	FWBC-5436-PE	54 x 20 x 36	Three Doors	5189
	FWBC-7236-PE	72 x 20 x 36	Four Doors	6469
	FWBC-9036-PE	90 x 20 x 36	Five Doors	7688
	FWBD-3636-PE	36 x 24 x 36	Two Doors	4033
	FWBD-5436-PE	54 x 24 x 36	Three Doors	5250
	FWBD-7236-PE	72 x 24 x 36	Four Doors	6469
	FWBD-9036-PE	90 x 24 x 36	Five Doors	7688
	**Wall-Hung**			
	FWWC-3618-PE	36 x 20 x 18	Two Doors	2981
	FWWC-5418-PE	54 x 20 x 18	Three Doors	3883
	FWWC-7218-PE	72 x 20 x 18	Four Doors	4782
	FWWC-9018-PE	90 x 20 x 18	Five Doors	5683

Options:

Locks:	Add **-L**	$147 for 36″ Credenzas, $292 for 54″ and 72″ Credenzas, $438 for 90″ Credenzas
Drawers behind doors (Buffet Height only):	Add **-D**	$371 for 36″ - 54″ Credenzas and $742 for 72″ - 90″ Credenzas
Fixed Equipment Rack*	Add **-R2**	$606
Sliding Equipment Rack*	Add **-R1**	$2224

*Only available on 24″-deep Credenzas, behind the left-most pair of doors

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Paint Finish
- Choose ABS Edge Color
- Choose Laminate

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/8″ thick with 3/16″-deep hardwood edge band
- Conference and Buffet Height Credenzas include an adjustable shelf
- Equipment racks hold 12RU and include a thermostatically controlled fan and plugstrip

Flow Credenza Interior Dimensions:

(Flow Credenzas 54″ and wider include vertical panels that divide the interior into two or three sections depending on Credenza width. The width dimensions below reflect the interior width of each section.)

- Flow Conference Height Credenzas (20″-deep):
  36″: 34.4″ wide x 25.8″ tall x 18″ deep
  54″: 34.4″ and 17.2″ wide x 25.8″ tall x 18″ deep
  72″: 34.4″ and 34.4″ wide x 25.8″ tall x 18″ deep
  90″: 34.4″ and 17.6″ and 34.4″ wide x 25.8″ tall x 18″ deep

- Flow Buffet Height Credenzas (20″-deep):
  36″: 34.4″ wide x 32.8″ tall x 18″ deep*
  54″: 34.4″ and 17.2″ wide x 32.8″ tall x 18″ deep*
  72″: 34.4″ and 34.4″ wide x 32.8″ tall x 18″ deep*
  90″: 34.4″ and 17.6″ and 34.4″ wide x 32.8″ tall x 18″ deep*
  *Subtract 6″ from height if credenza inclues drawer option.

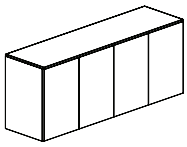
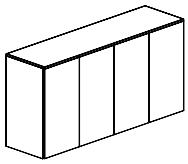
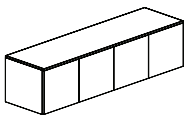
- Flow Wall-Hung Credenzas:
  36″: 34.4″ wide x 14.75″ tall x 18″ deep
  54″: 34.4″ and 17.2″ wide x 14.75″ tall x 18″ deep
  72″: 34.4″ and 34.4″ wide x 14.75″ tall x 18″ deep
  90″: 34.4″ and 17.6″ and 34.4″ wide x 14.75″ tall x 18″ deep

- Flow Conference Height Credenzas (24″-deep):
  36″: 34.4″ wide x 25.8″ tall x 22″ deep
  54″: 34.4″ and 17.2″ wide x 25.8″ tall x 22″ deep
  72″: 34.4″ and 34.4″ wide x 25.8″ tall x 22″ deep
  90″: 34.4″ and 17.6″ and 34.4″ wide x 25.8″ tall x 22″ deep

- Flow Buffet Height Credenzas (24″-deep):
  36″: 34.4″ wide x 32.8″ tall x 22″ deep*
  54″: 34.4″ and 17.2″ wide x 32.8″ tall x 22″ deep*
  72″: 34.4″ and 34.4″ wide x 32.8″ tall x 22″ deep*
  90″: 34.4″ and 17.6″ and 34.4″ wide x 32.8″ tall x 22″ deep*
  *Subtract 6″ from height if credenza inclues drawer option.

Flow Credenzas

Glass Top

Glass Top	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Veneer Gloss Glass -VG	Veneer Satin Glass -VS	Premium Veneer Gloss Glass -PVG	Premium Veneer Satin Gloss -PVS
	**Conference Height**						
	FWCC-3629	36 x 20 x 29.5	Two Doors	4481	5377	4929	5914
	FWCC-5429	54 x 20 x 29.5	Three Doors	5834	7001	6417	7701
	FWCC-7229	72 x 20 x 29.5	Four Doors	7188	8626	7907	9489
	FWCC-9029	90 x 20 x 29.5	Five Doors	8542	10250	9396	11275
	FWCD-3629	36 x 24 x 29.5	Two Doors	4929	5914	5421	6506
	FWCD-5429	54 x 24 x 29.5	Three Doors	6417	7700	7059	8470
	FWCD-7229	72 x 24 x 29.5	Four Doors	7907	9489	8698	10438
	FWCD-9029	90 x 24 x 29.5	Five Doors	9396	11275	10335	12402
	**Buffet Height**						
	FWBC-3636	36 x 20 x 36	Two Doors	5152	6182	5667	6801
	FWBC-5436	54 x 20 x 36	Three Doors	6707	8049	7378	8854
	FWBC-7236	72 x 20 x 36	Four Doors	8265	9918	9091	10909
	FWBC-9036	90 x 20 x 36	Five Doors	9824	11789	10807	12968
	FWBD-3636	36 x 24 x 36	Two Doors	5667	6800	6234	7481
	FWBD-5436	54 x 24 x 36	Three Doors	7378	8853	8116	9739
	FWBD-7236	72 x 24 x 36	Four Doors	9091	10909	10000	12000
	FWBD-9036	90 x 24 x 36	Five Doors	10807	12968	11887	14265
	**Wall-Hung**						
	FWWC-3618	36 x 20 x 18	Two Doors	3809	4571	4190	5028
	FWWC-5418	54 x 20 x 18	Three Doors	4959	5951	5455	6546
	FWWC-7218	72 x 20 x 18	Four Doors	6110	7332	6721	8065
	FWWC-9018	90 x 20 x 18	Five Doors	7262	8714	7988	9585

Options:

Locks:	Add **-L**	$147 for 36" Credenzas, $292 for 54" and 72" Credenzas, $438 for 90" Credenzas
Drawers behind doors (Buffet Height only):	Add **-D**	$371 for 36" - 54" Credenzas and $742 for 72" - 90" Credenzas
Painted Case	Add **-PA**	Deduct $390 on 36" Credenza, $508 on 54" Credenza, $625 on 72" Credenza and $743 on 90"Credenza
Fixed Equipment Rack*	Add **-R2**	$606
Sliding Equipment Rack*	Add **-R1**	$2224

*Only available on 24"-deep Credenzas, behind the left-most pair of doors

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Glass Finish
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Paint Finish, if specified

General Information:

- Conference and Buffet Height Credenzas include an adjustable shelf
- Glass is 1/4"-thick back-painted, low-iron glass
- Equipment racks hold 12RU and include a thermostatically controlled fan and plugstrip

Flow Credenza Interior Dimensions:

(Flow Credenzas 54" and wider include vertical panels that divide the interior into two or three sections depending on Credenza width. The width dimensions below reflect the interior width of each section.)

- Flow Conference Height Credenzas (20"-deep):
  36": 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 18" deep
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 25.8" tall x 18" deep
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 18" deep
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 18" deep

- Flow Buffet Height Credenzas (20"-deep):
  36": 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 18" deep*
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 32.8" tall x 18" deep*
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 18" deep*
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 18" deep*
  *Subtract 6" from height if credenza inclues drawer option.

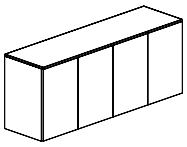
- Flow Wall-Hung Credenzas:
  36": 34.4" wide x 14.75" tall x 18" deep
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 14.75" tall x 18" deep
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 14.75" tall x 18" deep
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 14.75" tall x 18" deep

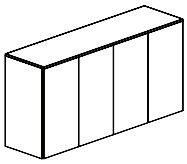
- Flow Conference Height Credenzas (24"-deep):
  36": 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 22" deep
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 25.8" tall x 22" deep
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 22" deep
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 22" deep

- Flow Buffet Height Credenzas (24"-deep):
  36": 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 22" deep*
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 32.8" tall x 22" deep*
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 22" deep*
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 22" deep*
  *Subtract 6" from height if credenza inclues drawer option.

Flow Credenzas

Stone and Solid Surface Tops





Credenzas	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Solid Surface Veneer -SS-V	Solid Surface Premium Veneer -SS-PV	Stone Veneer -S-V	Stone Premium Veneer -S-PV
	Conference Height						
	FWCC-3629	36 x 20 x 29.5	Two Doors	4870	5356	5260	5786
	FWCC-5429	54 x 20 x 29.5	Three Doors	6343	6978	6848	7532
	FWCC-7229	72 x 20 x 29.5	Four Doors	7814	8596	8439	9282
	FWCC-9029	90 x 20 x 29.5	Five Doors	9286	10214	10028	11030
	FWCD-3629	36 x 24 x 29.5	Two Doors	4870	5356	5787	6365
	FWCD-5429	54 x 24 x 29.5	Three Doors	6343	6978	7534	8286
	FWCD-7229	72 x 24 x 29.5	Four Doors	7814	8596	9283	10211
	FWCD-9029	90 x 24 x 29.5	Five Doors	9286	10214	11032	12134
	Buffet Height						
	FWBC-3636	36 x 20 x 36	Two Doors	5602	6160	6047	6652
	FWBC-5436	54 x 20 x 36	Three Doors	7292	8020	7873	8660
	FWBC-7236	72 x 20 x 36	Four Doors	8985	9883	9704	10674
	FWBC-9036	90 x 20 x 36	Five Doors	10677	11746	11531	12683
	FWBD-3636	36 x 24 x 36	Two Doors	5602	6160	6652	7318
	FWBD-5436	54 x 24 x 36	Three Doors	7292	8020	8661	9527
	FWBD-7236	72 x 24 x 36	Four Doors	8985	9883	10674	11741
	FWBD-9036	90 x 24 x 36	Five Doors	10677	11746	12685	13952

Options:

Locks:	Add **-L**	$147 for 36" Credenzas, $292 for 54" and 72" Credenzas, $438 for 90" Credenzas
Drawers behind doors (Buffet Height only):	Add **-D**	$371 for 36" - 54" Credenzas and $742 for 72" - 90" Credenzas
Painted Case	Add **-PA**	Deduct $390 on 36" Credenza, $508 on 54" Credenza, $625 on 72" Credenza and $743 on 90"Credenza
Fixed Equipment Rack*	Add **-R2**	$606
Sliding Equipment Rack*	Add **-R1**	$2224

*Only available on 24"-deep Credenzas, behind the left-most pair of doors

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Solid Surface Finish
- Choose Wood Species & Finish if specified
- Choose Paint Finish if specified

General Information:

- Stone tops are 2cm thick; Solid Surface tops are 1/2" thick
- Conference and Buffet Height Credenzas include an adjustable shelf
- Equipment racks hold 12RU and include a thermostatically controlled fan and plugstrip

Flow Credenza Interior Dimensions:

(Flow Credenzas 54" and wider include vertical panels that divide the interior into two or three sections depending on Credenza width. The width dimensions below reflect the interior width of each section.)

- Flow Conference Height Credenzas (20"-deep):
  36": 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 18" deep
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 25.8" tall x 18" deep
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 18" deep
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 18" deep

- Flow Buffet Height Credenzas (20"-deep):
  36": 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 18" deep*
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 32.8" tall x 18" deep*
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 18" deep*
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 18" deep*
  *Subtract 6" from height if credenza inclues drawer option.

- Flow Conference Height Credenzas (24"-deep):
  36": 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 22" deep
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 25.8" tall x 22" deep
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 22" deep
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 25.8" tall x 22" deep

- Flow Buffet Height Credenzas (24"-deep):
  36": 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 22" deep*
  54": 34.4" and 17.2" wide x 32.8" tall x 22" deep*
  72": 34.4" and 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 22" deep*
  90": 34.4" and 17.6" and 34.4" wide x 32.8" tall x 22" deep*
  *Subtract 6" from height if credenza inclues drawer option.

Forte®

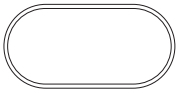
Forte®

Overview

TOPS

Pages 208-213

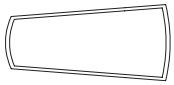
Round



Racetrack

Rectangle

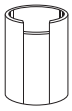
Boat



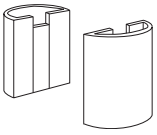
Sight Line

BASES

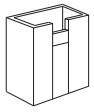
Pages 208-213



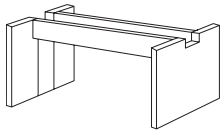
Cylinder Base



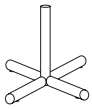
Half-Cylinder Base



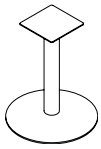
Rectangle Base



Panel Base



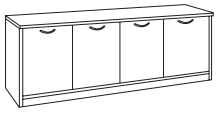
Tubular Metal Base

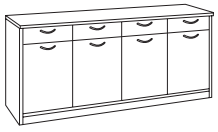


Round Metal Base

CREDENZAS

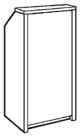
Pages 220-221





LECTERNS

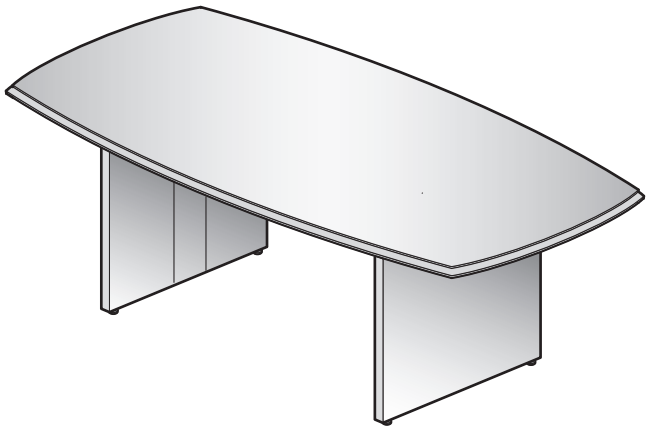
Page 222



Forte® Planning

Section Contents

Location Options for Power Components 187
Power and Data Planning 188-201
Wire Management Openings 202
Base Dimensions 203-204
Floor Monument Locations 205-207



Power Option — Top Shape Availability

The power and voice/data components available on specific top shapes.

Options:	Round	Racetrack	Rectangle	Boat	Sight Line
Perimeter Power*		•	•	•	•
Power Matrix	•	•	•	•	•
Tech Node	•	•	•	•	•
Round Grommet	•	•	•	•	•

*Only available on 96" or longer tops.

Power Option — Base Style Availability

The power and voice/data components available on specific table base styles.

Options:	Cylinder	Half-Cylinder	Panel	Rectangle
Perimeter Power*	•	•	•	•
Power Matrix	•	•	•	•
Tech Node	•	•	•	•
Round Grommet	•	•	•	•

*Only available on 96" or longer tops.
Note: Queen Anne and Tubular Metal Bases are not wire management capable.

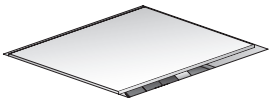
Forte® Planning

Power Matrix

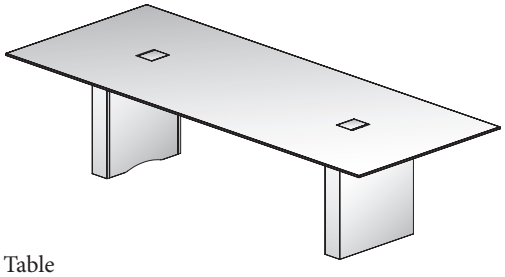
Available in a variety of sizes, styles and connectivity options, Power Matrix is Nucraft's most versatile power option. Power Matrix incorporates a broad array of scalable features and is available across multiple product lines, making it the "go to" solution for power and AV connectivity needs.

Offered in four sizes and two door configurations (single and double), Power Matrix can handle any power and AV connectivity need, from the simplest to the most demanding.

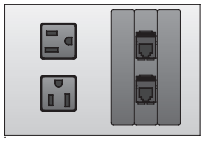
Small



Close-Up

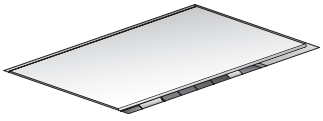


In Table

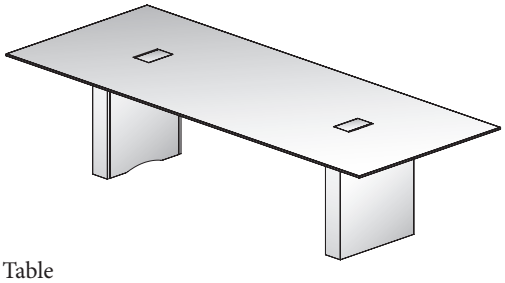


Standard Configuration

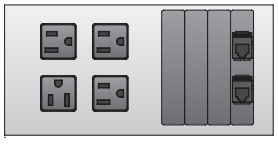
Medium



Close-Up

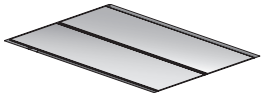


In Table

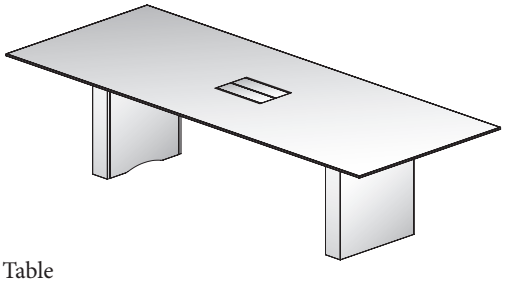


Standard Configuration

Large



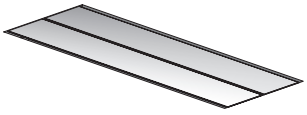
Close-Up



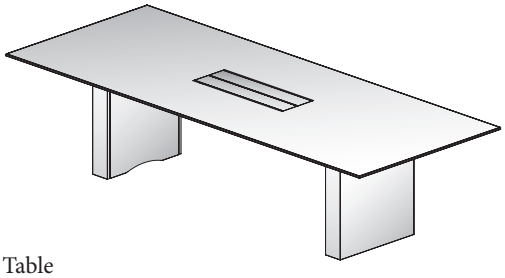
In Table

Standard Configuration

Extra Large



Close-Up



In Table

Standard Configuration

Forte® Planning

Power Matrix

Power Matrix is filled with a broad array of high performance features and refined aesthetic elements.

Power

Power Matrix features simplex receptacles for power connectivity, the quantity of which is pre-determined based on the size of the unit. An optional dual USB charger can also be specified in place of one of the simplex receptacles when desired. Corded or hardwired in-feed options add flexibility while a standard UK option addresses most international requirements.

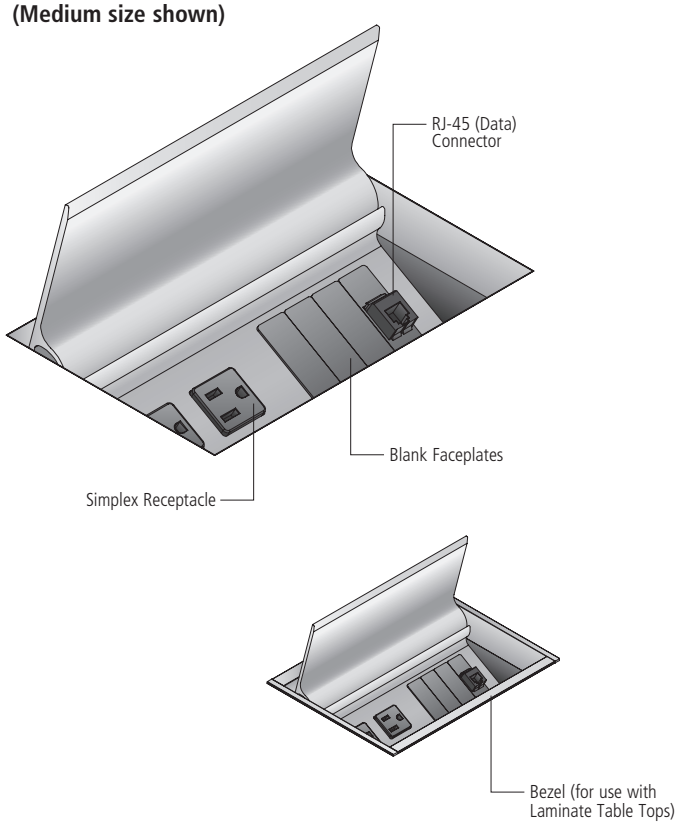
Data/AV Faceplates

Power Matrix accommodates Extron Architectural Adaptor Plates (AAPs) for unparalleled flexibility in data and AV connectivity.

Design

Power Matrix units feature a clear anodized aluminum body and a bezel-free flush mount design on wood tables for an elegant appearance. Laminate table tops include a bezel, available in powder coat, polished chrome or clear anodized finish options.

(Medium size shown)



Performance

Friction hinges ensure smooth travel through the door's range of motion and can hold the door in any position. Hidden door stops maintain the minimalist aesthetic. Cable storage is both concealed and ample.

Doors

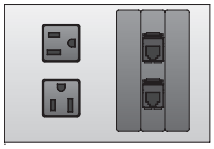
Power Matrix is offered in multiple door material options, including metal, glass and grain-matched wood cut from the same table top.

Standard Configurations

Power Matrix is offered in four standard sizes, each with a pre-determined quantity of simplex outlets and AV faceplates. With each size, an optional dual 2 amp USB charger (1 amp per port) replaces one of the simplex outlets.

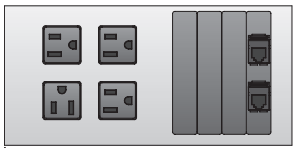
Small

- Single door design
- 5.375" x 6" cutout
- Two simplex outlets
- Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- (1) 12' plug-in infeed cord



Medium

- Single door design
- 5.375" x 8.25" cutout
- Four simplex outlets
- Four AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes three blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- (1) 12' plug-in infeed cord



Large

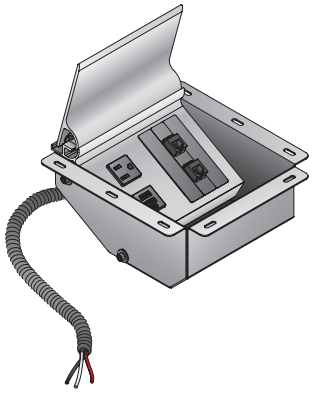
- Double door design
- 10.75" x 15.25" cutout
- Six simplex outlets (three per side)
- Six AV faceplates (three per side). Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors per side.
- (2) 12' plug-in infeed cords

Extra Large

- Double door design
- 10.75" x 30.25" cutout
- Eight simplex outlets (four per side)
- Twelve AV faceplates (six per side). Standard configuration includes four blank faceplates & two faceplates with two RJ-45 (data) connectors per side.
- (2) 12' plug-in infeed cords

Field-Wired

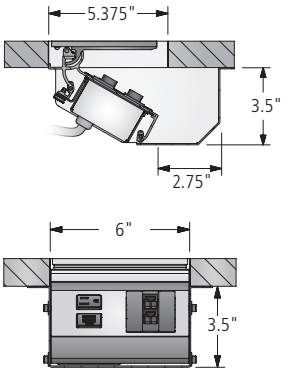
Some local electrical codes may require field-wiring during installation. In such instances, a Field-Wired option may be specified. In this configuration, each Power Matrix unit will be supplied with a 6' flexible metal conduit with hot, ground and neutral wires.



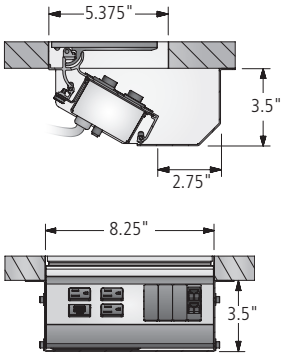
Dimensions

Each Power Matrix unit includes a low-profile pan beneath the work surface to conceal the unit and provide ample storage capacity for excess cables. The size of the cutout in the table top varies with each size of Power Matrix unit.

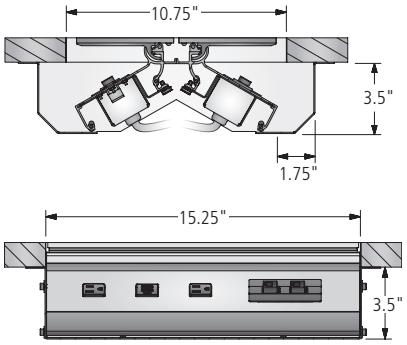
Small



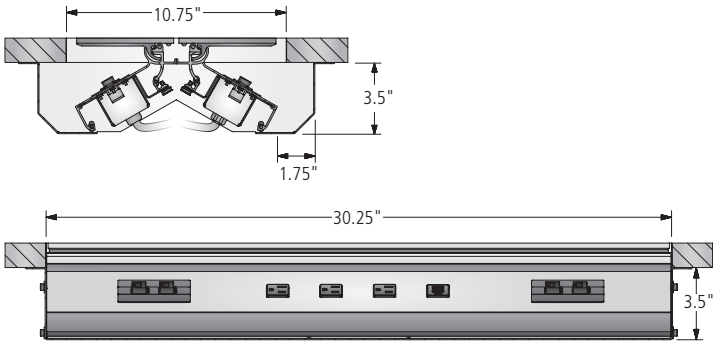
Medium



Large



Extra Large

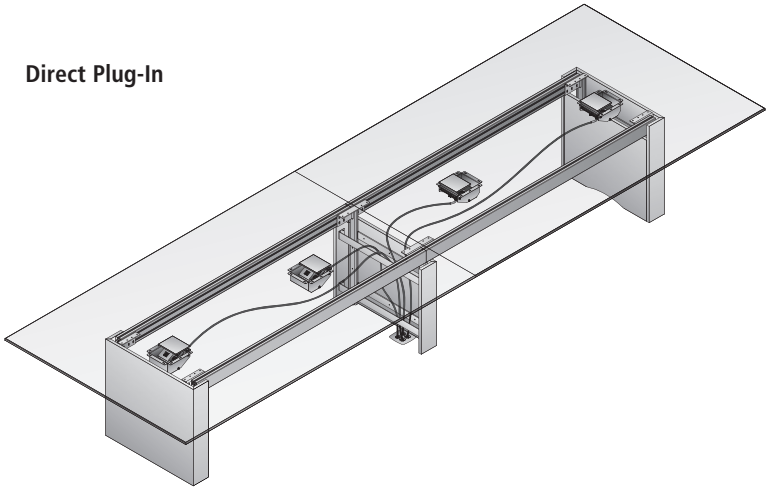


Power Planning

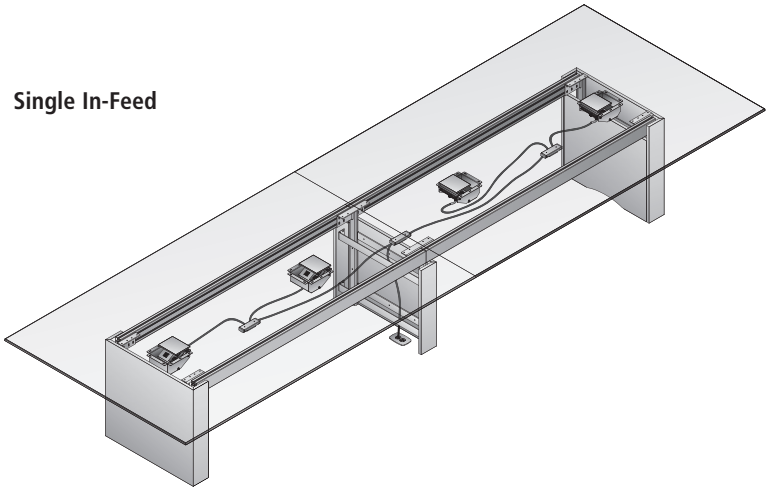
Power Matrix is available with two options for connection with building power:

- Direct Plug-In - the 15-amp power cord from each Power Matrix unit is plugged into a floor monument. The floor monument must have at least one power outlet per Power Matrix unit in the table (e.g., a table with four Power Matrix units would need four power outlets in the floor monument).
- Single In-Feed - each Power Matrix unit is plugged into a two-circuit modular electrical system in the table from which a single connection is made to a floor monument. This connection can be either hardwired (to utilize both of the circuits in the modular electrical system) or corded (which requires a 20-amp power outlet in the floor monument and reduces the modular electrical system in the table to a single circuit).

Direct Plug-In



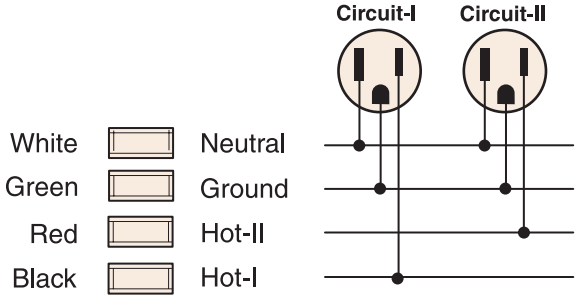
Single In-Feed



Two-Circuit Modular Electrical System

- 4-wire, 20-amp, 2-circuit modular electrical system.
- Only present on tables specified with the Single In-Feed option.
- Hardwire or corded (20-amp) in-feed options. A licensed electrician is required to complete hardwire connections to building's power source.
- Neutral (white) wires are 10 gauge, hot and ground wires are 12 gauge.
- All electrical components satisfy National Electrical Code (NEC) requirements and are UL listed.

Electrical Diagram — Hardwire Power Infeed Only



Forte® Planning

Power Matrix

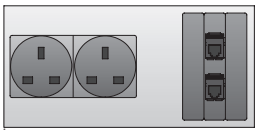
International

For international installations, Power Matrix units can be specified with a UK solution. In this configuration, Power Matrix is available in the Medium, Large and Extra Large sizes.

Medium

- Single door design
- Cutout: 5.375" x 8.25" (136.53mm x 209.55mm)
- Two power outlets
- Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- (1) 12' plug-in infeed cord

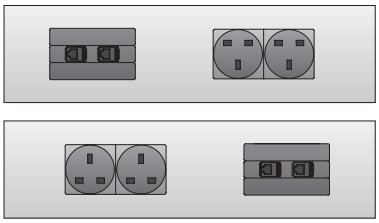
Medium



Large

- Double door design
- Cutout: 10.75" x 15.25" (273.05mm x 387.35mm)
- Four power outlets (two per side)
- Six AV faceplates (three per side). Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors per side.
- (2) 12' plug-in infeed cords

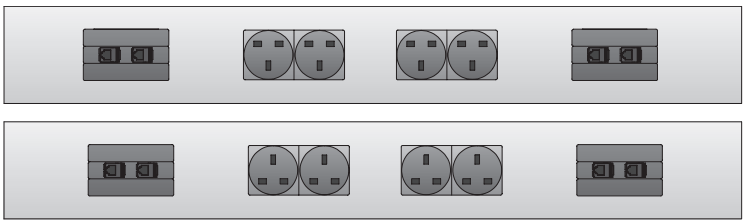
Large



Extra Large

- Double door design
- Cutout: 10.75" x 30.25" (273.05mm x 768.35mm)
- Eight power outlets (four per side)
- Twelve AV faceplates (six per side). Standard configuration includes four blank faceplates & two faceplates with two RJ-45 (data) connectors per side.
- (2) 12' plug-in infeed cords

Extra Large



Location Codes

Power Matrix is offered in a variety of locations and quantities per table size, offering a broad range of performance and pricing options.

Location Codes

Power Matrix Small	Power Matrix Medium	Power Matrix Large	Power Matrix Extra Large	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PS-1	PM-1	PL-1	PX-1	One at center	1
PS-2	PM-2	PL-2	PX-2	One at each end	2
PS-3	PM-3			One at center and one at each end	3
PS-4	PM-4			Four equally spaced	4

Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Small				Power Matrix Medium				Power Matrix Large*		Power Matrix Extra Large*	
Length	Top Sections	PS-1	PS-2	PS-3	PS-4	PM-1	PM-2	PM-3	PM-4	PL-1	PL-2	PX-1	PX-2
42	1	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	1	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	1	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	1	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72**	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-
120	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-
120	2	-	W/G/M	-	-	-	W/G/M	-	-	G/M	-	G/M	-
144	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
168	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	G/M	-	G/M
216	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	G/M	-	G/M
240	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	G/M	-	G/M

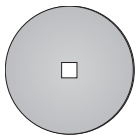
*Power Matrix Large and Power Matrix Extra Large not available with Panel Base or on tables with a center base.
**72" Round tables are only available with PS-2 option

Forte® Planning

Power Matrix Location Options

Power Matrix | 42"-60" Table, 4-6 Seats
***Not available with the Round Metal Base (-RMB) or the Tubular Base (-FSB)**

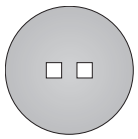
Power Matrix Small



PS-1

Power Matrix | 72" Tables, 8 Seats
***Not available with the Round Metal Base (-RMB) or the Tubular Base (-FSB)**

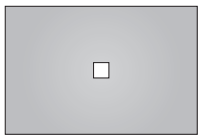
Power Matrix Small



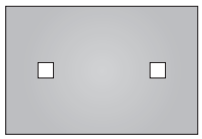
PS-2

Power Matrix | 84" Table, 6-8 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Boat, Racetrack and Sightline)

Power Matrix Small

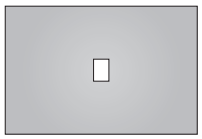


PS-1

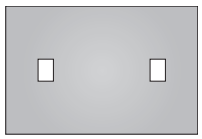


PS-2

Power Matrix Medium



PM-1



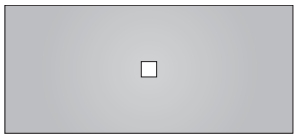
PM-2

Forte® Planning

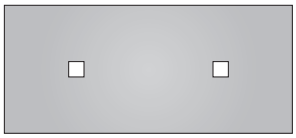
Power Matrix Location Options

Power Matrix | 96"-120" Table, 8-10 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Boat, Racetrack and Sightline)

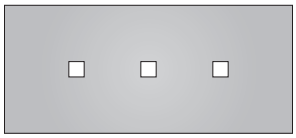
Power Matrix Small



PS-1

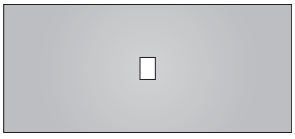


PS-2

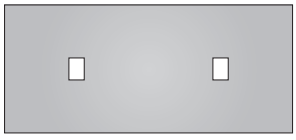


PS-3

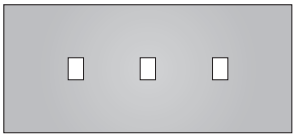
Power Matrix Medium



PM-1

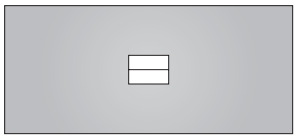


PM-2



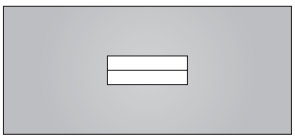
PM-3

Power Matrix Large
(Not available with Panel Base or on tables with a center base)



PL-1

Power Matrix Extra Large
(Not available with Panel Base or on tables with a center base)

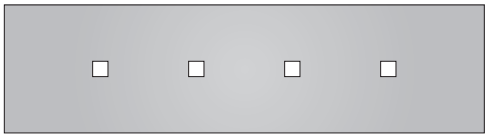


PX-1

Power Matrix | 144"-192" Table, 14-18 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Boat, Racetrack and Sightline)

Power Matrix Small

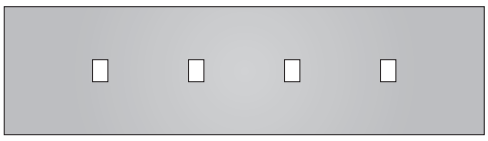
PS-2



PS-4

Power Matrix Medium

PM-2



PM-4

Power Matrix Large
(Not available with Panel Base or on tables with a center base)

PL-2

Power Matrix Extra Large
(Not available with Panel Base or on tables with a center base)

PX-2

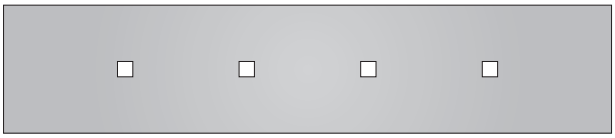
Forte® Planning

Power Matrix Location Options

Power Matrix | 216"-240" Table, 20 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Boat, Racetrack and Sightline)

Power Matrix Small

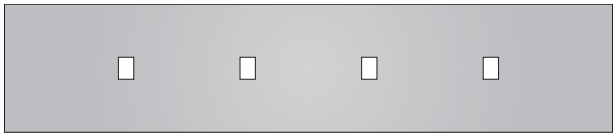
PS-2



PS-4

Power Matrix Medium

PM-2



PM-4

Power Matrix Large
(Not available with Panel Base or on tables with a center base)

PL-2

Power Matrix Extra Large
(Not available with Panel Base or on tables with a center base)

PX-2

Forte® Planning

Tech Node

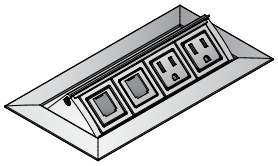
Tech Node offers convenient access to power and voice/data connections. Tech Node features include a push/push open design that conceals internal components.

Each Tech Node is equipped with the following components:

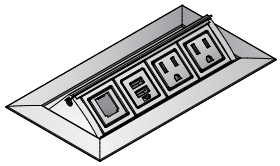
- Clear or Black Anodized Aluminum
- Fluid one touch accessibility
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Up to two voice/data ports
- Optional dual powered USB
- 12' 15-Amp cord
- Voice/Data Adapter Kit p/n BE01421 to accept couplers & jacks
- UL Listed
- Overall dimensions - *4-7/16" x 8-5/16"*

All electrical components are UL listed.

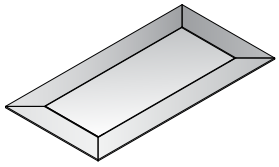
Tech Node - Cover Open



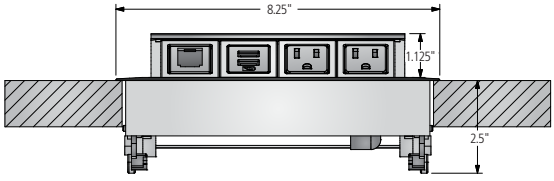
Tech Node - Cover Open with USB



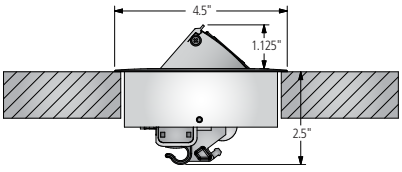
Tech Node - Cover Closed



Tech Node - Open Front View



Tech Node - Open Side View



Power and Voice/Data Capabilities

Refer to individual product sections for specific Tech Node application guidelines.

Table Length	Maximum Quantity Units	Simplex Receptacles Provided	Voice/Data Simplex Cutouts
42"-72" diam.	1	2	2
72"	3	6	6
84"	3	6	6
96"	3	6	6
120"	3	6	6
144"	3	6	6
168"	3	6	6
192"	3	6	6
216"	3	6	6
240"	4	8	8

Voice/Data Planning

Two (2) simplex voice/data cutouts accept customer supplied, field-installed snap-in connectors.

Nucraft recommends consulting an audio/visual (AV) integrator for assistance with voice/data planning.

Voice/Data Product Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Phone Number	Web Site
AMP	1-800-522-6752	www.tycoelectronics.com
Avaya	1-866-462-8292	www.avaya.com
Leviton	1-800-722-2082	www.leviton.com
Panduit	1-800-777-3300	www.panduit.com
Siemon	1-860-945-4200	www.siemon.com

Forte® Planning

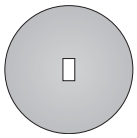
Tech Node Location Options

Location Codes

Tech Node	Location	Qty of Units to Order
TN-1	One at center	1
TN-2	One at each end	2
TN-3	One at center and one at each end	3
TN-4	Four equally spaced	4

Tech Node | 42"-72" Table, 4-6 Seats
***Not available with the Round Metal Base (-RMB) or the Tubular Base (-FSB)**

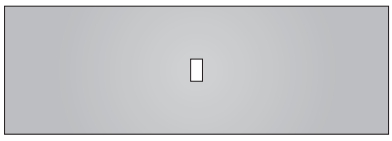
Tech Node



TN-1

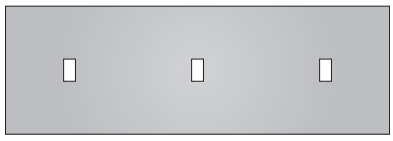
Tech Node | 84"-120" Table, 8-10 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Boat, Racetrack and Sightline)

Tech Node



TN-1

TN-2

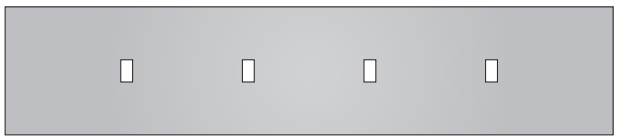


TN-3

Tech Node | 144"-240" Table, 12-20 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Boat, Racetrack and Sightline)

Tech Node

TN-2



TN-4

Forte® Planning

Perimeter Power

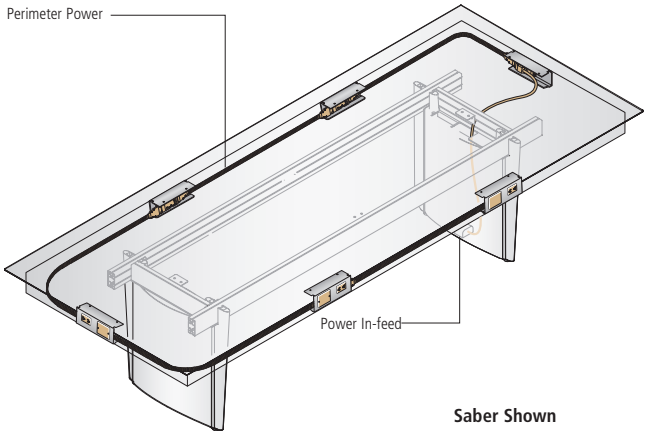
Perimeter Power provides enhanced power and communication connectivity for each individual seated at a conference table. Attached to the table's apron, Perimeter Power maintains a clean aesthetic on the table top.

Perimeter Power is equipped with the following components:

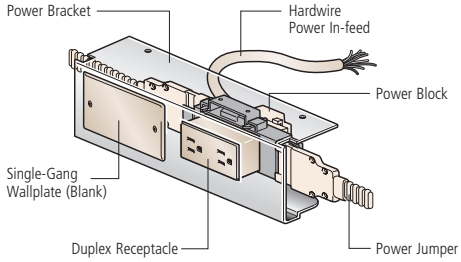
- Hardwire power in-feed (6')
- Duplex receptacles
- NEMA size single-gang cutouts (voice/data)
- Single-gang wallplate cover (blank)
- 20 AMP system

The hardwire power in-feed has a modular connector on one end; the connector attaches to the back side of any power block mounted on the table's apron. This feature allows total flexibility in determining floor monument location under any table base. All tables ship pre-wired.

Note: Clearance from the floor to the bottom of the apron is 24-3/4". Apron is recessed 2-1/8" under the table.



Saber Shown



Power and Voice/Data Capabilities

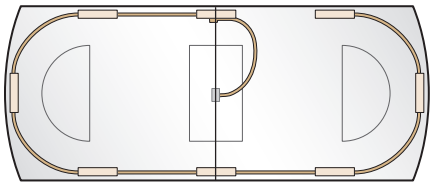
Refer to the individual product sections for specific Perimeter Power application guidelines.

Not available with round tops.

Table Length	Total Power Brackets	Brackets Per Side	Brackets Per End	Simplex Receptacles	Circuits	Single-Gang Cutouts
96"	6	2	1	12	1	6
120"	6	2	1	12	1	6
144"	8	3	1	16	2	8
168"	8	3	1	16	2	8
192"	8	3	1	16	2	8
216"	10	4	1	20	2	10
240"	10	4	1	20	2	10

Note: Voice/Data Jacks are customer supplied

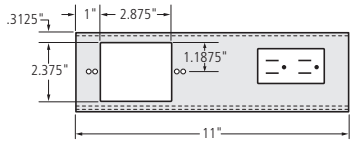
Perimeter Power Configuration with
Two Piece Top with Three Bases (Plan View)



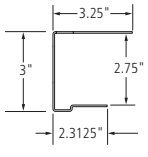
Fortè® Shown

Perimeter Power Bracket Dimensions

Front Elevation View



End Elevation View

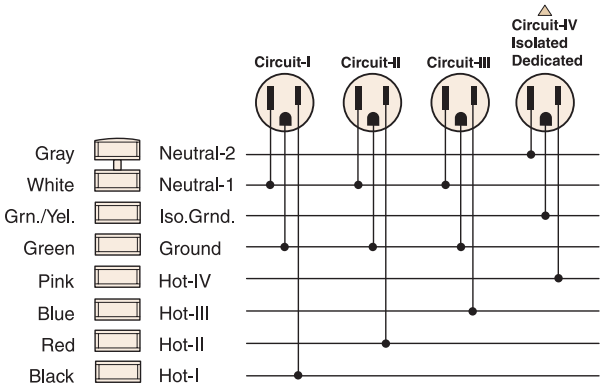


Power Planning

Perimeter Power Electrical System

- 8-wire, 4-circuit modular electrical system
- All tables are pre-wired
- Hardwire power in-feed only. A licensed electrician is required to complete hardwire connections to building's power source.
- Neutral (white) wires are 10 gauge, hot and ground wires are 12 gauge.
- All electrical components satisfy National Electrical Code (NEC) requirements and are UL listed

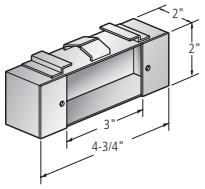
Electrical Diagram — Hardwire Power Infeed Only



Four circuits, one isolated. This electrical schematic can be used with three-phase or single-phase power.

Field-Wired Electrical Requirements

Some local electrical codes may require field-wiring during installation. In such instances, a Field-Wired option may be specified. In this configuration, Perimeter Power includes power junction boxes instead of the standard modular electrical system. Specific electrical components such as receptacles must be furnished separately.

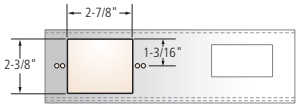


Voice/Data Planning

The Perimeter Power assembly does not include any factory-installed voice/data components. It does include one (1) NEMA size cutout per bracket with a blank wallplate cover.

Faceplates and data connectors must be purchased and installed in the field.

Cutout Opening Dimensions



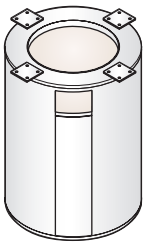
Voice/Data Product Manufacturers

Nucraft recommends consulting an audio/visual (AV) integrator for assistance with voice/data planning.

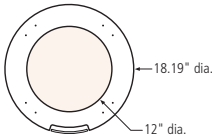
Manufacturer	Phone Number	Web Site
AMP	1-800-522-6752	www.tycoelectronics.com
Avaya	1-866-462-8292	www.avaya.com
Leviton	1-800-722-2082	www.leviton.com
Panduit	1-800-777-3300	www.panduit.com
Siemon	1-860-945-4200	www.siemon.com

Wire Management Openings

Cylinder Base

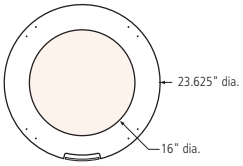


18"



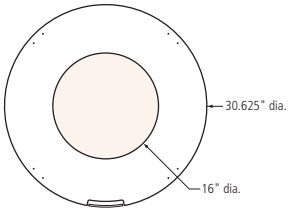
42" & 48" Wide Tops & Narrow End of Sight Line Tables

24"



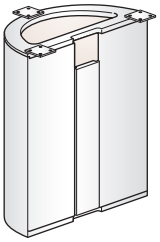
60" Wide Tops

30"

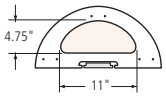


72" Wide Tops

Half-Cylinder Base

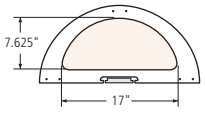


18"



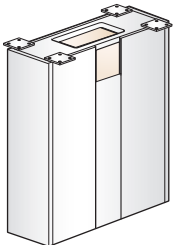
42" & 48 " Wide Tops & Narrow End of Sight Line Tables

24"

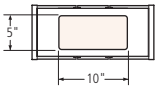


60" Wide Tops

Rectangle Base

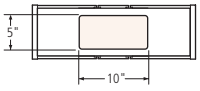


18"



42" & 48 " Wide Tops & Narrow End of Sight Line Tables

24"

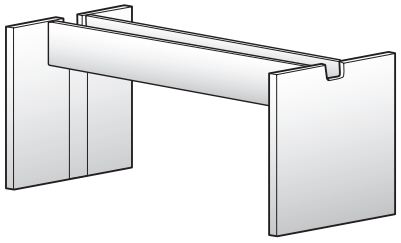


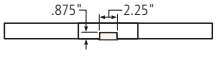
60" Wide Tops

*Center base will have grommet opposite of door for wire pass-through

---

Panel Base

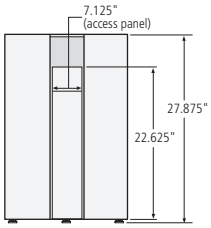




Base Dimensions

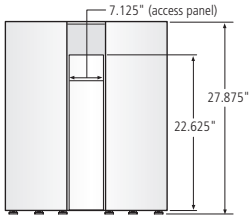
Cylinder Base

18″



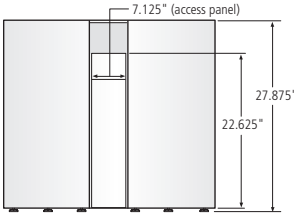
42" & 48" Wide Tops &
Narrow End of Sight Line Tables

24″



60" Wide Tops

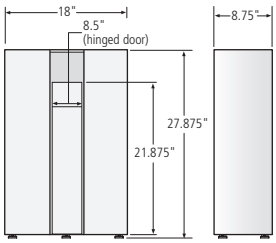
30″



72" Wide Tops

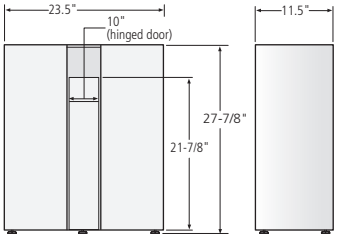
Half-Cylinder Base

18″



42" & 48 " Wide Tops &
Narrow End of Sight Line Tables

24″

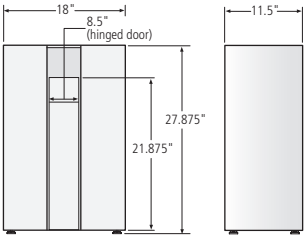


60" Wide Tops

Base Dimensions

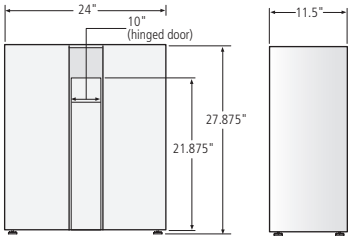
Rectangle Base

18″



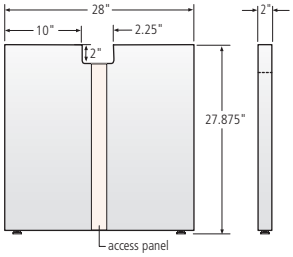
42" & 48 " Wide Tops &
Narrow End of Sight Line Tables

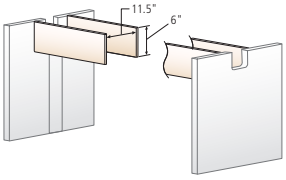
24″



60" Wide Tops

Panel Base

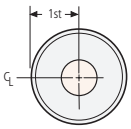


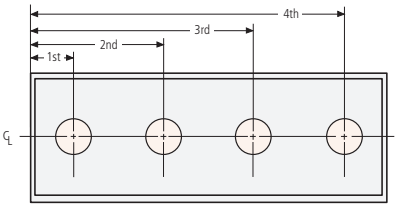


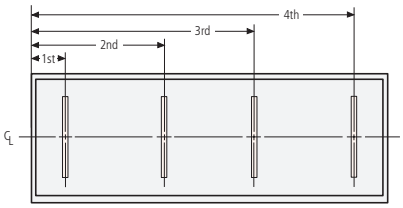
Note: Panel Base on narrow end
of Sight Line tables is 20″-wide.

Note: End Panel notch on Panel Bases
increases to 10-1/2″ W x 5″ H when
Power Matrix specified over table end.

Floor Monument Locations







Round, Racetrack, and Rectangle

(Cylinder, Half-Cylinder and Rectangle Bases)

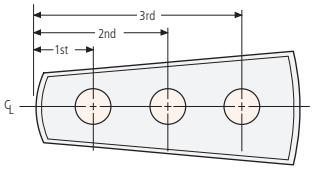
Table Size (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base	Center of 4th Base
42 diam.	21			
48 diam.	24			
54 diam.	27			
60 diam.	30			
72 diam.	36			
84 x 42	20-7/8	62-7/8		
96 x 48	23-7/8	71-7/8		
120 x 48	23-7/8	95-7/8		
144 x 48	23-7/8	71-7/8	119-7/8	
144 x 60	29-7/8	71-7/8	113-7/8	
168 x 48	23-7/8	83-7/8	143-7/8	
168 x 60	29-7/8	83-7/8	137-7/8	
192 x 48	23-7/8	95-7/8	167-7/8	
192 x 60	29-7/8	95-7/8	161-7/8	
216 x 48	23-7/8	107-7/8	191-7/8	
216 x 60	29-7/8	107-7/8	185-7/8	
240 x 48	26-7/8	88-7/8	150-7/8	212-7/8
240 x 60	26-7/8	88-7/8	150-7/8	212-7/8

Racetrack and Rectangle

(Panel Base)

Table Size (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base	Center of 4th Base
96 x 48	23-7/8	71-7/8		
120 x 48	23-7/8	95-7/8		
144 x 48	23-7/8	71-7/8	119-7/8	
144 x 60	23-7/8	71-7/8	119-7/8	
168 x 48	23-7/8	83-7/8	143-7/8	
168 x 60	23-7/8	83-7/8	143-7/8	
192 x 48	23-7/8	95-7/8	167-7/8	
192 x 60	23-7/8	95-7/8	167-7/8	
216 x 48	23-7/8	107-7/8	191-7/8	
216 x 60	23-7/8	107-7/8	191-7/8	
240 x 48	26-7/8	88-7/8	150-7/8	212-7/8
240 x 60	20-7/8	86-7/8	152-7/8	218-7/8

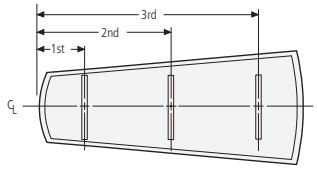
Floor Monument Locations



Sight Line

(Cylinder, Half-Cylinder, and Rectangle Bases)

Table Size (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base
120 x 30/60	23-7/8	89-7/8	
144 x 30/60	23-7/8	71-7/8	113-7/8
168 x 30/60	23-7/8	83-7/8	137-7/8
192 x 30/60	23-7/8	95-7/8	161-7/8
216 x 30/60	23-7/8	107-7/8	185-7/8



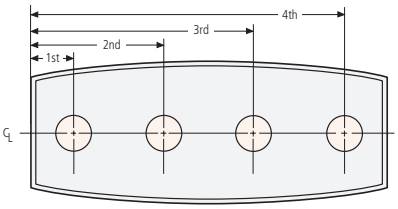
Sight Line

(Panel Bases)

Table Size (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base
120 x 30/60	23-7/8	89-7/8	
144 x 30/60	23-7/8	71-7/8	113-7/8
168 x 30/60	23-7/8	83-7/8	137-7/8
192 x 30/60	23-7/8	95-7/8	161-7/8
216 x 30/60	23-7/8	107-7/8	185-7/8

Forte® Planning

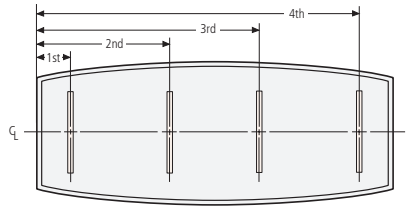
Floor Monument Locations



Boat

(Cylinder, Half-Cylinder and Rectangle Bases)

Table Size (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base	Center of 4th Base
84 x 32/48	20-7/8	62-7/8		
96 x 36/48	23-7/8	71-7/8		
120 x 36/48	23-7/8	95-7/8		
144 x 40/50	23-7/8	71-7/8	119-7/8	
168 x 42/54	23-7/8	83-7/8	143-7/8	
192 x 48/60	23-7/8	95-7/8	167-7/8	
216 x 48/60	29-7/8	107-7/8	185-7/8	
240 x 48/60	26-7/8	88-7/8	150-7/8	212-7/8



Boat

(Panel Bases)

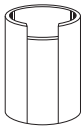
Table Size (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base	Center of 4th Base
96 x 36/48	23-7/8	71-7/8		
120 x 36/48	23-7/8	95-7/8		
144 x 40/50	23-7/8	71-7/8	119-7/8	
168 x 42/54	23-7/8	83-7/8	143-7/8	
192 x 48/60	23-7/8	95-7/8	167-7/8	
216 x 48/60	20-7/8	86-7/8	152-7/8	
240 x 48/60	20-7/8	88-7/8	150-7/8	218-7/8

Forte® Tops & Bases - Self Edge

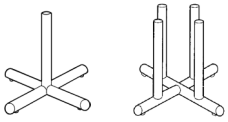
Veneer Top with Veneer Edge

Round	Model #	Diameter	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Cylinder -FW	Price Tubular Base -FSB	Price Round Metal Base -RMB
	FR-42-SE	42	1	4	2492	2025	2131
	FR-48-SE	48	1	5	2951	2433	2550
	FR-54-SE	54	1	6	3496	2923	3053
	FR-60-SE	60	1	6	3988	3361	3518
	FR-72-SE	72	2	8	5253	4618	-

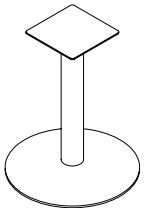
Options:
Power & Data Options: See pages 214-219



FW-Cylinder Base



FSB-Tubular Base



RMB-Round Metal Base

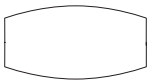
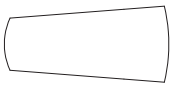
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish

SE - Self-Edge

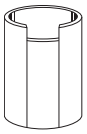
General Information:
- Suggested seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Tubular and Round Metal Bases do not have wire management capabilities or power options
- When ordering Tubular Bases, 42" and 48" round tops receive single post bases; tops larger than 48" receive four post bases
- 72" round tops include a sub-top
- FSB - Tubular Base only available in Black Chrome and Mirror Chrome
- Power options are not available on the Round Metal Base (-RMB) or Tubular Base (-FSB)

Forte® Tops & Bases - Self Edge

Veneer Top with Veneer Edge

Racetrack	Model #	L x W	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Cylinder -FW	Half-Cylinder -FH	Rectangle -FR	Panel -FP
	FO-84-SE	84 x 42	2	1	8	4878	4563	-	-
	FO-96-SE	96 x 48	2	1	8	5831	5489	5831	5489
	FO-120-SE	120 x 48	2	1	10	7100	6720	7100	6720
	FO-144-SE	144 x 48	3	2	12	9936	9317	9936	9317
	FO-144-60-SE	144 x 60	3	2	14	12038	11357	12038	11357
	FO-168-SE	168 x 48	3	2	14	10717	10092	10717	10092
	FO-168-60-SE	168 x 60	3	2	16	13096	12409	13096	12409
	FO-192-SE	192 x 48	3	2	16	11396	10771	11396	10771
	FO-192-60-SE	192 x 60	3	2	18	14030	13343	14030	13343
	FO-216-SE	216 x 48	3	2	18	12872	12206	12872	12206
	FO-216-60-SE	216 x 60	3	2	20	15952	15219	15952	15219
	FO-240-SE	240 x 48	4	2	18	15608	14702	15608	14702
	FO-240-60-SE	240 x 60	4	2	20	19202	18205	19202	18205
	FO-240-3-SE	240 x 48	4	3	18	15608	14702	15608	14702
	FO-240-603-SE	240 x 60	4	3	20	19202	18205	19202	18205
Rectangle	**Model #**	**L x W**	**Base Qty.**	**Top Sections**	**Capacity**	**-FW**	**-FH**	**-FR**	**-FP**
	FT-84-SE	84 x 42	2	1	8	4673	4358	-	-
	FT-96-SE	96 x 48	2	1	8	5565	5223	5565	5223
	FT-120-SE	120 x 48	2	1	10	6753	6373	6753	6373
	FT-144-SE	144 x 48	3	2	12	9504	8885	9504	8885
	FT-144-60-SE	144 x 60	3	2	14	11473	10792	11473	10792
	FT-168-SE	168 x 48	3	2	14	10225	9600	10225	9600
	FT-168-60-SE	168 x 60	3	2	16	12447	11760	12447	11760
	FT-192-SE	192 x 48	3	2	16	10848	10223	10848	10223
	FT-192-60-SE	192 x 60	3	2	18	13304	12617	13304	12617
	FT-216-SE	216 x 48	3	2	18	12228	11562	12228	11562
	FT-216-60-SE	216 x 60	3	2	20	15096	14363	15096	14363
	FT-240-SE	240 x 48	4	2	18	14890	13984	14890	13984
	FT-240-60-SE	240 x 60	4	2	20	18244	17247	18244	17247
	FT-240-3-SE	240 x 48	4	3	18	14890	13984	14890	13984
	FT-240-603-SE	240 x 60	4	3	20	18244	17247	18244	17247
Boat	**Model #**	**L x W**	**Base Qty.**	**Top Sections**	**Capacity**	**-FW**	**-FH**	**-FR**	**-FP**
	FB-84-SE	84 x 32/48	2	1	8	5303	4978	-	-
	FB-96-SE	96 x 36/48	2	1	8	5861	5519	5861	5519
	FB-120-SE	120 x 36/48	2	1	10	7139	6759	7139	6759
	FB-144-SE	144 x 40/54	3	2	12	10958	10312	10958	10312
	FB-168-SE	168 x 42/54	3	2	14	11877	11224	11877	11224
	FB-192-SE	192 x 48/60	3	2	16	14111	13424	14111	13424
	FB-216-SE	216 x 48/60	3	2	18	16047	15314	16047	15314
	FB-240-SE	240 x 48/60	4	2	18	19309	18312	19309	18312
	FB-240-3-SE	240 x 48/60	4	3	18	19309	18312	19309	18312
Sight Line	**Model #**	**L x W**	**Base Qty.**	**Top Sections**	**Capacity**	**-FW**	**-FH**	**-FR**	**-FP**
	FA-120-SE	120 x 30/60	2	1	11	8212	7794	8212	7794
	FA-144-SE	144 x 30/60	3	2	13	11473	10792	11473	10792
	FA-168-SE	168 x 30/60	3	2	15	12447	11760	12447	11760
	FA-192-SE	192 x 30/60	3	2	17	13304	12617	13304	12617
	FA-216-SE	216 x 30/60	3	2	19	15096	14363	15096	14363

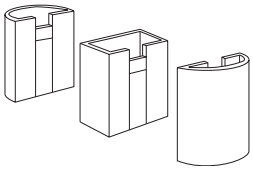
Options:
Power & Data Options: See pages 214-219



FW-Cylinder Base

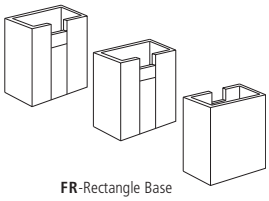
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish

SE - Self-Edge

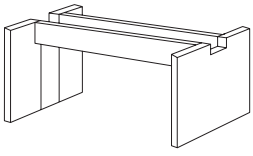


FH-Half Cylinder Base

General Information:
- All bases feature wire access door
- Center Cylinder base(s) have a grommet opposite the wire access door for wire pass through
- Panel bases with Sight Line tops use the same bases used for a 48" wide top
- Panel bases feature a wire pass-through in the top
- Power Matrix Large and Power Matrix Extra Large not available with Panel Base
- Power Matrix Large and Power Matrix Extra Large not available on tables with a center base



FR-Rectangle Base



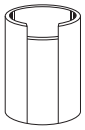
FP-Panel Base

Forte® Tops & Bases - Shaped Edge

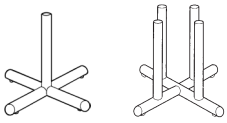
Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Round	Model #	Diameter	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Cylinder -FW	Price Tubular Base -FSB	Price Round Metal Base -RMB
	FR-42	42	1	4	3597	3130	3236
	FR-48	48	1	5	4352	3834	3951
	FR-54	54	1	6	5262	4689	4819
	FR-60	60	1	6	6122	5495	5652
	FR-72	72	2	8	8551	7916	-

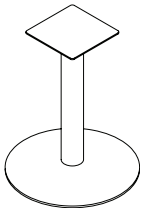
Options:
Power & Data Options: See pages 214-219



FW-Cylinder Base



FSB-Tubular Base



RMB-Round Metal Base

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Edge Profile:

OV - Oval

CR - Crown

RB-Reverse Bevel

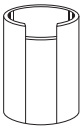
General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/4" thick with 1-1/8" deep solid hardwood edge
- Suggested seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Tubular and Round Metal Bases do not have wire management capabilities or power options
- When ordering Tubular Bases, 42" and 48" round tops receive single post bases; tops larger than 48" receive four post bases.
- 72" round tops include a sub-top
- FSB - Tubular Base only available in Black Chrome and Mirror Chrome
- Power options are not available on the Round Metal Base (-RMB) or Tubular Base (-FSB)

Forte® Tops & Bases - Shaped Edge

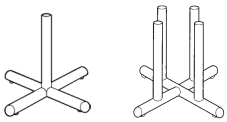
Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge

Round	Model #	Diameter	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Cylinder -FW	Price Tubular Base -FSB	Price Round Metal Base -RMB
	FR-42-P	42	1	4	3400	2958	3059
	FR-48-P	48	1	5	4113	3624	3734
	FR-54-P	54	1	6	4973	4432	4554
	FR-60-P	60	1	6	5786	5193	5342
	FR-72-P	72	2	8	8081	7481	-

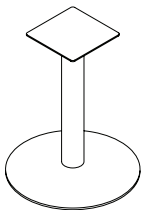
Options:
Power & Data Options: See pages 214-219



FW-Cylinder Base



FSB-Tubular Base



RMB-Round Metal Base

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Edge Profile:

OV - Oval

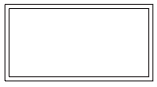
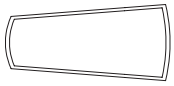
CR - Crown

RB-Reverse Bevel

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/4" thick with 1-1/8" deep solid hardwood edge
- Suggested seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Tubular and Round Metal Bases do not have wire management capabilities or power options
- When ordering Tubular Bases, 42" and 48" round tops receive single post bases; tops larger than 48" receive four post bases.
- 72" round tops include a sub-top
- FSB - Tubular Base only available in Black Chrome and Mirror Chrome
- Power options are not available on the Round Metal Base (-RMB) or Tubular Base (-FSB)

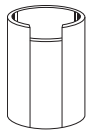
Forte® Tops & Bases - Shaped Edge

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Racetrack	Model #	L x W	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Cylinder -FW	Half-Cylinder -FH	Rectangle -FR	Panel -FP
	FO-84	84 x 42	2	1	8	6346	6031	6346	-
	FO-96	96 x 48	2	1	8	7740	7398	7740	7398
	FO-120	120 x 48	2	1	10	9589	9209	9589	9209
	FO-144	144 x 48	3	2	12	13030	12411	13030	12411
	FO-144-60	144 x 60	3	2	14	16101	15420	16101	15420
	FO-168	168 x 48	3	2	14	14246	13621	14246	13621
	FO-168-60	168 x 60	3	2	16	17754	17067	17754	17067
	FO-192	192 x 48	3	2	16	15329	14704	15329	14704
	FO-192-60	192 x 60	3	2	18	19243	18556	19243	18556
	FO-216	216 x 48	3	2	18	17494	16828	17494	16828
	FO-216-60	216 x 60	3	2	20	22100	21367	22100	21367
	FO-240	240 x 48	4	2	18	20765	19859	20765	19859
	FO-240-60	240 x 60	4	2	20	26082	25085	26082	25085
	FO-240-3	240 x 48	4	3	18	20765	19859	20765	19859
	FO-240-603	240 x 60	4	3	20	26082	25085	26082	25085
Rectangle	**Model #**	**L x W**				**-FW**	**-FH**	**-FR**	**-FP**
	FT-84	84 x 42	2	1	8	6020	5705	-	-
	FT-96	96 x 48	2	1	8	7316	6974	7316	6974
	FT-120	120 x 48	2	1	10	9036	8656	9036	8656
	FT-144	144 x 48	3	2	12	12344	11725	12344	11725
	FT-144-60	144 x 60	3	2	14	15200	14519	15200	14519
	FT-168	168 x 48	3	2	14	13463	12838	13463	12838
	FT-168-60	168 x 60	3	2	16	16721	16034	16721	16034
	FT-192	192 x 48	3	2	16	14456	13831	14456	13831
	FT-192-60	192 x 60	3	2	18	18086	17399	18086	17399
	FT-216	216 x 48	3	2	18	16469	15803	16469	15803
	FT-216-60	216 x 60	3	2	20	20736	20003	20736	20003
	FT-240	240 x 48	4	2	18	19621	18715	19621	18715
	FT-240-60	240 x 60	4	2	20	24556	23559	24556	23559
	FT-240-3	240 x 48	4	3	18	19621	18715	19621	18715
	FT-240-603	240 x 60	4	3	20	24556	23559	24556	23559
Boat	**Model #**	**L x W**				**-FW**	**-FH**	**-FR**	**-FP**
	FB-84	84 x 32/48	2	1	8	6975	6650	-	-
	FB-96	96 x 36/48	2	1	8	7787	7445	7787	7445
	FB-120	120 x 36/48	2	1	10	9650	9270	9650	9270
	FB-144	144 x 40/54	3	2	12	14536	13890	14536	13890
	FB-168	168 x 42/54	3	2	14	15969	15316	15969	15316
	FB-192	192 x 48/60	3	2	16	19371	18684	19371	18684
	FB-216	216 x 48/60	3	2	18	22251	21518	22251	21518
	FB-240	240 x 48/60	4	2	18	26251	25254	26251	25254
	FB-240-3	240 x 48/60	4	3	18	26251	25254	26251	25254
Sight Line	**Model #**	**L x W**				**-FW**	**-FH**	**-FR**	**-FP**
	FA-120	120 x 30/60	2	1	11	11188	10770	11188	10770
	FA-144	144 x 30/60	3	2	13	15200	14519	15200	14519
	FA-168	168 x 30/60	3	2	15	16721	16034	16721	16034
	FA-192	192 x 30/60	3	2	17	18086	17399	18086	17399
	FA-216	216 x 30/60	3	2	19	20736	20003	20736	20003

Options:

Power & Data Options: See pages 214-219



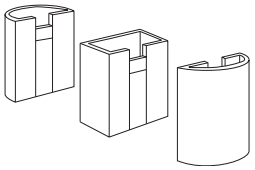
FW-Cylinder Base

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Edge Profile:

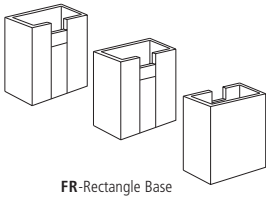
OV - Oval **CR** - Crown **RB**-Reverse Bevel



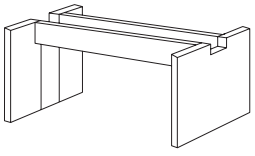
FH-Half Cylinder Base

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/4" thick with 1-1/8" deep solid hardwood edge
- All bases feature wire access door
- Center Cylinder base(s) have a grommet opposite the wire access door for wire pass through
- Panel bases with Sight Line tops use the same bases used for a 48" wide top
- Panel bases feature a wire pass-through in the top
- Power Matrix Large and Power Matrix Extra Large not available with Panel Base
- Power Matrix Large and Power Matrix Extra Large not available on tables with a center base



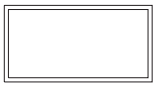
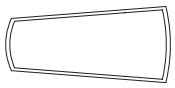
FR-Rectangle Base



FP-Panel Base

Forte® Tops & Bases - Shaped Edge

Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge

Racetrack	Model #	L x W	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Cylinder -FW	Half-Cylinder -FH	Rectangle -FR	Panel -FP
	FO-84-P	84 x 42	2	1	8	5997	5700	-	-
	FO-96-P	96 x 48	2	1	8	7315	6992	7315	6992
	FO-120-P	120 x 48	2	1	10	9062	8703	9062	8703
	FO-144-P	144 x 48	3	2	12	12314	11729	12314	11729
	FO-144-60-P	144 x 60	3	2	14	15216	14572	15216	14572
	FO-168-P	168 x 48	3	2	14	13463	12872	13463	12872
	FO-168-60-P	168 x 60	3	2	16	16778	16129	16778	16129
	FO-192-P	192 x 48	3	2	16	14486	13896	14486	13896
	FO-192-60-P	192 x 60	3	2	18	18185	17536	18185	17536
	FO-216-P	216 x 48	3	2	18	16532	15903	16532	15903
	FO-216-60-P	216 x 60	3	2	20	20885	20192	20885	20192
	FO-240-P	240 x 48	4	2	18	19623	18767	19623	18767
	FO-240-60-P	240 x 60	4	2	20	24648	23706	24648	23706
	FO-240-3-P	240 x 48	4	3	18	19623	18767	19623	18767
	FO-240-603-P	240 x 60	4	3	20	24648	23706	24648	23706
Rectangle	**Model #**	**L x W**				**-FW**	**-FH**	**-FR**	**-FP**
	FT-84-P	84 x 42	2	1	8	5689	5392	-	-
	FT-96-P	96 x 48	2	1	8	6914	6591	6914	6591
	FT-120-P	120 x 48	2	1	10	8540	8180	8540	8180
	FT-144-P	144 x 48	3	2	12	11666	11081	11666	11081
	FT-144-60-P	144 x 60	3	2	14	14364	13721	14364	13721
	FT-168-P	168 x 48	3	2	14	12723	12132	12723	12132
	FT-168-60-P	168 x 60	3	2	16	15802	15153	15802	15153
	FT-192-P	192 x 48	3	2	16	13661	13071	13661	13071
	FT-192-60-P	192 x 60	3	2	18	17092	16443	17092	16443
	FT-216-P	216 x 48	3	2	18	15564	14934	15564	14934
	FT-216-60-P	216 x 60	3	2	20	19596	18903	19596	18903
	FT-240-P	240 x 48	4	2	18	18542	17686	18542	17686
	FT-240-60-P	240 x 60	4	2	20	23206	22264	23206	22264
	FT-240-3-P	240 x 48	4	3	18	18542	17686	18542	17686
	FT-240-603-P	240 x 60	4	3	20	23206	22264	23206	22264
Boat	**Model #**	**L x W**				**-FW**	**-FH**	**-FR**	**-FP**
	FB-84-P	84 x 32/48	2	1	8	6592	6285	-	-
	FB-96-P	96 x 36/48	2	1	8	7359	7036	7359	7036
	FB-120-P	120 x 36/48	2	1	10	9120	8761	9120	8761
	FB-144-P	144 x 40/54	3	2	12	13737	13127	13737	13127
	FB-168-P	168 x 42/54	3	2	14	15091	14474	15091	14474
	FB-192-P	192 x 48/60	3	2	16	18306	17657	18306	17657
	FB-216-P	216 x 48/60	3	2	18	21028	20335	21028	20335
	FB-240-P	240 x 48/60	4	2	18	24808	23866	24808	23866
	FB-240-3-P	240 x 48/60	4	3	18	24808	23866	24808	23866
Sight Line	**Model #**	**L x W**				**-FW**	**-FH**	**-FR**	**-FP**
	FA-120-P	120 x 30/60	2	1	11	10573	10178	-	-
	FA-144-P	144 x 30/60	3	2	13	14364	13721	14364	13721
	FA-168-P	168 x 30/60	3	2	15	15802	15153	15802	15153
	FA-192-P	192 x 30/60	3	2	17	17092	16443	17092	16443
	FA-216-P	216 x 30/60	3	2	19	19596	18903	19596	18903

Options:

Power & Data Options: See pages 214-219

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

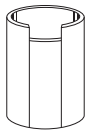
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

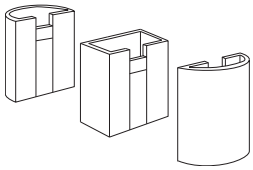
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Edge Profile:

OV - Oval

CR - Crown

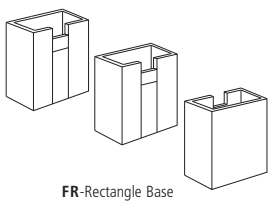
RB-Reverse Bevel

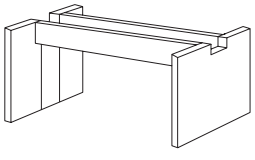

FW-Cylinder Base


FH-Half Cylinder Base

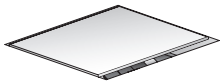
General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/4" thick with 1-1/8" deep solid hardwood edge
- All bases feature wire access door
- Center Cylinder base(s) have a grommet opposite the wire access door for wire pass through
- Panel bases with Sight Line tops use the same bases used for a 48" wide top
- Panel bases feature a wire pass-through in the top
- Power Matrix Large and Power Matrix Extra Large not available with Panel Base
- Power Matrix Large and Power Matrix Extra Large not available on tables with a center base


FR-Rectangle Base


FP-Panel Base

Forte® Power & Data Options

Power Matrix - Small	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-SM-G	Small - Glass Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-M	Small - Metal Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-W	Small - Wood Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	1236

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Charging	Add **-USB**	$73 per unit	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$144 per unit	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$206 per unit	Only available on laminate top tables
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $26 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See page 218	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate tables

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back painted low-iron glass
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes a 15 amp, 12' power infeed (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes a 6' flexible metal conduit and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Two simplex receptacles, two RJ-45 data connectors and two single blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate tops, each Power Matrix unit will include a metal bezel and is limited to the glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to the model number for the bezel.
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on Page 218

Location Codes

Power Matrix Small	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PS-1	One at center	1
PS-2	One at each end	2
PS-3	One at center and one at each end	3
PS-4	Four equally spaced (tables 132" and longer)	4

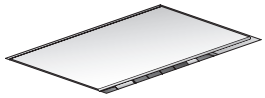
Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Small			
Length	Top Sections	PS-1	PS-2	PS-3	PS-4
42	1	W/G/M	-	-	-
48	1	W/G/M	-	-	-
54	1	W/G/M	-	-	-
60	1	W/G/M	-	-	-
72**	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
84	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
96	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
120	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
120	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
144	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
168	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M

**72" Round tables are only available with PS-2 option

Forte® Power & Data Options



Power Matrix - Medium	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-MD-G	Medium - Glass Door	8.25 x 5.375	4	3	1	1545
	PM-MD-M	Medium - Metal Door	8.25 x 5.375	4	3	1	1545
	PM-MD-W	Medium - Wood Door	8.25 x 5.375	4	3	1	1803

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Charging	Add **-USB**	$73 per unit	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$196 per unit	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$232 per unit	Only available on laminate top tables
UK Power	Add **-UK**	$0	Includes two power receptacles per unit Not available with USB Charging option
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $26 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See page 218	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate tables

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back painted low-iron glass
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes a 15 amp, 12' power infeed (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes a 6' flexible metal conduit and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Four simplex receptacles, two RJ-45 (data) connectors and three single space blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate tops, each Power Matrix unit includes a metal bezel and is limited to the glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to the model number for the bezel.
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on Page 218

Location Codes

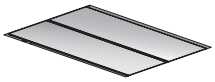
Power Matrix Medium	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PM-1	One at center	1
PM-2	One at each end	2
PM-3	One at center and one at each end	3
PM-4	Four equally spaced (tables 132" and longer)	4

Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Medium			
Length	Top Sections	PM-1	PM-2	PM-3	PM-4
72	1	W/G/M	-	-	-
84	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
96	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
120	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
120	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
144	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
168	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M

Forte® Power & Data Options

Power Matrix - Large	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-LG-G	Large - Glass Door	15.25 x 10.75	6	4	2	2575
	PM-LG-M	Large - Metal Door	15.25 x 10.75	6	4	2	2575
	PM-LG-W	Large - Wood Door	15.25 x 10.75	6	4	2	2987

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Option	Add **-USB**	$146 per unit	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets (one per side)
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$484 per unit	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$371 per unit	Only available on laminate top tables
UK Power	Add **-UK**	$0	Includes four power receptacles per unit. Not available with USB Charging option.
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $52 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See page 218	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate tables

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back painted low-iron glass
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes (2) 15 amp, 12' power infeeds (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes (2) 6' flexible metal conduits and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Six simplex receptacles, four RJ-45 (data) connectors and four single space blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate tops, each Power Matrix unit includes a metal bezel and is limited to glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to the model number for the bezel.
- Not available with Panel Base
- Not available on tables with a center base
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on Page 218

Location Codes

Power Matrix Large	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PL-1	One at center	1
PL-2	One at each end	2

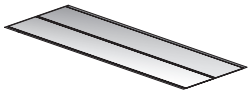
Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Large*	
Length	Top Sections	PL-1	PL-2
96	1	W/G/M	-
120	1	W/G/M	-
120	2	G/M	-
144	2	-	W/G/M
168	2	-	W/G/M
192	2	-	W/G/M
192	4	-	G/M
216	2	-	W/G/M
216	4	-	G/M
240	2	-	W/G/M
240	4	-	G/M

*Not available with Panel Base or on tables with a center base

Forte® Power & Data Options

Power Matrix - Extra Large	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-XL-G	Extra Large - Glass Door	30.25 x 10.75	8	8	4	3605
	PM-XL-M	Extra Large - Metal Door	30.25 x 10.75	8	8	4	3605
	PM-XL-W	Extra Large - Wood Door	30.25 x 10.75	8	8	4	4017

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Option	Add **-USB**	$146 per unit	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets (one per side)
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$680 per unit	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$489 per unit	Only available on laminate top tables
UK Power	Add **-UK**	$464 per unit	Includes eight power receptacles per unit Not available with USB Charging option
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $52 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See page 218	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate tables

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back painted low-iron glass
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes (2) 15 amp, 12' power infeeds (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes (2) 6' flexible metal conduits and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Eight simplex receptacles, eight RJ-45 (data) connectors and eight single space blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate tops, each Power Matrix unit includes a metal bezel and is limited to the glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to the model number for the bezel.
- Not available with Panel Base
- Not available on tables with a center base
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on Page 218

Location Codes

Power Matrix Extra Large	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PX-1	One at center	1
PX-2	One at each end	2

Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Extra Large*	
Length	Top Sections	PX-1	PX-2
96	1	W/G/M	-
120	1	W/G/M	-
120	2	G/M	-
144	2	-	W/G/M
168	2	-	W/G/M
192	2	-	W/G/M
192	4	-	G/M
216	2	-	W/G/M
216	4	-	G/M
240	2	-	W/G/M
240	4	-	G/M

*Not available with Panel Base or on tables with a center base

Forte® Power & Data Options

Data Faceplates	Model #	Description	Style	W X H	Price
	FLDF-1	Blank faceplate, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	46
	FLDF-2	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer, one 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168
	FLDF-3	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-4	One RJ-11 Female to Punch Down - Phone	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-5	One RJ-45 Female to Female Barrel - Data	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	107
	FLDF-6	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	144
	FLDF-7	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - AMP	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-8	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Leviton	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-10	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Panduit	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-11	Two USB A Female to Two USB A Female on 10" Pigtails	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	229
	FLDF-12	Blank faceplate, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	58
	FLDF-13	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	144
	FLDF-14	Cable Pass-Through Set - one top, one bottom	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	254
	FLDF-15	One HDMI Female to Female Barrel	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168

General Information:

- Faceplates are Extron® Architectural Adapter Plates (AAP)
- Faceplates are black

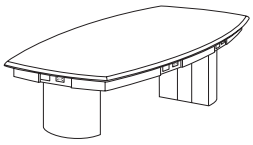
Single In-Feed Option	Model #	Description	Price
	SI-H	Single In-Feed Option, Hard-wired	361
	SI-C	Single In-Feed Option, Corded (Plug-in)	438

General Information:

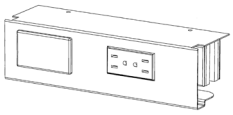
- Tables 72"-120" in length include 2 duplex receptacles with the modular power system
- Tables 132"-240" in length include 3 duplex receptacles with the modular power system
- Hardwired and Corded Single In-Feed options are 7' long
- When specified in conjunction with the UK Power Option (-UK), the Single In-Feed cord will be 10' long
- Single In-Feed option cannot be specified in conjunction with the Field-Wired (-FW) option

Forte® Power & Data Options

Perimeter Power	Model #	Table Size	Electrical Outlets	Total Brackets	Brackets Per Side	Price
	PER-96	96 x 48	12	6	2	3940
	PER-120	120 x 48	12	6	2	3940
	PER-144	144 x 48	16	8	3	5252
	PER-144-60	144 x 60	16	8	3	5252
	PER-168	168 x 48	16	8	3	5252
	PER-168-60	168 x 60	16	8	3	5252
	PER-192	192 x 48	16	8	3	5252
	PER-192-60	192 x 60	16	8	3	5252
	PER-216	216 x 48	20	10	4	6563
	PER-216-60	216 x 60	20	10	4	6563
	PER-240	240 x 48	20	10	4	7521
	PER-240-60	240 x 60	20	10	4	7521
	PER-240-3	240 x 48	20	10	4	7521
	PER-240-603	240 x 60	20	10	4	7521



PER-96



Power Bracket

Options:

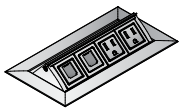
Field-Wired — Add **-FW** — Deduct $1276 for 96"-120" tables; Deduct $1561 for 144"-192" tables; Deduct $1911 for 216"-240"tables

The city of Chicago may require handwiring of components and may not allow the use of standard modular power systems. A junction box will be provided when ordering the **-FW** option.

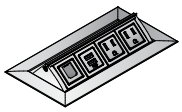
General Information:

- Available on Sight Line, Boat, Racetrack and Rectangle tops
- Not available with Tubular Metal Bases
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top and bases
- One Power Bracket per end
- All electrical components included (unless **-FW** option is chosen)
- 24 3/4" clearance from floor to underside of apron
- Detailed information on Perimeter Power found on Pages 218-219

Tech Node	Model #	W x D	Price
	PUP	8 x 4	355
	PUP-USB	8 x 4	424



PUP



PUP-USB

Options:

Field-Wired — Add **-FW** — $0 — May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

- Choose location code and quantity from chart below

General Information:

- PUP option includes two simplex receptacles and two voice/data openings
- PUP-USB option includes two simplex receptacles, one dual USB charger and one voice/data openings
- 12' cord and a 15amp plug-in power in-feed
- Voice/data modules must be ordered separately; contact your local AV integrator
- Default color to metal finish specified on tables (Shadow and Galaxy receive Black Anodized Tech Node; Metallic Cloud, Burnished, and Foil receive Clear Anodized Tech Node)
- UL listed
- Detailed planning information found on page 198-199

Round Grommet	Model #	W x D	Price
	GR	2" Diameter	134

Options:

Polished Chrome Grommet — Add **-PCG** — $52

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Metal Finish

General Information:

- Metal finish will default to the metal chosen for the table unless otherwise specified
- Available at center location only

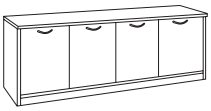
Location Codes:

Tech Node	Round Grommet	Location	Order Qty
TN-1	G-1	One at center	1
TN-2		One at each end	2
TN-3		One at center and one at each end	3
TN-4		Four equally spread	4

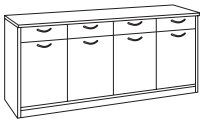
Forte® Credenzas

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Credenzas	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price
	FC-4829	48 x 20 x 29	Credenza with two doors	4792
	FC-6029	60 x 20 x 29	Credenza with four doors	5712
	FC-7229	72 x 20 x 29	Credenza with four doors	6626
	FC-6035	60 x 20 x 35	Buffet Height Credenza with 4 drawers and doors	6566
	FC-7235	72 x 20 x 35	Buffet Height Credenza with 4 drawers and doors	7619



FC-7229



FC-6035

Options:

Locks: Add **-L** $156 upcharge for 48″ and $417 for 60″ and 72″

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

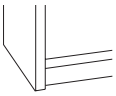
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Edge Profile:

OV - Oval

CR - Crown

RB-Reverse Bevel



Plinth Base Detail

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/4″ thick with 1-1/8″ deep solid hardwood edge
- Finished back panels are 1/2″ thick and adjustable shelves are 3/4″ thick
- Door storage credenzas have (1) 3/4″ thick adjustable shelf (behind doors)
- 48″ Door storage credenzas have (1) 3/4″ thick adjustable shelf
- 72″ Door storage credenzas have (2) 3/4″ thick adjustable shelves
- Inside Dimensions:

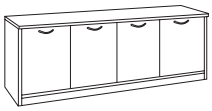
48″ Credenza	46″W x 18″D x 24-1/2″ H
72″ Credenza	34-1/2″W x 18″D x 24-1/2″ H
60″ Buffet Credenza	28-5/8″W x 18″D x 23-1/4″ H
72″ Buffet Credenza	34-1/2″W x 18-1/2″D x 23-1/4″H

Forte Contemporary Pull

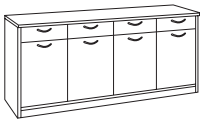
Forte® Credenzas

Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge

Credenzas	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price
	FC-4829-P	48 x 20 x 29	Credenza with two doors	4529
	FC-6029-P	60 x 20 x 29	Credenza with four doors	5398
	FC-7229-P	72 x 20 x 29	Credenza with four doors	6261
	FC-6035-P	60 x 20 x 35	Buffet Height Credenza with 4 drawers and doors	6204
	FC-7235-P	72 x 20 x 35	Buffet Height Credenza with 4 drawers and doors	7200



FC-7229



FC-6035

Options:

Locks: Add **-L** $156 upcharge for 48" and $417 for 60" and 72"

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

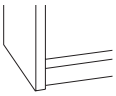
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Laminate
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Edge Profile:

OV - Oval

CR - Crown

RB-Reverse Bevel



Plinth Base Detail

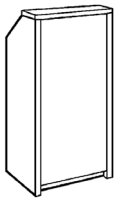
General Information:

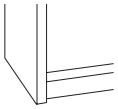
- Tops are 1-1/4" thick with 1-1/8" deep solid hardwood edge
- Finished back panels are 1/2" thick and adjustable shelves are 3/4" thick
- Door storage credenzas have (1) 3/4" thick adjustable shelf (behind doors)
- 48" Door storage credenzas have (1) 3/4" thick adjustable shelf
- 72" Door storage credenzas have (2) 3/4" thick adjustable shelves
- Inside Dimensions:

48" Credenza	46"W x 18"D x 24-1/2" H
72" Credenza	34-1/2"W x 18"D x 24-1/2" H
60" Buffet Credenza	28-5/8"W x 18"D x 23-1/4" H
72" Buffet Credenza	34-1/2"W x 18-1/2"D x 23-1/4"H

Forte Contemporary Pull

Forte® Lecterns

Floor Lectern	Model #	W x D x H	Price
	FFL-2447	24 x 19 x 47	3839
	FFL-3647	36 x 19 x 47	4291



Base Detail

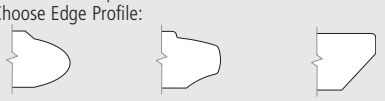
Options:

Hinged Doors:	Add **-HD**	$624
Lock for Hinged Doors:	Add **-L**	$147
Microphone:	Add **-MG**	$1028

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Edge Profile:



OV - Oval **CR** - Crown **RB**-Reverse Bevel

- For Lecterns with **-HD** option only, choose Metal Finish for Pulls

General Information:

- Includes 120 volt, 6 plug outlet strip with 9' power cord
- Reading light standard
- Hidden locking casters
- One adjustable and one fixed shelf
- Grommets included

Kai

"Best of NeoCon" Gold Award Winner

Kai

Overview

CONFERENCE TABLES

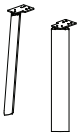
Page 234-237

Rectangle

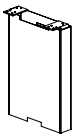
Boat

BASES

Page 234-237



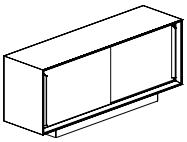
Metal Legs



Rectangle Base

CREDENZAS

Page 241-242

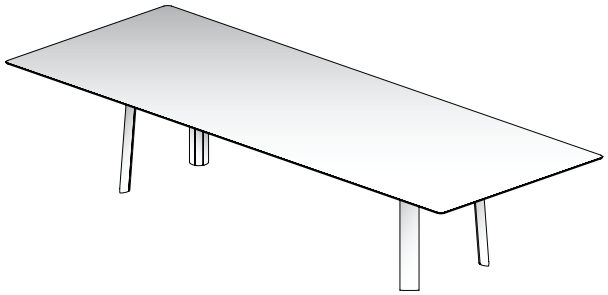


(Available in conference and buffet heights)

Kai Planning

Section Contents

Specification Overview 225
Detail Overview 226
Base Dimensions 227
Wire Management Openings 227
Power and Data Planning 228-233



Specification Overview

Conference Tables

1. Select the Top Size and Shape
Kia conference tables are available in two shapes: Rectangle and Boat. Sizes range from 84" – 240" long and multiple widths.

2. Select Base Style and Finish
Kai tables are available with either Metal Legs or Rectangle Bases. The Metal Legs are available in powder coat paint, clear anodized aluminum and polished chrome finishes. The Rectangle Base is available in powder coat paint finishes. Tables longer than 168" include an elliptical-shaped center base.

3. Select Power Option (if desired)
Kai tables feature two power and data connectivity options:

- Table Top – Power Matrix, available with grain-matched wood, metal or glass doors, and offered in several locations and quantities per table.
- Below Table Top – Power Rail, available in three configurations:
  - Two simplex receptacles
  - One simple receptacle and one dual powered USB connector
  - A/V faceplate designed for use with two single space Extron Architectural Adaptor Plates (AAPs)

Credenzas

1. Select the Credenza Type
Kai Credenzas are available in conference height or buffet height.

2. Select the Credenza Size
Kai Credenzas are available in 48", 60", 72" and 84" lengths.

3. Select the Case Material and Finishes
Kai Credenzas are available with either veneer or painted cases.

4. Select the Glass Top Option (if desired)
Kai Credenzas with veneer cases are available with an optional 3/8"-thick back-painted glass top. Kai Credenzas with painted cases come standard with a 3/8"-thick back-painted glass top.

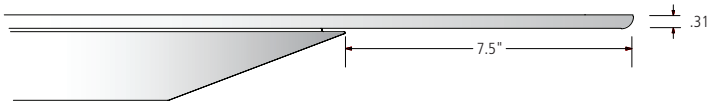
Kai Planning

Top Options

Kai tables are offered with two top material options:

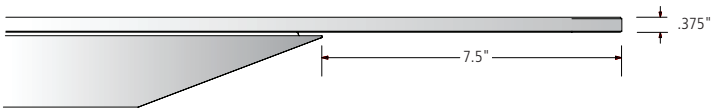
Veneer/Aluminum Top

This option features a wood veneer surface and utilizes 5/16”-thick aluminum for a rigid, yet lightly scaled silhouette. The underside of the aluminum table edge features a gentle radius and is polished. The veneer surface is bonded to the aluminum top utilizing a proprietary process, and extends to the edges of the top.



Glass Top

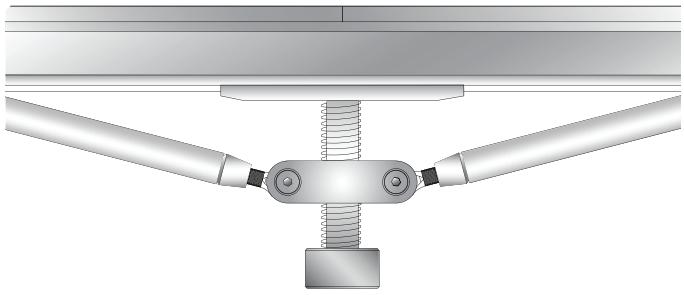
This option features 3/8”-thick, back-painted, optically clear glass with a pencil edge profile.



The support structure for both top material options is set back 7-1/2” from the table top edge, making it virtually unnoticeable and resulting in an ultra-thin top design.

Camber Rail

Much like the elegant, yet highly visible, structural elements of a suspension bridge, the Camber Rail design of Kai displays both an engineering innovation as well as an iconic design element of the table while providing unexpected benefits.

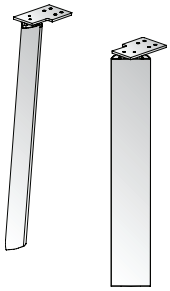


Consisting of four camber rails made from thin steel tubes and twin heim joints, the camber rail design is a mechanical articulating joint that provides tension at the center of the table resulting in an extremely strong and flat table top. By rotating the camber rail spindle during installation, tension is placed on the rods until the table top is flat, thus ensuring the most robust frame structure for the table top. In addition to the aesthetic enhancement it gives to the table, the camber rail eliminates the need for a center base on tables up to 168” long, thus maintaining the minimalist appearance on large conference tables and eliminating the cost of the third base. The camber rail assembly is not present on tables 96” and shorter.

Kai Planning

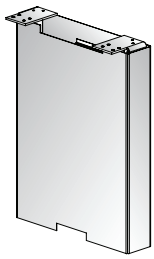
Base Options

Kai tables are available with two base styles:



METAL LEG

This base style features a minimalist design while providing modest storage for routing cables from the floor to the table top via a removable cap in each leg. The Metal Leg option is available in multiple powder coat paint finishes as well as clear anodized aluminum and polished chrome.



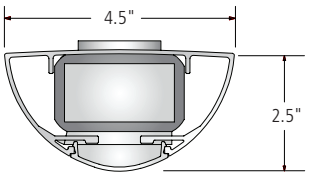
RECTANGLE BASE

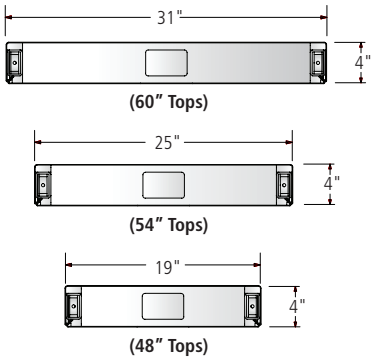
This metal base features enhanced internal capacity for routing cables via removable panels. The Rectangle Base is available in multiple powder coat finishes.

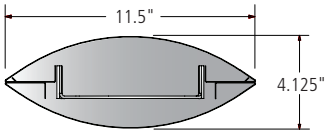
CENTER BASE

On tables longer than 168", this elliptical-shaped metal base is standard and provides additional support while also providing a means of routing cables from the floor to the table top via removable panels.

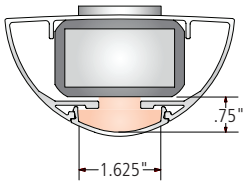
Base Dimensions

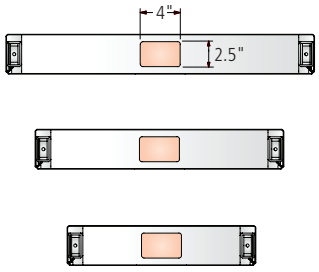


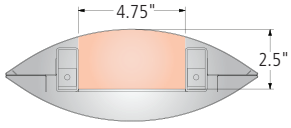




Wire Management Openings







Kai Planning

Power Options

With Kai, access to power & data connectivity is offered via one of two ways:

Power Rail

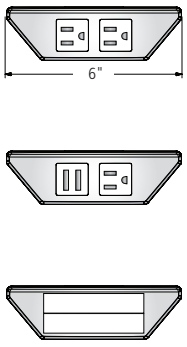
This low-profile option addresses the need for power & data connectivity just below the table top. This is an ideal choice for those who desire a visually uninterrupted table top and appreciate the inherent flexibility of the Power Rail to be removed at a later date as they transition to a truly wireless environment. Power Rails are available in three configurations:

- Two simplex receptacles (UL Listed)
- One simplex receptacle and one dual powered USB connector (UL Listed)
- Two single space A/V faceplate designed for use with Extron Architectural Adaptor Plates (AAPs)

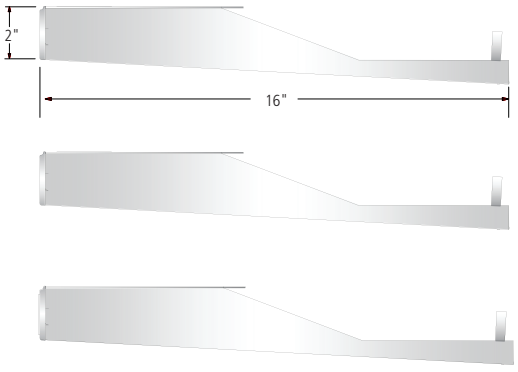
Held in place with thumb screws, Power Rail units can be placed anywhere along the perimeter of the table. This flexible mounting design allows for additional units to be added as necessary, or to be removed when no longer needed.

When Power Rails are specified on a Kai table, a two-circuit electrical system is required. A direct plug-in infeed or hardwired option are available.

Front Elevation



Side Elevation

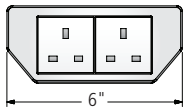


Power Rail - International

For international installations, Power Rail can be specified with a UK solution. It includes:

- Two simplex receptacles

Power Rail - International Front Elevation



Power Rail - International Side Elevation

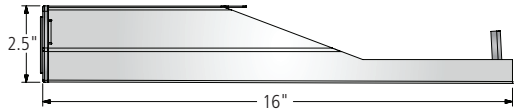


TABLE LENGTH	84	96	108	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	228	240
RECTANGLE														
Total maximum combined number of power and data rails that can fit onto the table	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on a table	8	8	8	8	8	8	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
BOAT														
Total maximum combined number of power and data rails that can fit onto the table	10	14	14	14	18	18	18	18	18	22	22	22	26	26
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on a table	8	8	8	8	8	8	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12

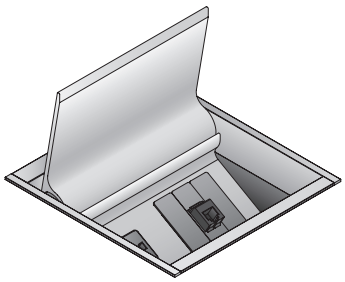
Kai Planning

Power Matrix Small

For table top access with options for grain-matched wood, metal or glass doors, Power Matrix is offered in various quantities based on table length and location choice.

When Power Matrix is specified on a Kai table, a two-circuit electrical system with hardwired in-feed is included with the table. A direct plug-in in-feed is also available as an option.

Power Matrix Small

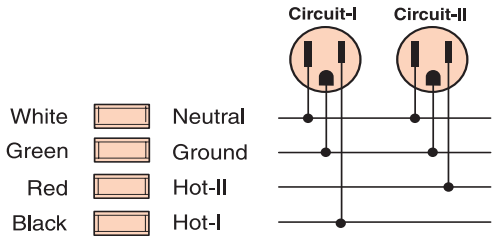


Two-Circuit Electrical System

With either of the Kai power & data connectivity options, a two-circuit electrical system is available with the table. You can choose between a hardwired or plug-in infeed option. If the direct plug-in connection option is selected, all outlets will be on a single circuit.

- 4-wire, 20-amp, 2-circuit modular electrical system.
- All tables are pre-wired.
- When specified with the hardwired in-feed, a licensed electrician is required to complete hardwire connections to building's power source. The hardwire power infeed is 42" long.
- Neutral (white) wires are 10 gauge, hot and ground wires are 12 gauge.
- All electrical components satisfy National Electrical Code (NEC) requirements and are UL listed.

Electrical Diagram — Hardwire Power Infeed Only



Cable Management

Kai provides multiple options for bringing cables from floor monuments into the table:

- Metal Leg – each of the four legs on a table include a channel with removable cap for routing cables.

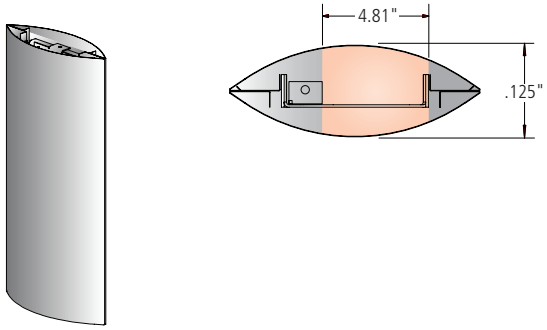
- Rectangular Base Interior – when the rectangular base style is selected, its interior cavity provides generous capacity for cables via removable covers

- Center Column Base - standard on tables longer than 168", this elliptical-shaped metal base offers generous capacity for cables, accessed via removable covers. This base includes 6" of adjustment along the length of the table and 3" of adjustment across the width of the table to assist in locating over a floor monument.

- Wire Chase – this elliptical-shaped metal enclosure is a non-structural component that can be placed anywhere along the centerline of the table between the two bases and includes 3" of adjustment across the width of the table, providing great flexibility for locating it directly over a floor core, or to be removed altogether when future cable needs are eliminated (i.e., conversion to wireless).

Integrated wire management channels are included inside the table support frame to neatly and covertly manage cables beneath the table top.

Wire Chase



Kai Planning

Power Matrix Small

Power Matrix is filled with a broad array of high performance features and refined aesthetic elements.

Power

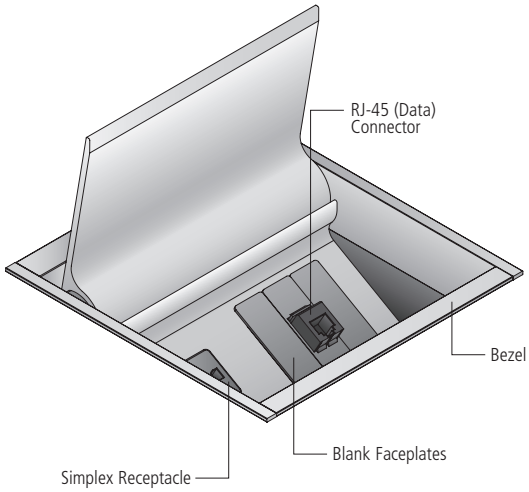
Power Matrix features two simplex receptacles for power connectivity. An optional dual USB charger can also be specified in place of one of the simplex receptacles when desired. Corded or hardwired in-feed options add flexibility.

Data/AV Faceplates

Power Matrix accommodates Extron Architectural Adaptor Plates (AAPs) for unparalleled flexibility in data and AV connectivity.

Design

Power Matrix units feature a clear anodized aluminum body and a bezel, available in powder coat, polished chrome or clear anodized finish options.



Performance

Friction hinges ensure smooth travel through the door's range of motion and can hold the door in any position. Hidden door stops maintain the minimalist aesthetic. Cable storage is both concealed and ample.

Doors

Power Matrix is offered in multiple door material options, including metal, glass and grain-matched wood cut from the same table top.

Kai Planning

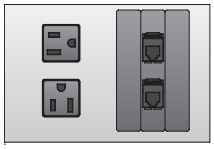
Power Matrix Small

Standard Configuration

Power Matrix is offered with a pre-determined quantity of simplex outlets and AV faceplates. An optional dual 2 amp USB charger (1 amp per port) replaces one of the simplex outlets.

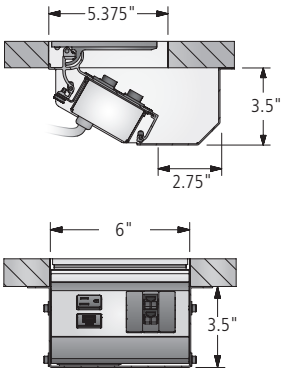
Small

- Single door design
- 5.375" x 6" cutout
- Two simplex outlets
- Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- (1) 12' plug-in infeed cord



Dimensions

The small Power Matrix unit includes a low-profile pan beneath the work surface to conceal the unit and provide ample storage capacity for excess cables.



Field-Wired

Some local electrical codes may require field-wiring during installation. In such instances, a Field-Wired option may be specified. In this configuration, each Power Matrix unit will be supplied with a 6' flexible metal conduit with hot, ground and neutral wires.

Location Codes

Power Matrix is offered in a variety of locations and quantities per table size, offering a broad range of performance and pricing options.

Location Codes

Power Matrix Small	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PS-1	One at center	1
PS-2	One at each end	2
PS-3	One at center and one at each end	3
PS-4	Four equally spaced	4

Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

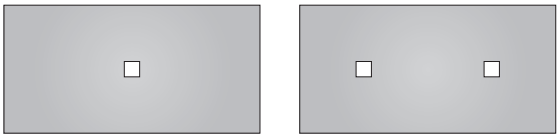
		Power Matrix Small			
Length	Top Sections	PS-1	PS-2	PS-3	PS-4
84	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
96	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
108	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
108	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
120	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
120	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
132	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
144	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
156	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
168	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
180	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
204	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
204	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
228	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
228	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M

Kai Planning

Power Matrix Location Options

Power Matrix | 84" Table, 8-10 Seats (Rectangle show, also applies to Boat)

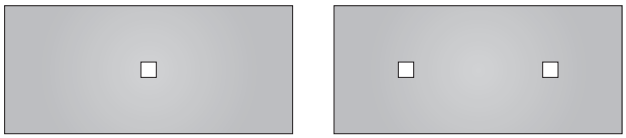
Power Matrix Small



PS-1 PS-2

Power Matrix | 96"-120" Table, 8-12 Seats (Rectangle show, also applies to Boat)

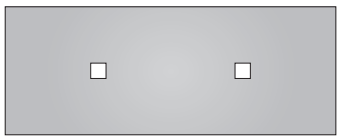
Power Matrix Small



PS-1 PS-2

Power Matrix | 132"-156" Table, 10-12 Seats (Rectangle show, also applies to Boat)

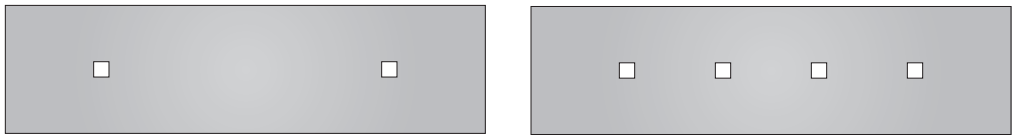
Power Matrix Small



PS-2

Power Matrix | 168"-240" Table, 14-20 Seats (Rectangle show, also applies to Boat)

Power Matrix Small



PS-2 PS-4

Kai Tops and Bases

Veneer Top

						Metal Legs		Painted Rectangle Base	
				Top	Seating	Veneer Top	Premium Veneer Top	Veneer Top	Premium Veneer Top
Rectangle	Model #	L x W	Bases	Sections	Capacity	-V-MB	-PV-MB	-V-PR	-PV-PR
	KATT-8448	84 x 48	2	1	8	14318	15750	14318	15750
	KATT-8454	84 x 54	2	1	10	15330	16863	15330	16863
	KATT-9648	96 x 48	2	1	8	15475	17023	15475	17023
	KATT-9654	96 x 54	2	1	10	16632	18296	16632	18296
	KATT-10848	108 x 48	2	1	10	16632	18296	16632	18296
	KATT-10854	108 x 54	2	1	12	17933	19727	17933	19727
	KATT-12048	120 x 48	2	1	10	17789	19568	17789	19568
	KATT-12054	120 x 54	2	1	12	19235	21159	19235	21159
	KATT-12060	120 x 60	2	1	12	20681	22750	20681	22750
	KATT-13248	132 x 48	2	2	10	18946	20841	18946	20841
	KATT-13254	132 x 54	2	2	12	20536	22590	20536	22590
	KATT-13260	132 x 60	2	2	12	22127	24340	22127	24340
	KATT-14448	144 x 48	2	2	12	20103	22114	20103	22114
	KATT-14454	144 x 54	2	2	14	21838	24022	21838	24022
	KATT-14460	144 x 60	2	2	14	23573	25931	23573	25931
	KATT-15648	156 x 48	2	2	12	21259	23385	21259	23385
	KATT-15654	156 x 54	2	2	14	23139	25453	23139	25453
	KATT-15660	156 x 60	2	2	14	25019	27521	25019	27521
	KATT-16848	168 x 48	2	2	14	22416	24658	22416	24658
	KATT-16854	168 x 54	2	2	16	24441	26886	24441	26886
	KATT-16860	168 x 60	2	2	16	26466	29113	26466	29113
	KATT-18048	180 x 48	3	2	14	23573	25931	23573	25931
	KATT-18054	180 x 54	3	2	16	25743	28318	25743	28318
	KATT-18060	180 x 60	3	2	16	27912	30704	27912	30704
	KATT-19248	192 x 48	3	2	16	24730	27203	24730	27203
	KATT-19254	192 x 54	3	2	18	27044	29749	27044	29749
	KATT-19260	192 x 60	3	2	18	29358	32294	29358	32294
	KATT-20448	204 x 48	3	2	16	28032	30836	28032	30836
	KATT-20454	204 x 54	3	2	18	30491	33541	30491	33541
	KATT-20460	204 x 60	3	2	18	32949	36244	32949	36244
	KATT-21654	216 x 54	3	2	20	31792	34972	31792	34972
	KATT-21660	216 x 60	3	2	20	34395	37835	34395	37835
	KATT-22854	228 x 54	3	2	20	33094	36404	33094	36404
	KATT-22860	228 x 60	3	2	20	35841	39426	35841	39426
	KATT-24054	240 x 54	3	2	20	34395	37835	34395	37835
	KATT-24060	240 x 60	3	2	20	37287	41016	37287	41016

Options:
Power and Data Options: See pages 238-240

Polished Chrome Camber Rail Assembly:

Table lengths 108"-144"	Add **–PCKC1**	Add $839
Table lengths 156"-192"	Add **–PCKC2**	Add $1069
Table lengths 204"-240"	Add **–PCKC3**	Add $1304

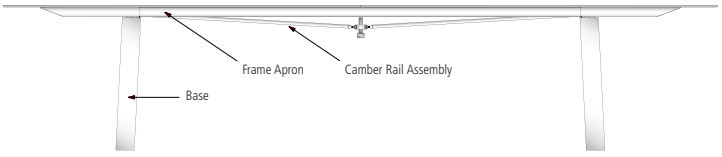
Camber Rail Assembly not present on tables 96" and shorter

Multi-Section Tops:

108" and 120" one-piece tops split into two sections	Specify -2
204", 216", 228" and 240" two-piece tops split into three sections	Specify -3

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Base Finish. Add $1896 for Polished Chrome option (-PCKL).
  Note: Clear Anodized and Polished Chrome options are only available on Metal Leg base

General Information:
- Tops are 5/16"-thick aluminum
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Table frame apron finish will match Base finish selection. Exception: if Base finish is Polished Chrome, frame apron will be Foil.
- If the Polished Chrome Camber Rail Assembly option is not selected, the Camber Rail assembly finish will match Base finish selection. Exceptions: if Base finish is Clear Anodized or Polished Chrome default, Camber Rail assembly finish will be Foil.
- Camber Rail assembly not present on tables 96" and shorter
- Tables longer than 168" include a center column. Center column finish will match Base finish selection. Exceptions: If Base finish is Clear Anodized or Polished Chrome, center column will be Foil.



Kai Tops and Bases

Veneer Top

Boat	Model #	L x W	Bases	Top Sections	Seating Capacity	Metal Legs: Veneer Top -V-MB	Metal Legs: Premium Veneer Top -PV-MB	Painted Rectangle Base: Veneer Top -V-PR	Painted Rectangle Base: Premium Veneer Top -PV-PR
	KATB-8448	84 x 36/48	2	1	8	15261	16788	15261	16788
	KATB-9648	96 x 36/48	2	1	8	16526	18179	16526	18179
	KATB-10848	108 x 36/48	2	1	10	17792	19572	17792	19572
	KATB-12048	120 x 36/48	2	1	10	19058	20964	19058	20964
	KATB-13254	132 x 36/54	2	2	10	22063	24270	22063	24270
	KATB-14454	144 x 36/54	2	2	12	23487	25836	23487	25836
	KATB-15654	156 x 36/54	2	2	12	24911	27403	24911	27403
	KATB-16860	168 x 42/60	2	2	16	28550	31405	28550	31405
	KATB-18060	180 x 42/60	3	2	16	30132	33146	30132	33146
	KATB-19260	192 x 42/60	3	2	18	31714	34886	31714	34886
	KATB-20460	204 x 42/60	3	2	18	35441	38986	35441	38986
	KATB-21660	216 x 42/60	3	2	20	37023	40726	37023	40726
	KATB-22860	228 x 42/60	3	2	20	38605	42466	38605	42466
	KATB-24060	240 x 42/60	3	2	20	40188	44207	40188	44207

Options:

Power and Data Options: See pages 238-240

Polished Chrome Camber Rail Assembly:

Table lengths 108″-144″	Add **–PCKC1**	Add $839
Table lengths 156″-192″	Add **–PCKC2**	Add $1069
Table lengths 204″-240″	Add **–PCKC3**	Add $1304

Camber Rail Assembly not present on tables 96″ and shorter

Multi-Section Tops:

108″ and 120″ one-piece tops split into two sections	Specify -2
204″, 216″, 228″ and 240″ two-piece tops split into three sections	Specify -3

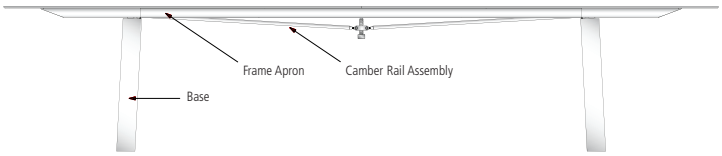
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Base Finish. Add $1896 for Polished Chrome option (-PCKL).
  Note: Clear Anodized and Polished Chrome options are only available on Metal Leg base

General Information:

- Tops are 5/16″-thick aluminum
- Seating capacity based on 27″ per person
- Overall table height 29.5″
- Table frame apron finish will match Base finish selection. Exception: if Base finish is Polished Chrome, frame apron will be Foil.
- If the Polished Chrome Camber Rail Assembly option is not selected, the Camber Rail assembly finish will match Base finish selection. Exceptions: if Base finish is Clear Anodized or Polished Chrome default, Camber Rail assembly finish will be Foil.
- Camber Rail assembly not present on tables 96″ and shorter
- Tables longer than 168″ include a center column. Center column finish will match Base finish selection. Exceptions: If Base finish is Clear Anodized or Polished Chrome, center column will be Foil.



Kai Tops and Bases

Glass Top

Rectangle	Model #	L x W	Bases	Glass Sections	Seating Capacity	Metal Legs -MB	Painted Rectangle Base -PR
	KATT-8448-G	84 x 48	2	1	8	17182	17182
	KATT-8454-G	84 x 54	2	1	10	18396	18396
	KATT-9648-G	96 x 48	2	1	8	18570	18570
	KATT-9654-G	96 x 54	2	1	10	19959	19959
	KATT-10848-G	108 x 48	2	2	10	19959	19959
	KATT-10854-G	108 x 54	2	2	12	21520	21520
	KATT-12048-G	120 x 48	2	2	10	21347	21347
	KATT-12054-G	120 x 54	2	2	12	23082	23082
	KATT-12060-G	120 x 60	2	2	12	24818	24818
	KATT-13248-G	132 x 48	2	2	10	22736	22736
	KATT-13254-G	132 x 54	2	2	12	24644	24644
	KATT-13260-G	132 x 60	2	2	12	26553	26553
	KATT-14448-G	144 x 48	2	2	12	24124	24124
	KATT-14454-G	144 x 54	2	2	14	26206	26206
	KATT-14460-G	144 x 60	2	2	14	28288	28288
	KATT-15648-G	156 x 48	2	2	12	25511	25511
	KATT-15654-G	156 x 54	2	2	14	27767	27767
	KATT-15660-G	156 x 60	2	2	14	30023	30023
	KATT-16848-G	168 x 48	2	2	14	26900	26900
	KATT-16854-G	168 x 54	2	2	16	29330	29330
	KATT-16860-G	168 x 60	2	2	16	31760	31760
	KATT-18048-G	180 x 48	3	2	14	28288	28288
	KATT-18054-G	180 x 54	3	2	16	30892	30892
	KATT-18060-G	180 x 60	3	2	16	33495	33495
	KATT-19248-G	192 x 48	3	2	16	29676	29676
	KATT-19254-G	192 x 54	3	2	18	32453	32453
	KATT-19260-G	192 x 60	3	2	18	35230	35230
	KATT-20448-G	204 x 48	3	3	16	33639	33639
	KATT-20454-G	204 x 54	3	3	18	36590	36590
	KATT-20460-G	204 x 60	3	3	18	39539	39539
	KATT-21654-G	216 x 54	3	3	20	38151	38151
	KATT-21660-G	216 x 60	3	3	20	41274	41274
	KATT-22854-G	228 x 54	3	3	20	39713	39713
	KATT-22860-G	228 x 60	3	3	20	43010	43010
	KATT-24054-G	240 x 54	3	3	20	41274	41274
	KATT-24060-G	240 x 60	3	3	20	44745	44745

Options:

Satin Glass:	Add **-KSG**	$850 for 84"-120" tables and $1100 for 132"-180" tables
Power and Data Options:		See pages 238-240

Polished Chrome Camber Rail Assembly:

Table lengths 108"-144"	Add **–PCKC1**	Add $839
Table lengths 156"-192"	Add **–PCKC2**	Add $1069
Table lengths 204"-240"	Add **–PCKC3**	Add $1304

Camber Rail Assembly not present on tables 96" and shorter

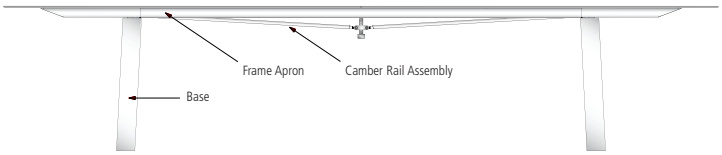
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Glass Finish
- Choose Base Finish. Add $1896 for Polished Chrome option (-PCKL).
  Note: Clear Anodized and Polished Chrome options are only available on Metal Leg base

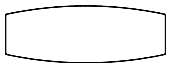
General Information:

- Glass tops are 3/8" thick back-painted, low-iron glass
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Table frame apron finish will match Base finish selection. Exception: if Base finish is Polished Chrome, frame apron will be Foil.
- If the Polished Chrome Camber Rail Assembly option is not selected, the Camber Rail assembly finish will match Base finish selection. Exceptions: if Base finish is Clear Anodized or Polished Chrome default, Camber Rail assembly finish will be Foil.
- Camber Rail assembly not present on tables 96" and shorter
- Tables longer than 168" include a center column. Center column finish will match Base finish selection. Exceptions: If Base finish is Clear Anodized or Polished Chrome, center column will be Foil.
- Due to color variation inherent in the natural acid etching process, Satin Etched Glass is not available on tables longer than 180" or wider than 60"



Kai Tops and Bases

Glass Top



Boat	Model #	L x W	Bases	Glass Sections	Seating Capacity	Metal Legs -MB	Painted Rectangle Base -PR
	KATB-8448-G	84 x 36/48	2	1	8	18314	18314
	KATB-9648-G	96 x 36/48	2	1	8	19832	19832
	KATB-10848-G	108 x 36/48	2	2	10	21351	21351
	KATB-12048-G	120 x 36/48	2	2	10	22870	22870
	KATB-13254-G	132 x 6/54	2	2	10	26476	26476
	KATB-14454-G	144 x 36/54	2	2	12	28185	28185
	KATB-15654-G	156 x 36/54	2	2	12	29894	29894
	KATB-16860-G	168 x 42/60	2	2	16	34260	34260
	KATB-18060-G	180 x 42/60	3	2	16	36159	36159
	KATB-19260-G	192 x 42/60	3	2	18	38057	38057
	KATB-20460-G	204 x 42/60	3	3	18	42530	42530
	KATB-21660-G	216 x 42/60	3	3	20	44428	44428
	KATB-22860-G	228 x 42/60	3	3	20	46326	46326
	KATB-24060-G	240 x 42/60	3	3	20	48226	48226

Options:

Satin Glass:	Add **-KSG**	$850 for 84"-120" tables and $1100 for 132"-180" tables
Power and Data Options:	See pages 238-240	

Polished Chrome Camber Rail Assembly:

Table lengths 108"-144"	Add **–PCKC1**	Add $839
Table lengths 156"-192"	Add **–PCKC2**	Add $1069
Table lengths 204"-240"	Add **–PCKC3**	Add $1304

Camber Rail Assembly not present on tables 96" and shorter

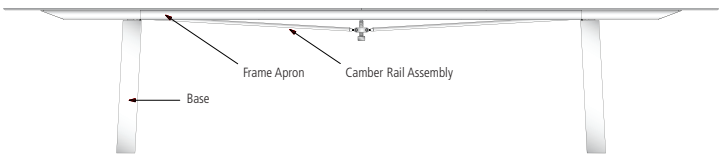
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Glass Finish
- Choose Base Finish. Add $1896 for Polished Chrome option (-PCKL).
  Note: Clear Anodized and Polished Chrome options are only available on Metal Leg base

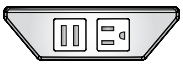
General Information:

- Glass tops are 3/8" thick back-painted, low-iron glass
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Table frame apron finish will match Base finish selection. Exception: if Base finish is Polished Chrome, frame apron will be Foil.
- If the Polished Chrome Camber Rail Assembly option is not selected, the Camber Rail assembly finish will match Base finish selection. Exceptions: if Base finish is Clear Anodized or Polished Chrome default, Camber Rail assembly finish will be Foil.
- Camber Rail assembly not present on tables 96" and shorter
- Tables longer than 168" include a center column. Center column finish will match Base finish selection. Exceptions: If Base finish is Clear Anodized or Polished Chrome, center column will be Foil.
- Due to color variation inherent in the natural acid etching process, Satin Etched Glass is not available on tables longer than 180" or wider than 60"

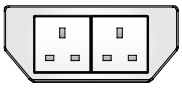


Kai Table Power and Data Options

Power Rail	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price
	RAIL-P-2		Power Rail unit - two simplex receptacles	515
	RAIL-C-2		Power Rail unit - one simplex receptacle, one dual powered USB ports	515
	RAIL-D-2		Power Rail unit - one blank AAP faceplate, one RJ-45 AAP faceplate	397



RAIL-C-2



RAIL-P-2-UK

Options:

Field-Wired: Add **-FW** Deduct $59 per unit

May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
A junction box will be provided when ordering the **-FW** option. This option is only available on the P-2 and C-2 models.

UK Power Add **-UK** Add $525

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Metal Finish. Not available in Clear Anodized or Polished Chrome.
- Single In-Feed Option must be specified. See page 240.

General Information:
- RAIL-C-2 option is not available in a UK version
- Retrofittable in the field
- UL Listed
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes a 6' flexible metal conduit and requires a hardwire connection
- See page 228 for more information on Power Rails

AV Connectors and Mounting Plates	Model #	Description	Style	W x H	Price
	FLDF-1	Blank faceplate, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	46
	FLDF-2	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer, one 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168
	FLDF-3	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-4	One RJ-11 Female to Punch Down - Phone	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-5	One RJ-45 Female to Female Barrel - Data	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	107
	FLDF-6	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	144
	FLDF-7	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - AMP	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-8	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Leviton	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-10	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Panduit	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-11	Two USB A Female to Two USB A Female on 10" Pigtails	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	229
	FLDF-12	Blank faceplate, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	58
	FLDF-13	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	144
	FLDF-14	Cable Pass-Through Set - one top, one bottom	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	254
	FLDF-15	One HDMI Female to Female Barrel	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168

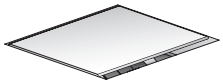
General Information:
- All connectors and faceplates are Extron® Architectural Adapter Plates (AAP)
- Each RAIL-D unit holds two Single Space faceplates
- Faceplates are black

Wire Chase	Model #	W x D	Description	Price
	KA-WC	11-1/2 x 4-1/4	Wire Chase	632

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Metal Finish. Not available in Clear Anodized or Polished Chrome.

General Information:
- Can be located anywhere along the centerline of the table to cover a floor monument
- Metal shroud
- Includes a removable shroud panel to access the interior cavity for routing cables from the floor to the table

Kai Table Power and Data Options

Power Matrix - Small	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-SM-G-B	Small - Glass Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-M-B	Small - Metal Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-W-B	Small - Wood Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	1236

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Charging	Add **-USB**	$73 per unit	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$144 per unit	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$206 per unit	
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $26 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See page 240	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish for the bezel and if metal door version is specified

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back painted low-iron glass
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes a 15 amp, 12' power infeed (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes a 6' flexible metal conduit and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Two simplex receptacles, two RJ-45 data connectors and two single blank faceplates
- Metal Bezel included with all door material options
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on page 240

Location Codes

Power Matrix Small	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PS-1	One at center	1
PS-2	One at each end	2
PS-3	One at center and one at each end	3
PS-4	Four equally spaced (tables 132" and longer)	4

Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Small			
Length	Top Sections	PS-1	PS-2	PS-3	PS-4
84	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
96	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
108	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
108	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
120	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
120	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
132	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
144	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
156	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
168	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
180	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
204	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
204	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
228	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
228	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M

Kai Table Power and Data Options

Data Faceplates	Model #	Description	Style	W X H	Price
	FLDF-1	Blank faceplate, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	46
	FLDF-2	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer, one 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168
	FLDF-3	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-4	One RJ-11 Female to Punch Down - Phone	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-5	One RJ-45 Female to Female Barrel - Data	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	107
	FLDF-6	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	144
	FLDF-7	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - AMP	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-8	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Leviton	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-10	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Panduit	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-11	Two USB A Female to Two USB A Female on 10" Pigtails	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	229
	FLDF-12	Blank faceplate, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	58
	FLDF-13	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	144
	FLDF-14	Cable Pass-Through Set - one top, one bottom	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	254
	FLDF-15	One HDMI Female to Female Barrel	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168

General Information:
- Faceplates are Extron® Architectural Adapter Plates (AAP)
- Faceplates are black

Single In-Feed Option	Model #	Description	Price
	SI-H	Single In-Feed Option, Hard-wired	361
	SI-C	Single In-Feed Option, Corded (Plug-in)	438

General Information:
- Tables 72"-120" in length include 2 duplex receptacles with the modular power system
- Tables 132"-240" in length include 3 duplex receptacles with the modular power system
- Hardwired and Corded Single In-Feed options are 7' long
- When specified in conjunction with the UK Power Option (-UK), the Single In-Feed cord will be 10' long
- Single In-Feed option cannot be specified in conjunction with the Field-Wired (-FW) option

Round Grommet	Model #	W x D	Description	Price
	GR2	2" Diameter	Round Grommet	134

Options:

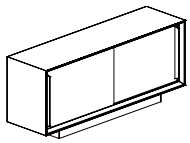
Polished Chrome Grommet	Add	**-PCG**	$54

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Metal Finish

General Information:
- Available at center location only

Kai Credenzas

Wood Case



Wood Case	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Internal Width	Internal Depth	Internal Height	Veneer -V	Premium Veneer -PV
	Conference Height							
	KACC-4829-W	48 x 20 x 29-1/2	Two Doors	22-1/4	13-7/8	21-3/4	8346	10014
	KACC-6029-W	60 x 20 x 29-1/2	Two Doors	28-1/4	13-7/8	21-3/4	9705	11646
	KACC-7229-W	72 x 20 x 29-1/2	Two Doors	34-1/4	13-7/8	21-3/4	10384	12461
	KACC-8429-W	84 x 20 x 29-1/2	Two Doors	40-1/4	13-7/8	21-3/4	11066	13277
	Buffet Height							
	KABC-4836-W	48 x 20 x 36	Two Doors	22-1/4	13-7/8	28-1/4	9597	11516
	KABC-6036-W	60 x 20 x 36	Two Doors	28-1/4	13-7/8	28-1/4	11161	13394
	KABC-7236-W	72 x 20 x 36	Two Doors	34-1/4	13-7/8	28-1/4	11942	14331
	KABC-8436-W	84 x 20 x 36	Two Doors	40-1/4	13-7/8	28-1/4	12725	15269

Options:

Gloss Glass Top (3/8"-thick):	Add -G	$525 for 48"-60" Credenzas and $766 for 72"-84" Credenzas
Satin Glass Top (3/8"-thick):	Add -KSG	$875 for 48"-60" Credenzas and $1216 for 72"-84" Credenzas
Trash/Recycle Receptacle:	Add -TF	$316

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

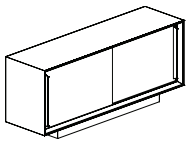
- Choose Wood Case Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Frame Finish
  - Polished Chrome option on the front of the case only -PCFR Add $1280
  - Polished Chrome option on both the front and back of the case -PCFB Add $2561
- Choose Metal Door Finish. Not available in Clear Anodized or Polished Chrome.
- Choose Plinth base Finish: -CS to match the Wood Case finish or -DR to match the Metal Door Finish
- Choose Glass Finish, if specified

General Information:

- Cases are 3/4" thick
- Credenzas include an adjustable shelf
- Door pull finish will match finish of Metal Frame
- Credenza back panel finish (inside and outside) will match the finish on the doors
- Internal width dimension is for each section behind each door (two per credenza)

Kai Credenzas

Painted Case



Painted Case	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Internal Width	Internal Depth	Internal Height	Price
	Conference Height						
	KACC-4829-PA	48 x 20 x 29-1/2	Two Doors	22-1/4	13-7/8	21-3/4	8346
	KACC-6029-PA	60 x 20 x 29-1/2	Two Doors	28-1/4	13-7/8	21-3/4	9705
	KACC-7229-PA	72 x 20 x 29-1/2	Two Doors	34-1/4	13-7/8	21-3/4	10384
	KACC-8429-PA	84 x 20 x 29-1/2	Two Doors	40-1/4	13-7/8	21-3/4	11066
	Buffet Height						
	KABC-4836-PA	48 x 20 x 36	Two Doors	22-1/4	13-7/8	28-1/4	9597
	KABC-6036-PA	60 x 20 x 36	Two Doors	28-1/4	13-7/8	28-1/4	11161
	KABC-7236-PA	72 x 20 x 36	Two Doors	34-1/4	13-7/8	28-1/4	11942
	KABC-8436-PA	84 x 20 x 36	Two Doors	40-1/4	13-7/8	28-1/4	12725

Options:

Trash/Recycle Receptacle	Add -TF	$316

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Painted Case Finish
- Choose Metal Frame Finish

Polished Chrome option on the front of the case only	-PCFR	Add $1280
Polished Chrome option on both the front and back of the case	-PCFB	Add $2561

- Choose Metal Door Finish. Not available in Clear Anodized or Polished Chrome.
- Choose Plinth base Finish: -CS to match the Wood Case finish or -DR to match the Metal Door Finish
- Choose Glass Finish

General Information:

- Cases are 3/4" thick
- Credenzas include an adjustable shelf
- Door pull finish will match finish of Metal Frame
- Credenza back panel finish (inside and outside) will match the finish on the doors
- Internal width dimension is for each section behind each door (two per credenza)
- Credenzas with painted cases include a 3/8"-thick back-painted glass top

Neos

Neos

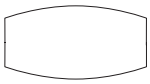
Overview

CONFERENCE TABLES

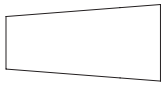
Pages 264-269

Round

Rectangle



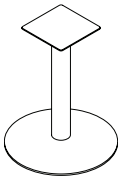
Boat



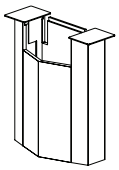
Sight Line

BASES

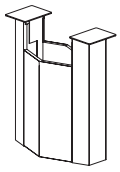
Pages 264-269



Round Base



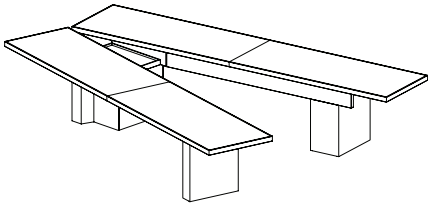
Panel Base



Center Base

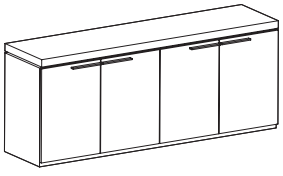
ARTICULATING TABLES

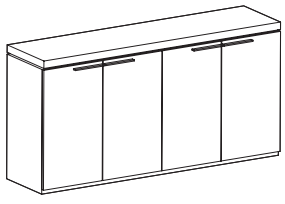
Page 270-271



CREDENZAS

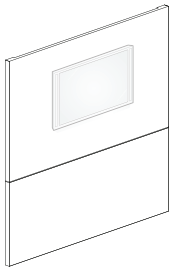
Page 277-278





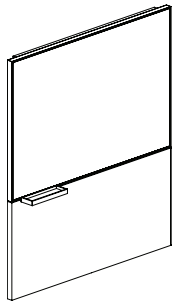
PRESENTATION WALL

Page 279



MARKER WALL

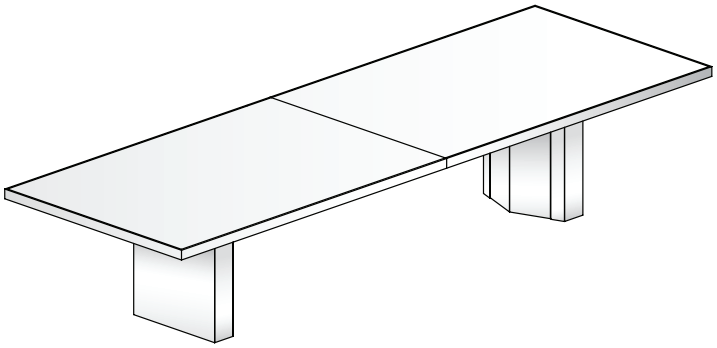
Pages 279



Neos Planning

Section Contents

Specification Overview 245
Detail Overview 246
Power and Data Planning 247-259
Wire Management Openings 260
Base Dimensions 261
Floor Monument Locations 262



Specification Overview

Conference Tables

1. Select the Top and Base Quantity
When creating a Neos table, you'll first select the top's shape and size. Neos is available in five shapes: Round, Square, Rectangle, Boat and Sight Line. Sizes range from 36" round to 240"-long. All shapes except Round and Square are available with either two or three bases depending on top size.

2. Select the Surface Materials
Choose between Standard or Premium Veneer and back-painted low-iron glass, if specified. Laminate or metal finish may also need to be selected, if specified.

3. Select Power and Data Options
Options for power and data include Power Matrix and Tech Node. Multiple power locations are available.

Articulating Tables

1. Select the Top
When creating a Neos Articulating table, you'll first select the top's size. Neos Articulating table is Rectangle with six standard lengths ranging from 120" to 240". Tables have an Equipment Base and either one, two or three articulating bases, depending on top size.

2. Select the Surface Materials
Choose between Standard or Premium Veneer. Laminate may also need to be selected, if specified.

3. Select Power and Data Options
Options for power and data include Power Matrix and Tech Node. Quantity and location will be determined by the size of the table.

Neos Planning

Detail Overview – Articulating Tables

Aesthetics

Articulating tables have a 2”-thick Square edge profile.

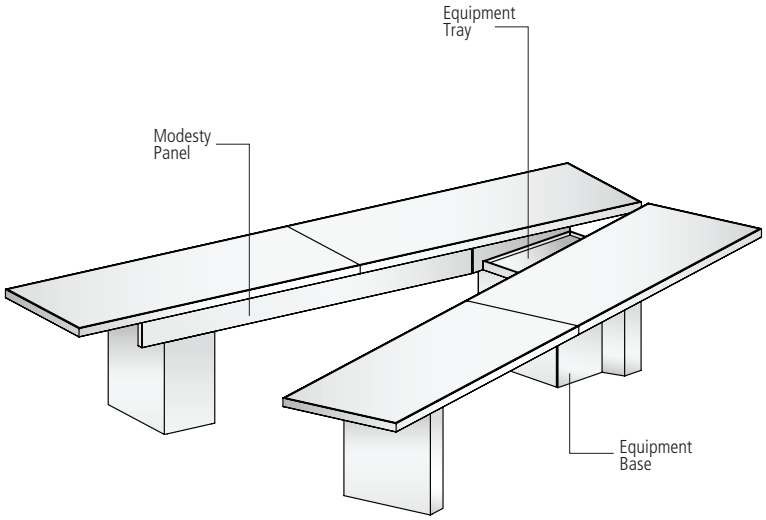
A 2” gap along the center of the tables offers a cable drop location and prevents pinch points during table closing.

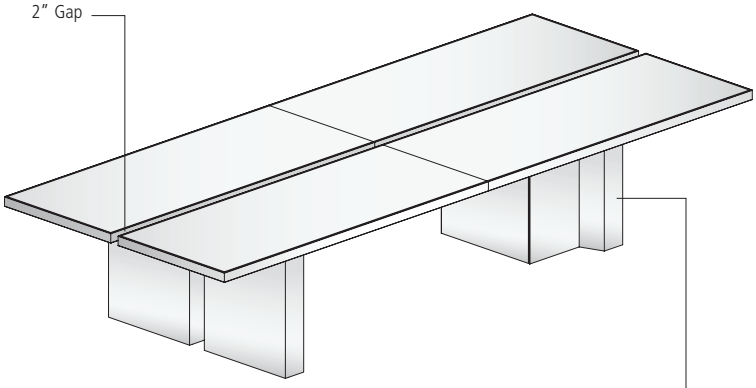
Function

Articulating Tables open for videoconferencing and presentations, providing seated participants with a clear line of sight, and close for conventional conferencing use.

Ease of table opening is aided by hidden casters and a convenient grasp rail.

Articulation is 24 degrees at maximum open angle.





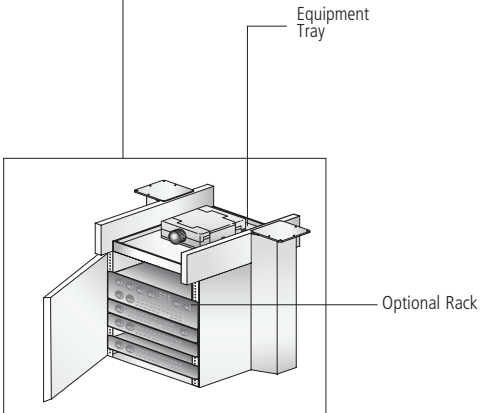
Wire Management

Power/data cables are concealed by the horizontal wooden modesty panels equipped with an integrated J-channel wire manager. Cables are routed through access holes into the Equipment Base.

Equipment Base

The Equipment Base, with optional racking and fan, provides equipment storage within the Articulating Table, eliminating the need for an equipment closet or additional piece of furniture.

The Equipment Tray provides a location for storage and use of projectors, teleconferencing phones, etc. in the Articulating Table that is hidden yet convenient.



Equipment Base – Detail

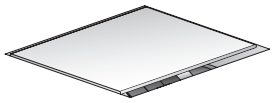
Neos Planning

Power Matrix

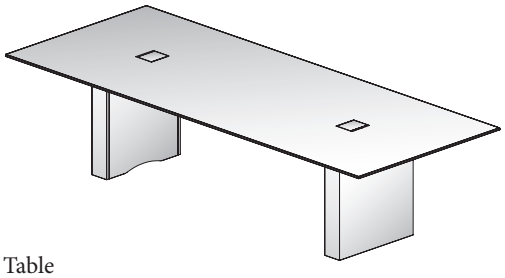
Available in a variety of sizes, styles and connectivity options, Power Matrix is Nucraft's most versatile power option. Power Matrix incorporates a broad array of scalable features and is available across multiple product lines, making it the "go to" solution for power and AV connectivity needs.

Offered in four sizes and two door configurations (single and double), Power Matrix can handle any power and AV connectivity need, from the simplest to the most demanding.

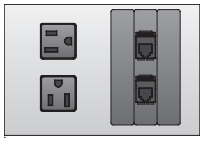
Small



Close-Up

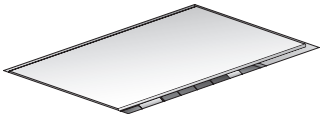


In Table

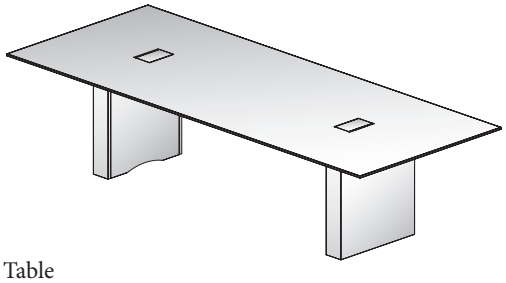


Standard Configuration

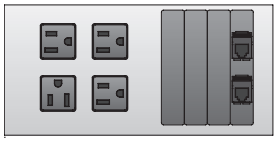
Medium



Close-Up

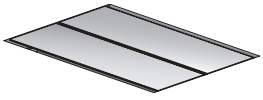


In Table

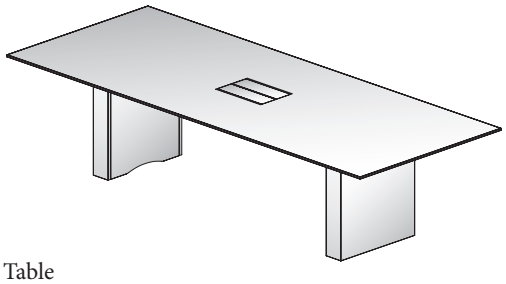


Standard Configuration

Large



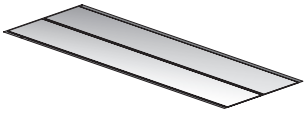
Close-Up



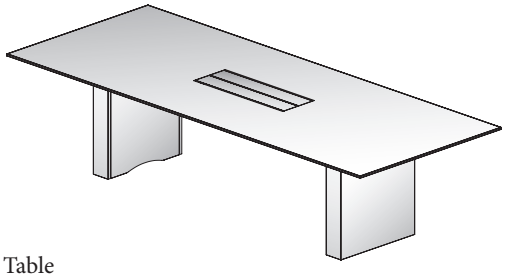
In Table

Standard Configuration

Extra Large



Close-Up



In Table

Standard Configuration

Neos Planning

Power Matrix

Power Matrix is filled with a broad array of high performance features and refined aesthetic elements.

Power

Power Matrix features simplex receptacles for power connectivity, the quantity of which is pre-determined based on the size of the unit. An optional dual USB charger can also be specified in place of one of the simplex receptacles when desired. Corded or hardwired in-feed options add flexibility while a standard UK option addresses most international requirements.

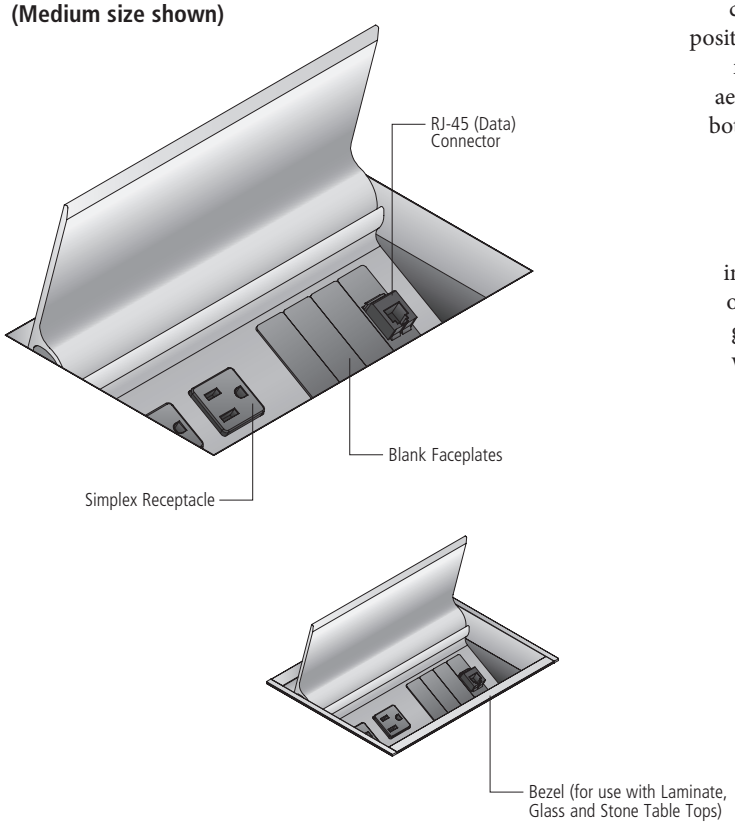
Data/AV Faceplates

Power Matrix accommodates Extron Architectural Adaptor Plates (AAPs) for unparalleled flexibility in data and AV connectivity.

Design

Power Matrix units feature a clear anodized aluminum body and a bezel-free flush mount design on wood tables for an elegant appearance. Laminate, glass and stone table tops include a bezel, available in powder coat, polished chrome or clear anodized finish options.

(Medium size shown)



Performance

Friction hinges ensure smooth travel through the door's range of motion and can hold the door in any position. Hidden door stops maintain the minimalist aesthetic. Cable storage is both concealed and ample.

Doors

Power Matrix is offered in multiple door material options, including metal, glass and grain-matched wood cut from the same table top.

Neos Planning

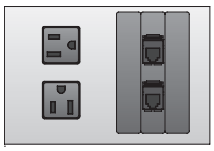
Power Matrix

Standard Configurations

Power Matrix is offered in four standard sizes, each with a pre-determined quantity of simplex outlets and AV faceplates. With each size, an optional dual 2 amp USB charger (1 amp per port) replaces one of the simplex outlets.

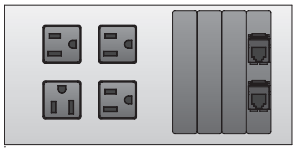
Small

- Single door design
- 5.375" x 6" cutout
- Two simplex outlets
- Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- (1) 12' plug-in infeed cord



Medium

- Single door design
- 5.375" x 8.25" cutout
- Four simplex outlets
- Four AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes three blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- (1) 12' plug-in infeed cord



Large

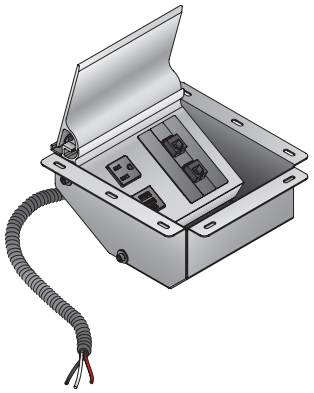
- Double door design
- 10.75" x 15.25" cutout
- Six simplex outlets (three per side)
- Six AV faceplates (three per side). Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors per side.
- (2) 12' plug-in infeed cords

Extra Large

- Double door design
- 10.75" x 30.25" cutout
- Eight simplex outlets (four per side)
- Twelve AV faceplates (six per side). Standard configuration includes four blank faceplates & two faceplates with two RJ-45 (data) connectors per side.
- (2) 12' plug-in infeed cords

Field-Wired

Some local electrical codes may require field-wiring during installation. In such instances, a Field-Wired option may be specified. In this configuration, each Power Matrix unit will be supplied with a 6' flexible metal conduit with hot, ground and neutral wires.



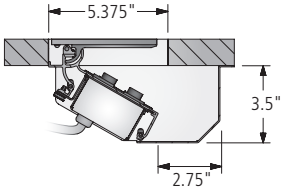
Neos Planning

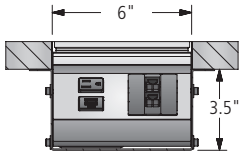
Power Matrix

Dimensions

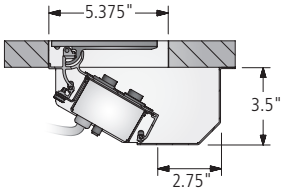
Each Power Matrix unit includes a low-profile pan beneath the work surface to conceal the unit and provide ample storage capacity for excess cables. The size of the cutout in the table top varies with each size of Power Matrix unit.

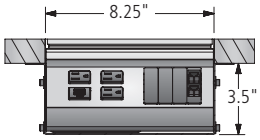
Small



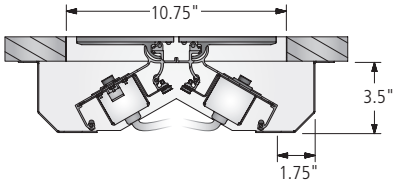


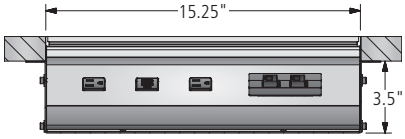
Medium



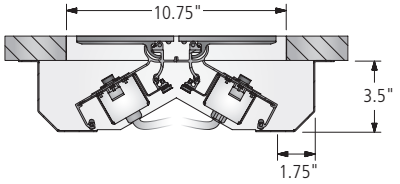


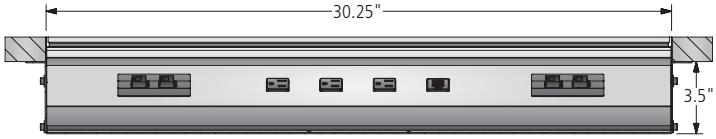
Large





Extra Large



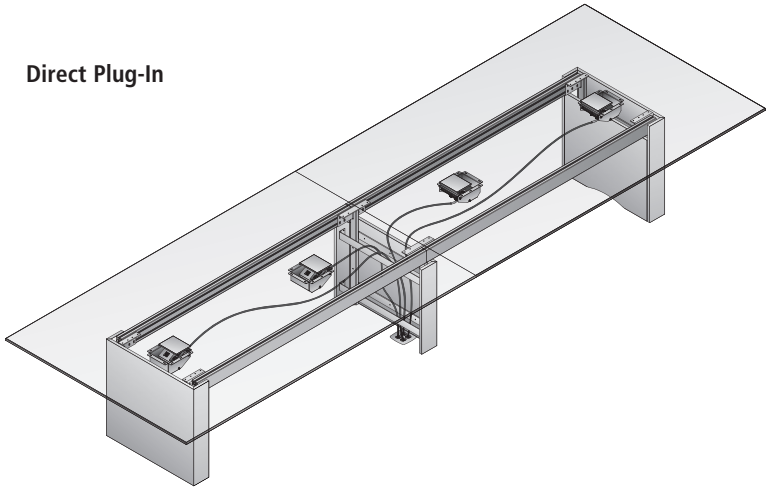


Power Planning

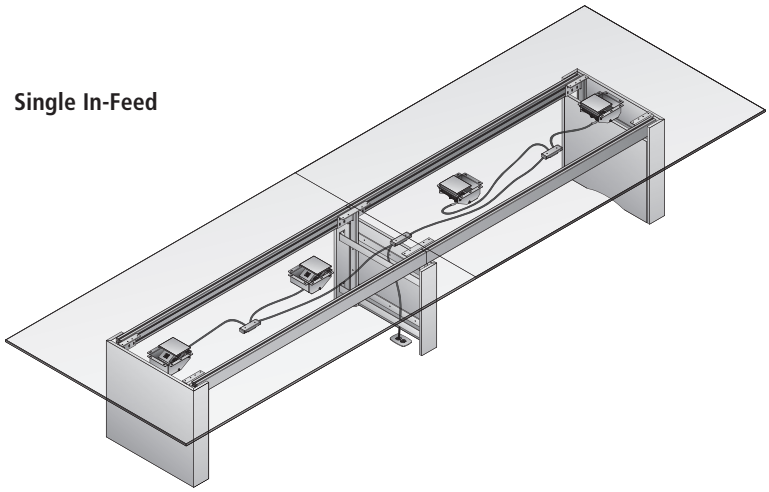
Power Matrix is available with two options for connection with building power:

- Direct Plug-In - the 15-amp power cord from each Power Matrix unit is plugged into a floor monument. The floor monument must have at least one power outlet per Power Matrix unit in the table (e.g., a table with four Power Matrix units would need four power outlets in the floor monument).
- Single In-Feed - each Power Matrix unit is plugged into a two-circuit modular electrical system in the table from which a single connection is made to a floor monument. This connection can be either hardwired (to utilize both of the circuits in the modular electrical system) or corded (which requires a 20-amp power outlet in the floor monument and reduces the modular electrical system in the table to a single circuit).

Direct Plug-In



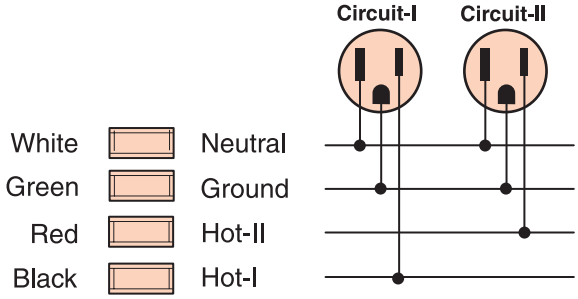
Single In-Feed



Two-Circuit Modular Electrical System

- 4-wire, 20-amp, 2-circuit modular electrical system.
- Only present on tables specified with the Single In-Feed option.
- Hardwire or corded (20-amp) in-feed options. A licensed electrician is required to complete hardwire connections to building's power source.
- Neutral (white) wires are 10 gauge, hot and ground wires are 12 gauge.
- All electrical components satisfy National Electrical Code (NEC) requirements and are UL listed.

Electrical Diagram — Hardwire Power Infeed Only



Neos Planning

Power Matrix

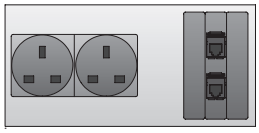
International

For international installations, Power Matrix units can be specified with a UK solution. In this configuration, Power Matrix is available in the Medium, Large and Extra Large sizes.

Medium

- Single door design
- Cutout: 5.375" x 8.25" (136.53mm x 209.55mm)
- Two power outlets
- Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- (1) 12' plug-in infeed cord

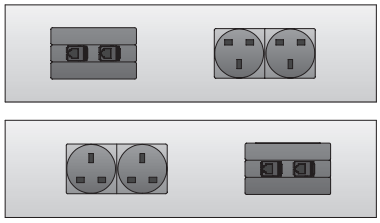
Medium



Large

- Double door design
- Cutout: 10.75" x 15.25" (273.05mm x 387.35mm)
- Four power outlets (two per side)
- Six AV faceplates (three per side). Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors per side.
- (2) 12' plug-in infeed cords

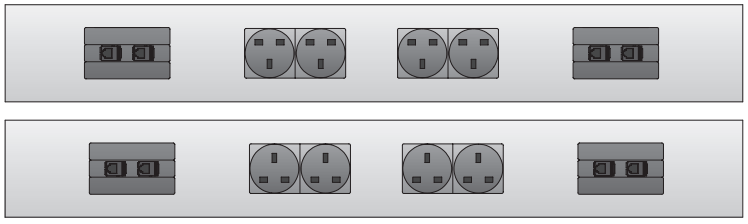
Large



Extra Large

- Double door design
- Cutout: 10.75" x 30.25" (273.05mm x 768.35mm)
- Eight power outlets (four per side)
- Twelve AV faceplates (six per side). Standard configuration includes four blank faceplates & two faceplates with two RJ-45 (data) connectors per side.
- (2) 12' plug-in infeed cords

Extra Large



Neos Planning

Power Matrix

Location Codes

Power Matrix is offered in a variety of locations and quantities per table size, offering a broad range of performance and pricing options.

Location Codes

Power Matrix Small	Power Matrix Medium	Power Matrix Large	Power Matrix Extra Large	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PS-1	PM-1	PL-1	PX-1	One at center	1
PS-2	PM-2	PL-2	PX-2	One at each end	2
PS-3	PM-3	PL-3	PX-3	One at center and one at each end	3
PS-4	PM-4			Four equally spaced	4

Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Small				Power Matrix Medium				Power Matrix Large*			Power Matrix Extra Large*		
Length	Top Sections	PS-1	PS-2	PS-3	PS-4	PM-1	PM-2	PM-3	PM-4	PL-1	PL-2	PL-3	PX-1	PX-2	PX-3
84	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	2	-	W/G/M	-	-	-	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
144	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	-	G/M	W/G/M	-
168	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	-	G/M	W/G/M	-
192	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	-	G/M	W/G/M	-
192	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	G/M	-	G/M	G/M	-
216	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	G/M	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
216	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M
240	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	G/M	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
240	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M

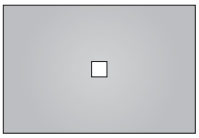
*Power Matrix Large and Extra Large are not available on Sightline tables or 48"-wide tables

Neos Planning

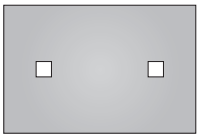
Power Matrix Location Options

Power Matrix | 84" Tables, 6 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Boat and Sightline)

Power Matrix Small

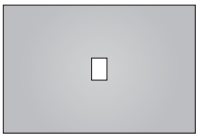


PS-1

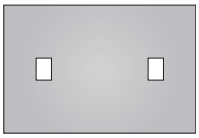


PS-2

Power Matrix Medium



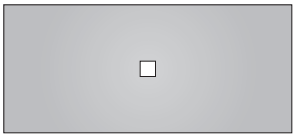
PM-1



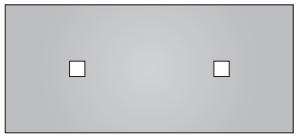
PM-2

Power Matrix | 96"-120" Tables, 8-12 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Boat and Sightline)

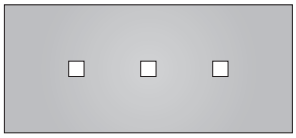
Power Matrix Small



PS-1

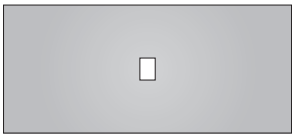


PS-2

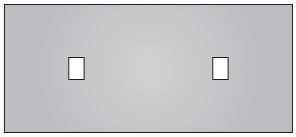


PS-3

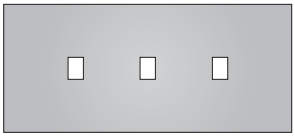
Power Matrix Medium



PM-1



PM-2



PM-3

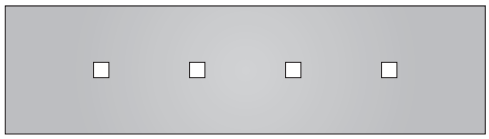
Neos Planning

Power Matrix Location Options

Power Matrix | 144"-192" Tables, 14-18 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Boat and Sightline)

Power Matrix Small

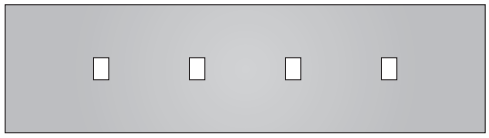
PS-2



PS-4

Power Matrix Medium

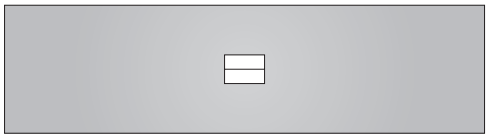
PM-2



PM-4

Power Matrix Large

(Not available on 48"-wide tables or Sightline tables)

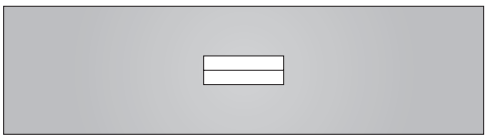


PL-1

PL-2

Power Matrix Extra Large

(Not available on 48"-wide tables or Sightline tables)



PX-1

PX-2

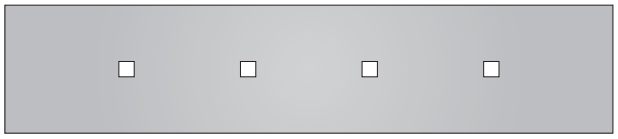
Neos Planning

Power Matrix Location Options

Power Matrix | 216"-240" Tables, 20 Seats

Power Matrix Small

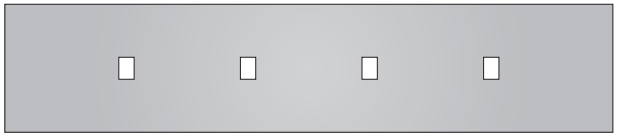
PS-2



PS-4

Power Matrix Medium

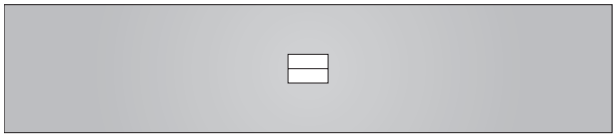
PM-2



PM-4

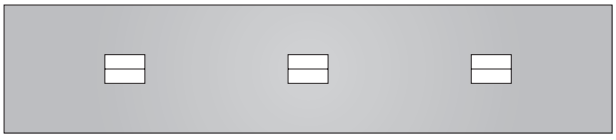
Power Matrix Large

(Not available on 48"-wide tables or Sightline tables)



PL-1

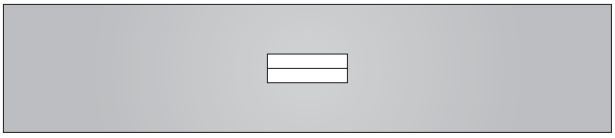
PL-2



PL-3

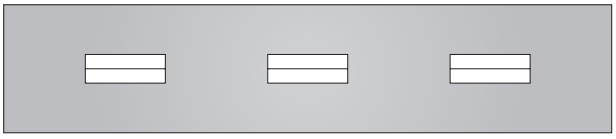
Power Matrix Extra Large

(Not available on 48"-wide tables or Sightline tables)



PX-1

PX-2



PX-3

Neos Planning

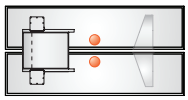
Power Matrix Location Options

The following illustrations show the Power Matrix locations for Neos Articulating tables. Only Power Matrix Small may be specified on Articulating tables.

- **Power Matrix**

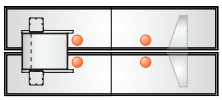
Power Matrix | 120" x 60"/108" Articulating Tables

Power Matrix Small



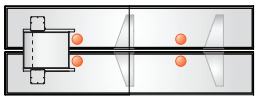
Power Matrix | 144" x 60"/118" Articulating Tables

Power Matrix Small



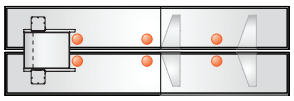
Power Matrix | 168" x 60"/128" Articulating Tables

Power Matrix Small



Power Matrix | 192" x 60"/138" Articulating Tables

Power Matrix Small

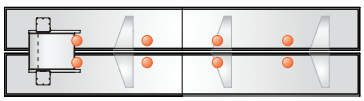


Power Matrix | 216" x 60"/148" Articulating Tables

Power Matrix Small

Power Matrix | 240" x 60"/158" Articulating Tables

Power Matrix Small



Neos Planning

Tech Node

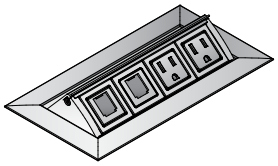
Tech Node offers convenient access to power and voice/data connections. Tech Node features include a push/push open design that conceals internal components.

Each Tech Node is equipped with the following components:

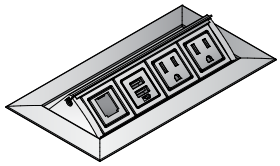
- Clear or Black Anodized Aluminum
- Fluid one touch accessibility
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Up to two voice/data ports
- Optional dual powered USB
- 12' 15-Amp cord
- Voice/Data Adapter Kit p/n BE01421 to accept couplers & jacks
- UL Listed
- Overall dimensions - *4-7/16" x 8-5/16"*

All electrical components are UL listed.

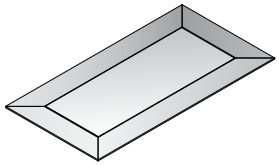
Tech Node - Cover Open



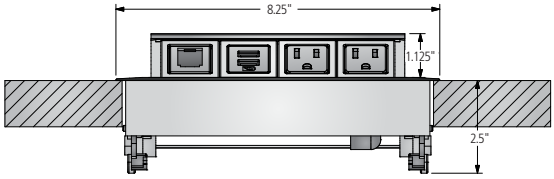
Tech Node - Cover Open with USB



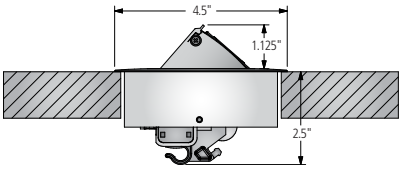
Tech Node - Cover Closed



Tech Node - Open Front View



Tech Node - Open Side View



Power and Voice/Data Capabilities

Refer to individual product sections for specific Tech Node application guidelines.

Table Length	Maximum Quantity Units	Simplex Receptacles Provided	Voice/Data Simplex Cutouts
42"-72" diam.	1	2	2
72"	3	6	6
84"	3	6	6
96"	3	6	6
120"	3	6	6
144"	3	6	6
168"	3	6	6
192"	3	6	6
216"	3	6	6
240"	4	8	8

Voice/Data Planning

Two (2) simplex voice/data cutouts accept customer supplied, field-installed snap-in connectors.

Nucraft recommends consulting an audio/visual (AV) integrator for assistance with voice/data planning.

Voice/Data Product Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Phone Number	Web Site
AMP	1-800-522-6752	www.tycoelectronics.com
Avaya	1-866-462-8292	www.avaya.com
Leviton	1-800-722-2082	www.leviton.com
Panduit	1-800-777-3300	www.panduit.com
Siemon	1-860-945-4200	www.siemon.com

Neos Planning

Tech Node Location Options

Location Codes

Tech Node	Location	Qty of Units to Order
TN-1	One at center	1
TN-2	One at each end	2
TN-3	One at center and one at each end	3
TN-4	Four equally spaced	4

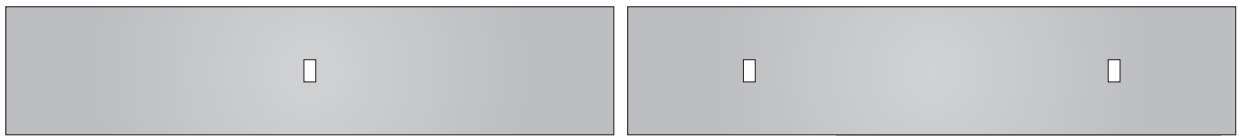
Tech Node | 84"-216" Table, 6-20 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Boat and Sightline)

Tech Node

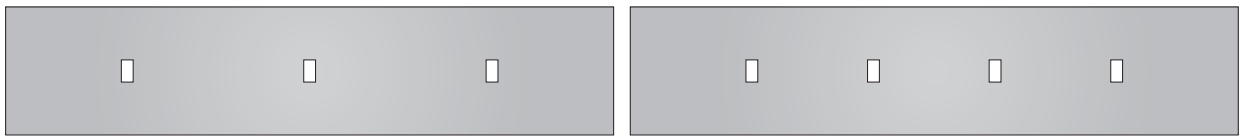
TN-1 TN-2 TN-3

Tech Node | 240" Table, 20 Seats

Tech Node



TN-1 TN-2

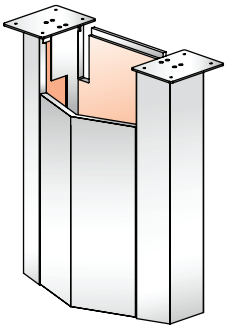


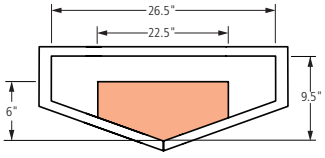
TN-3 TN-4

Neos Planning

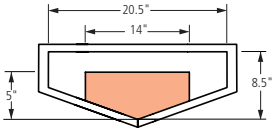
Wire Management Openings

End Bases



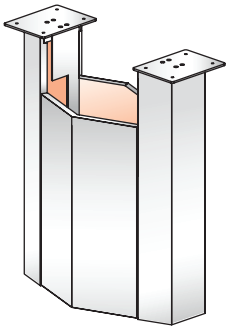


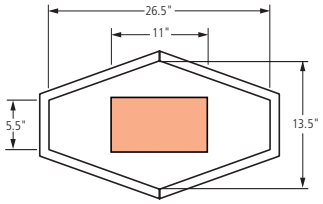
60" Wide Tops



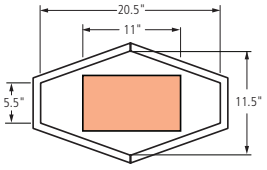
48" Wide Tops

Center Base



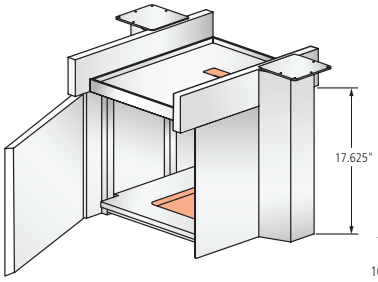


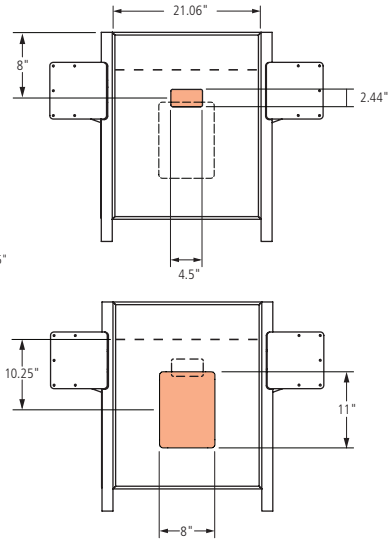
60" Wide Tops



48" Wide Tops

Equipment Base (Articulating Table only)

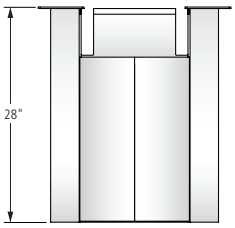


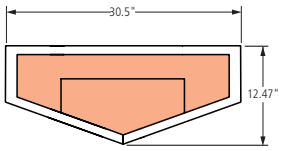


Neos Planning

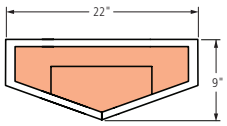
Base Dimensions

End Bases



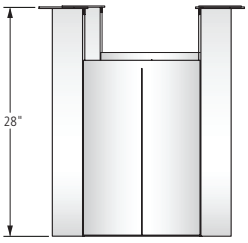


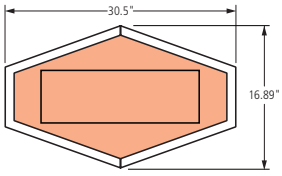
60" Wide Tops



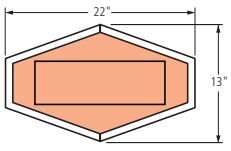
48" Wide Tops

Center Base



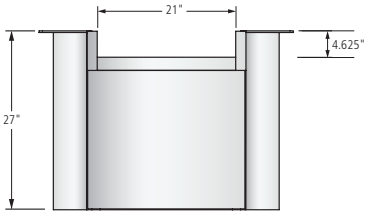


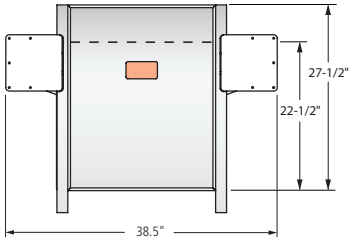
60" Wide Tops



48" Wide Tops

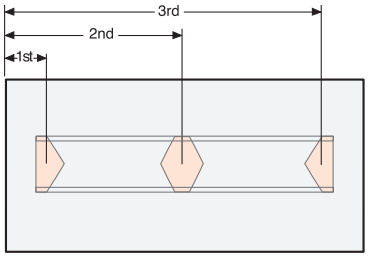
Equipment Base (Articulating Table only)

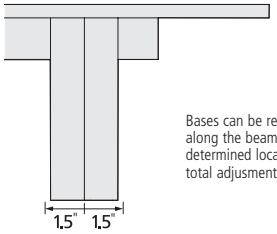




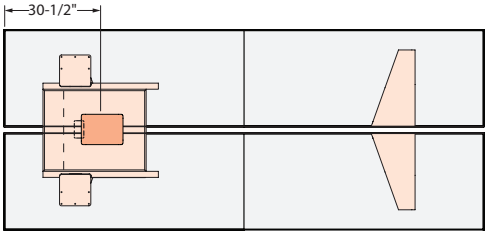
Neos Planning

Floor Monument Locations





Bases can be repositioned along the beam (three pre-determined locations, 3" total adjusment per base).



Rectangle, Boat and Sight Line

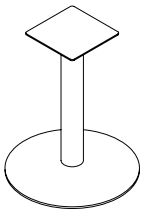
Table Length (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base
84	25	59	
96	25	71	
120	25	95	
144	25	72	119
168	25	84	143
192	25	96	167
216	25	108	191
240	25	120	215

Neos Planning

Neos Tops and Bases

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Round	Model #	Diameter	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Veneer -V	Price Premium Veneer -PV
	NER-36-RMB	36	1	1	3	2706	2977
	NER-42-RMB	42	1	1	4	2953	3249
	NER-48-RMB	48	1	1	5	3593	3953
	NER-54-RMB	54	1	1	6	4368	4805
	NER-60-RMB	60	1	1	6	5106	5617



Round Metal Base
-RMB

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Edge Profile:

NE - 2" Square

BD - Blade

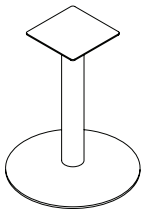
General Information:

- Tops with NE edge are 2" thick with 3/8" deep edge band
- Tops with BD edge are 1-1/4" thick with 3/8" deep edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- No power options are available

Neos Tops and Bases

Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge

Round	Model #	Diameter	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Veneer -V
	NER-36-RMB-P	36	1	1	3	2558
	NER-42-RMB-P	42	1	1	4	2791
	NER-48-RMB-P	48	1	1	5	3396
	NER-54-RMB-P	54	1	1	6	4128
	NER-60-RMB-P	60	1	1	6	4826



Round Metal Base
-RMB

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Edge Profile:

NE - 2" Square

BD - Blade

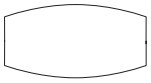
General Information:

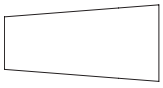
- Tops with NE edge are 2" thick with 3/8" deep edge band
- Tops with BD edge are 1-1/4" thick with 3/8" deep edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- No power options are available

Neos Tops and Bases

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Rectangle	Model #	L x W	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Two Bases - PB Veneer -V	Two Bases - PB Premium Veneer -PV	Three Bases -3PB Veneer -V	Three Bases -3PB Premium Veneer -PV
	NET-8442	84 x 42	1	8	5478	6026	-	-
	NET-9648	96 x 48	1	8	6577	7235	-	-
	NET-12048	120 x 48	1	10	8086	8895	-	-
	NET-14448	144 x 48	2	12	9602	10563	11221	12344
	NET-14460	144 x 60	2	14	11770	12947	13551	14907
	NET-16848	168 x 48	2	14	-	-	12985	14284
	NET-16860	168 x 60	2	16	-	-	15707	17278
	NET-19248	192 x 48	2	16	-	-	13949	15344
	NET-19260	192 x 60	2	18	-	-	16970	18667
	NET-21648	216 x 48	2	18	-	-	15896	17486
	NET-21660	216 x 60	2	20	-	-	19436	21380
	NET-24048	240 x 48	2	18	-	-	17277	19005
	NET-24060	240 x 60	2	20	-	-	21219	23341

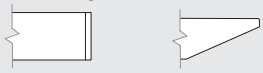
Boat	Model #	L x W			-V	-PV	-V	-PV
	NEB-8448	84 x 36/48	1	8	5919	6511	-	-
	NEB-9648	96 x 36/48	1	8	6577	7235	-	-
	NEB-12048	120 x 36/48	1	10	8086	8895	-	-
	NEB-14454	144 x 42/54	2	12	10602	11663	12293	13523
	NEB-16854	168 x 42/54	2	14	-	-	14238	15662
	NEB-19260	192 x 48/60	2	18	-	-	16970	18667
	NEB-21660	216 x 48/60	2	20	-	-	19436	21380
	NEB-24060	240 x 48/60	2	20	-	-	21219	23341

Sight Line	Model #	L x W			-V	-PV	-V	-PV
	NEA-12060	120 x 36/60	1	11	9823	10806	-	-
	NEA-14460	144 x 36/60	2	13	11770	12947	13551	14907
	NEA-16860	168 x 36/60	2	15	-	-	15707	17278
	NEA-19260	192 x 36/60	2	17	-	-	16970	18667
	NEA-21660	216 x 36/60	2	19	-	-	19436	21380
	NEA-24060	240 x 36/60	2	20	-	-	21219	23341

Options:
Power and Data Options: See Pages 272-276

Multi-Section Tops:
120" tops in two sections — Specify -2*
240" tops in three sections — Specify -3
*Note: Power Matrix (center of table location only) cannot be specified when this option is selected

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Edge Profile:



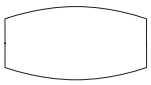
NE - 2" Square **BD** - Blade

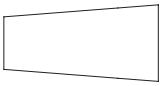
General Information:
- Tops with NE edge are 2" thick with 3/8" deep edge band
- Tops with BD edge are 1-1/4" thick with 3/8" deep edge band
- Bases can be repositioned to conceal floor monuments
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Bases are standard with hinged panels for wire access
- Power Matrix Large and Extra Large are not available on 48"-wide tables
- Power Matrix Large and Extra Large are not available on Sightline tables

Neos Tops and Bases

Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge

Rectangle	Model #	L x W	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Two Bases - **PB** Veneer -V	Three Bases **-3PB** Veneer -V
	NET-8442-P	84 x 42	1	8	5177	-
	NET-9648-P	96 x 48	1	8	6216	-
	NET-12048-P	120 x 48	1	10	7642	-
	NET-14448-P	144 x 48	2	12	9074	10604
	NET-14460-P	144 x 60	2	14	11123	12806
	NET-16848-P	168 x 48	2	14	-	12271
	NET-16860-P	168 x 60	2	16	-	14844
	NET-19248-P	192 x 48	2	16	-	13182
	NET-19260-P	192 x 60	2	18	-	16037
	NET-21648-P	216 x 48	2	18	-	15022
	NET-21660-P	216 x 60	2	20	-	18368
	NET-24048-P	240 x 48	2	18	-	16327
	NET-24060-P	240 x 60	2	20	-	20052

Boat	Model #	L x W			-V	-V
	NEB-8448-P	84 x 36/48	1	8	5594	-
	NEB-9648-P	96 x 36/48	1	8	6216	-
	NEB-12048-P	120 x 36/48	1	10	7642	-
	NEB-14454-P	144 x 42/54	2	12	10019	11617
	NEB-16854-P	168 x 42/54	2	14	-	13455
	NEB-19260-P	192 x 48/60	2	18	-	16037
	NEB-21660-P	216 x 48/60	2	20	-	18368
	NEB-24060-P	240 x 48/60	2	20	-	20052

Sight Line	Model #	L x W			-V	-V
	NEA-12060-P	120 x 36/60	1	11	9283	-
	NEA-14460-P	144 x 36/60	2	13	11123	12806
	NEA-16860-P	168 x 36/60	2	15	-	14844
	NEA-19260-P	192 x 36/60	2	17	-	16037
	NEA-21660-P	216 x 36/60	2	19	-	18368
	NEA-24060-P	240 x 36/60	2	20	-	20052

Options:
Power and Data Options: See Pages 272-276

Multi-Section Tops:
120" tops in two sections — Specify -2*
240" tops in three sections — Specify -3
*Note: Power Matrix (center of table location only) cannot be specified when this option is selected

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Edge Profile:

NE - 2" Square

BD - Blade

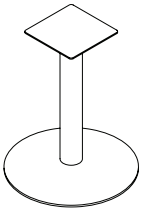
General Information:
- Tops with NE edge are 2" thick with 3/8" deep edge band
- Tops with BD edge are 1-1/4" thick with 3/8" deep edge band
- Bases can be repositioned to conceal floor monuments
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Bases are standard with hinged panels for wire access
- Power Matrix Large and Extra Large are not available on 48"-wide tables
- Power Matrix Large and Extra Large are not available on Sightline tables

Neos Glass Tops and Bases

Round	Model #	Diameter	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Glass/ Veneer -GV	Price Glass/Premium Veneer -GPV
	NER-36-RMB	36	1	1	3	3924	4709
	NER-42-RMB	42	1	1	4	4282	5139
	NER-48-RMB	48	1	1	5	5210	6252
	NER-54-RMB	54	1	1	6	6334	7601
	NER-60-RMB	60	1	1	6	7404	8885

Options:

Satin Glass	Add -RSG	$250 for all sizes



Round Metal Base
-RMB

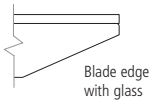
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Glass Finish. Satin Etched Glass is not available on tables longer than 180" or wider than 60".
- Choose Wood Species & Finish

General Information:

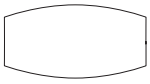
- Glass is 1/4" thick back-painted low-iron glass which sits on sub top with wood edge
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- No power options are available

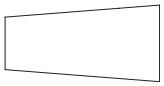


Blade edge
with glass

Neos Glass Tops and Bases

Rectangle	Model #	L x W	Sub Top Sections	Glass Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price: Two Bases - PB Glass/Veneer -GV	Price: Two Bases - PB Glass/Premium Veneer -GPV	Price: Three Bases -3PB Glass/Veneer -GV	Price: Three Bases -3PB Glass/Premium Veneer -GPV
	NET-8442	84 x 42	1	1	8	7944	9532	-	-
	NET-9648	96 x 48	1	1	8	9537	11444	-	-
	NET-12048	120 x 48	1	2	10	11725	14070	-	-
	NET-14448	144 x 48	2	2	12	13923	16708	16271	19525
	NET-14460	144 x 60	2	3	14	17067	20480	19649	23579
	NET-16848	168 x 48	2	3	14	-	-	18829	22594
	NET-16860	168 x 60	2	3	16	-	-	22776	27331
	NET-19248	192 x 48	2	3	16	-	-	20227	24272
	NET-19260	192 x 60	2	4	18	-	-	24607	29528
	NET-21648	216 x 48	2	3	18	-	-	23050	27660
	NET-21660	216 x 60	2	4	20	-	-	28183	33819
	NET-24048	240 x 48	2	4	18	-	-	25052	30062
	NET-24060	240 x 60	2	4	20	-	-	30768	36922

Boat	Model #	L x W				-GV	-GPV	-GV	-GPV
	NEB-8448	84 x 36/48	1	1	8	8583	10300	-	-
	NEB-9648	96 x 36/48	1	1	8	9537	11444	-	-
	NEB-12048	120 x 36/48	1	2	10	11725	14070	-	-
	NEB-14454	144 x 42/54	2	3	12	15373	18448	17825	21390
	NEB-16854	168 x 42/54	2	3	14	-	-	20646	24775
	NEB-19260	192 x 48/60	2	4	18	-	-	24607	29528
	NEB-21660	216 x 48/60	2	4	20	-	-	28183	33819
	NEB-24060	240 x 48/60	2	4	20	-	-	30768	36922

Sight Line	Model #	L x W				-GV	-GPV	-GV	-GPV
	NEA-12060	120 x 36/60	1	2	11	14244	17093	-	-
	NEA-14460	144 x 36/60	2	2	13	17067	20480	19649	23579
	NEA-16860	168 x 36/60	2	3	15	-	-	22776	27331
	NEA-19260	192 x 36/60	2	4	17	-	-	24607	29528
	NEA-21660	216 x 36/60	2	4	19	-	-	28183	33819
	NEA-24060	240 x 36/60	2	4	20	-	-	30768	36922

Options:

Satin Glass	Add -NSG	$450 for 84"-120" tables and $750 for 144"-168" tables
Tech Node	See page 276	

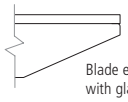
Multi-Section Sub Tops:

120" tops in two sections	Specify -2
240" tops in three sections	Specify -3

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Glass Finish
- Choose Wood Species & Finish



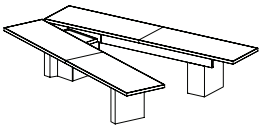
Blade edge with glass

General Information:

- Glass is 1/4" thick back-painted low-iron glass which sits on sub top with wood edge
- Bases can be repositioned to conceal floor monuments
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Bases are standard with hinged panels for wire access
- Due to color variation inherent in the natural acid etching process, Satin Etched Glass is not available on tables longer than 180" or wider than 60"
- Power Matrix Large and Extra Large are not available on 48"-wide tables
- Power Matrix Large and Extra Large are not available on Sightline tables

Neos Articulating Table

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



Rectangle	Model #	L x W (Closed/Max. Open)	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Price: Recommended Seating Capacity	Price: Veneer -V	Price: Premium Veneer -PV
	NEOR-12060	120 x 60/108	2	1	10	14986	17981
	NEOR-14460	144 x 60/118	2	2	12	17750	21301
	NEOR-16860	168 x 60/128	3	2	14	22977	27571
	NEOR-19260	192 x 60/138	3	2	16	26048	31257
	NEOR-21660	216 x 60/148	4	2	18	29277	35132
	NEOR-24060	240 x 60/158	4	2	20	32657	39187

Options:

A/V Rack and Fan:	Add **-R**	$2240
Tech Node:	See below	
Power Matrix:	See below	

Power Options	Size	QTY	Tech Node -PUP	Tech Node -PUP-USB	Power Matrix Small Glass -PM-G	Power Matrix Small Metal -PM-M	Power Matrix Small Wood -PM-W
	120	(2) per table	710	848	1958	1958	2472
	144	(4) per table	1420	1696	3916	3916	4944
	168	(4) per table	1420	1696	3916	3916	4944
	192	(6) per table	2130	2544	5874	5874	7416
	216	(6) per table	2130	2544	5874	5874	7416
	240	(8) per table	2840	3392	7832	7832	9888

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Edge Profile:

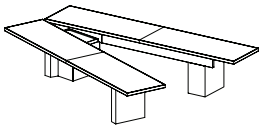
NE - 2" Square

General Information:

- Tops with NE edge are 2" thick with 3/8" deep edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Articulation is 24 degrees at maximum open angle
- Optional sliding A/V rack accommodates 8 Rack Units (RUs)
- Optional thermostatic controlled fan activates automatically at 87° F and turn off at 85° F

Neos Articulating Table

Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge

Rectangle	Model #	L x W (Closed/Max. Open)	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Price: Recommended Seating Capacity	Price: Veneer -V
	NEOR-12060-P	120 x 60/108	2	1	10	14986
	NEOR-14460-P	144 x 60/118	2	2	12	17750
	NEOR-16860-P	168 x 60/128	3	2	14	22977
	NEOR-19260-P	192 x 60/138	3	2	16	26048
	NEOR-21660-P	216 x 60/148	4	2	18	29277
	NEOR-24060-P	240 x 60/158	4	2	20	32657

Options:

A/V Rack and Fan:	Add **-R**	$2174
Tech Node:	See below	
Power Matrix:	See below	

Options	Size	QTY	Tech Node -PUP	Power Matrix Small: Glass -PM-G	Power Matrix Small: Metal -PM-M
	120	(2) per table	710	1958	1958
	144	(4) per table	1420	3916	3916
	168	(4) per table	1420	3916	3916
	192	(6) per table	2130	5874	5874
	216	(6) per table	2130	5874	5874
	240	(8) per table	2840	7832	7832

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

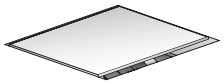
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Edge Profile:

NE - 2" Square

General Information:

- Tops with NE edge are 2" thick with 3/8" deep edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Articulation is 24 degrees at maximum open angle
- Optional sliding A/V rack accommodates 8 Rack Units (RUs)
- Optional thermostatic controlled fan activates automatically at 87° F and turn off at 85° F
- When specified with Power Matrix, each Power Matrix unit includes a metal bezel

Neos Power & Data Options

Power Matrix - Small	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-SM-G	Small - Glass Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-M	Small - Metal Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-W	Small - Wood Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	1236

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Charging	Add **-USB**	$73	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$144	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$206	Only available on glass, stone and laminate top tables
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $26 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See page 276	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate, glass and stone tables

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back-painted low-iron glass
- Satin etched glass doors are only available with veneer, stone or laminate tops
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes a 15 amp, 12' power infeed (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes a 6' flexible metal conduit and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Two simplex receptacles, two RJ-45 data connectors and two single blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate, glass or stone tops, each Power Matrix unit will include a metal bezel and is limited to the glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to your model number for the bezel.
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on Page 276

Location Codes

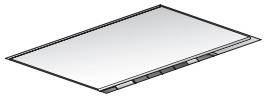
Power Matrix Small	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PS-1	One at center	1
PS-2	One at each end	2
PS-3	One at center and one at each end	3
PS-4	Four equally spaced (tables 132" and longer)	4

Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Small			
Length	Top Sections	PS-1	PS-2	PS-3	PS-4
84	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
90	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
96	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
120	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
120	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
144	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
168	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M

Neos Power & Data Options

Power Matrix - Medium	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-MD-G	Medium - Glass Door	8.25 x 5.375	4	3	1	1545
	PM-MD-M	Medium - Metal Door	8.25 x 5.375	4	3	1	1545
	PM-MD-W	Medium - Wood Door	8.25 x 5.375	4	3	1	1803

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Charging	Add **-USB**	$73	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$196	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$232	Only available on glass, stone and laminate top tables
UK Power	Add **-UK**	$0	Includes two power receptacles per unit Not available with USB Charging option
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $26 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See page 276	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate, glass and stone tables

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back-painted low-iron glass
- Satin etched glass doors are only available with veneer, stone or laminate tops
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes a 15 amp, 12' power infeed (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes a 6' flexible metal conduit and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Four simplex receptacles, two RJ-45 (data) connectors and three single space blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate, glass or stone tops, each Power Matrix unit includes a metal bezel and is limited to the glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to your model number for the bezel.
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on Page 276

Location Codes

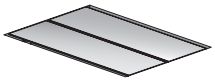
Power Matrix Medium	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PM-1	One at center	1
PM-2	One at each end	2
PM-3	One at center and one at each end	3
PM-4	Four equally spaced (tables 132" and longer)	4

Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Medium			
Length	Top Sections	PM-1	PM-2	PM-3	PM-4
84	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
96	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
120	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
120	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
144	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
168	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M

Neos Power & Data Options

Power Matrix - Large	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-LG-G	Large - Glass Door	15.25 x 10.75	6	4	2	2500
	PM-LG-M	Large - Metal Door	15.25 x 10.75	6	4	2	2500
	PM-LG-W	Large - Wood Door	15.25 x 10.75	6	4	2	2900

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Option	Add **-USB**	$146	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets (one per side)
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$484	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$371	Only available on glass, stone and laminate top tables
UK Power	Add **-UK**	$0	Includes four power receptacles per unit. Not available with USB Charging option.
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $52 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See page 276	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate, glass and stone tables

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back-painted low-iron glass
- Satin etched glass doors are only available with veneer, stone or laminate tops
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes (2) 15 amp, 12' power infeeds (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes (2) 6' flexible metal conduits and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Six simplex receptacles, four RJ-45 (data) connectors and four single space blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate, glass or stone tops, each Power Matrix unit includes a metal bezel and is limited to glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to your model number for the bezel.
- Power Matrix Large is not available on 48"-wide tables
- Power Matrix Large is not available on Sightline tables
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on Page 276

Location Codes

Power Matrix Large	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PL-1	One at center	1
PL-2	One at each end	2
PL-3	One at center and one at each end	3

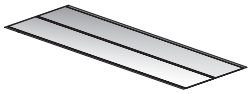
Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Large*		
Length	Top Sections	PL-1	PL-2	PL-3
96	1	-	-	-
120	1	-	-	-
120	2	-	-	-
144	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
168	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
192	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
192	4	G/M	G/M	-
216	2	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
216	4	G/M	G/M	G/M
240	2	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
240	4	G/M	G/M	G/M

*Power Matrix Large is not available on 48"-wide tables or Sightline tables

Neos Power & Data Options



Power Matrix - Extra Large	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-XL-G	Extra Large - Glass Door	30.25 x 10.75	8	8	4	3605
	PM-XL-M	Extra Large - Metal Door	30.25 x 10.75	8	8	4	3605
	PM-XL-W	Extra Large - Wood Door	30.25 x 10.75	8	8	4	4017

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Option	Add **-USB**	$146	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets (one per side)
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$680	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$489	Only available on glass, stone and laminate top tables
UK Power	Add **-UK**	$464	Includes eight power receptacles per unit Not available with USB Charging option
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $52 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See page 276	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate, glass and stone tables

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back-painted low-iron glass
- Satin etched glass doors are only available with veneer, stone or laminate tops
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes (2) 15 amp, 12' power infeeds (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes (2) 6' flexible metal conduits and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Eight simplex receptacles, eight RJ-45 (data) connectors and eight single space blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate, glass or stone tops, each Power Matrix unit includes a metal bezel and is limited to the glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to your model number for the bezel.
- Power Matrix Extra Large is not available on 48"-wide tables
- Power Matrix Extra Large is not available on Sightline tables
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on Page 276

Location Codes

Power Matrix Extra Large	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PX-1	One at center	1
PX-2	One at each end	2
PX-3	One at center and one at each end	3

Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Extra Large*		
Length	Top Sections	PX-1	PX-2	PX-3
96	1	-	-	-
120	1	-	-	-
120	2	-	-	-
144	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
168	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
192	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
192	4	G/M	G/M	-
216	2	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
216	4	G/M	G/M	G/M
240	2	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
240	4	G/M	G/M	G/M

*Power Matrix Extra Large is not available on 48"-wide tables or Sightline tables

Neos Power & Data Options

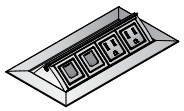
Data Faceplates	Model #	Description	Style	W X H	Price
	FLDF-1	Blank faceplate, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	46
	FLDF-2	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer, one 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168
	FLDF-3	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-4	One RJ-11 Female to Punch Down - Phone	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-5	One RJ-45 Female to Female Barrel - Data	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	107
	FLDF-6	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	144
	FLDF-7	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - AMP	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-8	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Leviton	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-10	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Panduit	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-11	Two USB A Female to Two USB A Female on 10" Pigtails	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	229
	FLDF-12	Blank faceplate, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	58
	FLDF-13	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	144
	FLDF-14	Cable Pass-Through Set - one top, one bottom	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	254
	FLDF-15	One HDMI Female to Female Barrel	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168

General Information:
- Faceplates are Extron® Architectural Adapter Plates (AAP)
- Faceplates are black

Single In-Feed Option	Model #	Description	Price
	Conference Tables		
	SI-H	Single In-Feed Option, Hard-wired	361
	SI-C	Single In-Feed Option, Corded (Plug-in)	438
	Articulating Tables		
	SI-H-A	Single In-Feed Option, Hard-wired	438
	SI-C-A	Single In-Feed Option, Corded (Plug-in)	593

General Information:
- Conference tables 72"-120" in length include 2 duplex receptacles with the modular power system
- Conference tables 132"-240" in length include 3 duplex receptacles with the modular power system
- Articulating tables 120", 144" or 168" in length include 3 duplex receptacles with the modular power system
- Articulating tables 192", 216" or 240" in length include 5 duplex receptacles with the modular power system
- Hardwired and Corded Single In-Feed options are 7' long
- When specified in conjunction with the UK Power Option (-UK), the Single In-Feed cord will be 10' long
- Single In-Feed option cannot be specified in conjunction with the Field-Wired (-FW) option

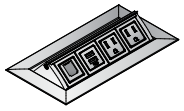
Tech Node	Model #	W x D	Price
	PUP	8 x 4	355
	PUP-USB	8 x 4	424



PUP

Options:

Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	$0	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.



PUP-USB

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below.
- Choose Metal Finish: Clear Anodized or Black Anodized

General Information:
- PUP includes two simplex receptacles and two voice/data openings
- PUP-USB option includes two simplex receptacles, one dual USB charger and one voice/data openings
- 12' cord and a 15 amp plug-in power infeed
- Voice/data modules must be ordered separately, contact your local AV integrator
- UL Listed

Grommets	Model #	W x D	Description	Price
	GR	2" Diameter	Round Grommet	141

Options:

Polished Chrome Grommet	Add **-PCG**	$52

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Metal Finish. Note: Metal finish will default to Clear Anodized (CA) if not otherwise specified

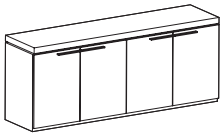
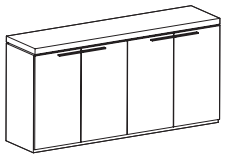
General Information:
- Available at center location only

Location Codes

Tech Node	Round Grommet	Location	Order Qty
TN-1	G-1	One at center	1
TN-2		One at each end	2
TN-3		One at center and one at each end	3
TN-4		Four equally spread	4

Neos Credenzas

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Wood Top	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Internal Width	Internal Depth	Internal Height	Veneer -V	Premium Veneer -PV
	**Conference Height**							
	NEC-3629-W	36 x 18 x 29.5	Two Doors	(1) 34.5	16.5	24.5	4080	4894
	NEC-5429-W	54 x 18 x 29.5	Three Doors	(1) 34.5 and (1) 16.5	16.5	24.5	5313	6373
	NEC-7229-W	72 x 18 x 29.5	Four Doors	(2) 34.5	16.5	24.5	6545	7852
	NEC-9029-W	90 x 18 x 29.5	Five Doors	(2) 34.5 and (1) 16.5	16.5	24.5	7778	9331
	NEC-10829-W	108 x 18 x 29.5	Six Doors	(3) 34.5	16.5	24.5	9010	10812
	**Buffet Height**							
	NEC-3636-W	36 x 18 x 36	Two Doors	(1) 34.5	16.5	31	4692	5629
	NEC-5436-W	54 x 18 x 36	Three Doors	(1) 34.5 and (1) 16.5	16.5	31	6108	7330
	NEC-7236-W	72 x 18 x 36	Four Doors	(2) 34.5	16.5	31	7526	9031
	NEC-9036-W	90 x 18 x 36	Five Doors	(2) 34.5 and (1) 16.5	16.5	31	8945	10732
	NEC-10836-W	108 x 18 x 36	Six Doors	(3) 34.5	16.5	31	10360	12433

Options

Locks:	Add **-L**	$147 for 36", $292 for 54"-72" and $438 for 90"-108"
Drawers behind doors (Buffet Height only):	Add **-D**	$370 for 36" - 72" and $739 for 90" - 108"

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

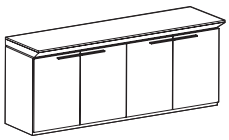
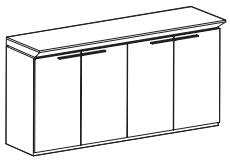
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Edge Profile:

NE - 2" Square

BD - Blade (reduces height of credenza by 3/4")

General Information:

- Tops with NE edge are 2" thick with 3/8" deep edge band
- Tops with BD edge are 1-1/4" thick with 3/8" deep edge band
- Credenzas come with an adjustable shelf behind each door
- Overall height dimensions shown above are for credenzas with NE (2" Square) edge profile. Credenzas with BD (Blade) edge profile are 3/4" shorter

Glass Top	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Internal Width	Internal Depth	Internal Height	Veneer -V	Premium Veneer -PV
	**Conference Height**							
	NEC-3629-G	36 x 18 x 29.5	Two Doors	(1) 34.5	16.5	24.5	5302	6362
	NEC-5429-G	54 x 18 x 29.5	Three Doors	(1) 34.5 and (1) 16.5	16.5	24.5	6904	8285
	NEC-7229-G	72 x 18 x 29.5	Four Doors	(2) 34.5	16.5	24.5	8508	10209
	NEC-9029-G	90 x 18 x 29.5	Five Doors	(2) 34.5 and (1) 16.5	16.5	24.5	10110	12130
	**Buffet Height**							
	NEC-3636-G	36 x 18 x 36	Two Doors	(1) 34.5	16.5	31	6097	7450
	NEC-5436-G	54 x 18 x 36	Three Doors	(1) 34.5 and (1) 16.5	16.5	31	7941	9526
	NEC-7236-G	72 x 18 x 36	Four Doors	(2) 34.5	16.5	31	9783	11739
	NEC-9036-G	90 x 18 x 36	Five Doors	(2) 34.5 and (1) 16.5	16.5	31	11626	13949

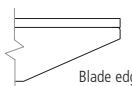
Options

Satin Glass:	Add **-NCSG**	$350 for 36" – 54", $450 for 72"-90"
Locks:	Add **-L**	$147 for 36", $292 for 54"-72" and $438 for 90"-108"
Drawers behind doors (Buffet Height only):	Add **-D**	$370 for 36" - 72" and $739 for 90" - 108"

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Glass Finish, if applicable



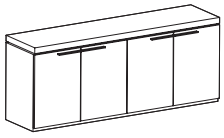
Blade edge with glass

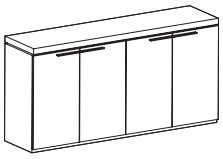
General Information:

- Glass is 1/4" thick back-painted low-iron glass which sits on veneer sub top
- Credenzas come with an adjustable shelf behind each door

Neos Credenzas

Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge





Wood Top	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Internal Width	Internal Depth	Internal Height	Veneer
							-V
Conference Height							
	NEC-3629-W-P	36 x 18 x 29.5	Two Doors	(1) 34.5	16.5	24.5	3856
	NEC-5429-W-P	54 x 18 x 29.5	Three Doors	(1) 34.5 and (1) 16.5	16.5	24.5	5021
	NEC-7229-W-P	72 x 18 x 29.5	Four Doors	(2) 34.5	16.5	24.5	6186
	NEC-9029-W-P	90 x 18 x 29.5	Five Doors	(2) 34.5 and (1) 16.5	16.5	24.5	7352
	NEC-10829-W-P	108 x 18 x 29.5	Six Doors	(3) 34.5	16.5	24.5	8513
Buffet Height							
	NEC-3636-W-P	36 x 18 x 36	Two Doors	(1) 34.5	16.5	31	4434
	NEC-5436-W-P	54 x 18 x 36	Three Doors	(1) 34.5 and (1) 16.5	16.5	31	5773
	NEC-7236-W-P	72 x 18 x 36	Four Doors	(2) 34.5	16.5	31	7112
	NEC-9036-W-P	90 x 18 x 36	Five Doors	(2) 34.5 and (1) 16.5	16.5	31	8453
	NEC-10836-W-P	108 x 18 x 36	Six Doors	(3) 34.5	16.5	31	9791

Options

Locks: Add **-L** $147 for 36", $292 for 54"-72" and $438 for 90"-108"

Drawers behind doors (Buffet Height only): Add **-D** $370 for 36" - 72" and $739 for 90" - 108"

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Edge Profile:

NE - 2" Square

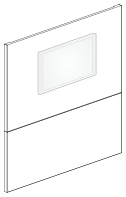
BD - Blade (reduces height of credenza by 3/4")

General Information:

- Tops with NE edge are 2" thick with 3/8" deep edge band
- Tops with BD edge are 1-1/4" thick with 3/8" deep edge band
- Credenzas come with an adjustable shelf behind each door
- Overall height dimensions shown above are for credenzas with NE (2" Square) edge profile. Credenzas with BD (Blade) edge profile are 3/4" shorter

Neos Presentation Products

Presentation Wall



Model #	W x D x H	Veneer -V	Premium Veneer -PV
NEPW-7282	72 x 3 x 81.5	4691	5628
NEPW-7882	78 x 3 x 81.5	4921	5903
NEPW-8482	84 x 3 x 81.5	5150	6180
NEPW-9082	90 x 3 x 81.5	5380	6458
NEPW-9682	96 x 3 x 81.5	5612	6734

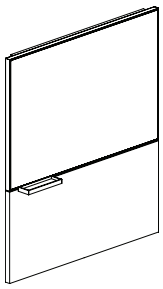
Options:

Power Option Qty 1:	Add **-PM1**	$238	Power option includes two simplex receptacles and
Power Option Qty 2:	Add **-PM2**	$475	15 amp plug-in power infeed with a 10' cord
To create a Multi-Piece Wall Unit, select:			
Position 1	Add **-GM1**		
Position 2	Add **-GM2**		
Position 3	Add **-GM3**		

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish

General Information:
- Monitor cables route behind hollow cavity to floor core. Removable lower panel provides cable management access.
- Presentation Walls are floor-supported and anchored to the wall with z-clips for stability
- Weight capacity is 300 lbs
- Multi-piece wall units can be created by combining Presentation Walls and Marker Walls
  Choose the Multi-piece wall option and select a position for each product

Marker Wall



Model #	W x D x H	Veneer -V	Premium Veneer -PV
NEMW-3682	36 x 3 x 81.5	3307	3968
NEMW-4282	42 x 3 x 81.5	3538	4244
NEMW-4882	48 x 3 x 81.5	3767	4520
NEMW-5482	54 x 3 x 81.5	3999	4797
NEMW-6082	60 x 3 x 81.5	4229	5074
NEMW-6682	66 x 3 x 81.5	4459	5350
NEMW-7282	72 x 3 x 81.5	4691	5628
NEMW-7882	78 x 3 x 81.5	4921	5903
NEMW-8482	84 x 3 x 81.5	5150	6180
NEMW-9082	90 x 3 x 81.5	5380	6458
NEMW-9682	96 x 3 x 81.5	5612	6734

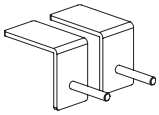
Options:

Power Option Qty 1:	Add **-PM1**	$238	Power option includes two simplex receptacles and
Power Option Qty 2:	Add **-PM2**	$475	15 amp plug-in power infeed with a 10' cord
To create a Multi-Piece Wall Unit, select:			
Position 1	Add **-GM1**		
Position 2	Add **-GM2**		
Position 3	Add **-GM3**		

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish

General Information:
- Marker Walls are floor-supported and anchored to the wall with z-clips for stability
- Writing surface is white, non-glare ceramic steel (accepts magnets)
- Marker tray, eraser and four markers are included
- Marker Wall frame is powder coated Foil
- Multi-piece wall units can be created by combining Presentation Walls and Marker Walls
  Choose the Multi-piece wall option and select a position for each product

Accessories



Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price
NEFC-2	1 x 1-3/4 x 1-1/2	Flip Chart Clips - Qty 2	85

General Information:
- Consists of two Foil powder coated hanging brackets which support flip chart pads

Video Conference Camera Shelf

Model #	W x D	Price
NEVC-1407	14 x 7	258

General Information:
- Shelf is 1/4" thick Nickel powder coated aluminum and can be positioned at any height
- Field installed

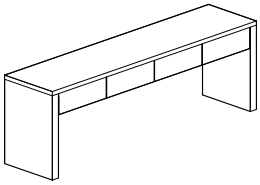
Performance Credenzas

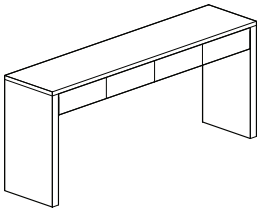
Performance Credenzas

Overview

CONSOLES

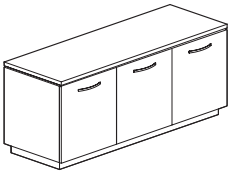
Page 290-291

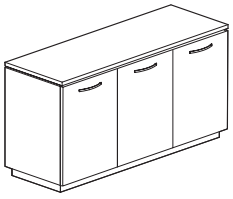




UTILITY CREDENZAS

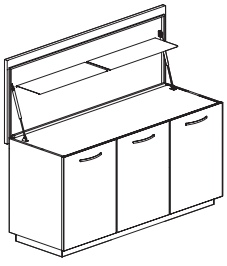
Page 292-299

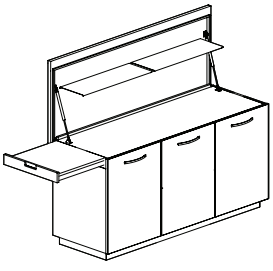


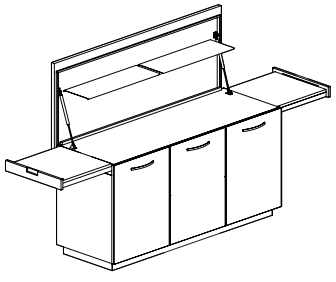


FOOD SERVICE CREDENZAS

Pages 300-305



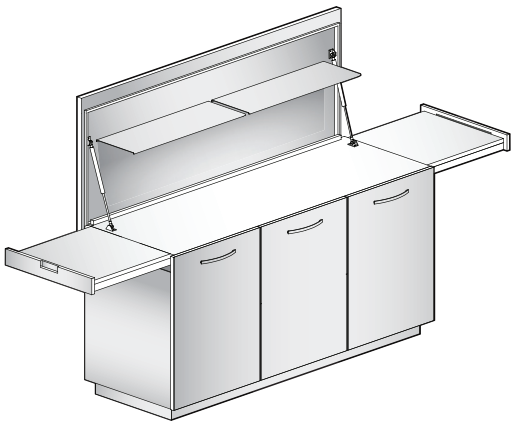




Performance Credenzas Planning

Section Contents

Specification Overview 283
Detail Overview 284-286
Dimensions 287
Edge Profiles 288



Specification Overview

Consoles

1. Select the Size
When specifying a console, you'll first select between conference and buffet heights. Then select the appropriate width; three, four and five drawer consoles are available.

2. Select the Options
Choose the desired edge profile. Consoles are available in four edge profiles, which are along the front edge only. Consoles are standard with a natural finger pull on the bottom of the drawer fronts. Select the optional applied pull if the aesthetic of a pull is desired.

3. Select the Surface Materials
Choose between veneer or laminate for tops, and veneer or painted cases; all standard veneers, laminates and ABS edge options are available. If pulls have been optioned, select metal finish. Laminate choice must also be selected, if specified.

Utility Credenzas

1. Select the Size
When specifying a Utility Credenza, you'll first select between conference and buffet heights. Then select the appropriate width; two, three, four and five door credenzas are available.

2. Select the Components
Credenzas come with adjustable shelves as standard. Additional components are available, if desired. Choose from sliding or fixed equipment racks, set of three drawers, or front or end opening trash/recycling unit. A thermostatically controlled fan can be added to the back panel to remove heat generated by enclosed equipment.

3. Select the Options
Choose the desired edge profile. Credenzas are available in four edge profiles, which are along the front edge only. Painted plinth base or painted reveal, along with a painted case option are also available as a design detail. Integrated pulls, metal pulls or locks can also be specified if desired.

4. Select the Surface Materials
Choose between veneer, stone, glass, solid surface or laminate tops. Cases can be either veneer or painted: all standard veneers, paint color and laminate options are available. Select a metal finish for pulls or the painted plinth base or reveal, if specified. Laminate choice must also be selected, if specified.

Food Service Credenzas

1. Select the Style and Configuration
Food Service Credenzas are standard with three doors in buffet height. Styles are available with double sided, single sided or no pull-out worksurfaces. Pre-configured credenzas are also available for ease of specification. To select specific components for each opening, choose the Build-Your-Own credenzas.

2. Select the Components
If you have selected a Pre-Configured Credenza, you can skip this step. Build-Your-Own Credenzas come with adjustable shelves as standard. Additional components are available, if desired. Choose from a set of three drawers, open module to slide in a refrigeration unit (center position only), or front or end opening trash/recycling unit. Grain matched door fronts for refrigeration units are also available. Refrigerators are not included with Food Service Credenzas.

3. Select the Options
Choose the desired edge profile. Credenzas are available in four edge profiles, which are along the front edge only. Locks can also be selected, if desired. Painted plinth base or painted reveal, along with a painted case option, are also available as a design detail. Integrated or metal pulls can be specified, if desired.

4. Select the Surface Materials
Choose between veneer or laminate for the top surface, and veneer or painted options for the case. All standard veneers, laminate and paint options are available. Select a metal finish for pulls, the painted plinth base or reveal. Laminate and ABS choice must also be selected, if specified.

Performance Credenzas Planning

Detail Overview – Utility Credenzas

Edge Profile

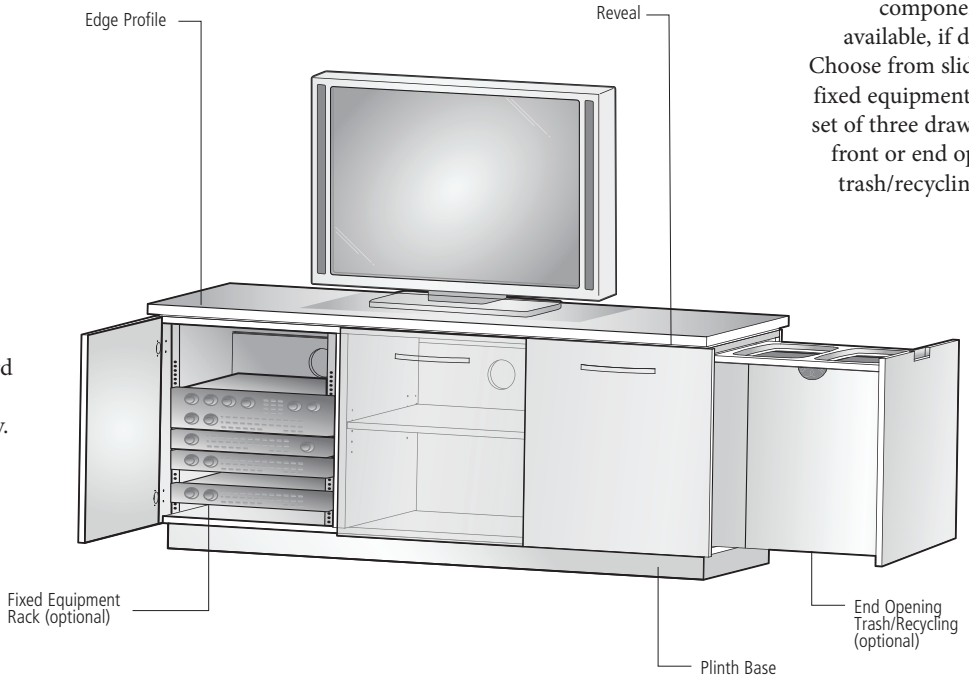
Veneer Tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3/8" deep wood edge band. The edge band is veneered over for a clean appearance. Credenzas are available in four edge profiles, which are along the front edge of the top. Laminate tops with ABS edge are 1-1/4" thick and 2mm ABS square edge.

Reveal and Plinth Base

Credenzas are designed with a reveal and plinth base that are recessed on all four sides. Standard in veneer, both are available painted to offer aesthetic flexibility.

Components

Credenzas come with adjustable shelves as standard. Additional components are available, if desired. Choose from sliding or fixed equipment racks, set of three drawers, or front or end opening trash/recycling unit.



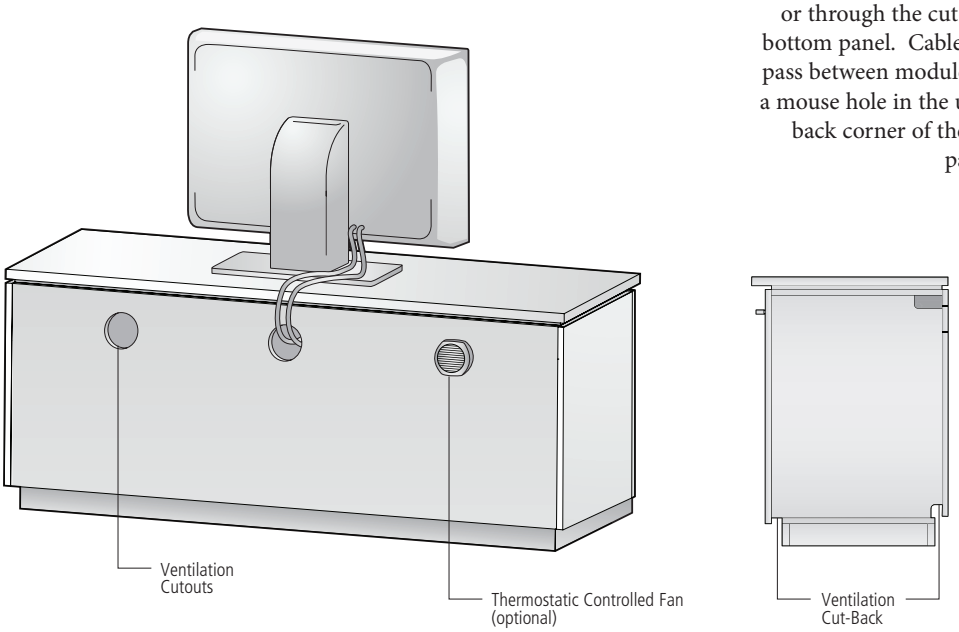
Ventilation

Utility Credenzas are standard with a cut-back bottom panel and round cutouts in each opening to create a convection current needed for passive ventilation.

To control ventilation, a thermostatic fan can be added to the round cutout. The fan is included when the sliding or fixed rack is specified, or can be ordered separately. The fan activates automatically at 87° F and turns off when the ambient temperature in the cabinet reaches 85° F.

Cable Management

Cables can be routed into the case through the round cutout in the back panel or through the cut-back bottom panel. Cables can pass between modules via a mouse hole in the upper back corner of the side panels.

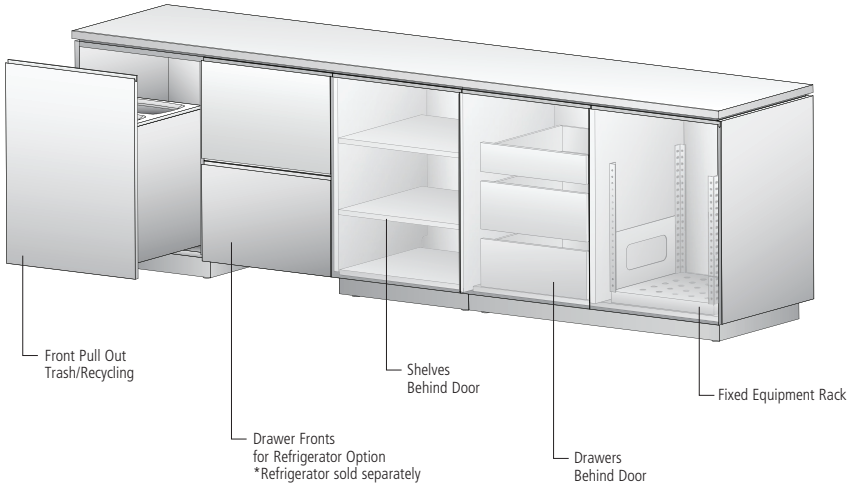


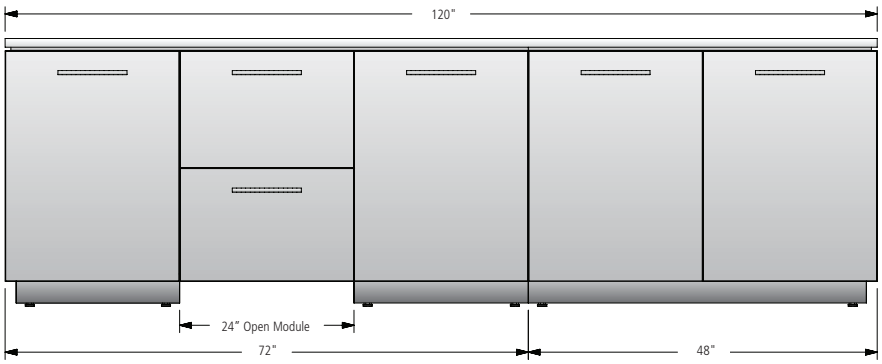
Performance Credenzas Planning

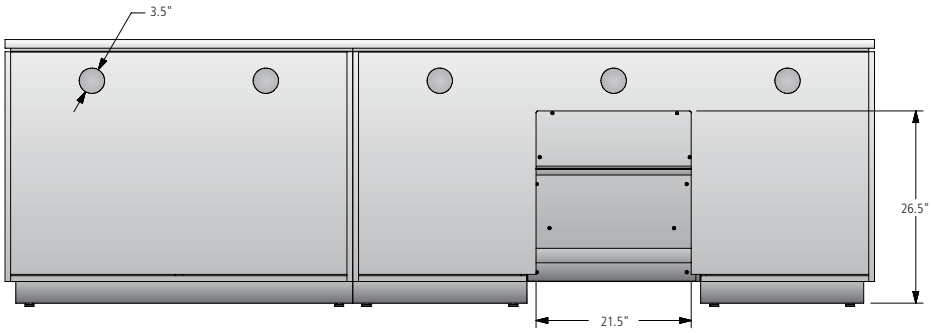
Detail Overview – Utility Credenzas

120”-long Utility Credenza

The longest Utility Credenza is 120” and consists of two cases (one 72”-long and one 48”-long) joined together with a one-piece top. In this particular unit, the 24” Open Module option for a refrigerator is limited to the second opening from the left.







Note: All images above show the 24” Open Module option for a refrigerator unit with the optional drawer fronts. If these options are not selected, this section of the case includes the plinth base.

Performance Credenzas Planning

Detail Overview – Food Service Credenzas

Flip-Up Top

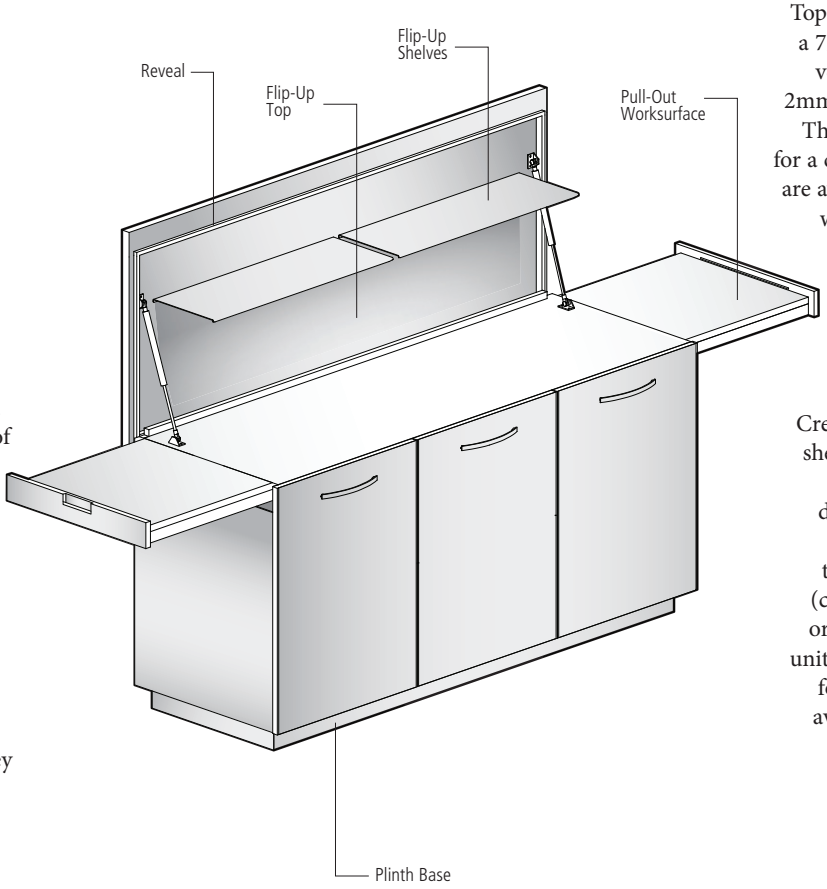
The flip-up top pivots to reveal a durable laminate surface. The cylinder and spring mechanism creates assisted open and closed motion.

Flip-Up Shelves

The Flip-up shelves, standard, provide a heavy duty auxiliary surface. When not in use, they fold flat against the underside of the top.

Pull-Out Worksurfaces

Pull-Out Worksurfaces provide additional serving surface on the same plane as the main surface. Available on the left end, right end or both ends, they pull out when needed and store away into the case when not in use.



Edge Profile

Tops are 1-1/4"-thick with either a 7/8"-deep wood edge band on veneer and laminate tops, or a 2mm ABS edge on laminate tops. The edge band is veneered over for a clean appearance. Credenzas are available in four edge profiles, which are applied to the front edge of the top.

Components

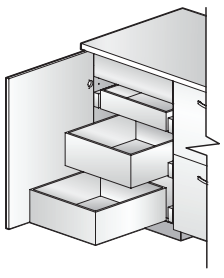
Build-Your-Own Credenzas come with adjustable shelves as standard. Additional components are available, if desired. Choose from a set of three drawers, open module to slide in a refrigeration unit (center position only), or front or end opening trash/recycling unit. Grain matched door fronts for refrigeration units are also available. Refrigerators are not included with Food Service Credenzas.

Reveal and Plinth Base

Credenzas are designed with a reveal and plinth base that are recessed on all four sides. Standard in veneer, the reveal and plinth base are available painted to offer aesthetic flexibility.

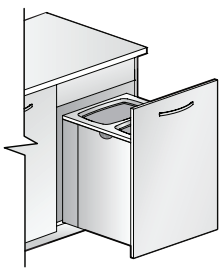
Components:

Drawers



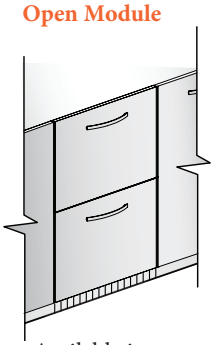
- (3) white drawers behind one door

Trash/Recycling



- (2) 41 qt. containers provided
- White painted surround provides clean aesthetic
- Front opening and end opening available

Open Module

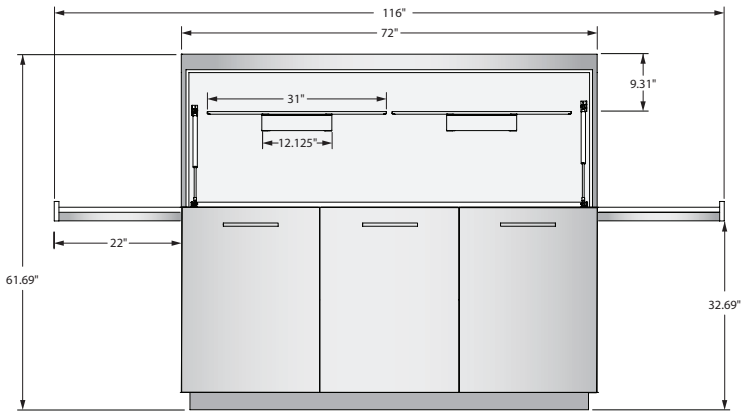


- Available in center position only
- Reference www.nucraft.com for recommended refrigerator suppliers
- Grain-matched drawer fronts are available for recommended models (as shown above)

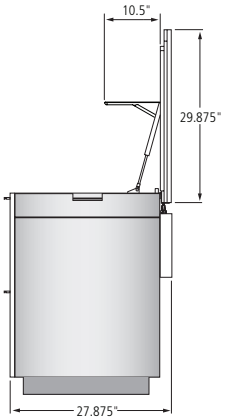
Performance Credenzas Planning

Dimensions:

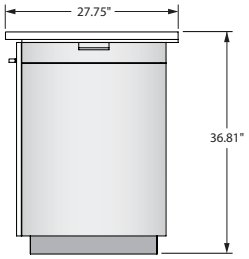
Food Service Credenza



Side View – Open

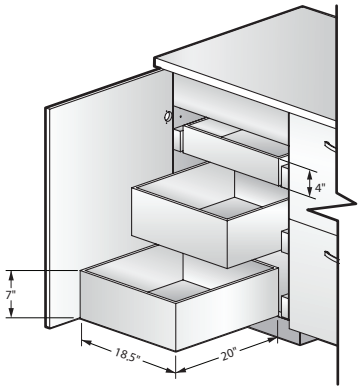


Side View – Closed

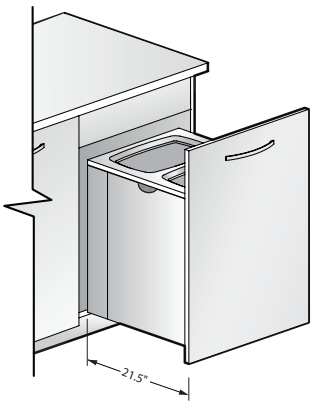


Component Dimensions:

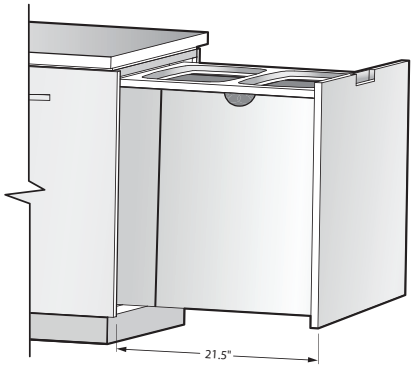
Drawers



Trash/Recycling - Front Open



Trash/Recycling - End Open

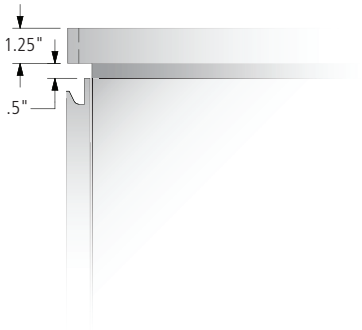


Performance Credenzas Planning

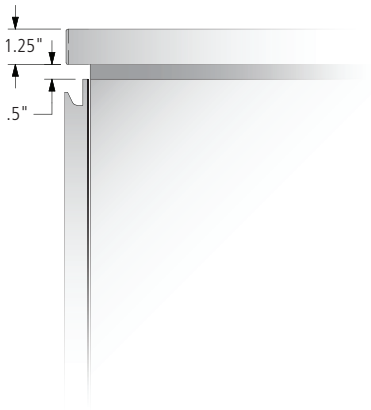
Edge Profiles

(all shown with the integrated pull option)

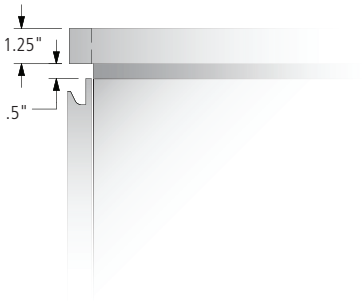
Veneer



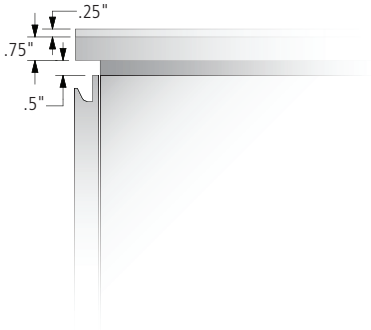
Laminate with ABS Edge



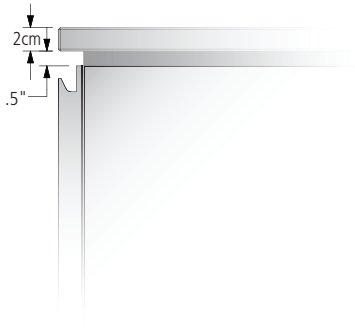
Laminate with Hardwood Edge



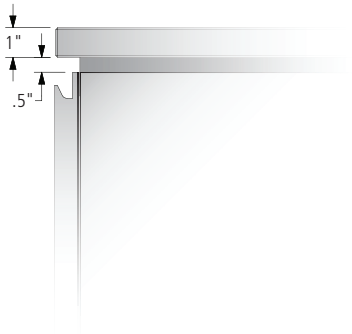
Glass



Stone



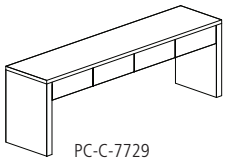
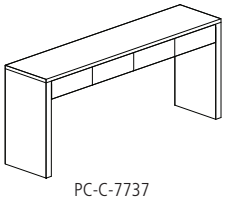
Solid Surface



Performance Credenzas Planning

Performance Credenzas Consoles

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Console	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price Veneer -V	Price Premium Veneer -PV
	Conference Height				
 PC-C-7729	PC-C-5929	58 7/8 x 18 x 29	Three Drawers	3362	3698
	PC-C-7729	76 1/2 x 18 x 29	Four Drawers	4190	4609
	PC-C-9529	94 1/2 x 18 x 29	Five Drawers	5014	5515
	Buffet Height				
 PC-C-7737	PC-C-5937	58 7/8 x 18 x 37	Three Drawers	3867	4253
	PC-C-7737	76 1/2 x 18 x 37	Four Drawers	4815	5295
	PC-C-9537	94 5/8 x 18 x 37	Five Drawers	5766	6343

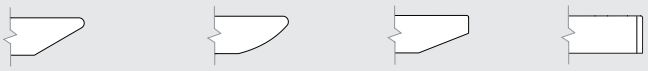
Options:

Pulls: Add **-PL** $160 for 59", $212 for 77" and $264 for 95"

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish, if **-PL** is selected
- Choose Edge Profile (front edge top only):



RK - Radius Knife **RC** - Reverse Convex **OR** - Knife **SQ** - Square

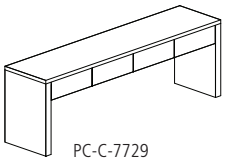
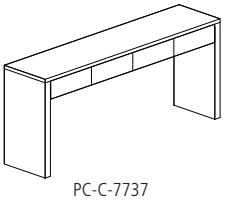
5" Pull (Optional)

General Information:

- Tops are 1 1/4" thick with 3/8" deep wood edge band, veneered over
- Panel legs are 2 1/4" thick
- Drawer fronts are standard with natural finger pull. If aesthetic of pulls is desired, select **-PL** for pull option.
- Consoles ship fully assembled

Performance Credenzas Consoles

Laminate Top

Console	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price -PE (Laminate with ABS Edge & Painted Case)	Price -P (Inset Laminate with Wood Edge & Veneer Case)
	Conference Height				
 PC-C-7729	PC-C-5929	58 7/8 x 18 x 29	Three Drawers	2691	3177
	PC-C-7729	76 1/2 x 18 x 29	Four Drawers	3351	3959
	PC-C-9529	94 1/2 x 18 x 29	Five Drawers	4010	4737
	Buffet Height				
 PC-C-7737	PC-C-5937	58 7/8 x 18 x 37	Three Drawers	3145	3654
	PC-C-7737	76 1/2 x 18 x 37	Four Drawers	3914	4550
	PC-C-9537	94 5/8 x 18 x 37	Five Drawers	4688	5449

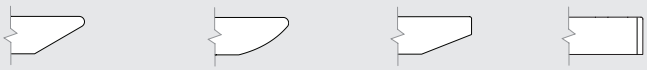
Options:

Pulls: Add **-PL** $160 for 59", $212 for 77" and $264 for 95"

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish, if **-P** is specified
- Choose Laminate Finish
- Choose Metal Finish, if **-PL** is specified
- Choose ABS Edge Finish if **-PE** is specified
- Choose Paint Finish if **-PE** is specified
- Choose Edge Profile (front edge top only) if **-P** is specified:



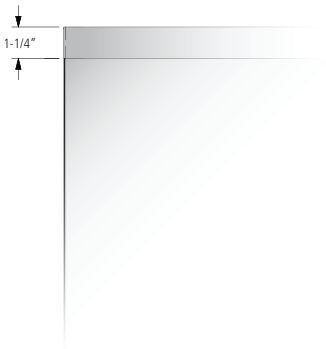
RK - Radius Knife **RC** - Reverse Convex **OR** - Knife **SQ** - Square

5" Pull (Optional)

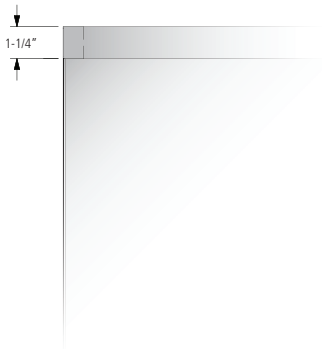
General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/4" thick
- Inset laminate tops have a 3/8"-deep wood edge band
- Laminate with ABS edge tops have a 2mm-thick ABS square edge
- Panel legs are 2 1/4" thick
- Drawer fronts are standard with natural finger pull. If aesthetic of pulls is desired, select **-PL** for pull option.
- Laminate with ABS Edge (-PE) only available with painted case option

Laminate with ABS Edge

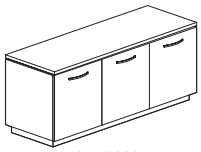
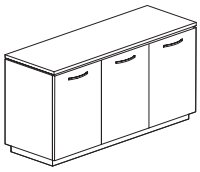


Laminate with Hardwood Edge



Performance Credenzas Utility Credenzas

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Utility Credenzas	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Internal Width	Internal Depth	Internal Height	Price Veneer -V	Price Premium Veneer -PV
	Conference Height							
 PC-U-7229	PC-U-4829	48 x 24-3/4 x 29	Two Doors	(2) 22-3/4	23-1/8	23-7/16	5594	6154
	PC-U-7229	72 x 24-3/4 x 29	Three Doors	(3) 22-3/4	23-1/8	23-7/16	6881	7569
	PC-U-9629	96 x 24-3/4 x 29	Four Doors	(4) 22-3/4	23-1/8	23-7/16	8171	8988
	PC-U-12029	120 x 24-3/4 x 29	Five Doors	(5) 22-3/4	23-1/8	23-7/16	9356	10291
	Buffet Height							
 PC-U-7237	PC-U-4837	48 x 24-3/4 x 37	Two Doors	(2) 22-3/4	23-1/8	30-1/8	6431	7074
	PC-U-7237	72 x 24-3/4 x 37	Three Doors	(3) 22-3/4	23-1/8	30-1/8	7915	8706
	PC-U-9637	96 x 24-3/4 x 37	Four Doors	(4) 22-3/4	23-1/8	30-1/8	9396	10336
	PC-U-12037	120 x 24-3/4 x 37	Five Doors	(5) 22-3/4	23-1/8	30-1/8	10759	11835

Options:

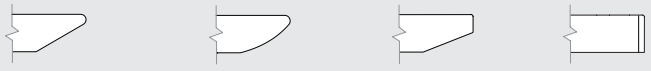
Locks:	Add **-L**	$147
Integrated Pull:	Add **-IP**	$281 for 48" Credenzas, $345 for 72" Credenzas, $409 for 96" Credenzas, $468 for 120" Credenzas
Painted Plinth Base:	Add **-PBP**	No charge
Painted Reveal:	Add **-RP**	No charge

Integrated Pull (Optional)

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish for Pulls unless **-IP** is specified
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-RP** or **-PBP** options are specified
- Choose Components, if applicable (see next page)
- Choose Edge Profile (front edge top only):



RK - Radius Knife **RC** - Reverse Convex **OR** - Knife **SQ** - Square

General Information:

- Tops are 1 1/4" thick with 3/8" deep wood edge band, veneered over
- Radius Knife (RK), Reverse Convex (RC) and Knife (OR) edge profiles add 1-7/8" to overall depth
- Conference Height Credenzas ship with one adjustable shelf behind each door and metal pulls, unless other components are specified
- Buffet Height Credenzas ship with two adjustable shelves behind each door and metal pulls, unless other components are specified
- Back panel has ventilation cutout for each position. Cutout can accept optional fan if additional airflow is needed.
- Metal finish defaults to pull finish when painted plinth base or reveal is selected. If alternate finish is desired, note on order.
- Locks, if selected, are centered above pull and will default to Foil finish if metal color is not specified. Trash/recycling units are non-locking.
- 48"-96" credenzas ship in one piece; 120" credenzas will ship with two pieces for the case and one piece for the top

Performance Credenzas Utility Credenzas

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Components	Model #	Description	Price
	Front Opening Components		
	TF-[ ]	Pull-out trash/recycling unit - (2) 41 qt. containers	835
	R1-[ ]	Sliding equipment rack - 12RU with thermostatically controlled fan and plugstrip	2291
	R2-[ ]	Fixed equipment rack - 12RU with thermostatically controlled fan and plugstrip	625
	D3-[ ]	Three drawers (behind one door)	1968
	OM-[ ]	Open Module to accept refrigerator (Refrigerator not included. Only Available in Center Position)	0
	End Opening Component (only available in 1st and last positions)		
	TE-[ ]	Pull-out trash/recycling unit - (2) 41 qt. containers	835
	Accessories		
	FAN	Thermostatically controlled fan	395
	DF-GE	Drawer Fronts for GE Monogram refrigerated drawer unit	331

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

[ ] Specify location for each component, one per location.

A	B								
2-Door Credenza		A	B	C					
		3-Door Credenza			A	B	C	D	
					4-Door Credenza				
									A	B	C	D	E
									5-Door Credenza				

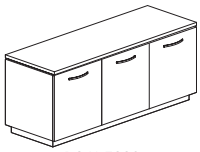
General Information:

- Door on trash/recycling unit pulls out with bin
- Trash/recycling units have a 41 qt. capacity
- Maximum of 1 trash/recycling unit for a 2-Door Credenza, 2 trash/recycling units for both 3-Door and 4-Door Crendenzas, and 3 trash/recycling units for a 5-Door Credenza
- Drawers and trash bin surround are painted Cloud
- Labels are included with pull-out trash/recycling unit
- Thermostatically controlled fan activates automatically at 87° F and turns off at 85° F
- Trash/recycling units are non-locking
- OM-[ ] only available in Position B on 3-Door, 4-Door and 5-Door Buffet Height Credenzas, 33-7/8" H x 24"W x 24-3/4"D, adds 1" to the overall depth of the Credenza
- Open module is intended for refrigeration unit (refrigerator not included)
- 48" - 96" Credenzs ship fully assembled; 120" credenzas will ship in 3 pieces, a 72" credenza, 48" credenza and a 120" long common top.
- 120"-L credenzas consists of a 72" and 48" credenza side by side with a common top. The 72" credenza will always be on the left side and the 48" credenza will always be on the right side.

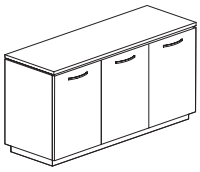
Performance Credenzas Utility Credenzas

Laminate Top

Utility Credenzas	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Internal Width	Internal Depth	Internal Height	Price: Laminate with ABS Edge & Painted Case -PE	Price: Inset Laminate with Wood Edge & Veneer Case -P
	Conference Height							
	PC-U-4829	48 x 24-3/4 x 29	Two Doors	(2) 22-3/4	23-1/8	23-7/16	4476	5287
	PC-U-7229	72 x 24-3/4 x 29	Three Doors	(3) 22-3/4	23-1/8	23-7/16	5505	6503
	PC-U-9629	96 x 24-3/4 x 29	Four Doors	(4) 22-3/4	23-1/8	23-7/16	6538	7722
	PC-U-12029	120 x 24-3/4 x 29	Five Doors	(5) 22-3/4	23-1/8	23-7/16	7486	8843
	Buffet Height							
	PC-U-4837	48 x 24-3/4 x 37	Two Doors	(2) 22-3/4	23-1/8	30-1/8	5229	6076
	PC-U-7237	72 x 24-3/4 x 37	Three Doors	(3) 22-3/4	23-1/8	30-1/8	6436	7480
	PC-U-9637	96 x 24-3/4 x 37	Four Doors	(4) 22-3/4	23-1/8	30-1/8	7640	8879
	PC-U-12037	120 x 24-3/4 x 37	Five Doors	(5) 22-3/4	23-1/8	30-1/8	8748	10167



PC-U-7229



PC-U-7237

Options:

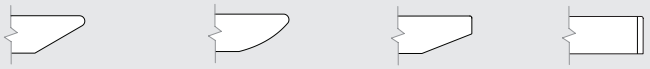
Locks:	Add **-L**	$147
Integrated Pull:	Add **-IP**	$281 for 48" Credenzas, $345 for 72" Credenzas, $409 for 96" Credenzas, $468 for 120" Credenzas
Painted Plinth Base:	Add **-PBP**	No charge
Painted Reveal:	Add **-RP**	No charge

Integrated Pull (Optional)

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish if **-P** is specified
- Choose Laminate Finish
- Choose ABS Edge Finish, if **-PE** is specified
- Choose Metal Finish for Pulls unless **-IP** is specified
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-RP**, **-PE** or **-PBP** options are specified
- Choose Components, if applicable (see next page)
- Choose Edge Profile (front edge top only), if **-P** is specified

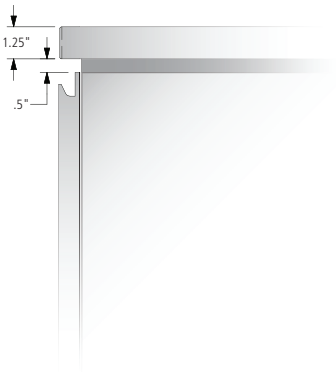


RK - Radius Knife **RC** - Reverse Convex **OR** - Knife **SQ** - Square

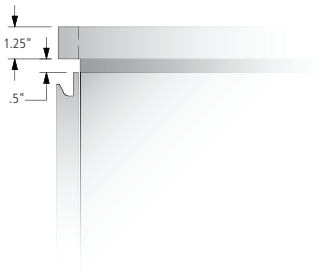
General Information:

- Tops are 1 1/4" thick with 3/8" deep wood edge band
- Radius Knife (RK), Reverse Convex (RC) and Knife (OR) edge profiles add 1-7/8" to overall depth
- Conference Height Credenzas ship with one adjustable shelf behind each door and metal pulls, unless other components are specified
- Buffet Height Credenzas ship with two adjustable shelves behind each door and metal pulls, unless other components are specified
- Back panel has ventilation cutout for each position. Cutout can accept optional fan if additional airflow is needed.
- Metal finish defaults to pull finish when painted plinth base or reveal is selected. If alternate finish is desired, note on order.
- Locks, if selected, are centered above pull and will default to Foil finish if metal color is not specified. Trash/recycling units are non-locking.
- Laminate with ABS Edge (-PE) only available with painted case option
- Inset Laminate with Hardwood Edge (-P) only available with veneer case option
- Unless specified otherwise, the color of the painted plinth and painted reveal will default to the color of the painted case on credenzas with laminate tops with ABS edge and painted case.
- 48"-96" credenzas ship in one piece; 120" credenzas will ship with two pieces for the case and one piece for the top

Laminate with ABS Edge



Laminate with Hardwood Edge



Performance Credenzas Utility Credenzas

Laminate Top

Components	Model #	Description	Price
	Front Opening Components		
	TF-[ ]	Pull-out trash/recycling unit - (2) 41 qt. containers	835
	R1-[ ]	Sliding equipment rack - 12RU with thermostatically controlled fan and plugstrip	2291
	R2-[ ]	Fixed equipment rack - 12RU with thermostatically controlled fan and plugstrip	625
	D3-[ ]	Three drawers (behind one door)	1968
	OM-[ ]	Open Module to accept refrigerator (Refrigerator not included. Only Available in Center Position)	0
	End Opening Component (only available in 1st and last positions)		
	TE-[ ]	Pull-out trash/recycling unit - (2) 41 qt. containers	835
	Accessories		
	FAN	Thermostatically controlled fan	395
	DF-GE	Drawer Fronts for GE Monogram refrigerated drawer unit	331

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

[ ] Specify location for each component, one per location.

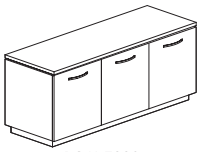
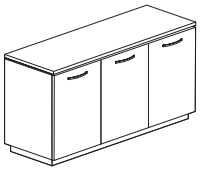
A	B								
2-Door Credenza		A	B	C					
		3-Door Credenza			A	B	C	D	
					4-Door Credenza				A	B	C	D	E
									5-Door Credenza

General Information:

- Door on trash/recycling unit pulls out with bin
- Trash/recycling units have a 41 qt. capacity
- Maximum of 1 trash/recycling unit for a 2-Door Credenza, 2 trash/recycling units for both 3-Door and 4-Door Crendenzas, and 3 trash/recycling units for a 5-Door Credenza
- Drawers and trash bin surround are painted Cloud
- Labels are included with pull-out trash/recycling unit
- Thermostatically controlled fan activates automatically at 87° F and turns off at 85° F
- Trash/recycling units are non-locking
- OM-[ ] only available in Position B on 3-Door, 4-Door and 5-Door Buffet Height Credenzas, 33-7/8" H x 24"W x 24-3/4"D, adds 1" to the overall depth of the Credenza
- Open module is intended for refrigeration unit (refrigerator not included)
- 48" - 96" Credenzs ship fully assembled; 120" credenzas will ship in 3 pieces, a 72" credenza, 48" credenza and a 120" long common top.
- 120"-L credenzas consists of a 72" and 48" credenza side by side with a common top. The 72" credenza will always be on the left side and the 48" credenza will always be on the right side.

Performance Credenzas Utility Credenzas

Glass Top

Utility Credenzas	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Internal Width	Internal Depth	Internal Height	Price Veneer Gloss Glass -VG	Price Veneer Satin Glass -VS	Price Premium Veneer Gloss Glass -PVG	Price Premium Veneer Satin Glass -PVS
Conference Height										
 PC-U-7229	PC-U-4829	48 x 24-3/4 x 29	Two Doors	(2) 22-3/4	23-1/8	23-7/16	6619	6713	6949	7250
	PC-U-7229	72 x 24-3/4 x 29	Three Doors	(3) 22-3/4	23-1/8	23-7/16	7913	8257	8546	8917
	PC-U-9629	96 x 24-3/4 x 29	Four Doors	(4) 22-3/4	23-1/8	23-7/16	9397	9806	10149	10591
	PC-U-12029	120 x 24-3/4 x 29	Five Doors	(5) 22-3/4	23-1/8	23-7/16	10759	11227	11620	12126
Buffet Height										
 PC-U-7237	PC-U-4837	48 x 24-3/4 x 37	Two Doors	(2) 22-3/4	23-1/8	30-1/8	7395	7717	7986	8334
	PC-U-7237	72 x 24-3/4 x 37	Three Doors	(3) 22-3/4	23-1/8	30-1/8	9103	9498	9831	10258
	PC-U-9637	96 x 24-3/4 x 37	Four Doors	(4) 22-3/4	23-1/8	30-1/8	10805	11275	11669	12177
	PC-U-12037	120 x 24-3/4 x 37	Five Doors	(5) 22-3/4	23-1/8	30-1/8	12373	12911	13363	13944

Options:

Locks:	Add **-L**	$147
Integrated Pull:	Add **-IP**	$281 for 48" Credenzas, $345 for 72" Credenzas, $409 for 96" Credenzas, $468 for 120" Credenzas
Painted Plinth Base:	Add **-PBP**	No charge
Painted Reveal:	Add **-RP**	No charge
Painted Case:	Add **-PA**	Deduct $560 for 48" Credenza, $689 for 72" Credenza, $817 for 96" Credenza, $936 for 120" Credenza (from the Veneer case prices)

Integrated Pull (Optional)

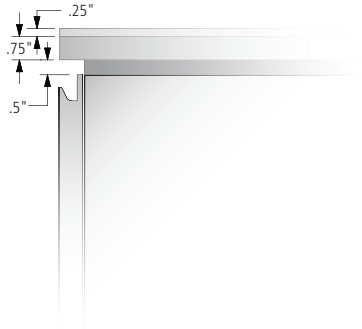
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish, if applicable
- Choose Metal Finish for Pulls unless **-IP** is specified
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PA**, **-RP** or **-PBP** options are specified
- Choose Components, if applicable (see next page)

General Information:

- Glass Tops are 1/4"-thick and sit on a 3/4" subtop
- Conference Height Credenzas ship with one adjustable shelf behind each door and metal pulls, unless other components are specified
- Buffet Height Credenzas ship with two adjustable shelves behind each door and metal pulls, unless other components are specified
- Back panel has ventilation cutout for each position. Cutout can accept optional fan if additional airflow is needed.
- Metal finish defaults to pull finish when painted plinth base or reveal is selected. If alternate finish is desired, note on order.
- Locks, if selected, are centered above pull and will default to Foil finish if metal color is not specified. Trash/recycling units are non-locking.
- 48"-96" credenzas ship in one piece; 120" credenzas will ship with two pieces for the case and one piece for the top
- Subtop finish will match case finish



Performance Credenzas Utility Credenzas

Glass Top

Components	Model #	Description	Price
	Front Opening Components		
	TF-[ ]	Pull-out trash/recycling unit - (2) 41 qt. containers	835
	R1-[ ]	Sliding equipment rack - 12RU with thermostatically controlled fan and plugstrip	2291
	R2-[ ]	Fixed equipment rack - 12RU with thermostatically controlled fan and plugstrip	625
	D3-[ ]	Three drawers (behind one door)	1968
	OM-[ ]	Open Module to accept refrigerator (Refrigerator not included. Only Available in Center Position)	0
	End Opening Component (only available in 1st and last positions)		
	TE-[ ]	Pull-out trash/recycling unit - (2) 41 qt. containers	835
	Accessories		
	FAN	Thermostatically controlled fan	395
	DF-GE	Drawer Fronts for GE Monogram refrigerated drawer unit	331

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

[ ] Specify location for each component, one per location.

A	B			
2-Door Credenza				

A	B	C		
3-Door Credenza				

A	B	C	D	
4-Door Credenza				

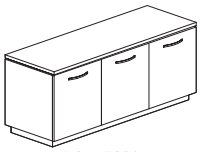
A	B	C	D	E
5-Door Credenza				

General Information:

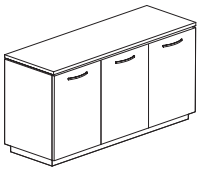
- Door on trash/recycling unit pulls out with bin
- Trash/recycling units have a 41 qt. capacity
- Maximum of 1 trash/recycling unit for a 2-Door Credenza, 2 trash/recycling units for both 3-Door and 4-Door Crendenzas, and 3 trash/recycling units for a 5-Door Credenza
- Drawers and trash bin surround are painted Cloud
- Labels are included with pull-out trash/recycling unit
- Thermostatically controlled fan activates automatically at 87° F and turns off at 85° F
- Trash/recycling units are non-locking
- OM-[ ] only available in Position B on 3-Door, 4-Door and 5-Door Buffet Height Credenzas, 33-7/8" H x 24"W x 24-3/4"D, adds 1" to the overall depth of the Credenza
- Open module is intended for refrigeration unit (refrigerator not included)
- 48" - 96" Credenzs ship fully assembled; 120" credenzas will ship in 3 pieces, a 72" credenza, 48" credenza and a 120" long common top.
- 120"-L credenzas consists of a 72" and 48" credenza side by side with a common top. The 72" credenza will always be on the left side and the 48" credenza will always be on the right side.

Performance Credenzas Utility Credenzas

Stone and Solid Surface Tops



PC-U-7229



PC-U-7237

Integrated Pull
(Optional)

Utility Credenzas	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Internal Width	Internal Depth	Internal Height	Price: Solid Surface Veneer -SS-V	Price: Solid Surface Premium Veneer -SS-PV	Price: Stone Veneer -S-V	Price: Stone Premium Veneer -S-PV
Conference Height										
	PC-U-4829	48 x 24-3/4 x 29	Two Doors	(2) 22-3/4	23-1/8	23-7/16	6993	7692	7272	7999
	PC-U-7229	72 x 24-3/4 x 29	Three Doors	(3) 22-3/4	23-1/8	23-7/16	8601	9461	8945	9839
	PC-U-9629	96 x 24-3/4 x 29	Four Doors	(4) 22-3/4	23-1/8	23-7/16	10214	11235	10623	11684
	PC-U-12029	120 x 24-3/4 x 29	Five Doors	(5) 22-3/4	23-1/8	23-7/16	11695	12864	-	-
Buffet Height										
	PC-U-4837	48 x 24-3/4 x 37	Two Doors	(2) 22-3/4	23-1/8	30-1/8	8039	8842	8360	9196
	PC-U-7237	72 x 24-3/4 x 37	Three Doors	(3) 22-3/4	23-1/8	30-1/8	9894	10883	10289	11318
	PC-U-9637	96 x 24-3/4 x 37	Four Doors	(4) 22-3/4	23-1/8	30-1/8	11746	12919	12215	13436
	PC-U-12037	120 x 24-3/4 x 37	Five Doors	(5) 22-3/4	23-1/8	30-1/8	13448	14793	-	-

Options:

Locks:	Add **-L**	$147
Integrated Pull:	Add **-IP**	$281 for 48" Credenzas, $345 for 72" Credenzas, $409 for 96" Credenzas, $468 for 120" Credenzas
Painted Plinth Base:	Add **-PBP**	No charge
Painted Reveal:	Add **-RP**	No charge
Painted Case:	Add **-PA**	Deduct $560 for 48" Credenza, $689 for 72" Credenza, $817 for 96" Credenza, $936 for 120" Credenza (from the Veneer case prices)

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

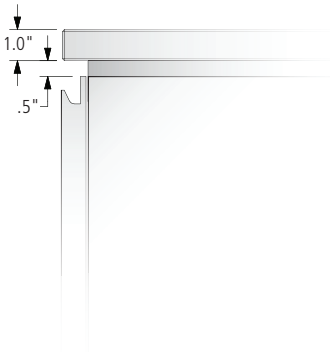
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish, if applicable
- Choose Metal Finish for Pulls unless **-IP** is specified
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PA**, **-RP** or **-PBP** options are specified
- Choose Solid Surface Color, if **-SS-V** or **-SS-PV** is specified
- Choose Stone Color, if **-S-V** or **-S-PV** is specified
- Choose Components, if applicable (see next page)

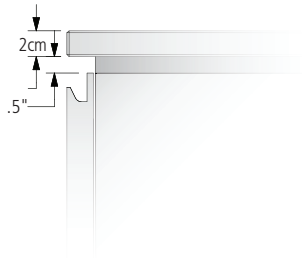
General Information:

- Solid Surface Tops are 1"-thick and Stone Tops are 2cm thick
- Conference Height Credenzas ship with one adjustable shelf behind each door and metal pulls, unless other components are specified
- Buffet Height Credenzas ship with two adjustable shelves behind each door and metal pulls, unless other components are specified
- Back panel has ventilation cutout for each position. Cutout can accept optional fan if additional airflow is needed.
- Metal finish defaults to pull finish when painted plinth base or reveal is selected. If alternate finish is desired, note on order.
- Locks, if selected, are centered above pull and will default to Foil finish if metal color is not specified. Trash/recycling units are non-locking.
- 48"-96" credenzas ship in one piece; 120" credenzas will ship with two pieces for the case and one piece for the top

Solid Surface



Stone



Performance Credenzas Utility Credenzas

Stone and Solid Surface Tops

Components	Model #	Description	Price
	Front Opening Components		
	TF-[ ]	Pull-out trash/recycling unit - (2) 41 qt. containers	835
	R1-[ ]	Sliding equipment rack - 12RU with thermostatically controlled fan and plugstrip	2291
	R2-[ ]	Fixed equipment rack - 12RU with thermostatically controlled fan and plugstrip	625
	D3-[ ]	Three drawers (behind one door)	1968
	OM-[ ]	Open Module to accept refrigerator (Refrigerator not included. Only Available in Center Position)	0
	End Opening Component (only available in 1st and last positions)		
	TE-[ ]	Pull-out trash/recycling unit - (2) 41 qt. containers	835
	Accessories		
	FAN	Thermostatically controlled fan	395
	DF-GE	Drawer Fronts for GE Monogram refrigerated drawer unit	331

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

[ ] Specify location for each component, one per location.

2-Door Credenza | 3-Door Credenza | 4-Door Credenza | 5-Door Credenza

General Information:

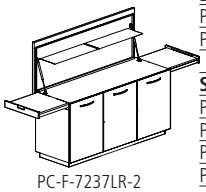
- Door on trash/recycling unit pulls out with bin
- Trash/recycling units have a 41 qt. capacity
- Maximum of 1 trash/recycling unit for a 2-Door Credenza, 2 trash/recycling units for both 3-Door and 4-Door Crendenzas, and 3 trash/recycling units for a 5-Door Credenza
- Drawers and trash bin surround are painted Cloud
- Labels are included with pull-out trash/recycling unit
- Thermostatically controlled fan activates automatically at 87° F and turns off at 85° F
- Trash/recycling units are non-locking
- OM-[ ] only available in Position B on 3-Door, 4-Door and 5-Door Buffet Height Credenzas, 33-7/8" H x 24"W x 24-3/4"D, adds 1" to the overall depth of the Credenza
- Open module is intended for refrigeration unit (refrigerator not included)
- 48" - 96" Credenzs ship fully assembled; 120" credenzas will ship in 3 pieces, a 72" credenza, 48" credenza and a 120" long common top.
- 120"-L credenzas consists of a 72" and 48" credenza side by side with a common top. The 72" credenza will always be on the left side and the 48" credenza will always be on the right side.

Performance Credenzas
Food Service Credenzas

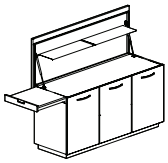
U.S. Patent No. D610,829

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

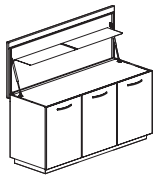
Pre-Configured	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price Veneer -V	Price Premium Veneer -PV
	Double Sided Pull-Out Worksurface				
	PC-F-7237LR-1	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Left and Right-Hand Pull Out Worksurface with Drawers, Open Module and Front Pull-Out Trash Unit	15710	17281
	PC-F-7237LR-2	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Left and Right-Hand Pull Out Worksurface with Drawers, Door with shelf and Front Pull-Out Trash Unit	15710	17281
	Single Sided Pull-Out Worksurface				
	PC-F-7237L-1	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Left-Hand Pull Out Worksurface with Drawers, Open Module and End Opening Trash Unit	14464	15910
	PC-F-7237R-1	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Right-Hand Pull Out Worksurface with End Opening Trash Unit, Open Module and Drawers	14464	15910
	PC-F-7237L-2	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Left-Hand Pull Out Worksurface with Drawers, Door with Shelf and End Opening Trash Unit	14464	15910
	PC-F-7237R-2	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Right-Hand Pull Out Worksurface with End Opening Trash Unit, Door without Shelf and Drawers	14464	15910
	No Pull-Out Worksurface				
	PC-F-7237-1	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Drawers, Open Module and Front Pull-out Trash Unit	13214	14536
	PC-F-7237-2	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Drawers, Door with shelf and Front Pull-out Trash Unit	13214	14536
	Accessories				
	FAN		Thermostatically controlled fan	395	
	DF-GE		Drawer Fronts for GE Monogram refrigerated drawer unit	331	



PC-F-7237LR-2



PC-F-7237L-2



PC-F-7237-2

Integrated Pull
(Optional)

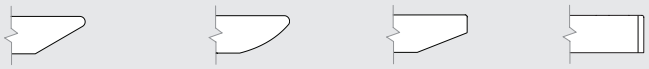
Options:

Locks:	Add **-L**	$147
Integrated Pull:	Add **-IP**	$345 for 72" Credenzas
Painted Plinth Base:	Add **-PBP**	No Charge
Painted Reveal:	Add **-RP**	No Charge

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish for Pulls
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PBP** or **-RP** options are specified
- Choose Edge Profile (front edge top only):



RK - Radius Knife **RC** - Reverse Convex **OR** - Knife **SQ** - Square

General Information:

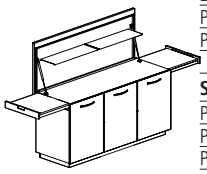
- Tops are 1 1/4" thick with 7/8" deep wood edge band, veneered over
- Radius Knife (RK), Reverse Convex (RC) and Knife (OR) edge profiles add 1-7/8" to overall depth
- Flip-up shelf is 10.5"d
- Laminate sub top and pull-out worksurface is Formica Surf 923-58
- Optional pull-out worksurface adds an additional 22" of worksurface to each side
- Flip-up shelf weight capacity: 25 lbs
- Pull-out worksurface weight capacity: 45 lbs in center of shelf
- Open module is intended for refrigeration unit (refrigerators are not included with Food Service Credenzas)
- Metal finish defaults to pull finish on flip-up shelf and when painted plinth base or reveal is selected. If alternate finish is desired, note on order.
- Credenzas ship fully assembled
- Credenzas default to metal pulls
- Locks, if selected, are centered above pull and will default to Foil finish if metal color is not specified. Trash/recycling units are non-locking.

Performance Credenzas
Food Service Credenzas

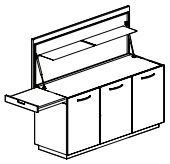
U.S. Patent No. D610,829

Laminate Top

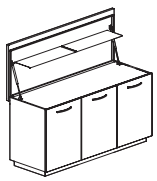
Pre-Configured	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price Laminate with ABS Edge & Painted Case -PE	Price Inset Laminate with Wood Edge & Veneer Case -P
	Double Sided Pull-Out Worksurface				
	PC-F-7237LR-1-P	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Left and Right-Hand Pull Out Worksurface with Drawers, Open Module and Front Pull-Out Trash Unit	14139	14848
	PC-F-7237LR-2-P	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Left and Right-Hand Pull Out Worksurface with Drawers, Door with shelf and Front Pull-Out Trash Unit	14139	14848
	Single Sided Pull-Out Worksurface				
	PC-F-7237L-1-P	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Left-Hand Pull Out Worksurface with Drawers, Open Module and End Opening Trash Unit	13018	13670
	PC-F-7237R-1-P	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Right-Hand Pull Out Worksurface with End Opening Trash Unit, Open Module and Drawers	13018	13670
	PC-F-7237L-2-P	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Left-Hand Pull Out Worksurface with Drawers, Door with Shelf and End Opening Trash Unit	13018	13670
	PC-F-7237R-2-P	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Right-Hand Pull Out Worksurface with End Opening Trash Unit, Door without Shelf and Drawers	13018	13670
	No Pull-Out Worksurface				
	PC-F-7237-1-P	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Drawers, Open Module and Front Pull-out Trash Unit	11893	12488
	PC-F-7237-2-P	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Drawers, Door with shelf and Front Pull-out Trash Unit	11893	12488
	Accessories				
	FAN		Thermostatically controlled fan	395	
	DF-GE		Drawer Fronts for GE Monogram refrigerated drawer unit	331	



PC-F-7237LR-2



PC-F-7237L-2



PC-F-7237-2

Integrated Pull
(Optional)

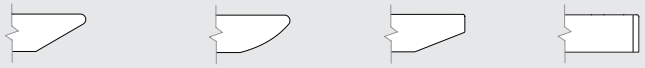
Options:

Locks:	Add **-L**	$147
Integrated Pull:	Add **-IP**	$345 for 72" Credenzas
Painted Plinth Base:	Add **-PBP**	No Charge
Painted Reveal:	Add **-RP**	No Charge

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish, if applicable
- Choose Metal Finish for Pulls
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PBP**, **-PE** or **-RP** options are specified
- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS Edge Finish, if **-PE** is specified.
- Choose Edge Profile, if **-P** is specified (front edge top only):



RK - Radius Knife **RC** - Reverse Convex **OR** - Knife **SQ** - Square

General Information:

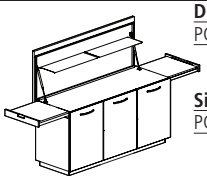
- Tops are 1 1/4" thick with 7/8" deep wood edge band
- Radius Knife (RK), Reverse Convex (RC) and Knife (OR) edge profiles add 1-7/8" to overall depth
- Flip-up shelf is 10.5"deep
- Laminate sub top and pull-out worksurface is Formica Surf 923-58
- Optional pull-out worksurface adds an additional 22" of worksurface to each side
- Flip-up shelf weight capacity: 25 lbs
- Pull-out worksurface weight capacity: 45 lbs in center of shelf
- Open module is intended for refrigeration unit (refrigerators are not included with Food Service Credenzas)
- Metal finish defaults to pull finish on flip-up shelf and when painted plinth base or reveal is selected. If alternate finish is desired, note on order.
- Credenzas ship fully assembled
- Locks, if selected, are centered above pull and will default to Foil finish if metal color is not specified. Trash/recycling units are non-locking
- Laminate with ABS edge (-PE) option only available with Painted Case

Performance Credenzas
Food Service Credenzas

U.S. Patent No. D610,829

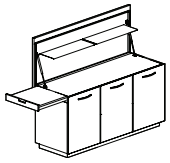
Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Build-Your-Own	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price Veneer -V	Price Premium Veneer -PV
	Double Sided Pull-Out Worksurface				
	PC-F-7237LR	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Three Doors with Left- and Right-Hand Pull-Out Worksurface	12912	14203
	Single Sided Pull-Out Worksurface				
	PC-F-7237[ ]	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Three Doors with Single Sided Pull-Out Worksurface	11666	12833
	No Pull-Out Worksurface				
	PC-F-7237	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Three Doors	10420	11462



PC-F-7237LR

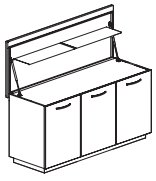
[ ] Specify Left (**L**) or Right (**R**)



PC-F-7237-L

Options:

Locks:	Add **-L**	$147
Integrated Pull:	Add **-IP**	$345 for 72" Credenzas
Painted Plinth Base:	Add **-PBP**	No Charge
Painted Reveal:	Add **-RP**	No Charge

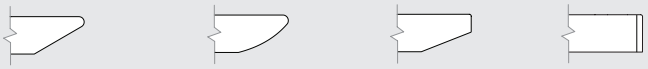


PC-F-7237

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish for Pulls
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PBP** or **-RP** options are specified
- Choose Edge Profile (front edge top only):



RK - Radius Knife **RC** - Reverse Convex **OR** - Knife **SQ** - Square

Integrated Pull
(Optional)

General Information:

- Tops are 1 1/4" thick with 7/8" deep wood edge band, veneered over
- Radius Knife (RK), Reverse Convex (RC) and Knife (OR) edge profiles add 1-7/8" to overall depth
- Build-Your-Own Credenzas come with adjustable shelves unless other components are specified
- Flip-up shelf is 10.5"d
- Laminate sub top and pull-out worksurface is Formica Surf 923-58
- Optional pull-out worksurface adds an additional 22" of worksurface to each side
- Flip-up shelf weight capacity: 25 lbs
- Pull-out worksurface weight capacity: 45 lbs in center of shelf
- Metal finish defaults to pull finish on flip-up shelf and when painted plinth base or reveal is selected. If alternate finish is desired, note on order.
- Locks, if selected, are centered above pull and will default to Foil finish if metal color is not specified. Trash/recycling units are non-locking.
- Refrigerators are not included with Food Service Credenzas
- Credenzas ship fully assembled
- Credenzas default to metal pulls.

Performance Credenzas
Food Service Credenzas

U.S. Patent No. D610,829

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Components	Model #	Description	Price
	Front Opening Components		
	TF-[ ]	Pull-out trash/recycling unit - (2) 41 qt. containers	835
	R1-[ ]	Sliding equipment rack - 12RU with thermostatically controlled fan and plugstrip	2291
	R2-[ ]	Fixed equipment rack - 12RU with thermostatically controlled fan and plugstrip	625
	D3-[ ]	Three drawers (behind one door)	1968
	OM-[ ]	Open Module to accept refrigerator (Refrigerator not included. Only Available in Center Position)	0
	End Opening Component (only available in positions A and C - not available in same location as pull out worksurface)		
	TE-[ ]	Pull-out trash/recycling unit - (2) 41 qt. containers	835
	Accessories		
	FAN	Thermostatically controlled fan	395
	DF-GE	Drawer Fronts for GE Monogram refrigerated drawer unit	331

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

[ ] Specify location for each component.

A	B	C

3-Door Credenza

General Information:

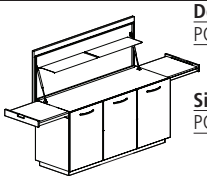
- Door on trash/recycling unit pulls out with bin
- Trash/recycling units have a 41 qt. capacity
- Maximum of 2 trash/recycling units for a 3-Door Credenza
- Drawers and trash bin surround are painted Cloud
- Labels are included with rollout trash/recycling unit
- Thermostatically controlled fan activates automatically at 87° F and turns off at 85° F
- Drawer fronts for refrigerated units and trash/recycling units are non-locking.

Performance Credenzas
Food Service Credenzas

U.S. Patent No. D610,829

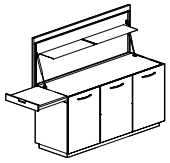
Laminate Top

Build-Your-Own	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price -PE (Laminate with ABS Edge & Painted Case)	Price -P (Inset Laminate with Wood Edge & Veneer Case)
	Double Sided Pull-Out Worksurface				
	PC-F-7237LR	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Three Doors with Left- and Right-Hand Pull-Out Worksurface	11621	12202
	Single Sided Pull-Out Worksurface				
	PC-F-7237[ ]	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Three Doors with Single Sided Pull-Out Worksurface	10499	11025
	No Pull-Out Worksurface				
	PC-F-7237	72 x 27-3/4 x 37	Three Doors	9378	9846



PC-F-7237LR

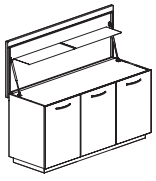
[ ] Specify Left (**L**) or Right (**R**)



PC-F-7237-L

Options:

Locks:	Add **-L**	$147
Integrated Pull:	Add **-IP**	$345 for 72" Credenzas
Painted Plinth Base:	Add **-PBP**	No Charge
Painted Reveal:	Add **-RP**	No Charge

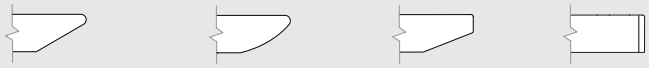


PC-F-7237

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish, if applicable
- Choose Laminate Finish
- Choose ABS Edge Finish, if **-PE** is specified
- Choose Metal Finish for Pulls
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PBP**, **-RP**, or **-PE** options are specified
- Choose Edge Profile if **-P** is specified (front edge top only):



RK - Radius Knife **RC** - Reverse Convex **OR** - Knife **SQ** - Square

Integrated Pull (Optional)

General Information:

- Tops are 1 1/4" thick with 7/8" deep wood edge band
- Radius Knife (RK), Reverse Convex (RC) and Knife (OR) edge profiles add 1-7/8" to overall depth
- Build-Your-Own Credenzas come with adjustable shelves unless other components are specified
- Flip-up shelf is 10.5"deep
- Laminate sub top and pull-out worksurface is Formica Surf 923-58
- Optional pull-out worksurface adds an additional 22" of worksurface to each side
- Flip-up shelf weight capacity: 25 lbs
- Pull-out worksurface weight capacity: 45 lbs in center of shelf
- Metal finish defaults to pull finish on flip-up shelf and when painted plinth base or reveal is selected. If alternate finish is desired, note on order.
- Locks, if selected, are centered above pull. Drawer fronts for refrigerated units and trash/recycling units are non-locking.
- Refrigerators are not included with Food Service Credenzas
- Credenzas ship fully assembled
- Locks, if selected, are centered above pull and will default to Foil finish if metal color is not specified. Trash/recycling units are non-locking
- Laminate with ABS edge (-PE) option only available with Painted Case

Performance Credenzas
Food Service Credenzas

U.S. Patent No. D610,829

Laminate Top

Components	Model #	Description	Price
	Front Opening Components		
	TF-[ ]	Pull-out trash/recycling unit - (2) 41 qt. containers	835
	R1-[ ]	Sliding equipment rack - 12RU with thermostatically controlled fan and plugstrip	2291
	R2-[ ]	Fixed equipment rack - 12RU with thermostatically controlled fan and plugstrip	625
	D3-[ ]	Three drawers (behind one door)	1968
	OM-[ ]	Open Module to accept refrigerator (Refrigerator not included. Only Available in Center Position)	0
	End Opening Component (only available in positions A and C - not available in same location as pull out worksurface)		
	TE-[ ]	Pull-out trash/recycling unit - (2) 41 qt. containers	835
	Accessories		
	FAN	Thermostatically controlled fan	395
	DF-GE	Drawer Fronts for GE Monogram refrigerated drawer unit	331

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

[ ] Specify location for each component.

A	B	C

3-Door Credenza

General Information:

- Door on trash/recycling unit pulls out with bin
- Trash/recycling units have a 41 qt. capacity
- Maximum of 2 trash/recycling units for a 3-Door Credenza
- Drawers and trash bin surround are painted Cloud
- Labels are included with rollout trash/recycling unit
- Thermostatically controlled fan activates automatically at 87˚ F and turns off at 85˚ F
- Drawer fronts for refrigerated units and trash/recycling units are non-locking.

Saber®

"Best of NeoCon" Silver Award Winner

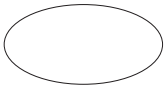
Saber®

Overview

TOPS

Pages 330-333

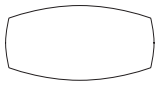
Round



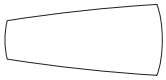
Ellipse

Racetrack

Rectangle



Boat

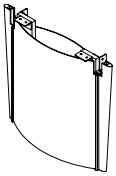


Sight Line

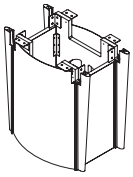
BASES

Pages 330-333

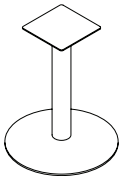
Metal Leg



Panel Base



Column Base



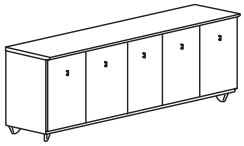
Round Metal
Disc Base

PHONE STANDS

Page 340-341

CREDENZAS

Page 340-341



TECH CARTS

Page 342

Saber® Planning

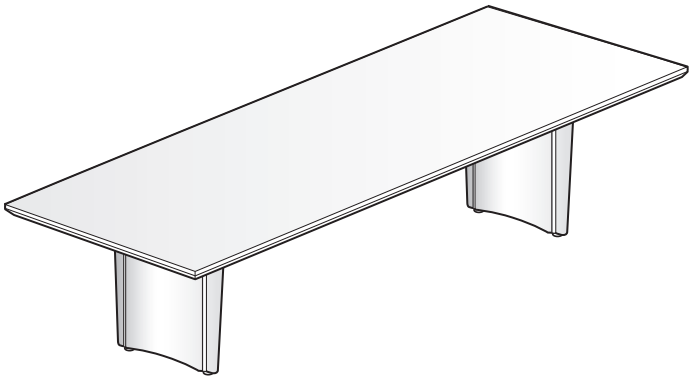
Section Contents

Power and Data Planning 309-323

Wire Management Openings 324

Base Dimensions 325

Floor Monument Locations 326-328



Power Option — Top Shape and Base Style Availability

Options:	Round**	Racetrack	Rectangle	Boat	Sight Line
Perimeter Power*		•	•	•	•
Power Matrix	•	•	•	•	•
Tech Node	•	•	•	•	•
Round Grommet	•	•	•	•	•

*Only available on 96" or longer tops.
** Only available with Concave Column base

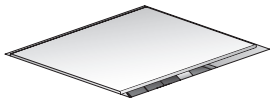
Saber® Planning

Power Matrix

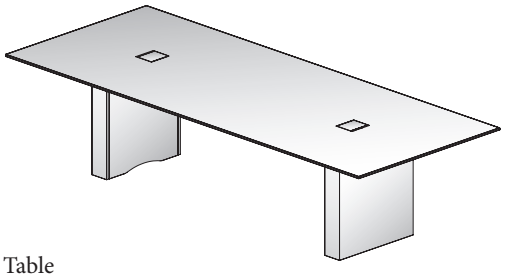
Available in a variety of sizes, styles and connectivity options, Power Matrix is Nucraft's most versatile power option. Power Matrix incorporates a broad array of scalable features and is available across multiple product lines, making it the "go to" solution for power and AV connectivity needs.

Offered in four sizes and two door configurations (single and double), Power Matrix can handle any power and AV connectivity need, from the simplest to the most demanding.

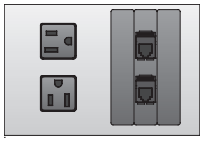
Small



Close-Up

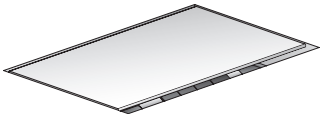


In Table

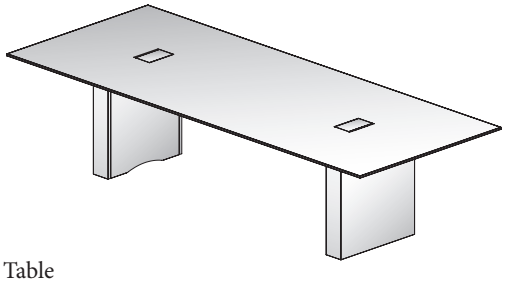


Standard Configuration

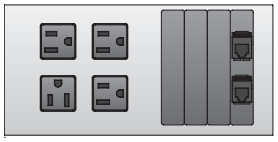
Medium



Close-Up

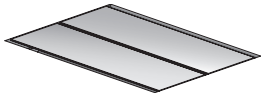


In Table

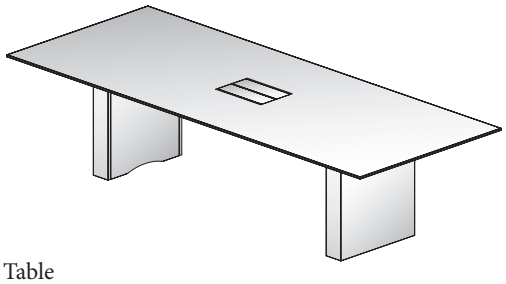


Standard Configuration

Large



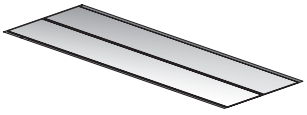
Close-Up



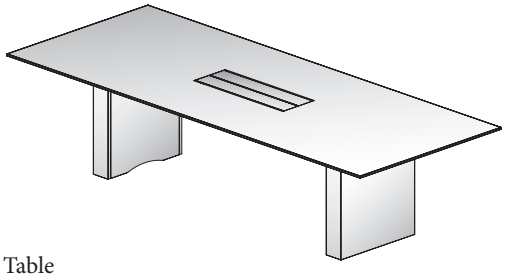
In Table

Standard Configuration

Extra Large



Close-Up



In Table

Standard Configuration

Saber® Planning

Power Matrix

Power Matrix is filled with a broad array of high performance features and refined aesthetic elements.

Power

Power Matrix features simplex receptacles for power connectivity, the quantity of which is pre-determined based on the size of the unit. An optional dual USB charger can also be specified in place of one of the simplex receptacles when desired. Corded or hardwired in-feed options add flexibility while a standard UK option addresses most international requirements.

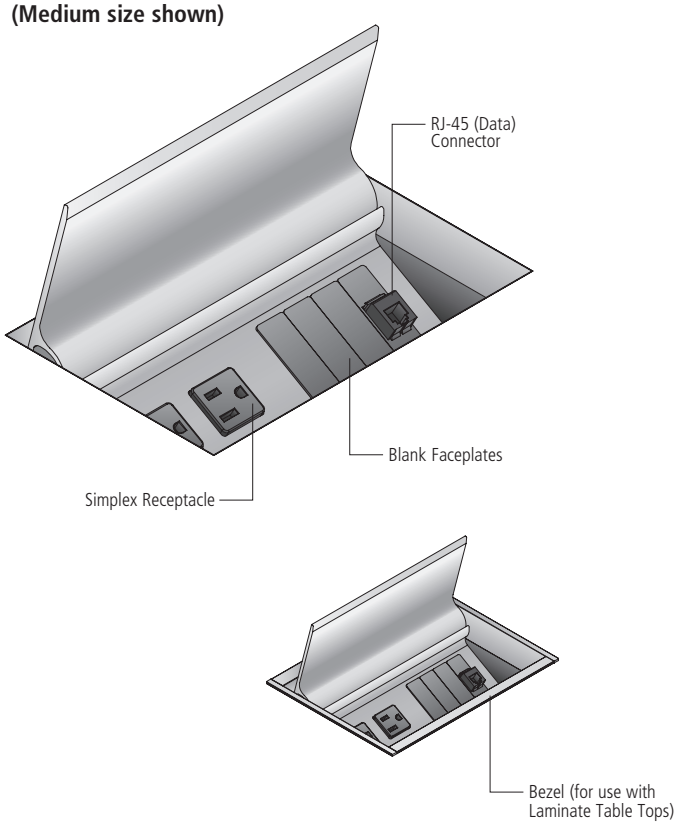
Data/AV Faceplates

Power Matrix accommodates Extron Architectural Adaptor Plates (AAPs) for unparalleled flexibility in data and AV connectivity.

Design

Power Matrix units feature a clear anodized aluminum body and a bezel-free flush mount design on wood tables for an elegant appearance. Laminate table tops include a bezel, available in powder coat, polished chrome or clear anodized finish options.

(Medium size shown)



Performance

Friction hinges ensure smooth travel through the door's range of motion and can hold the door in any position. Hidden door stops maintain the minimalist aesthetic. Cable storage is both concealed and ample.

Doors

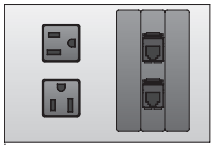
Power Matrix is offered in multiple door material options, including metal, glass and grain-matched wood cut from the same table top.

Standard Configurations

Power Matrix is offered in four standard sizes, each with a pre-determined quantity of simplex outlets and AV faceplates. With each size, an optional dual 2 amp USB charger (1 amp per port) replaces one of the simplex outlets.

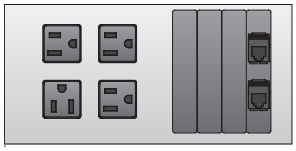
Small and Compact

- Single door design
- 5.375" x 6" cutout
- Two simplex outlets
- Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- (1) 12' plug-in infeed cord



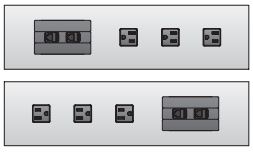
Medium

- Single door design
- 5.375" x 8.25" cutout
- Four simplex outlets
- Four AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes three blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- (1) 12' plug-in infeed cord



Large

- Double door design
- 10.75" x 15.25" cutout
- Six simplex outlets (three per side)
- Six AV faceplates (three per side). Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors per side.
- (2) 12' plug-in infeed cords

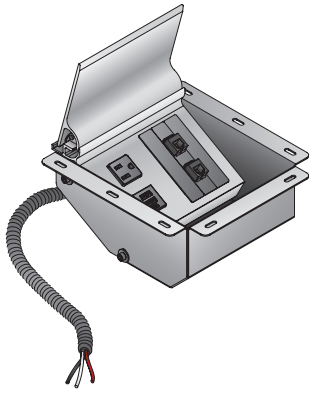


Extra Large

- Double door design
- 10.75" x 30.25" cutout
- Eight simplex outlets (four per side)
- Twelve AV faceplates (six per side). Standard configuration includes four blank faceplates & two faceplates with two RJ-45 (data) connectors per side.
- (2) 12' plug-in infeed cords

Field-Wired

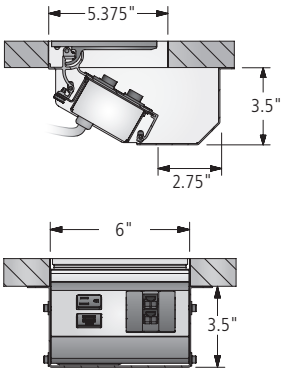
Some local electrical codes may require field-wiring during installation. In such instances, a Field-Wired option may be specified. In this configuration, each Power Matrix unit will be supplied with a 6' flexible metal conduit with hot, ground and neutral wires.



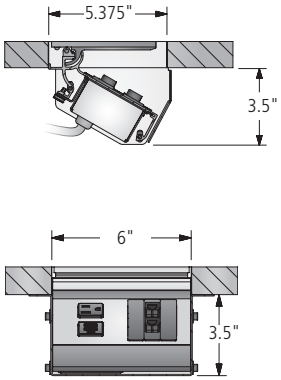
Dimensions

Each Power Matrix unit includes a low-profile pan beneath the work surface to conceal the unit and provide ample storage capacity for excess cables. The size of the cutout in the table top varies with each size of Power Matrix unit.

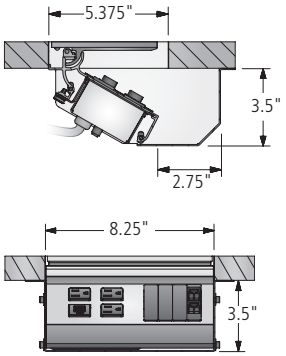
Small



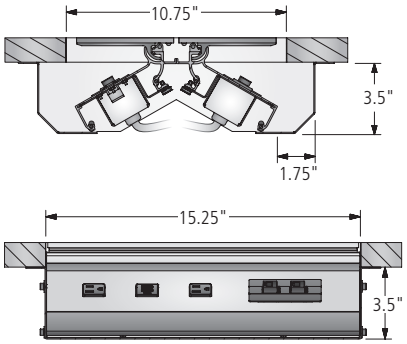
Compact



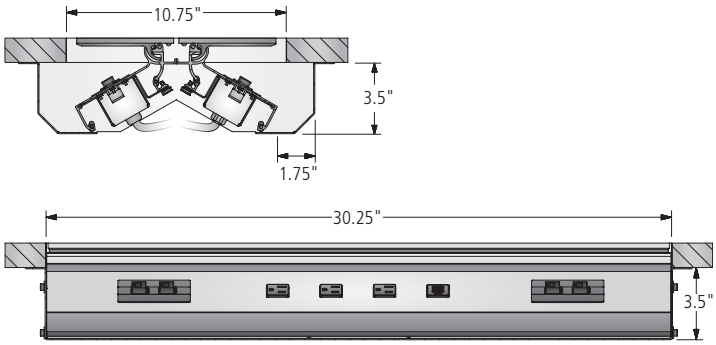
Medium



Large



Extra Large

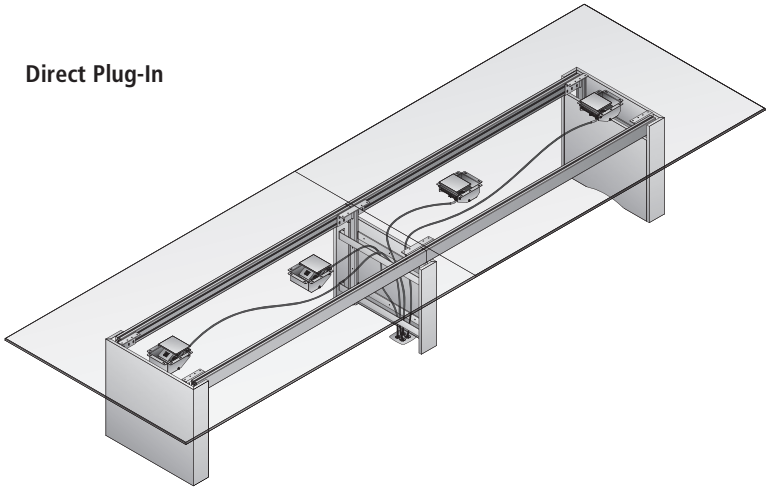


Power Planning

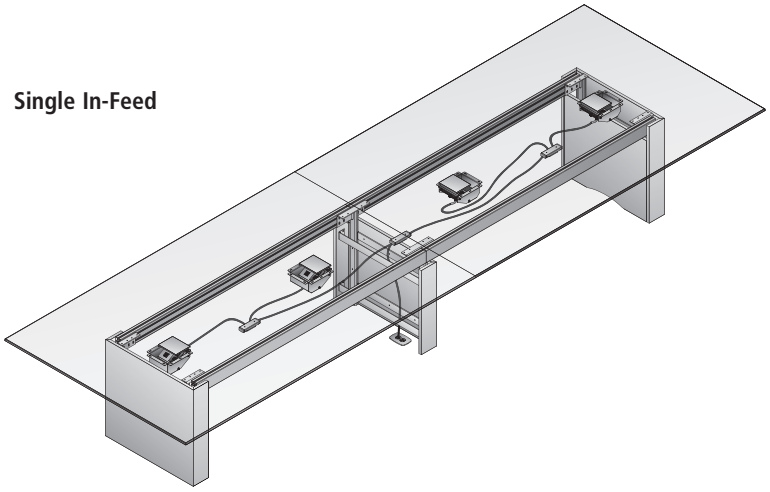
Power Matrix is available with two options for connection with building power:

- Direct Plug-In - the 15-amp power cord from each Power Matrix unit is plugged into a floor monument. The floor monument must have at least one power outlet per Power Matrix unit in the table (e.g., a table with four Power Matrix units would need four power outlets in the floor monument).
- Single In-Feed - each Power Matrix unit is plugged into a two-circuit modular electrical system in the table from which a single connection is made to a floor monument. This connection can be either hardwired (to utilize both of the circuits in the modular electrical system) or corded (which requires a 20-amp power outlet in the floor monument and reduces the modular electrical system in the table to a single circuit).

Direct Plug-In



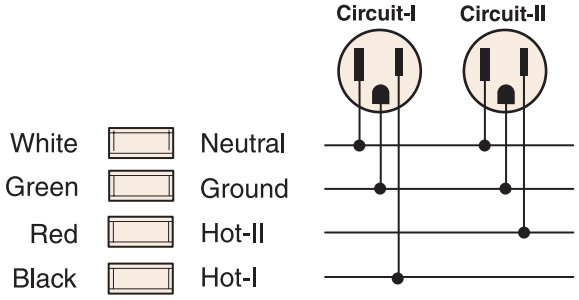
Single In-Feed



Two-Circuit Modular Electrical System

- 4-wire, 20-amp, 2-circuit modular electrical system.
- Only present on tables specified with the Single In-Feed option.
- Hardwire or corded (20-amp) in-feed options. A licensed electrician is required to complete hardwire connections to building's power source.
- Neutral (white) wires are 10 gauge, hot and ground wires are 12 gauge.
- All electrical components satisfy National Electrical Code (NEC) requirements and are UL listed.

Electrical Diagram — Hardwire Power Infeed Only



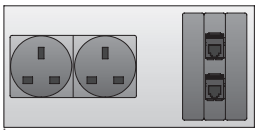
International

For international installations, Power Matrix units can be specified with a UK solution. In this configuration, Power Matrix is available in the Medium, Large and Extra Large sizes.

Medium

- Single door design
- Cutout: 5.375" x 8.25" (136.53mm x 209.55mm)
- Two power outlets
- Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- (1) 12' plug-in infeed cord

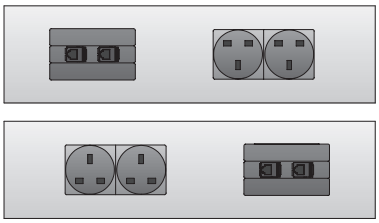
Medium



Large

- Double door design
- Cutout: 10.75" x 15.25" (273.05mm x 387.35mm)
- Four power outlets (two per side)
- Six AV faceplates (three per side). Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors per side.
- (2) 12' plug-in infeed cords

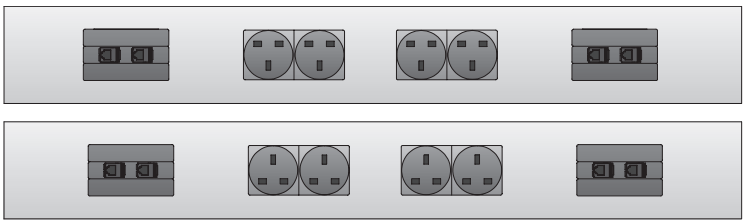
Large



Extra Large

- Double door design
- Cutout: 10.75" x 30.25" (273.05mm x 768.35mm)
- Eight power outlets (four per side)
- Twelve AV faceplates (six per side). Standard configuration includes four blank faceplates & two faceplates with two RJ-45 (data) connectors per side.
- (2) 12' plug-in infeed cords

Extra Large



Location Codes

Power Matrix is offered in a variety of locations and quantities per table size, offering a broad range of performance and pricing options.

Location Codes

Power Matrix Small & Compact	Power Matrix Medium	Power Matrix Large*	Power Matrix Extra Large*	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PS-1	PM-1	PL-1	PX-1	One at center	1
PS-2	PM-2	PL-2	PX-2	One at each end	2
PS-3	PM-3	PL-3	PX-3	One at center and one at each end	3
PS-4	PM-4			Four equally spaced	4

*Power Matrix Large and Extra Large are not available on Saber tables with metal bases

Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Small or Compact				Power Matrix Medium				Power Matrix Large*			Power Matrix Extra Large*		
Length	Top Sections	PS-1	PS-2	PS-3	PS-4	PM-1	PM-2	PM-3	PM-4	PL-1	PL-2	PL-3	PX-1	PX-2	PX-3
42	1	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	1	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	1	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	1	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72**	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	-	W/G/M	-	-
120	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	-	W/G/M	-	-
120	2	-	W/G/M	-	-	-	W/G/M	-	-	G/M	-	-	G/M	-	-
144	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	-	G/M	W/G/M	-
168	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	-	G/M	W/G/M	-
192	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	-	G/M	W/G/M	-
192	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	G/M	-	G/M	G/M	-
216	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	G/M	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
216	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M
240	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	W/G/M	G/M	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
240	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M	G/M

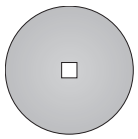
*Power Matrix Large and Extra Large are not available on Saber tables with metal bases or Sightline tables
**72" Round tables are only available with PS-2 Compact option

Saber® Planning

Power Matrix Location Options

Power Matrix | 42"-60" Tables, 4-6 Seats
***Not available with the Round Metal Base (-RMB)**

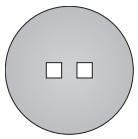
Power Matrix Small



PS-1

Power Matrix | 72" Tables, 8 Seats
***Not available with the Round Metal Base (-RMB)**

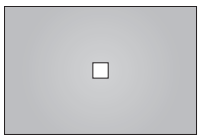
Power Matrix Compact



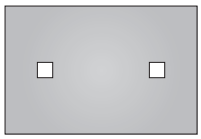
PS-2

Power Matrix | 72"-84" Tables, 6-8 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Boat, Sightline, Ellipse and Racetrack)

Power Matrix Small

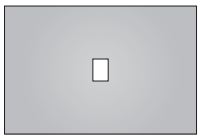


PS-1

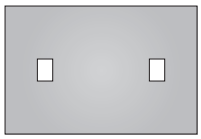


PS-2

Power Matrix Medium



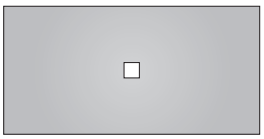
PM-1



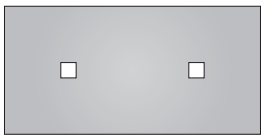
PM-2

Power Matrix | 96"-120" Tables, 8-12 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Boat, Sightline, Ellipse and Racetrack)

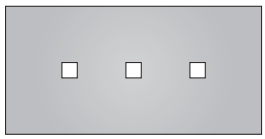
Power Matrix Small



PS-1

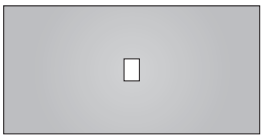


PS-2

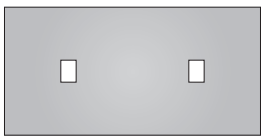


PS-3

Power Matrix Medium



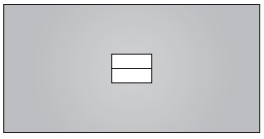
PM-1



PM-2

Power Matrix Large

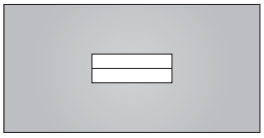
(Not available on Saber tables with metal bases or Sightline tables)



PL-1

Power Matrix Extra Large

(Not available on Saber tables with metal bases or Sightline tables)



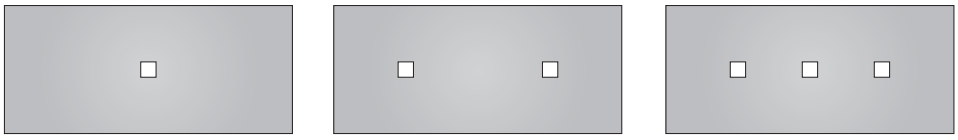
PX-1

Saber® Planning

Power Matrix Location Options

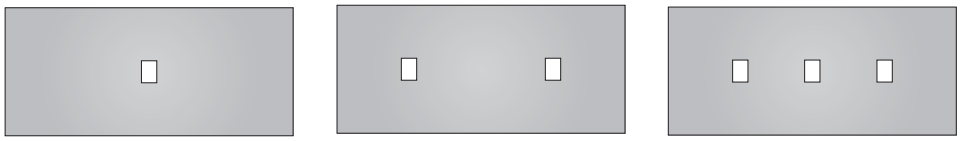
Power Matrix | 120" Tables, 12 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Boat, Sightline, Ellipse and Racetrack)

Power Matrix Small



PS-1 PS-2 PS-3

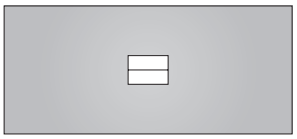
Power Matrix Medium



PM-1 PM-2 PM-3

Power Matrix Large

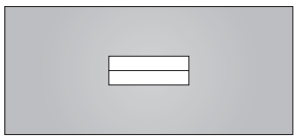
(Not available on Saber tables with metal bases or Sightline tables)



PL-1

Power Matrix Extra Large

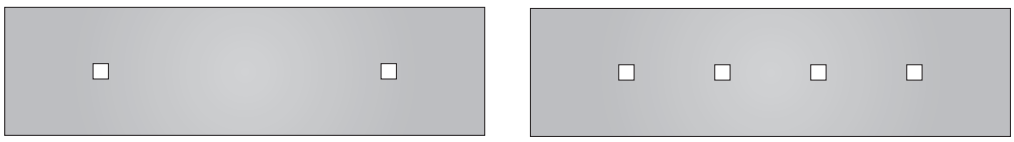
(Not available on Saber tables with metal bases or Sightline tables)



PX-1

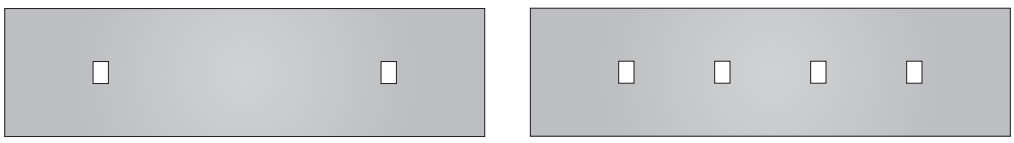
Power Matrix | 144"-192" Tables, 14-18 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Boat, Sightline, Ellipse and Racetrack)

Power Matrix Small



PS-2 PS-4

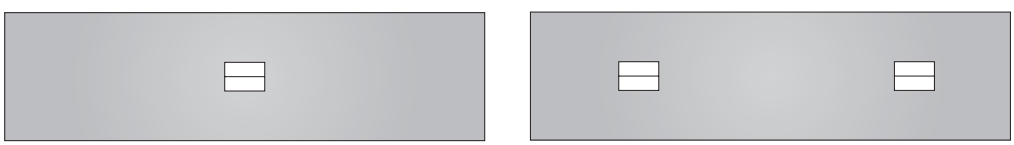
Power Matrix Medium



PM-2 PM-4

Power Matrix Large

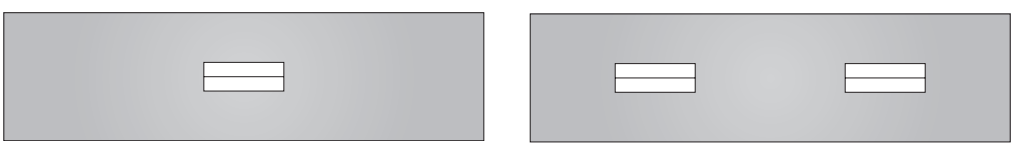
(Not available on Saber tables with metal bases or Sightline tables)



PL-1 PL-2

Power Matrix Extra Large

(Not available on Saber tables with metal bases or Sightline tables)



PX-1 PX-2

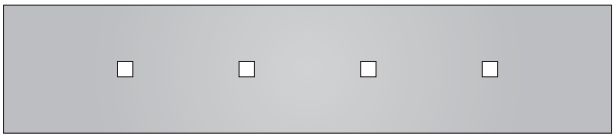
Saber® Planning

Power Matrix Location Options

Power Matrix | 216"-240" Tables, 20 Seats

Power Matrix Small

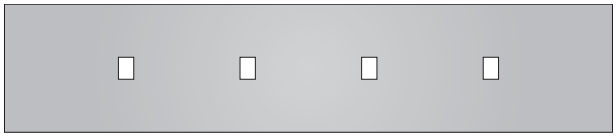
PS-2



PS-4

Power Matrix Medium

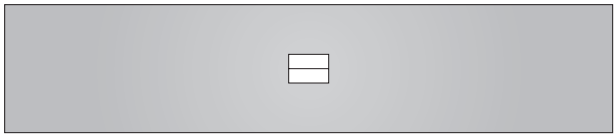
PM-2



PM-4

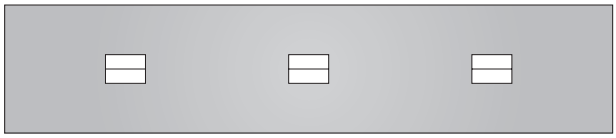
Power Matrix Large

(Not available on Saber tables with metal bases or Sightline tables)



PL-1

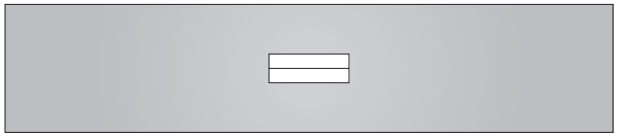
PL-2



PL-3

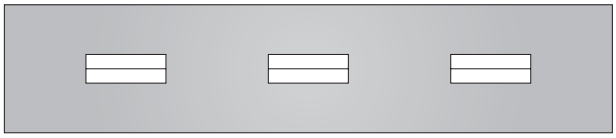
Power Matrix Extra Large

(Not available on Saber tables with metal bases or Sightline tables)



PX-1

PX-2



PX-3

Saber® Planning

Tech Node

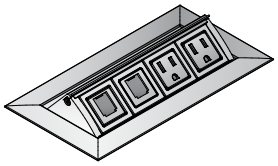
Tech Node offers convenient access to power and voice/data connections. Tech Node features include a push/push open design that conceals internal components.

Each Tech Node is equipped with the following components:

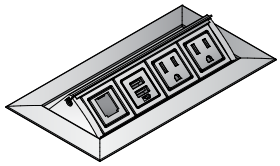
- Clear or Black Anodized Aluminum
- Fluid one touch accessibility
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Up to two voice/data ports
- Optional dual powered USB
- 12' 15-Amp cord
- Voice/Data Adapter Kit p/n BE01421 to accept couplers & jacks
- UL Listed
- Overall dimensions - *4-7/16" x 8-5/16"*

All electrical components are UL listed.

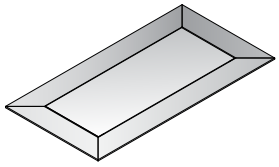
Tech Node - Cover Open



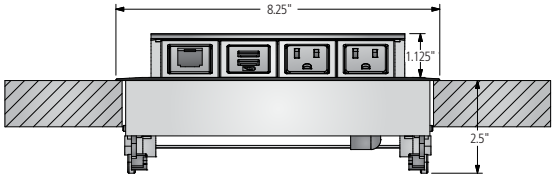
Tech Node - Cover Open with USB



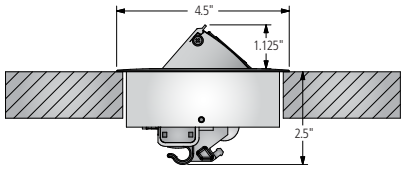
Tech Node - Cover Closed



Tech Node - Open Front View



Tech Node - Open Side View



Power and Voice/Data Capabilities

Refer to individual product sections for specific Tech Node application guidelines.

Table Length	Maximum Quantity Units	Simplex Receptacles Provided	Voice/Data Simplex Cutouts
42"-72" diam.	1	2	2
72"	3	6	6
84"	3	6	6
96"	3	6	6
120"	3	6	6
144"	3	6	6
168"	3	6	6
192"	3	6	6
216"	3	6	6
240"	4	8	8

Voice/Data Planning

Two (2) simplex voice/data cutouts accept customer supplied, field-installed snap-in connectors.

Nucraft recommends consulting an audio/visual (AV) integrator for assistance with voice/data planning.

Voice/Data Product Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Phone Number	Web Site
AMP	1-800-522-6752	www.tycoelectronics.com
Avaya	1-866-462-8292	www.avaya.com
Leviton	1-800-722-2082	www.leviton.com
Panduit	1-800-777-3300	www.panduit.com
Siemon	1-860-945-4200	www.siemon.com

Saber® Planning

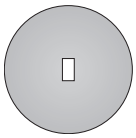
Tech Node Location Options

Location Codes

Tech Node	Location	Qty of Units to Order
TN-1	One at center	1
TN-2	One at each end	2
TN-3	One at center and one at each end	3
TN-4	Four equally spaced	4

Tech Node | 42"-60" Tables, 4-6 Seats
***Not available with the Round Metal Base (-RMB)**

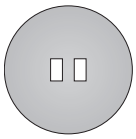
Tech Node



TN-1

Tech Node | 72" Tables, 8 Seats
***Not available with the Round Metal Base (-RMB)**

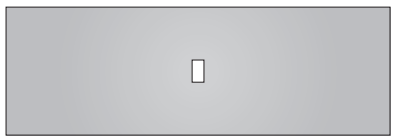
Tech Node



TN-2

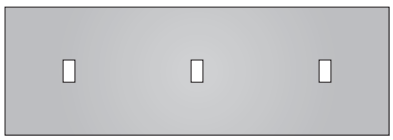
Tech Node | 72"-216" Tables, 6-20 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Boat, Sightline, Ellipse and Racetrack)

Tech Node



TN-1

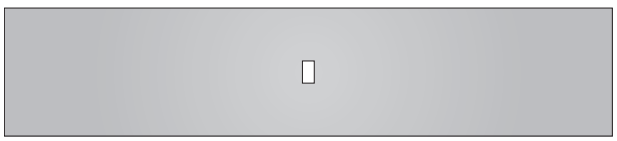
TN-2



TN-3

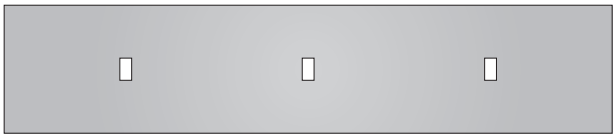
Tech Node | 240" Tables, 20 Seats

Tech Node

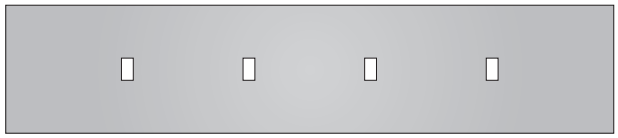


TN-1

TN-2



TN-3



TN-4

Saber® Planning

Perimeter Power

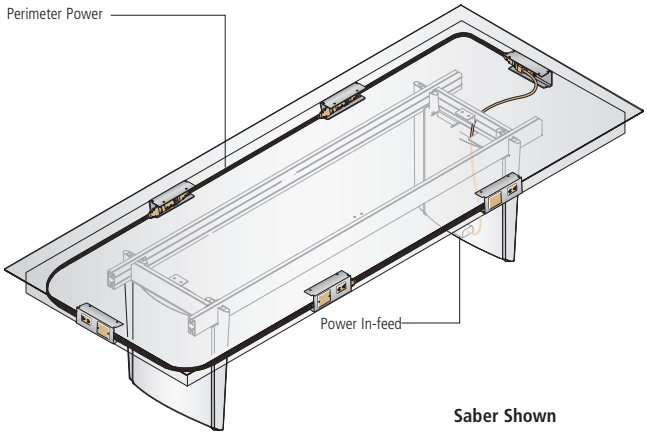
Perimeter Power provides enhanced power and communication connectivity for each individual seated at a conference table. Attached to the table's apron, Perimeter Power maintains a clean aesthetic on the table top.

Perimeter Power is equipped with the following components:

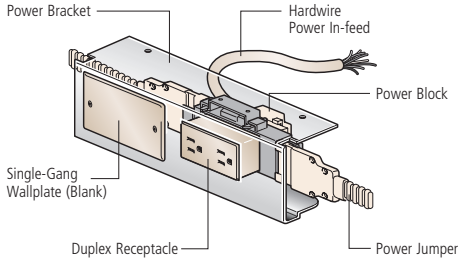
- Hardwire power in-feed (6')
- Duplex receptacles
- NEMA size single-gang cutouts (voice/data)
- Single-gang wallplate cover (blank)
- 20 AMP system

The hardwire power in-feed has a modular connector on one end; the connector attaches to the back side of any power block mounted on the table's apron. This feature allows total flexibility in determining floor monument location under any table base. All tables ship pre-wired.

Note: Clearance from the floor to the bottom of the apron is 24-3/4". Apron is recessed 2-1/8" under the table.



Saber Shown



Power and Voice/Data Capabilities

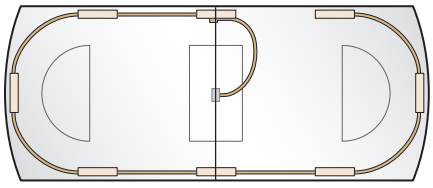
Refer to the individual product sections for specific Perimeter Power application guidelines.

Not available with round tops.

Table Length	Total Power Brackets	Brackets Per Side	Brackets Per End	Simplex Receptacles	Circuits	Single-Gang Cutouts
96″	6	2	1	12	1	6
120″	6	2	1	12	1	6
144″	8	3	1	16	2	8
168″	8	3	1	16	2	8
192″	8	3	1	16	2	8
216″	10	4	1	20	2	10
240″	10	4	1	20	2	10

Note: Voice/Data Jacks are customer supplied

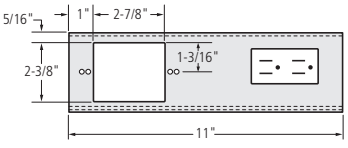
Perimeter Power Configuration with
Two Piece Top with Three Bases (Plan View)



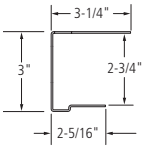
Fortè® Shown

Perimeter Power Bracket Dimensions

Front Elevation View



End Elevation View



Saber® Planning

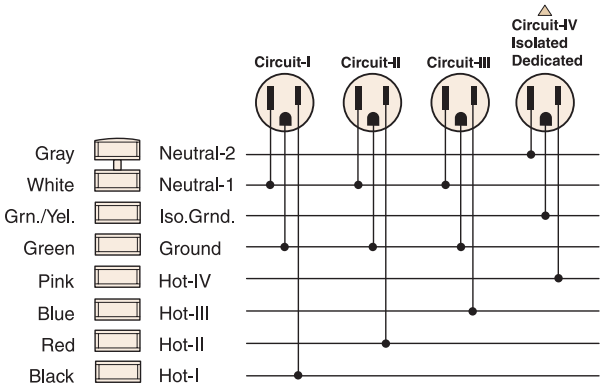
Perimeter Power

Power Planning

Perimeter Power Electrical System

- 8-wire, 4-circuit modular electrical system
- All tables are pre-wired
- Hardwire power in-feed only. A licensed electrician is required to complete hardwire connections to building's power source.
- Neutral (white) wires are 10 gauge, hot and ground wires are 12 gauge.
- All electrical components satisfy National Electrical Code (NEC) requirements and are UL listed

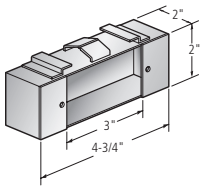
Electrical Diagram — Hardwire Power Infeed Only



Four circuits, one isolated. This electrical schematic can be used with three-phase or single-phase power.

Field-Wired Electrical Requirements

Some local electrical codes may require field-wiring during installation. In such instances, a Field-Wired option may be specified. In this configuration, Perimeter Power includes power junction boxes instead of the standard modular electrical system. Specific electrical components such as receptacles must be furnished separately.

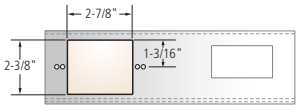


Voice/Data Planning

The Perimeter Power assembly does not include any factory-installed voice/data components. It does include one (1) NEMA size cutout per bracket with a blank wallplate cover.

Faceplates and data connectors must be purchased and installed in the field.

Cutout Opening Dimensions



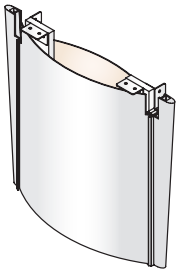
Voice/Data Product Manufacturers

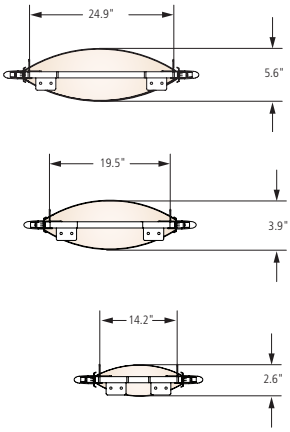
Nucraft recommends consulting an audio/visual (AV) integrator for assistance with voice/data planning.

Manufacturer	Phone Number	Web Site
AMP	1-800-522-6752	www.tycoelectronics.com
Avaya	1-866-462-8292	www.avaya.com
Leviton	1-800-722-2082	www.leviton.com
Panduit	1-800-777-3300	www.panduit.com
Siemon	1-860-945-4200	www.siemon.com

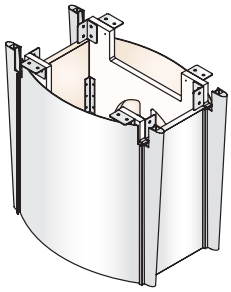
Wire Management Openings

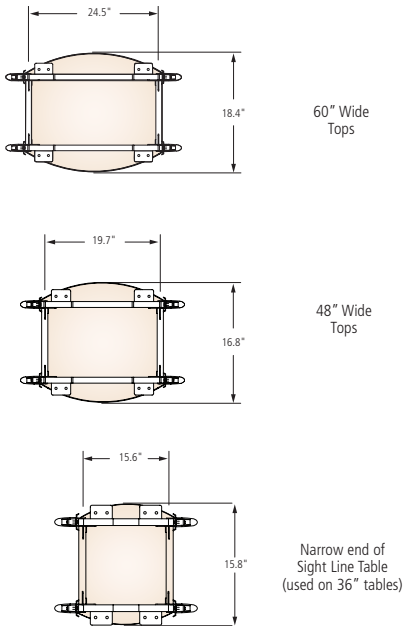
Panel Bases



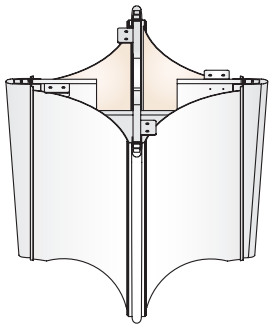


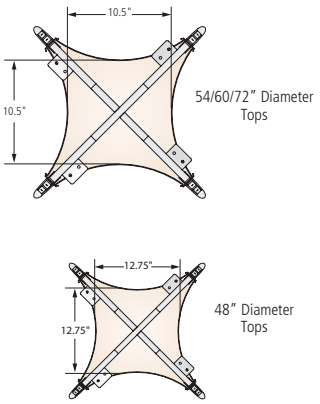
Column Bases





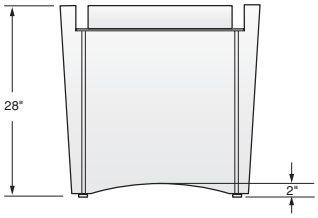
Concave Column Bases

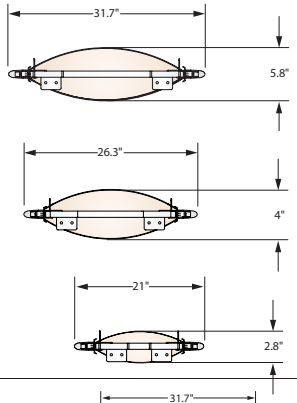




Base Dimensions

Panel Bases



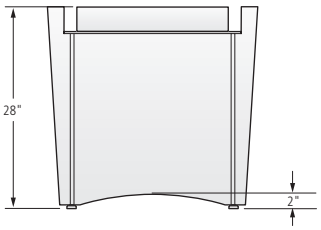


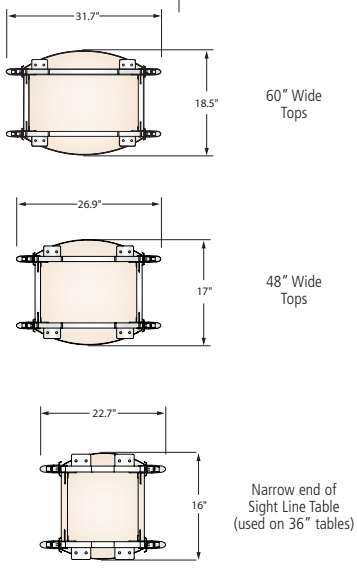
60" Wide Tops

48" Wide Tops

Narrow end of Sight Line Table (used on 36" tables)

Column Bases



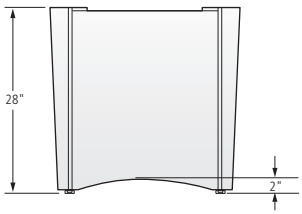


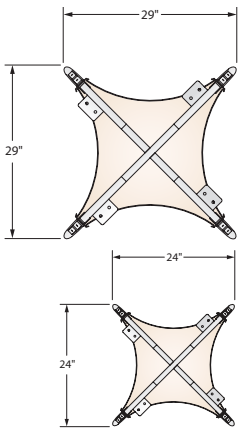
60" Wide Tops

48" Wide Tops

Narrow end of Sight Line Table (used on 36" tables)

Concave Column Bases

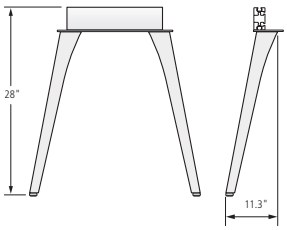


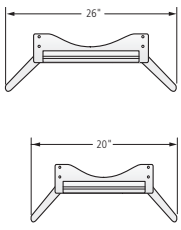


54/60/72" Diameter Tops

48" Diameter Tops

Metal Leg Bases

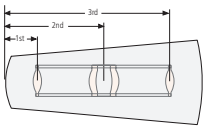




Used on 54" and 60" tables

Used on 36" and 48" tables

Floor Monument Locations

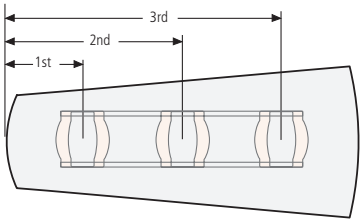


Saber Pln-08.eps

Sight Line

(Panel and Panel/Column Combination Bases)

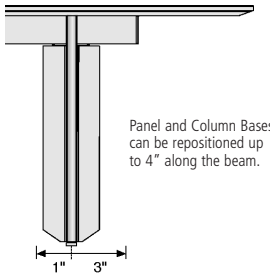
Table Length (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base
120	24	96	
144	24	120	
168	24	84	144
192	24	96	168
216	24	108	192
240	27	120	213



Sight Line

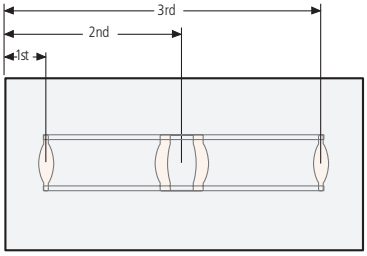
(Column Bases)

Table Length (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base
120	24	96	
144	24	120	
168	24	84	144
192	24	96	168
216	24	108	192
240	27	120	213



Panel and Column Bases can be repositioned up to 4" along the beam.

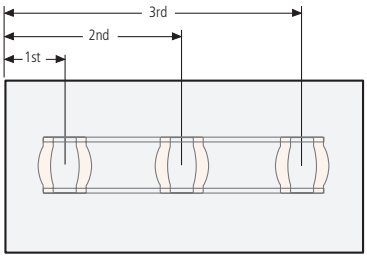
Floor Monument Locations



Racetrack and Rectangle

(Panel, Panel/Column Combination and Metal Leg Bases)

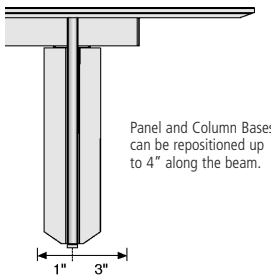
Table Size (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base
72 x 36	18	54	
84 x 42	21	63	
96 x 48	24	72	
120 x 48	24	96	
144 x 48	24	120	
144 x 60	30	114	
168 x 48	24	84	144
168 x 60	30	84	138
192 x 48	24	96	168
192 x 60	30	96	162
216 x 48	24	108	192
216 x 60	30	108	186
240 x 48	24	120	216
240 x 60	30	120	210



Racetrack and Rectangle

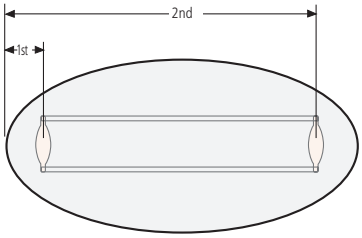
(Column Bases)

Table Size (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base
144 x 48	24	120	
144 x 60	27	117	
168 x 48	24	84	144
168 x 60	27	84	141
192 x 48	30	96	162
192 x 60	30	96	162
216 x 48	30	108	186
216 x 60	30	108	186
240 x 48	27	120	213
240 x 60	30	120	210



Panel and Column Bases can be repositioned up to 4" along the beam.

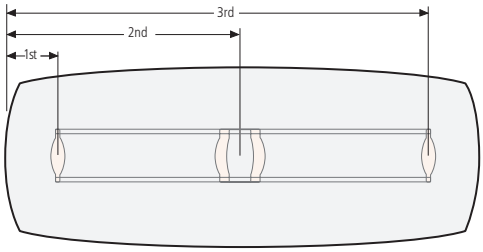
Floor Monument Locations



Ellipse

(Panel Bases)

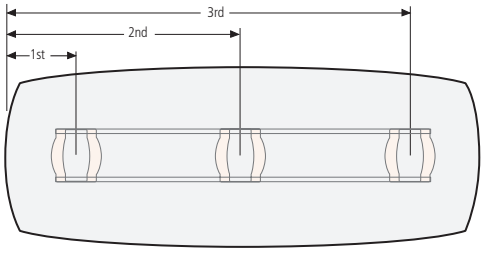
Table Size (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base
96 x 48	24	72
120 x 54	29	91
144 x 60	29	115



Boat

(Panel, Panel/Column Combination and Metal Leg Bases)

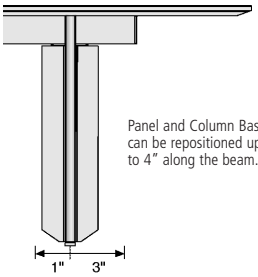
Table Size (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base
72 x 30/36	19	53	
84 x 43/48	24	60	
96 x 43/48	24	72	
120 x 43/48	24	96	
144 x 48/54	27	117	
168 x 48/54	27	84	141
192 x 54/60	30	96	162
216 x 54/60	30	108	186
240 x 54/60	30	120	210



Boat

(Column Bases)

Table Size (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base
144 x 48/54	27	117	
168 x 48/54	27	84	141
192 x 54/60	30	96	162
216 x 54/60	30	108	186
240 x 54/60	30	120	210



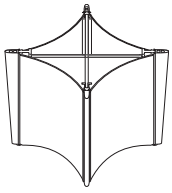
Panel and Column Bases can be repositioned up to 4" along the beam.

Saber® Tops and Bases

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

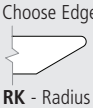
Round	Model #	Diameter	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Round Metal Base -RMB	Price Concave Column Base -SB
	SR-42	42	1	1	4	2955	-
	SR-48	48	1	1	5	3595	4142
	SR-54	54	1	1	6	4370	4974
	SR-60	60	1	1	6	5110	5751
	SR-72	72	1	2	8	-	7888

Options:
Power and Data Options: See pages 334-339



Concave Column Base
-SB

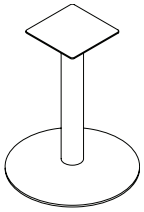
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Edge Profile:

 **RK** - Radius Knife

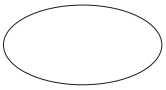
RC - Reverse Convex

OR - Knife

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3/8" deep wood edge band
- Concave Column base is standard with removable panels for wire access
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- No power options are available on the RMB base
- Round Metal Bases are for round tops only
- Round Metal Bases are not wire management capable



Round Metal Base
-RMB

Ellipse	Model #	L x W	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Metal Leg Bases -MB	Price Panel Bases -PB
	SV-9648	96 x 48	2	1	8	7121	7114
	SV-12054	120 x 54	2	1	10	9691	9683
	SV-14460	144 x 60	2	2	12	12916	12907

Options:
Power and Data Options: See pages 334-339

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Edge Profile:

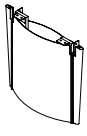
RK - Radius Knife

RC - Reverse Convex

OR - Knife

MB-Metal Leg Base

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3/8" deep wood edge band
- Bases can be repositioned in a range up to 4" to conceal floor monuments
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Panel and Column bases are standard with removable panels for wire access
- Metal Leg Bases, when specified with a power option, include a Power Silo for wire management
- Power Matrix Large and Extra Large are not available on Saber tables with metal legs



PB-Panel Base

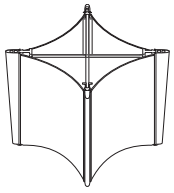
Power Silo

Saber® Tops and Bases

Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge

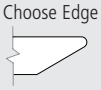
Round	Model #	Diameter	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Round Metal Base -RMB	Price Concave Column Base -SB
	SR-42-P	42	1	1	4	2793	-
	SR-48-P	48	1	1	5	3398	3915
	SR-54-P	54	1	1	6	4130	4701
	SR-60-P	60	1	1	6	4829	5435
	SR-72-P	72	1	2	8		7455

Options:
Power and Data Options: See pages 334-339



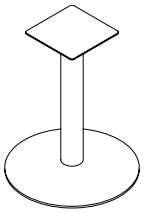
Concave Column Base
-SB

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Edge Profile:

 **RK** - Radius Knife

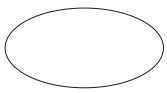
RC - Reverse Convex

OR - Knife



Round Metal Base
-RMB

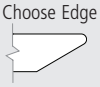
General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3/8" deep wood edge band
- Concave Column base is standard with removable panels for wire access
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- No power options are available on the RMB base
- Round Metal Bases are for round tops only
- Round Metal Bases are not wire management capable

Ellipse	Model #	L x W	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Metal Leg Bases -MB	Price Panel Bases -PB
	SV-9648-P	96 x 48	2	1	8	6730	6723
	SV-12054-P	120 x 54	2	1	10	9158	9151
	SV-14460-P	144 x 60	2	2	12	12206	12198

Options:
Power and Data Options: See pages 334-339

MB-Metal Leg Base

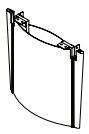
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Edge Profile:

 **RK** - Radius Knife

RC - Reverse Convex

OR - Knife

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3/8" deep wood edge band
- Bases can be repositioned in a range up to 4" to conceal floor monuments
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Panel and Column bases are standard with removable panels for wire access
- Metal Leg Bases, when specified with a power option, include a Power Silo for wire management
- Power Matrix Large and Extra Large are not available on Saber tables with metal legs

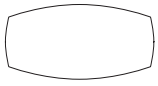
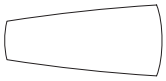


PB-Panel Base

Power Silo

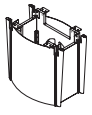
Saber® Tops and Bases

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

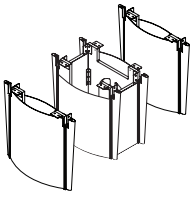
Racetrack	Model #	L x W	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price: Metal Leg Bases -MB	Price: Panel Bases -PB	Price: Column Bases -CB	Price: Panel/Column Bases -PC
	SO-7236	72 x 36	2	1	6	4470	4465	-	-
	SO-8442	84 x 42	2	1	8	5736	5729	-	-
	SO-9648	96 x 48	2	1	8	6910	6903	-	-
	SO-12048	120 x 48	2	1	10	8517	8509	-	-
	SO-14448	144 x 48	2	2	12	10137	10128	11716	-
	SO-14460	144 x 60	2	2	14	12468	12459	14206	-
	SO-16848	168 x 48	3	2	14	13602	13589	15995	14391
	SO-16860	168 x 60	3	2	16	16516	16501	19149	17384
	SO-19248	192 x 48	3	2	16	14632	14619	17026	15421
	SO-19260	192 x 60	3	2	18	17870	17856	20503	18738
	SO-21648	216 x 48	3	2	18	16696	16682	19248	17537
	SO-21660	216 x 60	3	2	20	20496	20480	23302	21421
	SO-24048	240 x 48	3	2	18	18168	18153	20773	19027
	SO-24060	240 x 60	3	2	20	22399	22383	25265	23344
Rectangle	**Model #**	**L x W**				**-MB**	**-PB**	**-CB**	**-PC**
	ST-7236	72 x 36	2	1	6	4296	4291	-	-
	ST-8442	84 x 42	2	1	8	5493	5486	-	-
	ST-9648	96 x 48	2	1	8	6594	6587	-	-
	ST-12048	120 x 48	2	1	10	8106	8098	-	-
	ST-14448	144 x 48	2	2	12	9625	9616	11204	-
	ST-14460	144 x 60	2	2	14	11796	11787	13534	-
	ST-16848	168 x 48	3	2	14	13018	13005	15411	13807
	ST-16860	168 x 60	3	2	16	15745	15730	18378	16613
	ST-19248	192 x 48	3	2	16	13981	13968	16375	14770
	ST-19260	192 x 60	3	2	18	17008	16994	19641	17876
	ST-21648	216 x 48	3	2	18	15932	15918	18484	16773
	ST-21660	216 x 60	3	2	20	19479	19463	22285	20404
	ST-24048	240 x 48	3	2	18	17314	17299	19919	18173
	ST-24060	240 x 60	3	2	20	21262	21246	24128	22207
Boat	**Model #**	**L x W**				**-MB**	**-PB**	**-CB**	**-PC**
	SB-7236	72 x 30/36	2	1	6	4296	4291	-	-
	SB-8448	84 x 43/48	2	1	8	5936	5929	-	-
	SB-9648	96 x 43/48	2	1	8	6594	6587	-	-
	SB-12048	120 x 43/48	2	1	10	8106	8098	-	-
	SB-14454	144 x 48/54	2	2	12	10627	10618	12276	-
	SB-16854	168 x 48/54	3	2	14	14273	14259	16773	-
	SB-19260	192 x 54/60	3	2	18	17008	16994	19641	15097
	SB-21660	216 x 54/60	3	2	20	19479	19463	22285	17876
	SB-24060	240 x 54/60	3	2	20	21262	21246	24128	20404
Sight Line	**Model #**	**L x W**				**-MB**	**-PB**	**-CB**	**-PC**
	SA-12055	120 x 30/55	2	1	11	8981	8973	10504	-
	SA-14458	144 x 30/58	2	2	13	11595	11586	13333	-
	SA-16860	168 x 30/60	3	2	15	15745	15730	18378	16613
	SA-19260	192 x 30/60	3	2	17	17008	16994	19641	17876
	SA-21660	216 x 30/60	3	2	19	19479	19463	22285	20404
	SA-24060	240 x 30/60	3	2	20	21262	21246	24128	22207

MB-Metal Leg Base

PB-Panel Base



CB-Column Base



PC-Panel/Column Base

Options:

Power and Data Options: See pages 334-339

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Edge Profile:

RK - Radius Knife **RC** - Reverse Convex **OR** - Knife

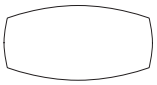
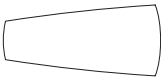
General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3/8" deep wood edge band
- Bases can be repositioned in a range up to 4" to conceal floor monuments
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Panel and Column bases are standard with removable panels for wire access
- Metal Leg Bases, when specified with a power option, include a Power Silo for wire management
- Power Silo available only with metal base and power option
- Power Matrix Large and Extra Large are not available on Saber tables with metal legs
- Power Matrix Large and Extra Large are not available on Sightline tables

Power Silo

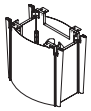
Saber® Tops and Bases

Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge

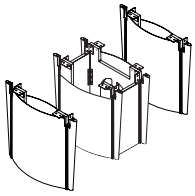
Racetrack	Model #	L x W	Base Qty.	Top Sections	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Metal Leg Bases -MB	Price Panel Bases -PB	Price Column Bases -CB	Price Panel/Column Bases -PC
	SO-7236-P	72 x 36	2	1	6	4225	4220	-	-
	SO-8442-P	84 x 42	2	1	8	5421	5414	-	-
	SO-9648-P	96 x 48	2	1	8	6530	6524	-	-
	SO-12048-P	120 x 48	2	1	10	8049	8042	-	-
	SO-14448-P	144 x 48	2	2	12	9580	9571	11072	-
	SO-14460-P	144 x 60	2	2	14	11783	11774	13425	-
	SO-16848-P	168 x 48	3	2	14	12854	12842	15116	13600
	SO-16860-P	168 x 60	3	2	16	15608	15594	18096	16428
	SO-19248-P	192 x 48	3	2	16	13828	13815	16090	14573
	SO-19260-P	192 x 60	3	2	18	16888	16874	19376	17708
	SO-21648-P	216 x 48	3	2	18	15778	15765	18190	16573
	SO-21660-P	216 x 60	3	2	20	19369	19354	22021	20243
	SO-24048-P	240 x 48	3	2	18	17169	17155	19631	17981
	SO-24060-P	240 x 60	3	2	20	21168	21152	23876	22061
Rectangle	**Model #**	**L x W**				**-MB**	**-PB**	**-CB**	**-PC**
	ST-7236-P	72 x 36	2	1	6	4060	4055	-	-
	ST-8442-P	84 x 42	2	1	8	5191	5185	-	-
	ST-9648-P	96 x 48	2	1	8	6232	6225	-	-
	ST-12048-P	120 x 48	2	1	10	7661	7653	-	-
	ST-14448-P	144 x 48	2	2	12	9096	9088	10588	-
	ST-14460-P	144 x 60	2	2	14	11148	11139	12790	-
	ST-16848-P	168 x 48	3	2	14	12303	12290	14564	13048
	ST-16860-P	168 x 60	3	2	16	14880	14865	17368	15700
	ST-19248-P	192 x 48	3	2	16	13213	13200	15475	13958
	ST-19260-P	192 x 60	3	2	18	16073	16060	18561	16893
	ST-21648-P	216 x 48	3	2	18	15056	15043	17468	15851
	ST-21660-P	216 x 60	3	2	20	18408	18393	21060	19282
	ST-24048-P	240 x 48	3	2	18	16362	16348	18824	17174
	ST-24060-P	240 x 60	3	2	20	20093	20078	22801	20986
Boat	**Model #**	**L x W**				**-MB**	**-PB**	**-CB**	**-PC**
	SB-7236-P	72 x 30/36	2	1	6	4060	4055	-	-
	SB-8448-P	84 x 43/48	2	1	8	5610	5603	-	-
	SB-9648-P	96 x 43/48	2	1	8	6232	6225	-	-
	SB-12048-P	120 x 43/48	2	1	10	7661	7653	-	-
	SB-14454-P	144 x 48/54	2	2	12	10043	10035	11601	-
	SB-16854-P	168 x 48/54	3	2	14	13488	13475	15851	-
	SB-19260-P	192 x 54/60	3	2	18	16073	16060	18561	16893
	SB-21660-P	216 x 54/60	3	2	20	18408	18393	21060	19282
	SB-24060-P	240 x 54/60	3	2	20	20093	20078	22801	20986
Sight Line	**Model #**	**L x W**				**-MB**	**-PB**	**-CB**	**-PC**
	SA-12055-P	120 x 30/55	2	1	11	8488	8480	9927	-
	SA-14458-P	144 x 30/58	2	2	13	10958	10949	12600	-
	SA-16860-P	168 x 30/60	3	2	15	14880	14865	17368	15700
	SA-19260-P	192 x 30/60	3	2	17	16073	16060	18561	16893
	SA-21660-P	216 x 30/60	3	2	19	18408	18393	21060	19282
	SA-24060-P	240 x 30/60	3	2	20	20093	20078	22801	20986

MB-Metal Leg Base

PB-Panel Base



CB-Column Base



PC-Panel/Column Base

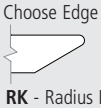
Options:

Power and Data Options: See pages 334-339

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Edge Profile:



RK - Radius Knife

RC - Reverse Convex

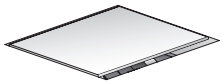
OR - Knife

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3/8" deep wood edge band
- Bases can be repositioned in a range up to 4" to conceal floor monuments
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Panel and Column bases are standard with removable panels for wire access
- Metal Leg Bases, when specified with a power option, include a Power Silo for wire management
- Power Silo available only with metal base and power option
- Power Matrix Large and Extra Large are not available on Saber tables with metal legs
- Power Matrix Large and Extra Large are not available on Sightline tables

Power Silo

Saber® Power & Data Options



Power Matrix - Small or Compact	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-SM-G	Small - Glass Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-M	Small - Metal Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-W	Small - Wood Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	1236
	PM-SM-G-C	Compact - Glass Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-M-C	Compact - Metal Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-W-C	Compact - Wood Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	1236

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Charging	Add **-USB**	$73 per unit	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$144 per unit	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$206 per unit	Only available on laminate top tables
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $26 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See pages 338	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate tables

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back-painted low-iron glass
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes a 15 amp, 12' power infeed (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes a 6' flexible metal conduit and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Two simplex receptacles, two RJ-45 data connectors and two single blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate tops, each Power Matrix unit will include a metal bezel and is limited to the glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to the model number for the bezel.
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on pages 338

Location Codes

Power Matrix Small or Compact	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PS-1	One at center	1
PS-2	One at each end	2
PS-3	One at center and one at each end	3
PS-4	Four equally spaced (tables 132" and longer)	4

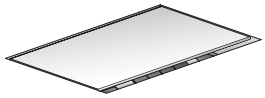
Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Small or Compact			
Length	Top Sections	PS-1	PS-2	PS-3	PS-4
42	1	W/G/M	-	-	-
48	1	W/G/M	-	-	-
54	1	W/G/M	-	-	-
60	1	W/G/M	-	-	-
72*	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
84	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
96	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
120	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
120	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
144	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
168	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M

*72" Round tables are only available with PS-2 Compact option

Saber® Power & Data Options



Power Matrix - Medium	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-MD-G	Medium - Glass Door	8.25 x 5.375	4	3	1	1545
	PM-MD-M	Medium - Metal Door	8.25 x 5.375	4	3	1	1545
	PM-MD-W	Medium - Wood Door	8.25 x 5.375	4	3	1	1803

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Charging	Add **-USB**	$73 per unit	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$196 per unit	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$232 per unit	Only available on laminate top tables
UK Power	Add **-UK**	$0	Includes two power receptacles per unit Not available with USB Charging option
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $26 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See pages 338	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate tables

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back-painted low-iron glass
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes a 15 amp, 12' power infeed (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes a 6' flexible metal conduit and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Four simplex receptacles, two RJ-45 (data) connectors and three single space blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate tops, each Power Matrix unit includes a metal bezel and is limited to the glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to the model number for the bezel.
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on pages 338

Location Codes

Power Matrix Medium	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PM-1	One at center	1
PM-2	One at each end	2
PM-3	One at center and one at each end	3
PM-4	Four equally spaced (tables 132" and longer)	4

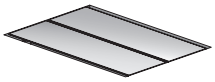
Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Medium			
Length	Top Sections	PM-1	PM-2	PM-3	PM-4
72*	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
84	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	-
96	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
120	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
120	2	-	W/G/M	-	-
144	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
168	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
192	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
216	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	2	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M
240	4	-	W/G/M	-	W/G/M

*72" Round tables are only available with PS-1 option

Saber® Power & Data Options

Power Matrix - Large	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-LG-G	Large - Glass Door	15.25 x 10.75	6	4	2	2575
	PM-LG-M	Large - Metal Door	15.25 x 10.75	6	4	2	2575
	PM-LG-W	Large - Wood Door	15.25 x 10.75	6	4	2	2987

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Option	Add **-USB**	$146 per unit	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets (one per side)
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$484 per unit	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$371 per unit	Only available on laminate top tables
UK Power	Add **-UK**	$0	Includes four power receptacles per unit. Not available with USB Charging option.
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $52 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See pages 338	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate tables

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back-painted low-iron glass
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes (2) 15 amp, 12' power infeeds (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes (2) 6' flexible metal conduits and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Six simplex receptacles, four RJ-45 (data) connectors and four single space blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate tops, each Power Matrix unit includes a metal bezel and is limited to glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to the model number for the bezel.
- Power Matrix Large is not available on Saber tables with metal legs
- Power Matrix Large is not available on Sightline tables
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on pages 338

Location Codes

Power Matrix Large	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PL-1	One at center	1
PL-2	One at each end	2
PL-3	One at center and one at each end	3

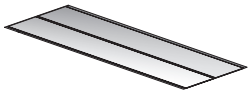
Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Large*		
Length	Top Sections	PL-1	PL-2	PL-3
96	1	W/G/M	-	-
120	1	W/G/M	-	-
120	2	G/M	-	-
144	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
168	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
192	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
192	4	G/M	G/M	-
216	2	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
216	4	G/M	G/M	G/M
240	2	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
240	4	G/M	G/M	G/M

*Power Matrix Large is not available on Saber tables with metal bases or Sightline tables

Saber® Power & Data Options

Power Matrix - Extra Large	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-XL-G	Extra Large - Glass Door	30.25 x 10.75	8	8	4	3605
	PM-XL-M	Extra Large - Metal Door	30.25 x 10.75	8	8	4	3605
	PM-XL-W	Extra Large - Wood Door	30.25 x 10.75	8	8	4	4017

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Option	Add **-USB**	$146 per unit	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets (one per side)
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$680 per unit	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$489 per unit	Only available on laminate top tables
UK Power	Add **-UK**	$464 per unit	Includes eight power receptacles per unit Not available with USB Charging option
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $52 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See pages 338	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate tables

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back-painted low-iron glass
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes (2) 15 amp, 12' power infeeds (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes (2) 6' flexible metal conduits and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Eight simplex receptacles, eight RJ-45 (data) connectors and eight single space blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate tops, each Power Matrix unit includes a metal bezel and is limited to the glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to the model number for the bezel.
- Power Matrix Extra Large is not available on Saber tables with metal legs
- Power Matrix Extra Large is not available on Sightline tables
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on pages 338

Location Codes

Power Matrix Extra Large	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PX-1	One at center	1
PX-2	One at each end	2
PX-3	One at center and one at each end	3

Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Extra Large*		
Length	Top Sections	PX-1	PX-2	PX-3
96	1	W/G/M	-	-
120	1	W/G/M	-	-
120	2	G/M	-	-
144	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
168	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
192	2	G/M	W/G/M	-
192	4	G/M	G/M	-
216	2	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
216	4	G/M	G/M	G/M
240	2	G/M	W/G/M	G/M
240	4	G/M	G/M	G/M

*Power Matrix Extra Large is not available on Saber tables with metal bases or Sightline tables

Saber® Power & Data Options

Data Faceplates	Model #	Description	Style	W X H	Price
	FLDF-1	Blank faceplate, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	46
	FLDF-2	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer, one 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168
	FLDF-3	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-4	One RJ-11 Female to Punch Down - Phone	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-5	One RJ-45 Female to Female Barrel - Data	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	107
	FLDF-6	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	144
	FLDF-7	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - AMP	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-8	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Leviton	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-10	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Panduit	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-11	Two USB A Female to Two USB A Female on 10" Pigtails	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	229
	FLDF-12	Blank faceplate, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	58
	FLDF-13	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	144
	FLDF-14	Cable Pass-Through Set - one top, one bottom	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	254
	FLDF-15	One HDMI Female to Female Barrel	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168

General Information:

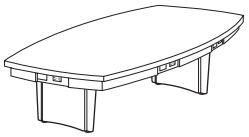
- Faceplates are Extron® Architectural Adapter Plates (AAP)
- Faceplates are black

Single In-Feed Option	Model #	Description	Price
	SI-H	Single In-Feed Option, Hard-wired	361
	SI-C	Single In-Feed Option, Corded (Plug-in)	438

General Information:

- Tables 72"-120" in length include 2 duplex receptacles with the modular power system
- Tables 132"-240" in length include 3 duplex receptacles with the modular power system
- Hardwired and Corded Single In-Feed options are 7' long
- When specified in conjunction with the UK Power Option (-UK), the Single In-Feed cord will be 10' long
- Single In-Feed option cannot be specified in conjunction with the Field-Wired (-FW) option

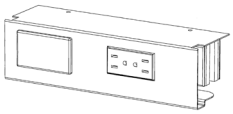
Saber® Power & Data Options

Perimeter Power	Model #	Table Length	Electrical Outlets	Total Brackets	Brackets Per Side	Price
 PER-96	PER-96	96 x 48	12	6	2	3940
	PER-120	120 x 48	12	6	2	3940
	PER-144	144 x 48	16	8	3	5252
	PER-144-60	144 x 60	16	8	3	5252
	PER-168	168 x 48	16	8	3	5252
	PER-168-60	168 x 60	16	8	3	5252
	PER-192	192 x 48	16	8	3	5252
	PER-192-60	192 x 60	16	8	3	5252
	PER-216	216 x 48	20	10	4	6563
	PER-216-60	216 x 60	20	10	4	6563
	PER-240	240 x 48	20	10	4	7521
	PER-240-60	240 x 60	20	10	4	7521

Options:

Field-Wired — Add **-FW**
Deduct $1276 for 96"-120" tables
Deduct $1561 for 144"-192" tables
Deduct $1911 for 216"-240"tables

Some local electrical codes may require hardwiring of components and may not allow the use of standard modular power systems. A junction box will be provided when ordering the **-FW** option


Power Bracket

General Information:

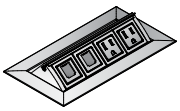
- Available on Rectangle, Racetrack, Sight Line and Boat tops
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top and bases
- One Power Bracket per end
- All electrical components included (unless **-FW** option is chosen)
- 24-3/4" clearance from floor to underside of apron
- Detailed information on Perimeter Power found on pages 322-323

Power Silo	Model #	Description	Price
VDEO	VDEO	Power Silo with Cable Management Disc	613

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
- Choose color: Gray or Black

General Information:

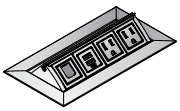
- Use when power source (floor monument) falls outside of the leg or base solution
- The VDEO has a 9" range from centerline of table to floor monument
- Protects cables from the floor to the table
- Easily adjustable by adding or removing individual clip elements
- Flexible channel constructed of a durable polymer, 32" long with a 1" radius
- Weighted metal cable management disc is 1-3/4" H with 2" radius

Tech Node	Model #			Price
 PUP	PUP	8 x 4		355
	PUP-USB	8 x 4		424

Options:

Field-Wired — Add **-FW** — $0 — May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
- Choose location code and quantity from chart below


PUP-USB

General Information:

- PUP option includes two simplex receptacles and two voice/data openings
- PUP-USB option includes two simplex receptacles, one dual USB charger and one voice/data openings
- 12' cord and a 15amp plug-in power in-feed
- Voice/data modules must be ordered separately; contact your local AV integrator
- Default color to metal finish specified on tables (Shadow and Galaxy receive a Black Anodized Tech Node; Cloud, Burnished, and Foil receive a Clear Anodized Tech Node)
- UL listed
- Detailed planning information found on Page 320-321

Round Grommet	Model #	W x D	Price
	GR	2" Diameter	134

Options:

Polished Chrome Grommet — Add **-PCG** — $54

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Metal Finish

General Information:

- Metal finish will default to the metal chosen for the table unless otherwise specified
- Available at center location only

Location Codes

Tech Node	Round Grommet	Location	Order Qty
TN-1	G-1	One at center	1
TN-2		One at each end	2
TN-3		One at center and one at each end	3
TN-4		Four equally spread	4

Saber® Phone Stands & Credenzas

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Phone Stands	Model #	W x D x H		Price
Conference Height				
	SBP-1829-SM	18 x 21-1/2 x 29	Open Top Shelf	3183
	SBP-1829-D-SM	18 x 21-1/2 x 29	Drawer Behind Full Height Door	3423

SBP-1829-D

Options:

Locks:	Add **-L**	$147

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Edge Profile (front edge of top only):

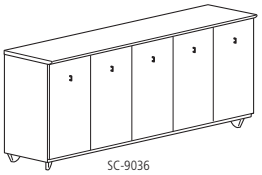
RK - Radius Knife **RC** - Reverse Convex **OR** - Knife

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3/8" deep wood edge band

Credenzas	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Internal Width	Internal Depth	Internal Height	Price
Conference Height							
	SC-3629-SM	36 x 21-1/2 x 29	Two Doors	(1) 34.5	18	23	4083
	SC-5429-SM	54 x 21-1/2 x 29	Three Doors	(1) 34.8 and (1) 16.8	18	23	5317
	SC-7229-SM	72 x 21-1/2 x 29	Four Doors	(2) 34.8	18	23	6551
	SC-9029-SM	90 x 21-1/2 x 29	Five Doors	(2) 34.8 and (1) 17	18	23	7785
	SC-10829-SM	108 x 21-1/2 x 29	Six Doors	(3) 35	18	23	9018
Buffet Height							
	SC-3636-SM	36 x 21-1/2 x 36	Two Doors	(1) 34.5	18	29-7/8	4696
	SC-5436-SM	54 x 21-1/2 x 36	Three Doors	(1) 34.8 and (1) 16.8	18	29-7/8	6114
	SC-7236-SM	72 x 21-1/2 x 36	Four Doors	(2) 34.8	18	29-7/8	7534
	SC-9036-SM	90 x 21-1/2 x 36	Five Doors	(2) 34.8 and (1) 17	18	29-7/8	8953
	SC-10836-SM	108 x 21-1/2 x 36	Six Doors	(3) 35	18	29-7/8	10371

SC-3629



SC-9036

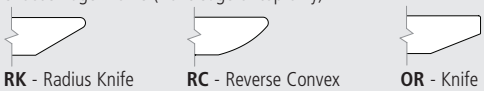
Options:

Locks:	Add **-L**	$147 for 36", $292 for 54"-72" and $438 for 90"-108"
Drawers behind doors (Buffet Height only):	Add **-D**	$391 for 36"-72" and $779 for 90"-108"
Metal Accent for Doors:	Add **-M**	$331 for 36"-72" and $658 for 90"-108"

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Edge Profile (front edge of top only):



RK - Radius Knife **RC** - Reverse Convex **OR** - Knife

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3/8" deep wood edge band
- Saber credenzas come with an adjustable shelf

Saber® Phone Stands & Credenzas

Inset Laminate Top with Hardwood Edge

Phone Stands	Model #	W x D x H		Price
Conference Height				
	SBP-1829-SM-P	18 x 21-1/2 x 29	Open Top Shelf	3008
	SBP-1829-D-SM-P	18 x 21-1/2 x 29	Drawer Behind Full Height Door	3235

SBP-1829-D

Options:

Locks:	Add **-L**	$147

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Edge Profile (front edge of top only):

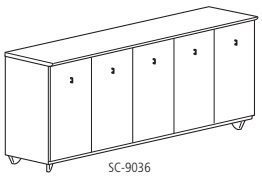
RK - Radius Knife **RC** - Reverse Convex **OR** - Knife

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3/8" deep wood edge band

Credenzas	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Internal Width	Internal Depth	Internal Height	Price
Conference Height							
	SC-3629-SM-P	36 x 21-1/2 x 29	Two Doors	(1) 34.5	18	23	3860
	SC-5429-SM-P	54 x 21-1/2 x 29	Three Doors	(1) 34.8 and (1) 16.8	18	23	5025
	SC-7229-SM-P	72 x 21-1/2 x 29	Four Doors	(2) 34.8	18	23	6192
	SC-9029-SM-P	90 x 21-1/2 x 29	Five Doors	(2) 34.8 and (1) 17	18	23	7358
	SC-10829-SM-P	108 x 21-1/2 x 29	Six Doors	(3) 35	18	23	8522
Buffet Height							
	SC-3636-SM-P	36 x 21-1/2 x 36	Two Doors	(1) 34.5	18	29-7/8	4439
	SC-5436-SM-P	54 x 21-1/2 x 36	Three Doors	(1) 34.8 and (1) 16.8	18	29-7/8	5778
	SC-7236-SM-P	72 x 21-1/2 x 36	Four Doors	(2) 34.8	18	29-7/8	7118
	SC-9036-SM-P	90 x 21-1/2 x 36	Five Doors	(2) 34.8 and (1) 17	18	29-7/8	8461
	SC-10836-SM-P	108 x 21-1/2 x 36	Six Doors	(3) 35	18	29-7/8	9799

SC-3629



SC-9036

Options:

Locks:	Add **-L**	$147 for 36", $292 for 54"-72" and $438 for 90"-108"
Drawers behind doors (Buffet Height only):	Add **-D**	$391 for 36"-72" and $779 for 90"-108"
Metal Accent for Doors:	Add **-M**	$331 for 36"-72" and $658 for 90"-108"

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Edge Profile (front edge of top only):

RK - Radius Knife **RC** - Reverse Convex **OR** - Knife

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3/8" deep wood edge band
- Saber credenzas come with an adjustable shelf

Saber® Tech Carts

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Tech Carts	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price
	SBTC-FD	26-1/2 x 20-1/8 x 36	3/4 Height Doors	4229
	SBTC-HD	26-1/2 x 20-1/8 x 36	1/2 Height Doors	4012

SBTC-FD

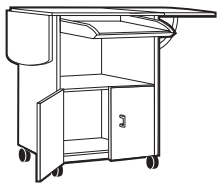
Options:

Pullout Keyboard drawer:	Add **-KD**	$749 Inside Dimensions: 10 W x 11 D x 3 H
Surge Protector & cord manager:	Add **-K5**	$500 Six-outlet, 15 amp electrical unit with wrap around cord manager installed
Metal accent for doors:	Add **-M**	$315

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Powder Coated Metal Finish



SBTC-HD

General Information:

SBTC-FD
- 5" open top shelf
- One adjustable shelf behind doors
- Space behind doors fits most tower CPUs (with shelf removed)
- Inside Dimensions:
  Enclosed cabinet behind doors: 22"W x 18-1/2"D x 25"H

SBTC-HD
- Open middle shelf
- 14" open top shelf
- Inside Dimensions:
  Open top shelf: 22"W x 20"D x 11"H
  Enclosed cabinet behind doors: 22"W x 18-1/2"D x 16"H

Both Units
- 3" non-locking dual wheel casters
- Two 11-1/2" wide flip-up auxiliary work surfaces
- Back panel is 1/2" thick and finished inside
- Full height rear access doors
- Outside Dimension:
  With flip-up shelves down: 26-1/2"W x 20-1/8"D x 37-1/2"H
  With flip-up shelves up: 48-1/8"W x 20-1/8"D x 37-1/2"H

Tavola

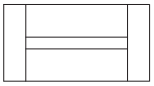
"Best of NeoCon" Silver Award Winner

Tavola Planning

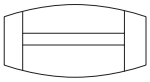
Overview

CONFERENCE TABLES

Page 354



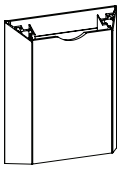
Rectangle



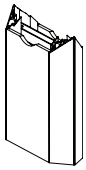
Boat

BASES

Page 354



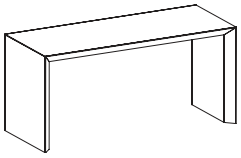
Panel



Double Panel (center only)

STANDING HEIGHT TABLES

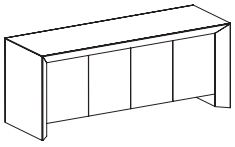
Page 356



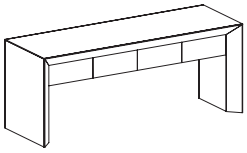
CREDENZAS

(Available in conference and buffet heights)

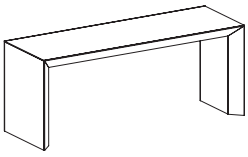
Page 357



Doors



Drawers

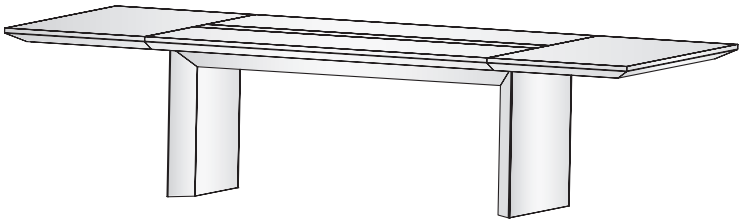


Open

Tavola Planning

Section Contents

Location Codes for Power Components 345
Detail Overview 346
Specification Overview 424
Power and Data Planning 425-427
Wire Management Openings 428
Base Dimensions 429
Base Locations 430



Power Options

Power Matrix is available on Tavola Conference Height tables.

Location Codes for Power Matrix

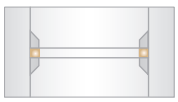
Base

Double Panel Base (center location only)

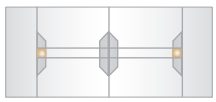
Power Matrix

Plan Views

PS-2

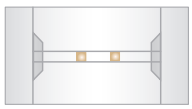


96"- 168"Rectangle or Boat

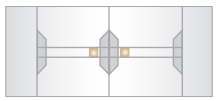


144" & 168" Rectangle or Boat w/ 3 Bases
192" - 240" Rectangle or Boat

PS-2C

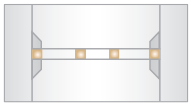


96"- 168"Rectangle or Boat

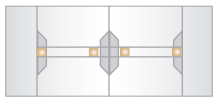


144" & 168" Rectangle or Boat w/ 3 Bases
192" - 240" Rectangle or Boat

PS-4



120"- 168"Rectangle or Boat



144" & 168" Rectangle or Boat w/ 3 Bases
192" - 240" Rectangle or Boat

- Note the order quantity required for each location code as Power Matrix units are ordered separately.

Location Codes

Power Matrix Small	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PS-2	One at each end	2
PS-2C	Two near center	2
PS-4	One at each and and two near center	4

Tavola Planning

Detail Overview

Segments

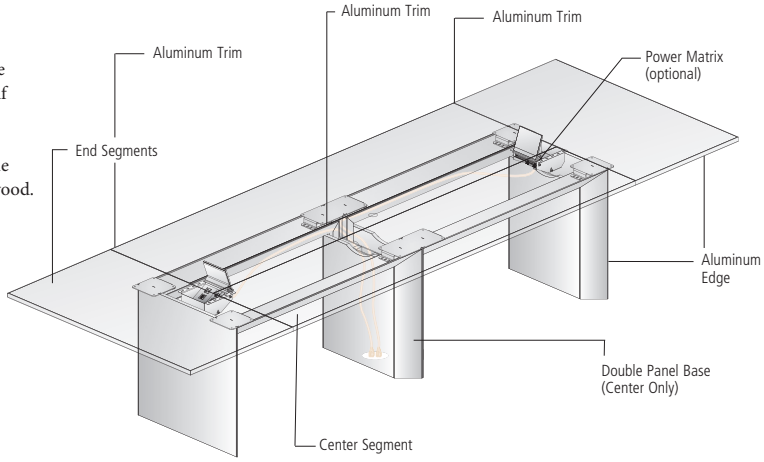
Conference height tables have end and center segments that are separated by aluminum trim. Each Tavola conference height table has two end segments. The depth of the end segments is always equal to half the table width. Center segment quantities and sizes are dependent on the overall size of the table. Table segments are available in glass or wood.

Spine

The spine is located in the center of the table and houses Power Matrix (when selected). Like the table segments, the spine is available in glass or wood.

Spine Grommet

Located in the center of the spine, the spine grommet is an optional accommodation for wire management, such as with teleconferencing phones.



Panel Base

The panel base is the standard base on the ends of Tavola tables.

Base Scallop

The base scallop allows for routing power/data when floor cores fall outside of the base cavity. When not in use, base panels can be rotated so the scallop is at the top and hidden.

Double Panel Base

The double panel base is the center support on tables with three bases.

Structure

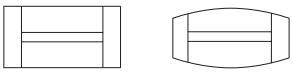
The edge of the table and the sides of the bases are anodized aluminum. Steel support tubes inset into the sub-structure provide rigidity and allow for the overhang above the bases while maintaining a clean aesthetic beneath the table top.

Specification Overview

Conference Height Tables

1. Select the Top and Base Configuration

When specifying a Tavola table, you'll first select the top's shape and size. Tavola is available in two shapes, seven standard lengths ranging from 96" to 240", and two standard widths (three on boat shapes). Tops are available with either two panel bases and/or a two panel/one double panel base combination, depending on top size.

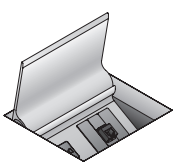


2. Select the Surface Materials

Tavola gives the specifier ultimate aesthetic flexibility with the option to choose different top, base, and spine surface materials. Choose between Standard or Premium Veneer and White, Quill, Meringue or Clove back-painted low-iron glass.

3. Select Power Matrix (if desired)

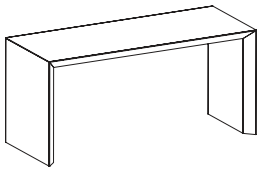
Power Matrix provides power and data connectivity and can be specified in a variety of locations along the table spine. They feature a flip-up door that conceals two simplex electrical receptacles and three voice/data connections. Available with grain-matched wood, back-painted glass or metal door options, Power Matrix provides another option for customizing the performance and look of your Tavola table.



Standing Height Tables

1. Select the Top Size

When specifying a Tavola standing height table, you'll first select the top's size. Standing Height Tables are 42" high, 36" deep and available in six standard lengths ranging from 60" to 90".



2. Select the Surface Materials

Tavola Standing Height Tables allow for multiple aesthetic combinations with the ability to choose different top and base surface materials. Choose between Standard or Premium Veneer and White or Black back-painted, low-iron glass.

3. Select Tech Node (if desired)

Tech Node provides drop-down power and data connectivity and is located in the center of the underside of the top on each side. It features a flip-down door that conceals two simplex electrical receptacles and two voice/data connector ports. Available in anodized aluminum, Tech Node provides a discreet power solution for your Tavola Standing Height Table.

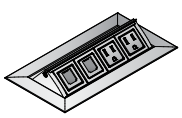


Tavola Planning

Power Matrix Small

Power Matrix is filled with a broad array of high performance features and refined aesthetic elements.

Power

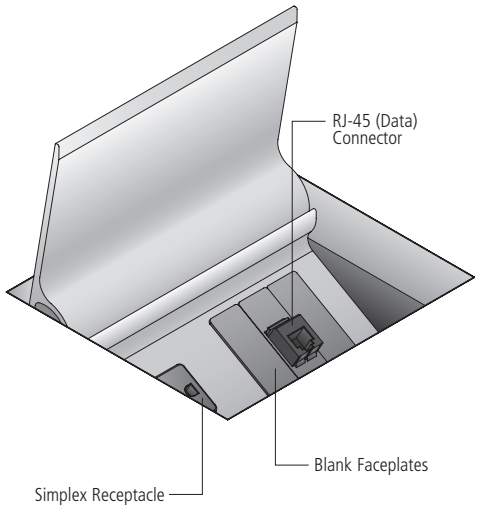
Power Matrix features two simplex receptacles for power connectivity. An optional dual USB charger can also be specified in place of one of the simplex receptacles when desired. Corded or hardwired in-feed options add flexibility.

Data/AV Faceplates

Power Matrix accommodates Extron Architectural Adaptor Plates (AAPs) for unparalleled flexibility in data and AV connectivity.

Design

Power Matrix units feature a clear anodized aluminum body and a bezel-free flush mount design for an elegant appearance.



Performance

Friction hinges ensure smooth travel through the door's range of motion and can hold the door in any position. Hidden door stops maintain the minimalist aesthetic. Cable storage is both concealed and ample.

Doors

Power Matrix is offered in multiple door material options, including metal, glass and grain-matched wood cut from the same table top.

Tavola Planning

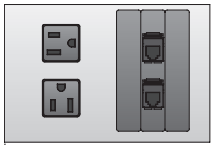
Power Matrix Small

Standard Configuration

Power Matrix is offered with a pre-determined quantity of simplex outlets and AV faceplates. An optional dual 2 amp USB charger (1 amp per port) replaces one of the simplex outlets.

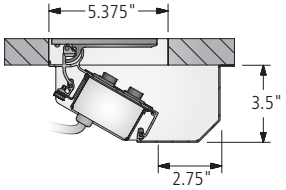
Small

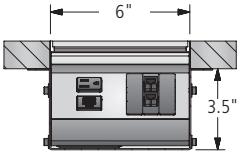
- Single door design
- 5.375” x 6” cutout
- Two simplex outlets
- Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- (1) 12’ plug-in infeed cord



Dimensions

The small Power Matrix unit includes a low-profile pan beneath the work surface to conceal the unit and provide ample storage capacity for excess cables.





Field-Wired

Some local electrical codes may require field-wiring during installation. In such instances, a Field-Wired option may be specified. In this configuration, each Power Matrix unit will be supplied with a 6’ flexible metal conduit with hot, ground and neutral wires.

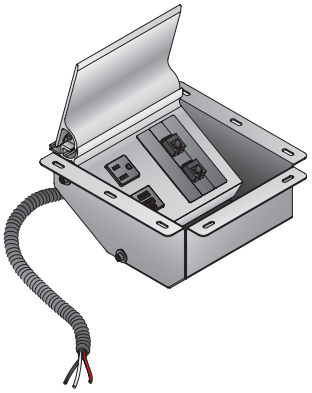


Tavola Planning

Tech Node

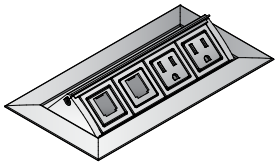
Tech Node offers convenient access to power and voice/data connections. Tech Node features include a push/push open design that conceals internal components.

Each Tech Node is equipped with the following components:

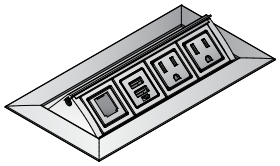
- Clear or Black Anodized Aluminum
- Fluid one touch accessibility
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Up to two voice/data ports
- Optional dual powered USB
- 12' 15-Amp cord
- Voice/Data Adapter Kit p/n BE01421 to accept couplers & jacks
- UL Listed
- Overall dimensions - *4-7/16" x 8-5/16"*

All electrical components are UL listed.

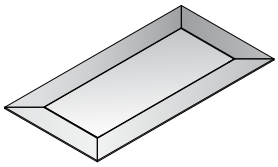
Tech Node - Cover Open



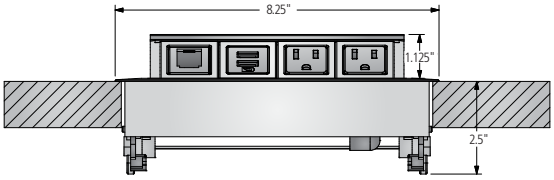
Tech Node - Cover Open with USB



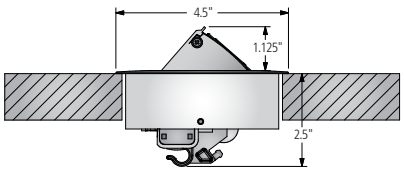
Tech Node - Cover Closed



Tech Node - Open Front View



Tech Node - Open Side View



Power and Voice/Data Capabilities

Refer to individual product sections for specific Tech Node application guidelines.

Table Length	Maximum Quantity Units	Simplex Receptacles Provided	Voice/Data Simplex Cutouts
42"-72" diam.	1	2	2
72"	3	6	6
84"	3	6	6
96"	3	6	6
120"	3	6	6
144"	3	6	6
168"	3	6	6
192"	3	6	6
216"	3	6	6
240"	4	8	8

Voice/Data Planning

Two (2) simplex voice/data cutouts accept customer supplied, field-installed snap-in connectors.

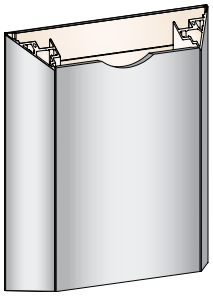
Nucraft recommends consulting an audio/visual (AV) integrator for assistance with voice/data planning.

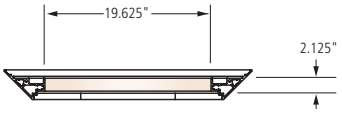
Voice/Data Product Manufacturers

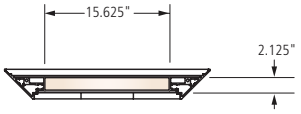
Manufacturer	Phone Number	Web Site
AMP	1-800-522-6752	www.tycoelectronics.com
Avaya	1-866-462-8292	www.avaya.com
Leviton	1-800-722-2082	www.leviton.com
Panduit	1-800-777-3300	www.panduit.com
Siemon	1-860-945-4200	www.siemon.com

Wire Management Openings

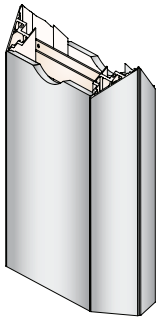
Panel Bases

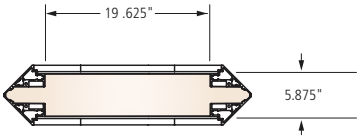


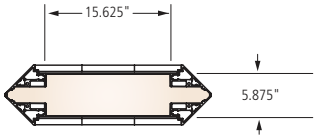




Double Panel Bases (center location only)





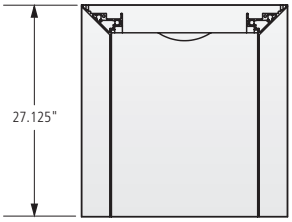


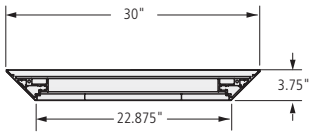
Note: Four metal straps span the gap between the extrusions in the center of this base.

Tavola Planning

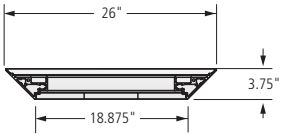
Base Dimensions

Panel Bases



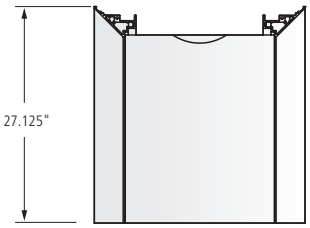


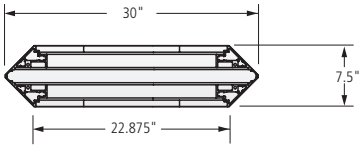
60″ wide tops



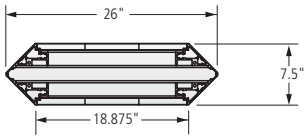
48″ wide tops

Double Panel Bases (center location only)





60″ wide tops



48″ wide tops

Tavola Planning

Base Locations

Rectangle and Boat

(Panel and Panel/Double Panel Combination Bases)

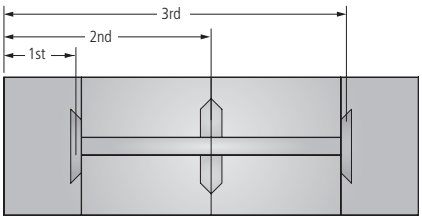
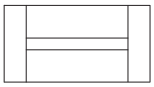
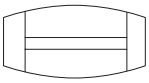


Table Size (inches)	Center of 1st Base	Center of 2nd Base	Center of 3rd Base
96 x 48	25	71	-
120 x 48	25	95	-
144 x 48	25	72	119
144 x 60	25	72	119
168 x 48	25	84	143
168 x 60	25	84	143
192 x 48	25	96	167
192 x 60	25	96	167
216 x 48	25	108	191
216 x 60	25	108	191
240 x 48	25	120	215
240 x 60	25	120	215

Tavola Conference Tables

Rectangle	Model #	L x W	Base Qty.	Segment Qty.	Sub Top Size	Recommended Seating Capacity	Top Surface Material: Veneer Top -VP	Premium Veneer Top -PP	Glass Top -GP
	TVT-9648-2-S	96 x 48	2	4	96″	8	17656	19422	21188
	TVT-12048-2-S	120 x 48	2	4	(2) 60″	10	19787	21766	23745
	TVT-14448-2-S	144 x 48	2	4	(2) 72″	12	21919	24111	26303
	TVT-14448-3-S	144 x 48	3	4	(2) 72″	12	25604	28165	30725
	TVT-14460-2-S	144 x 60	2	4	(2) 72″	14	24767	27244	29721
	TVT-14460-3-S	144 x 60	3	4	(2) 72″	14	28452	31298	34143
	TVT-16848-3-S	168 x 48	3	6	(2) 84″	14	29246	32171	35096
	TVT-16860-3-S	168 x 60	3	6	(2) 84″	16	32569	35826	39083
	TVT-19248-3-S	192 x 48	3	6	(2) 96″	16	31610	34771	37932
	TVT-19260-3-S	192 x 60	3	6	(2) 96″	18	35407	38948	42489
	TVT-21648-3-S	216 x 48	3	6	(3) 72″	18	33973	37371	40768
	TVT-21660-3-S	216 x 60	3	6	(3) 72″	20	38246	42071	45896
	TVT-24048-3-S	240 x 48	3	6	(3) 80″	18	36337	39971	43605
	TVT-24060-3-S	240 x 60	3	6	(3) 80″	20	41084	45193	49301

Boat	Model #	L x W					-VP	-PP	-GP
	TVB-9648-2-S	96 x 36/48	2	4	96″	8	18546	20401	22256
	TVB-12048-2-S	120 x 36/48	2	4	(2) 60″	10	20856	22942	25028
	TVB-14454-2-S	144 x 42/54	2	4	(2) 72″	12	24724	27197	29669
	TVB-14454-3-S	144 x 42/54	3	4	(2) 72″	12	28409	31250	34091
	TVB-16854-3-S	168 x 42/54	3	6	(2) 84″	14	32489	35738	38987
	TVB-19260-3-S	192 x 48/60	3	6	(2) 96″	18	37368	41105	44842
	TVB-21660-3-S	216 x 48/60	3	6	(3) 72″	20	40430	44473	48516
	TVB-24060-3-S	240 x 48/60	3	6	(3) 80″	20	43492	47842	52191

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose base surface material:
  - -V Veneer
  - -PV Premium Veneer
  - -G Glass
- Choose spine surface material:
  - -SPV Veneer
  - -SPP Premium Veneer
  - -SPG Glass
- Choose Veneer Species & Finish, if applicable
- Choose Premium Veneer Species & Finish, if applicable
- Choose Glass Finish, if applicable.

TV___-___-___-S-___-___-___-___
TV (shape)-(size)-(base qty)-S-(top surface)-(base surface material)-(spine surface material)-(options)

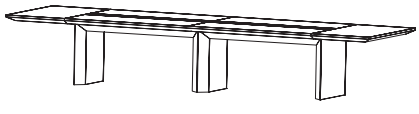
Options:

Satin Glass:	Add **-TVSG**	$900 for 96″-120″ tables and $1200 for 144″-168″ tables
Spine Grommet:	Add **-SG**	$152
Power Matrix:		See Page 373

General Information:

- Tops are 2-1/2″ thick
- Seating capacity based on 27″ per person
- Overall table height 29.5″
- Panel and double panel bases are standard with removable panels for wire access
- Glass is 1/4"-thick back-painted low-iron glass
- Metal is Clear Anodized Aluminum
- Veneer tops are grain matched
- Due to color variation inherent in the natural acid etching process, Satin Etched Glass is not available on tables longer than 180″ or wider than 60″

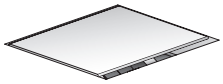
Panel Base



Panel / Double Panel Combination

Edge Profile

Tavola Power and Data Options

Power Matrix - Small	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-SM-G	Small - Glass Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-M	Small - Metal Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-W	Small - Wood Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	1236

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Charging	Add **-USB**	$73 per unit	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$144 per unit	Only available with metal door option
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $26 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See below	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Metal door finish defaults to Clear Anodized (CA) unless the Polished Chrome Door is specified

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back-painted low-iron glass
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes a 15 amp, 12' power infeed (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes a 6' flexible metal conduit and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Two simplex receptacles, two RJ-45 data connectors and two single blank faceplates
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are listed below

Location Codes

Power Matrix Small	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PS-2	One at each end	2
PS-2C	Two near center	2
PS-4	One at each and and two near center	4

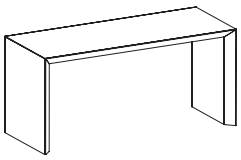
Data Faceplates	Model #	Description	Style	W X H	Price
	FLDF-1	Blank faceplate, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	46
	FLDF-2	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer, one 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168
	FLDF-3	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-4	One RJ-11 Female to Punch Down - Phone	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-5	One RJ-45 Female to Female Barrel - Data	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	107
	FLDF-6	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	144
	FLDF-7	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - AMP	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-8	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Leviton	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-10	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Panduit	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-11	Two USB A Female to Two USB A Female on 10" Pigtails	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	229
	FLDF-12	Blank faceplate, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	58
	FLDF-13	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	144
	FLDF-14	Cable Pass-Through Set - one top, one bottom	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	254
	FLDF-15	One HDMI Female to Female Barrel	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168

General Information:
- Faceplates are Extron® Architectural Adapter Plates (AAP)
- Faceplates are black

Single In-Feed Option	Model #	Description	Price
	SI-H	Single In-Feed Option, Hard-wired	361
	SI-C	Single In-Feed Option, Corded (Plug-in)	438

General Information:
- Tables 72"-120" in length include 2 duplex receptacles with the modular power system
- Tables 132"-240" in length include 3 duplex receptacles with the modular power system
- Hardwired and Corded Single In-Feed options are 7' long
- When specified in conjunction with the UK Power Option (-UK), the Single In-Feed cord will be 10' long
- Single In-Feed option cannot be specified in conjunction with the Field-Wired (-FW) option

Tavola Standing Height Tables

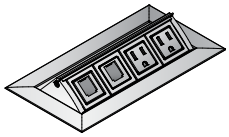


Rectangle	Model #	L x W	Base Qty.	Top Surface Material: Veneer Top -VP	Premium Veneer Top -PP	Glass Top -GP
	TVT-S-6036	60 x 36 x 42	2	12149	13364	14579
	TVT-S-6636	66 x 36 x 42	2	12573	13831	15088
	TVT-S-7236	72 x 36 x 42	2	12997	14297	15597
	TVT-S-7836	78 x 36 x 42	2	13421	14764	16106
	TVT-S-8436	84 x 36 x 42	2	13845	15230	16614
	TVT-S-9036	90 x 36 x 42	2	14269	15696	17123

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose base surface material: -V Veneer; -PV Premium Veneer; -G Glass
- Choose Veneer Species & Finish, if applicable
- Choose Premium Veneer Species & Finish, if applicable
- Choose Glass Finish, if applicable



Options:

Satin Glass:	Add **-TVSG**	$250 for 60" or 66" long tables, $350 for 72" or 78" long tables, and $450 for 84" or 90" long tables	
Tech Node (Underneath table top - one on each side)	-PUP2 -PUP2-USB	$710 $848	
Field-Wired (Tech Node)	Add **-FW**	$0	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.

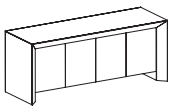
General Information:

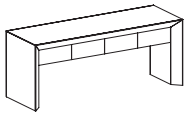
- Tops are 3-3/4" thick
- Overall table height 42"
- Standing Height table has a one-piece top
- Panel bases are standard with removable panels for wire access
- Metal is Clear Anodized aluminum
- Tech Node is the only power option on the Tavola Standing Height Table

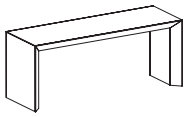
Tech Node Information:

- PUP2 option includes (2) units with two simplex receptacles and two voice/data openings in each
- PUP2-USB option includes (2) units with two simplex receptacles, one dual powered USB and one voice/data opening in each
- 12" cord and 15 amp plug-in power in-feed
- Voice-data modules must be ordered separately, contact your local AV Integrator
- Default color is Clear Anodized to match table aluminum extrusion
- UL listed

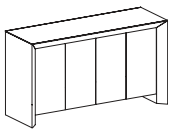
Tavola Credenzas

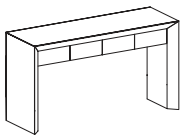


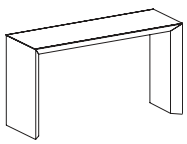




Conference Height	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Internal Width	Veneer -VV	Premium Veneer -PVPV	Glass Top, Sides & Fronts -GG
	Doors						
	TVC-D-3629	36 x 24 x 29.5	Two Doors	(1) 27	8202	9843	9843
	TVC-D-5429	54 x 24 x 29.5	Three Doors	(1) 29.5 and (1) 14	9657	11589	11589
	TVC-D-7229	72 x 24 x 29.5	Four Doors	(2) 30.75	11111	13334	13334
	TVC-D-9029	90 x 24 x 29.5	Five Doors	(2) 31.5 and (1) 15	12569	15081	15081
	Drawers						
	TVC-B-3629	36 x 24 x 29.5	Two Drawers		7621	9146	9146
	TVC-B-5429	54 x 24 x 29.5	Three Drawers		8784	10542	10542
	TVC-B-7229	72 x 24 x 29.5	Four Drawers		9949	11936	11936
	TVC-B-9029	90 x 24 x 29.5	Five Drawers		11111	13334	13334
	Open						
	TVC-O-3629	36 x 24 x 29.5			7092	8509	8509
	TVC-O-5429	54 x 24 x 29.5			7991	9590	9590
	TVC-O-7229	72 x 24 x 29.5			8890	10669	10669
	TVC-O-9029	90 x 24 x 29.5			9790	11748	11748







Buffet Height	Model #	W x D x H	Description		-VV	-PVPV	-GG
	Doors						
	TVC-D-3636	36 x 24 x 36.5	Two Doors	(1) 27	9432	11319	11319
	TVC-D-5436	54 x 24 x 36.5	Three Doors	(1) 29.5 and (1) 14	11106	13327	13327
	TVC-D-7236	72 x 24 x 36.5	Four Doors	(2) 30.75	12780	15334	15334
	TVC-D-9036	90 x 24 x 36.5	Five Doors	(2) 31.5 and (1) 15	14451	17343	17343
	Drawers						
	TVC-B-3636	36 x 24 x 36.5	Two Drawers		8764	10516	10516
	TVC-B-5436	54 x 24 x 36.5	Three Drawers		10102	12122	12122
	TVC-B-7236	72 x 24 x 36.5	Four Drawers		11441	13729	13729
	TVC-B-9036	90 x 24 x 36.5	Five Drawers		12780	15334	15334
	Open						
	TVC-O-3636	36 x 24 x 36.5			8155	9785	9785
	TVC-O-5436	54 x 24 x 36.5			9190	11027	11027
	TVC-O-7236	72 x 24 x 36.5			10223	12270	12270
	TVC-O-9036	90 x 24 x 36.5			11258	13509	13509

Options:

Satin Glass:	Add **-TCSG**	$350 for 36"-54" and $450 for 72"-90"
Door Locks (not available on glass fronts):	Add **-L**	$147 for 36", $292 for 54"-72" and $438 for 90"
Drawers behind doors (Buffet Height only):	Add **-D**	$370 for 36"-72" and $739 for 90"

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Veneer Species & Finish, if applicable
- Choose Premium Veneer Species & Finish, if applicable
- Choose Glass Finish, if applicable

General Information:
- Internal Depth is 14.8"
- Conference Height - Internal Height is 19.5"
- Buffet Height - Internal Height is 26.5"
- Metal is Clear Anodized Aluminum
- Drawers have undermount slides

Tesano

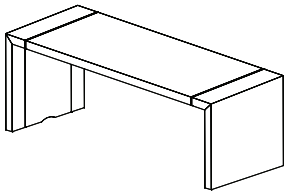
"Best of NeoCon" Silver Award Winner

Tesano

Overview

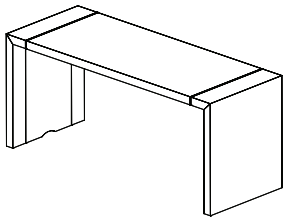
SEATED HEIGHT CONFERENCE TABLES

Pages 370-371



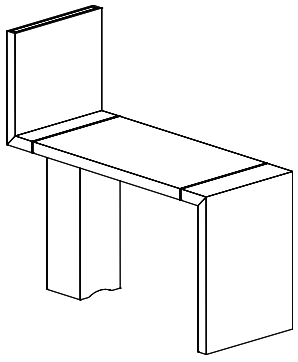
STANDING HEIGHT CONFERENCE TABLES

Pages 370-371



MONITOR TABLES

Pages 372-373



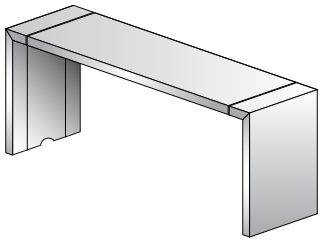
Tesano Planning

Tesano is a high performance table that addresses the need for conference and standing height tables in collaborative settings. Such settings could include lobbies, conference rooms, or any open spaces in an office setting. Designed by Joey Ruiter, Tesano is a combination of beautiful simplicity and elegantly executed functionality. With a variety of technology accommodation features and surface material options and finishes, Tesano can address a wide range of application needs.

Table Types

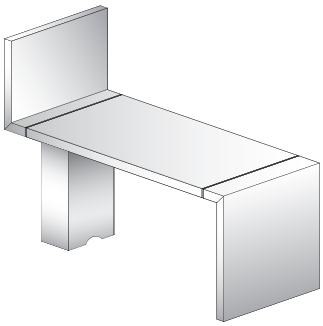
Tesano is available in two table types (Conference and Monitor):

- Conference Table – this style includes a panel base at both ends of the table and is available in three depths and in lengths from 48"to 132" (in 12" increments).



Height: 30", 42"
Depths: 30", 36", 42"
Widths: 48", 60", 72", 84", 96", 108", 120", 132"

- Monitor Table – this style includes a panel base at one end and a column base at the other end, with a vertical panel (finished on the back side) onto which a monitor can be mounted. This style is available in three depths and in lengths from 48" to 132" (in 12" increments).



Height: 42"
Depths: 30", 36", 42"
Widths: 48", 60", 72", 84", 96", 108", 120", 132"

Tesano Planning

Detail Overview

Design Details

Tesano features a variety of design details that make this hard working table as much a design statement as a highly functional addition to any environment.

3”-Thick Design

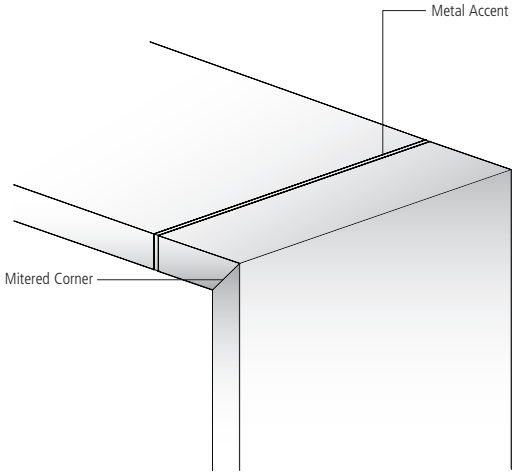
This overall thickness strikes an appropriate balance between mass and lightness, giving Tesano tables a sense of both structural integrity and clean lines. An internal steel frame provides structural support, allowing for 132”-long Tesano tables with just two bases.

Mitered Corners

This design element gives Tesano tables a more refined aesthetic and invokes a sense of solid wood.

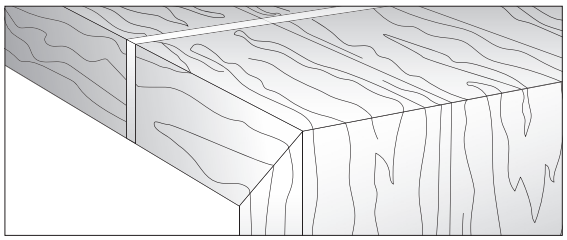
Metal Accents

Each Tesano table includes two ½”-thick metal accents inset 9” from each end of the table and flush to adjacent surfaces. These accents are clear anodized aluminum, and provide an elegant touch of metal at the joints between the end panels and the center top section.



Wrapped Veneer Design

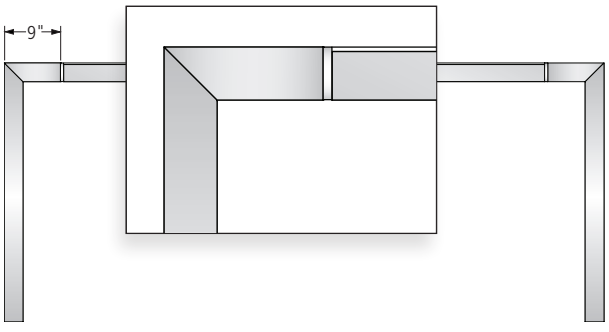
When specified with standard or premium veneers, Tesano features a unique reverse flip veneer lay-up design that results in a superior aesthetic. Each individual veneer leaf is flipped and reversed, resulting in a continuous flow of veneer that is both unidirectional and balanced, has no visible seams, and gives the table a natural appearance, reminiscent of a solid slab of wood. An optional Plank Veneer layup offers dramatic variations in veneer leaf color, length and natural characteristics, resulting in the appearance of randomly matched veneers.



Glass Top Option

Available on both Conference and Monitor tables, this top option is 1/4”-thick, tempered, back-painted glass in either standard gloss or satin etched top finishes. The glass top option is only in the center section of the table, between the two metal trim pieces, and is flush with the tops of the metal trim pieces and the adjacent 9” end sections.

1/4” glass inlay



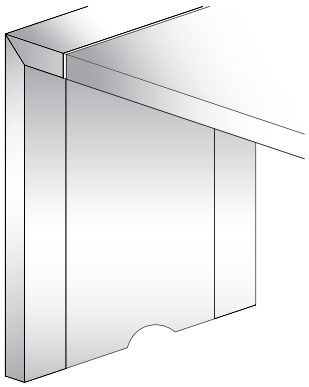
Tesano Planning

Tesano tables feature two base styles depending on the table type and base location.

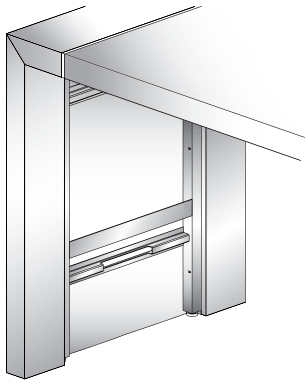
Panel Base

This base is standard on both ends of Conference tables and on one end of Monitor tables. It is the same width as the table top and features a removable panel on the inside surface of the base to access the hollow core of the base for cable management. A scallop at the bottom of the base panel provides access and egress for cables.

With Panel

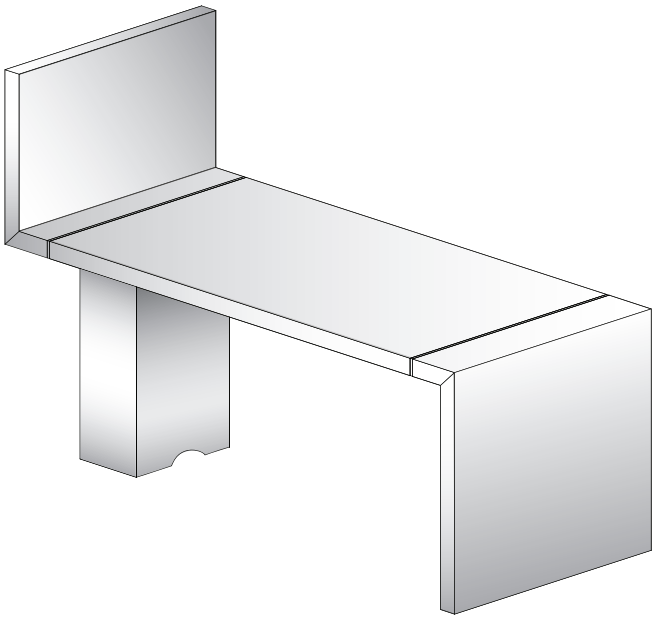


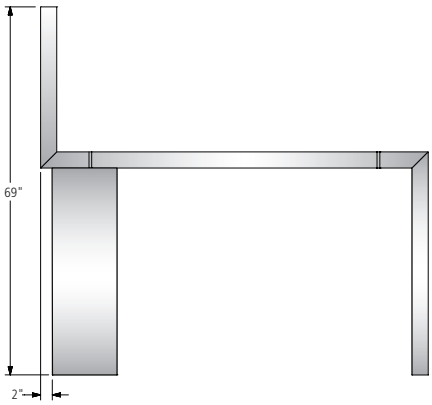
Panel Removed

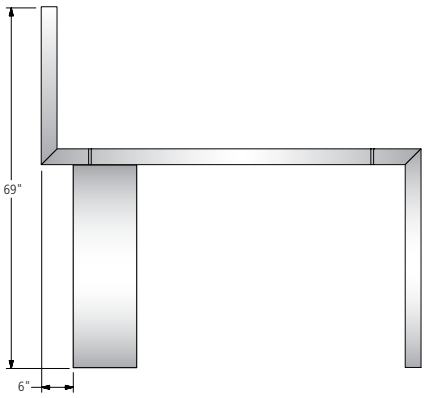


Monitor Table Column Base

On the opposite end of the Monitor table from the Panel base is the Column base. This base features 4" of horizontal adjustment, allowing the base to be moved closer to the end of the table (for instance, when accessing wall-mounted power and/or AV connections) or to assist in locating the base over a floor monument.







Tesano Planning

Power & Data

Tesano is offered with two power & data options:

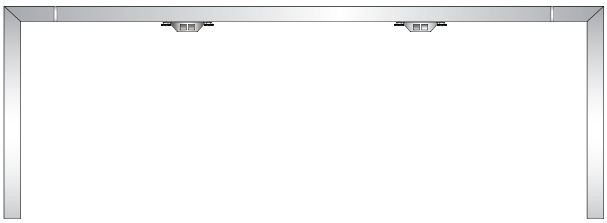
Power Rail

This low-profile option addresses the need for power & data connectivity just below the table top. This is an ideal choice for those who desire a visually uninterrupted table top. Power Rails are available in three configurations:

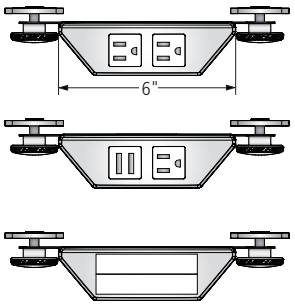
- Two simplex receptacles
- One simplex receptacle and two USB chargers
- Blan` faceplate designed for use with two Single Space Extron Architectural Adaptor Plates (AAPs)

Mounted to the underside of the table top near the edge of the long sides of the table, these units can be placed anywhere along the length of the table. The flexible mounting design allows units to be installed closer to the edge of the table top or recessed further back. Additional units can be added as necessary, or can be removed altogether when no longer needed.

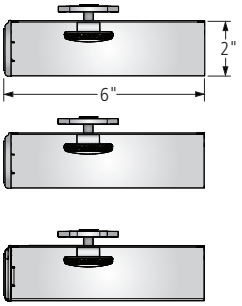
Power Rail



Front Elevation



Side Elevation

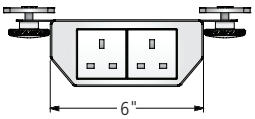


Power Rail - International

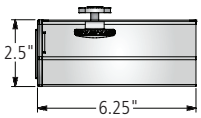
For international installations, Power Rail can be specified with a UK solution. It includes:

- Two simplex receptacles

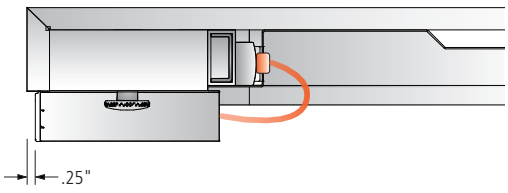
Power Rail - International Front Elevation



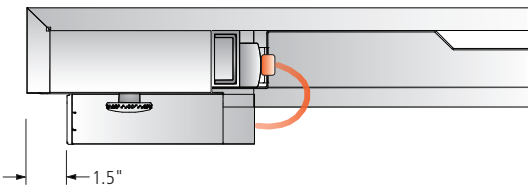
Power Rail - International Side Elevation



Mounted Near Edge
(Side Elevation)



Mounted Recessed
(Side Elevation)



Maximum Number of Power Rails per Table Size

Table Length	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"
Total maximum combined number of power and data rails that can fit onto the table	6	8	12	14	16	18	20	20
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on the table	4	4	8	8	8	8	8	8

Tesano Planning

Tech Node

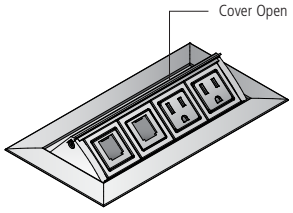
This power option features two simplex receptacles, up to two data ports and an optional dual powered USB, and is the standard solution for table top power & data connectivity. The Tech Node power & data option is offered in various quantities and locations based on table length.

Each Tech Node is equipped with the following components:

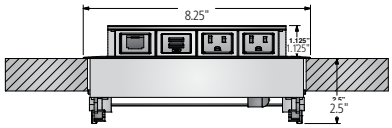
- Clear or Black Anodized Aluminum
- Fluid one touch accessibility
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Up to two voice/data ports
- Optional dual powered USB
- 12' 15-Amp cord
- Voice/Data Adapter Kit p/n BE01421 to accept couplers & jacks
- UL Listed
- Overall dimensions - *4-7/16" x 8-5/16"*

All electrical components are UL listed.

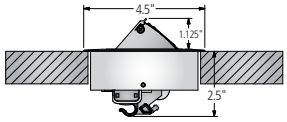
Tech Node



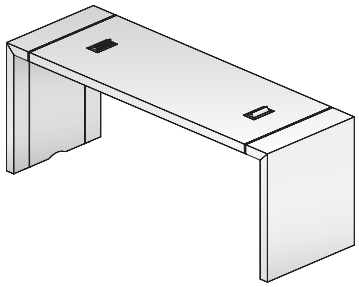
Tech Node - Open Front View



Tech Node - Open Side View



Tech Node Placement



Power and Voice/Data Capabilities

Refer to individual product sections for specific Tech Node application guidelines.

Table Length	Maximum Quantity Units	Simplex Receptacles Provided	Voice/Data Simplex Cutouts
48"-72"	1	2	2
84"-132"	2	4	4

Voice/Data Planning

Two (2) simplex voice/data cutouts accept customer supplied, field-installed snap-in connectors.

Nucraft recommends consulting an audio/visual (AV) integrator for assistance with voice/data planning.

Voice/Data Product Manufacturers

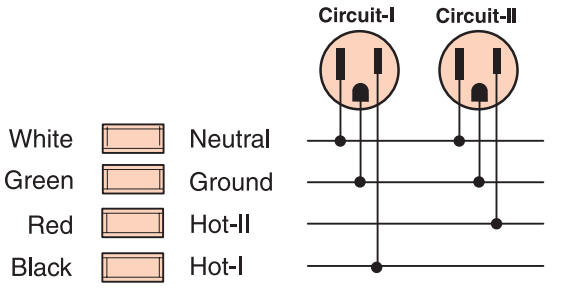
Manufacturer	Phone Number	Web Site
AMP	1-800-522-6752	www.tycoelectronics.com
Avaya	1-866-462-8292	www.avaya.com
Leviton	1-800-722-2082	www.leviton.com
Panduit	1-800-777-3300	www.panduit.com
Siemon	1-860-945-4200	www.siemon.com

Modular Electrical System

With either of the two power & data connectivity options on Tesano, a modular electrical system is available with the table with a direct plug-in connection or a hardwired connection. If the direct plug-in connection option is selected, all outlets will be on a single circuit. If the hardwired connection option is selected, the modular electrical system will have two circuits. The modular power system includes two duplex receptacles for tables 60" and shorter, and four duplex receptacles for tables longer than 60". The duplex receptacles are concealed beneath the table top and are designed to be used in conjunction with the Power Rail and Tech Node units.

- 4-wire, 20-amp modular electrical system
- One-circuit system as standard, two-circuit system when specified with the optional hardwired in-feed connector
- All tables are pre-wired
- When specified with the hardwired in-feed, a licensed electrician is required to complete hardwire connections to building's power source. The hardwire power connector is 84" long. The infeed will travel from the last duplex down the leg where there will be approximately 9" of cord that will extend beyond the base. It is important that the floor core is near or under the base.
- Neutral (white) wires are 10 gauge, hot and ground wires are 12 gauge
- All electrical components satisfy National Electrical Code (NEC) requirements and are UL listed
- When ordering Power Rails that require power (models P-1 and C-1), the maximum quantity per table will be based on the number of power receptacles included with the modular power system, as follows:
  - Tables 60" and shorter - four power receptacles
  - Tables over 60" long - eight power receptacles

Electrical Diagram — Hardwired Power Connection Only

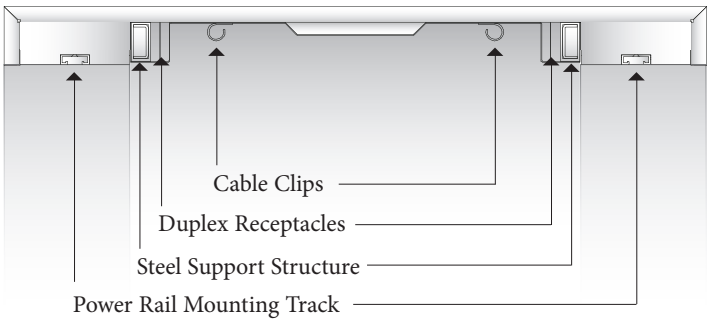


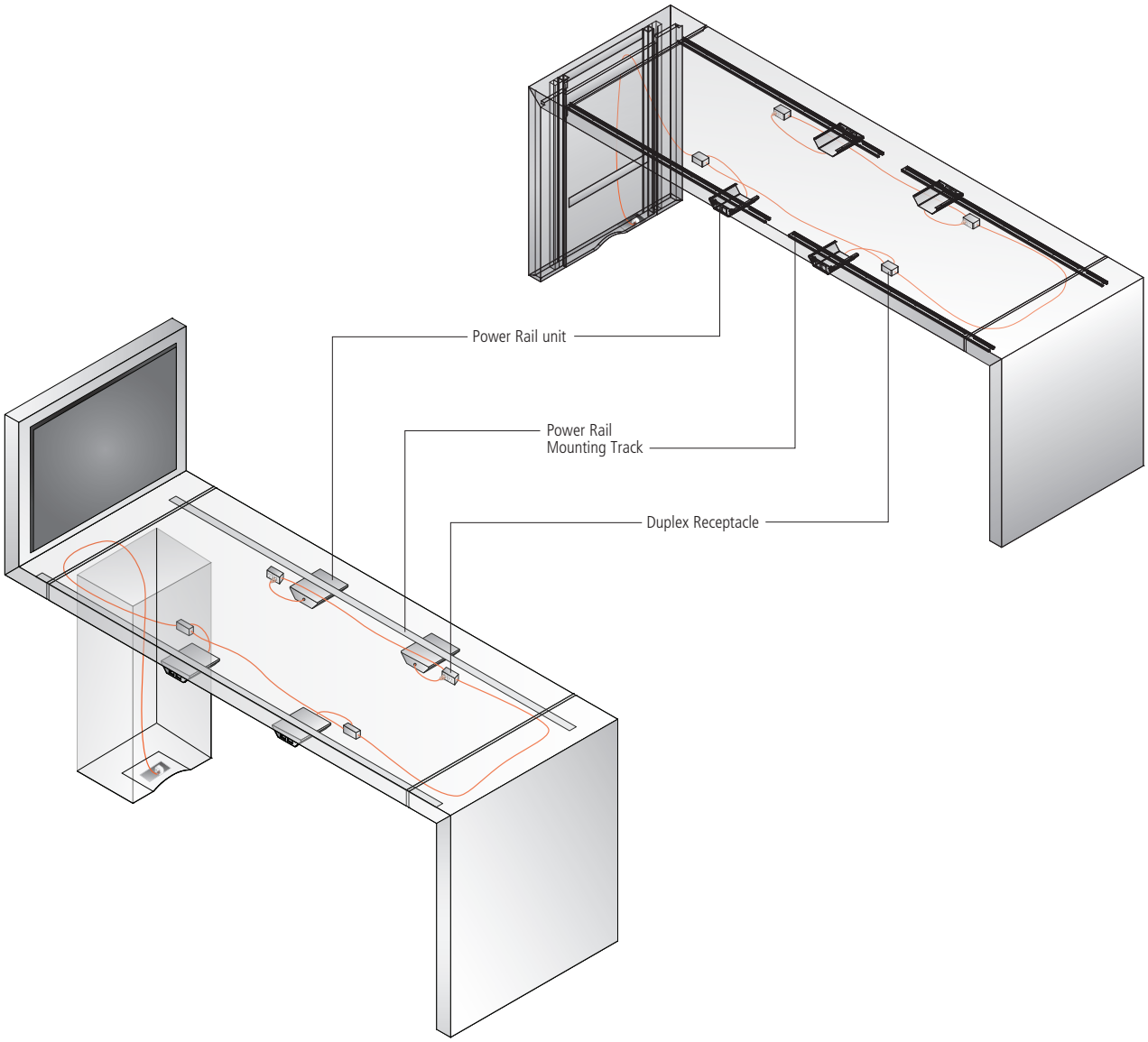
Tesano Planning

Wire Management

Tesano tables specified with power options also require a modular electrical system, available with either a hardwired or direct plug-in connection option (if no selection is made, the table will ship with the direct plug-in option as standard). This power system is housed behind a metal shroud allowing access to duplex receptacles while concealing power jumpers. Cable management clips allow cables to be neatly stored and concealed beneath the table top.

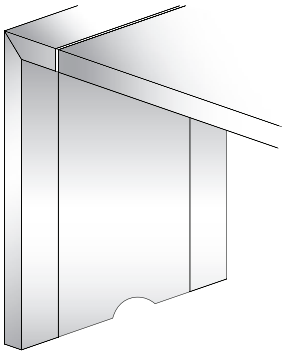
Wire Management Cross Section



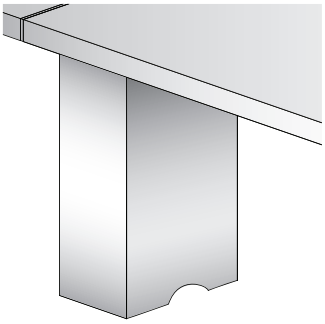


Tesano Planning

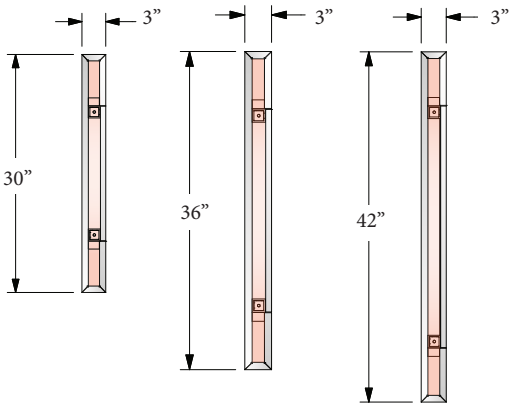
Panel Base



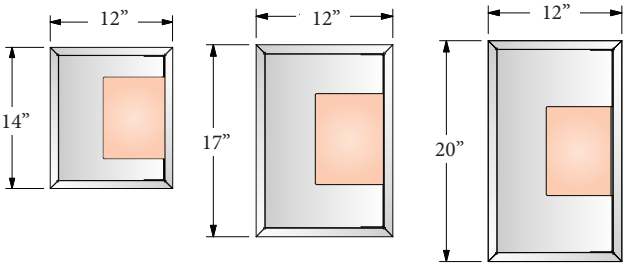
Column Base



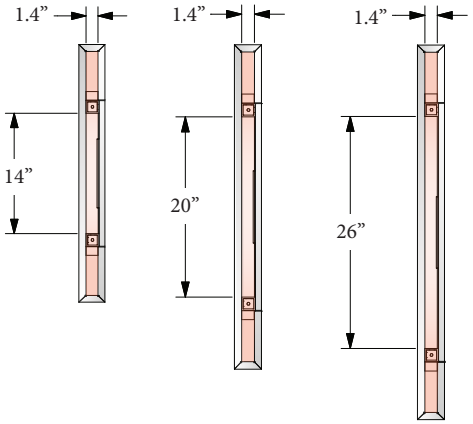
Base Dimensions



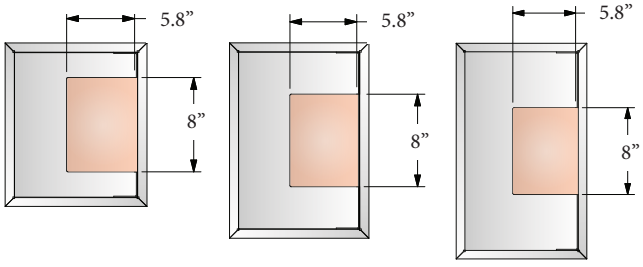
Base Dimensions



Wire Management Openings

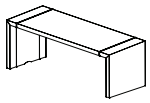


Wire Management Openings

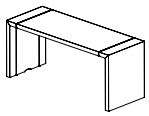


Tesano Conference Tables

Veneer, Premium Veneer, Plank Veneer



Seated Height Conference Table	Model #	L x W x H	Base Qty	Recommended Seating Capacity	Description	Veneer -V	Veneer with Inset Glass Top -V-G	Premium Veneer -PV	Premium Veneer with Inset Glass Top -PV-G	Plank Veneer -PW	Plank Veneer with Inset Glass Top -PW-G
	TETC-4830-30	48 x 30 x 30	2	4	Seated Height	5217	5652	5739	6174	6522	6957
	TETC-4836-30	48 x 36 x 30	2	4	Seated Height	5374	5896	5912	6434	6718	7240
	TETC-4842-30	48 x 42 x 30	2	4	Seated Height	5530	6139	6083	6692	6913	7522
	TETC-6030-30	60 x 30 x 30	2	4	Seated Height	5413	6028	5955	6570	6767	7382
	TETC-6036-30	60 x 36 x 30	2	4	Seated Height	5608	6346	6169	6907	7010	7748
	TETC-6042-30	60 x 42 x 30	2	4	Seated Height	5804	6665	6385	7246	7255	8116
	TETC-7230-30	72 x 30 x 30	2	4	Seated Height	5608	6403	6169	6964	7010	7805
	TETC-7236-30	72 x 36 x 30	2	4	Seated Height	5843	6797	6428	7382	7304	8258
	TETC-7242-30	72 x 42 x 30	2	4	Seated Height	6078	7191	6686	7799	7598	8711
	TETC-8430-30	84 x 30 x 30	2	6	Seated Height	5804	6779	6385	7360	7255	8230
	TETC-8436-30	84 x 36 x 30	2	6	Seated Height	6078	7248	6686	7856	7598	8768
	TETC-8442-30	84 x 42 x 30	2	6	Seated Height	6351	7716	6987	8352	7939	9304
	TETC-9630-30	96 x 30 x 30	2	6	Seated Height	5999	7154	6599	7754	7499	8654
	TETC-9636-30	96 x 36 x 30	2	6	Seated Height	6312	7698	6944	8330	7890	9276
	TETC-9642-30	96 x 42 x 30	2	6	Seated Height	6625	8242	7288	8905	8282	9899
	TETC-10830-30	108 x 30 x 30	2	8	Seated Height	6195	7530	6815	8150	7744	9079
	TETC-10836-30	108 x 36 x 30	2	8	Seated Height	6547	8149	7202	8804	8184	9786
	TETC-10842-30	108 x 42 x 30	2	8	Seated Height	6899	8768	7589	9458	8624	10493
	TETC-12030-30	120 x 30 x 30	2	8	Seated Height	6390	7905	7029	8544	7988	9503
	TETC-12036-30	120 x 36 x 30	2	8	Seated Height	6781	8599	7460	9278	8477	10295
	TETC-12042-30	120 x 42 x 30	2	8	Seated Height	7172	9293	7890	10011	8965	11086
	TETC-13230-30	132 x 30 x 30	2	10	Seated Height	6586	-	7245	-	8233	-
	TETC-13236-30	132 x 36 x 30	2	10	Seated Height	7016	-	7718	-	8770	-
	TETC-13242-30	132 x 42 x 30	2	10	Seated Height	7446	-	8191	-	9308	-



Standing Height Conference Table	Model #	L x W x H	Qty	Recommended Seating Capacity	Description	Veneer -V	Veneer with Inset Glass Top -V-G	Premium Veneer -PV	Veneer with Inset Glass Top -PV-G	Plank Veneer -PW	Veneer with Inset Glass Top -PW-G
	TETC-4830-42	48 x 30 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6037	6472	6641	7076	7547	7982
	TETC-4836-42	48 x 36 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6194	6716	6814	7336	7743	8265
	TETC-4842-42	48 x 42 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6350	6959	6985	7594	7938	8547
	TETC-6030-42	60 x 30 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6233	6848	6857	7472	7792	8407
	TETC-6036-42	60 x 36 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6428	7166	7071	7809	8035	8773
	TETC-6042-42	60 x 42 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6624	7485	7287	8148	8280	9141
	TETC-7230-42	72 x 30 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6428	7223	7071	7866	8035	8830
	TETC-7236-42	72 x 36 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6663	7617	7330	8284	8329	9283
	TETC-7242-42	72 x 42 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6898	8011	7588	8701	8623	9736
	TETC-8430-42	84 x 30 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	6624	7599	7287	8262	8280	9255
	TETC-8436-42	84 x 36 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	6898	8068	7588	8758	8623	9793
	TETC-8442-42	84 x 42 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	7171	8536	7889	9254	8964	10329
	TETC-9630-42	96 x 30 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	6819	7974	7501	8656	8524	9679
	TETC-9636-42	96 x 36 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	7132	8518	7846	9232	8915	10301
	TETC-9642-42	96 x 42 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	7445	9062	8190	9807	9307	10924
	TETC-10830-42	108 x 30 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7015	8350	7717	9052	8769	10104
	TETC-10836-42	108 x 36 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7367	8969	8104	9706	9209	10811
	TETC-10842-42	108 x 42 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7719	9588	8491	10360	9649	11518
	TETC-12030-42	120 x 30 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7210	8725	7931	9446	9013	10528
	TETC-12036-42	120 x 36 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7601	9419	8362	10180	9502	11320
	TETC-12042-42	120 x 42 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7992	10113	8792	10913	9990	12111
	TETC-13230-42	132 x 30 x 42	2	10	Standing Height	7406	-	8147	-	9258	-
	TETC-13236-42	132 x 36 x 42	2	10	Standing Height	7836	-	8620	-	9795	-
	TETC-13242-42	132 x 42 x 42	2	10	Standing Height	8266	-	9093	-	10333	-

Options:

Satin Glass: Add -TSSG

$250 for 48"x30" – 72"x30" tables
$350 for 72"x36" – 96"x42" tables
$450 for 108"x30" – 120"x42" tables

Power and Data Options: See page 374

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

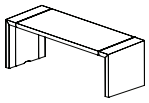
- Choose Veneer Species & Finish
- Choose Glass Finish, if glass top option is selected

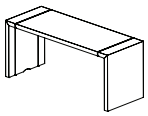
General Information:

- Metal accents are clear anodized aluminum
- Glass top option is 1/4"-thick, back-painted low-iron glass, located between the metal accents
- Plank veneer is hand selected walnut veneers of varying character and color, with a clear coat finish, to accentuate the plank appearance
- Tables ship knocked down (KD)

Tesano Conference Tables

Wood Grain Laminate

Seated Height Conference Table	Model #	L x W x H	Base Qty	Recommended Seating Capacity	Description	Wood Grain Laminate -PL	Wood Grain Laminate with Inset Glass Top -PL-G
	TETC-4830-30	48 x 30 x 30	2	4	Seated Height	4931	5366
	TETC-4836-30	48 x 36 x 30	2	4	Seated Height	5079	5601
	TETC-4842-30	48 x 42 x 30	2	4	Seated Height	5226	5835
	TETC-6030-30	60 x 30 x 30	2	4	Seated Height	5116	5731
	TETC-6036-30	60 x 36 x 30	2	4	Seated Height	5300	6038
	TETC-6042-30	60 x 42 x 30	2	4	Seated Height	5485	6346
	TETC-7230-30	72 x 30 x 30	2	4	Seated Height	5300	6095
	TETC-7236-30	72 x 36 x 30	2	4	Seated Height	5522	6476
	TETC-7242-30	72 x 42 x 30	2	4	Seated Height	5744	6857
	TETC-8430-30	84 x 30 x 30	2	6	Seated Height	5485	6460
	TETC-8436-30	84 x 36 x 30	2	6	Seated Height	5744	6914
	TETC-8442-30	84 x 42 x 30	2	6	Seated Height	6002	7367
	TETC-9630-30	96 x 30 x 30	2	6	Seated Height	5670	6825
	TETC-9636-30	96 x 36 x 30	2	6	Seated Height	5965	7351
	TETC-9642-30	96 x 42 x 30	2	6	Seated Height	6261	7878
	TETC-10830-30	108 x 30 x 30	2	8	Seated Height	5855	7190
	TETC-10836-30	108 x 36 x 30	2	8	Seated Height	6187	7789
	TETC-10842-30	108 x 42 x 30	2	8	Seated Height	6520	8389
	TETC-12030-30	120 x 30 x 30	2	8	Seated Height	6039	7554
	TETC-12036-30	120 x 36 x 30	2	8	Seated Height	6409	8227
	TETC-12042-30	120 x 42 x 30	2	8	Seated Height	6778	8899
	TETC-13230-30	132 x 30 x 30	2	10	Seated Height	6224	-
	TETC-13236-30	132 x 36 x 30	2	10	Seated Height	6631	-
	TETC-13242-30	132 x 42 x 30	2	10	Seated Height	7037	-

Standing Height Conference Table	Model #	L x W x H	Base Qty	Recommended Seating Capacity	Description	Wood Grain Laminate -PL	Laminate with Inset Glass Top -PL-G
	TETC-4830-42	48 x 30 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	5705	6140
	TETC-4836-42	48 x 36 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	5854	6376
	TETC-4842-42	48 x 42 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6001	6610
	TETC-6030-42	60 x 30 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	5891	6506
	TETC-6036-42	60 x 36 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6075	6813
	TETC-6042-42	60 x 42 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6260	7121
	TETC-7230-42	72 x 30 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6075	6870
	TETC-7236-42	72 x 36 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6297	7251
	TETC-7242-42	72 x 42 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6519	7632
	TETC-8430-42	84 x 30 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	6260	7235
	TETC-8436-42	84 x 36 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	6519	7689
	TETC-8442-42	84 x 42 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	6777	8142
	TETC-9630-42	96 x 30 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	6444	7599
	TETC-9636-42	96 x 36 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	6740	8126
	TETC-9642-42	96 x 42 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	7036	8653
	TETC-10830-42	108 x 30 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	6630	7965
	TETC-10836-42	108 x 36 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	6962	8564
	TETC-10842-42	108 x 42 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7295	9164
	TETC-12030-42	120 x 30 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	6814	8329
	TETC-12036-42	120 x 36 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7183	9001
	TETC-12042-42	120 x 42 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7553	9674
	TETC-13230-42	132 x 30 x 42	2	10	Standing Height	6999	-
	TETC-13236-42	132 x 36 x 42	2	10	Standing Height	7406	-
	TETC-13242-42	132 x 42 x 42	2	10	Standing Height	7812	-

Options:

Satin Glass:	Add -TSSG	$250 for 48"x30" – 72"x30" tables $350 for 72"x36" – 96"x42" tables $450 for 108"x30" – 120"x42" tables
Power and Data Options:	See page 374	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

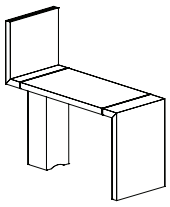
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Glass Finish, if glass top option is selected

General Information:

- Metal accents are clear anodized aluminum
- Glass top option is 1/4"-thick, back-painted low-iron glass, located between the metal accents
- Tables ship knocked down (KD)

Tesano Monitor Tables

Veneer, Premium Veneer, Plank Veneer



Monitor Table	Model #	L x W x H	Base Qty	Recommended Seating Capacity	Description	Veneer -V	Veneer with Inset Glass Top -V-G	Premium Veneer -PV	Premium Veneer with Inset Glass Top -PV-G	Plank Veneer -PW	Plank Veneer with Inset Glass Top -PW-G
	TETM-4830-42	48 x 30 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6251	6686	6877	7312	7814	8249
	TETM-4836-42	48 x 36 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6408	6930	7049	7571	8010	8532
	TETM-4842-42	48 x 42 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6564	7173	7221	7830	8205	8814
	TETM-6030-42	60 x 30 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6447	7062	7092	7707	8059	8674
	TETM-6036-42	60 x 36 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6642	7380	7307	8045	8303	9041
	TETM-6042-42	60 x 42 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6838	7699	7522	8383	8548	9409
	TETM-7230-42	72 x 30 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6642	7437	7307	8102	8303	9098
	TETM-7236-42	72 x 36 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6877	7831	7565	8519	8597	9551
	TETM-7242-42	72 x 42 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	7112	8225	7824	8937	8890	10003
	TETM-8430-42	84 x 30 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	6838	7813	7522	8497	8548	9523
	TETM-8436-42	84 x 36 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	7112	8282	7824	8994	8890	10060
	TETM-8442-42	84 x 42 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	7385	8750	8124	9489	9232	10597
	TETM-9630-42	96 x 30 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	7033	8188	7737	8892	8792	9947
	TETM-9636-42	96 x 36 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	7346	8732	8081	9467	9183	10569
	TETM-9642-42	96 x 42 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	7659	9276	8425	10042	9574	11191
	TETM-10830-42	108 x 30 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7229	8564	7952	9287	9037	10372
	TETM-10836-42	108 x 36 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7581	9183	8340	9942	9477	11079
	TETM-10842-42	108 x 42 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7933	9802	8727	10596	9917	11786
	TETM-12030-42	120 x 30 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7424	8939	8167	9682	9280	10795
	TETM-12036-42	120 x 36 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7815	9633	8597	10415	9769	11587
	TETM-12042-42	120 x 42 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	8206	10327	9027	11148	10258	12379
	TETM-13230-42	132 x 30 x 42	2	10	Standing Height	7620	-	8382	-	9525	-
	TETM-13236-42	132 x 36 x 42	2	10	Standing Height	8050	-	8855	-	10063	-
	TETM-13242-42	132 x 42 x 42	2	10	Standing Height	8480	-	9328	-	10600	-

Options:

Satin Glass: Add -TSSG

$250 for 48"x30" – 72"x30" tables
$350 for 72"x36" – 96"x42" tables
$450 for 108"x30" – 120"x42" tables

Power and Data Options: See page 374

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

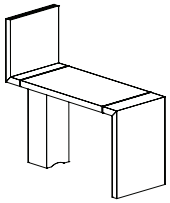
- Choose Veneer Species & Finish
- Choose Glass Finish, if glass top option is selected

General Information:

- Metal accents are clear anodized aluminum
- Glass top option is 1/4"-thick, back-painted low-iron glass, located between the metal accents
- Plank veneer is hand selected walnut veneers of varying character and color, with a clear coat finish, to accentuate the plank appearance
- Tables ship assembled

Tesano Monitor Tables

Wood Grain Laminate



Monitor Table	Model #	L x W x H	Base Qty	Recommended Seating Capacity	Description	Wood Grain Laminate -PL	Laminate with Inset Glass Top -PL-G
	TETM-4830-42	48 x 30 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	5908	6343
	TETM-4836-42	48 x 36 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6056	6578
	TETM-4842-42	48 x 42 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6203	6812
	TETM-6030-42	60 x 30 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6093	6708
	TETM-6036-42	60 x 36 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6277	7015
	TETM-6042-42	60 x 42 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6462	7323
	TETM-7230-42	72 x 30 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6277	7072
	TETM-7236-42	72 x 36 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6499	7453
	TETM-7242-42	72 x 42 x 42	2	4	Standing Height	6721	7834
	TETM-8430-42	84 x 30 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	6462	7437
	TETM-8436-42	84 x 36 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	6721	7891
	TETM-8442-42	84 x 42 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	6979	8344
	TETM-9630-42	96 x 30 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	6647	7802
	TETM-9636-42	96 x 36 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	6942	8328
	TETM-9642-42	96 x 42 x 42	2	6	Standing Height	7238	8855
	TETM-10830-42	108 x 30 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	6832	8167
	TETM-10836-42	108 x 36 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7165	8767
	TETM-10842-42	108 x 42 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7497	9366
	TETM-12030-42	120 x 30 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7016	8531
	TETM-12036-42	120 x 36 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7386	9204
	TETM-12042-42	120 x 42 x 42	2	8	Standing Height	7755	9876
	TETM-13230-42	132 x 30 x 42	2	10	Standing Height	7201	-
	TETM-13236-42	132 x 36 x 42	2	10	Standing Height	7608	-
	TETM-13242-42	132 x 42 x 42	2	10	Standing Height	8014	-

Options:

Satin Glass:	Add -TSSG	$250 for 48"x30" – 72"x30" tables $350 for 72"x36" – 96"x42" tables $450 for 108"x30" – 120"x42" tables
Power and Data Options:	See page 374	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

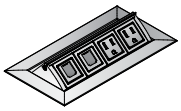
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Glass Finish, if glass top option is selected

General Information:

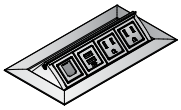
- Metal accents are clear anodized aluminum
- Glass top option is 1/4"-thick, back-painted low-iron glass, located between the metal accents
- Tables ship assembled

Tesano Table Power and Data Options

Tech Node	Model #	W x D	Price
	PUP	8 x 4	355
	PUP-USB	8 x 4	424



PUP



PUP-USB

Options:

Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	$0	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.

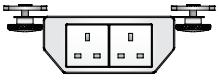
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
- Choose location code and quantity from chart below

General Information:
- PUP includes two simplex receptacles and two voice/data openings
- PUP-USB option includes two simplex receptacles, one dual USB charger and one voice/data openings
- 12' cord and a 15-amp plug-in power in-feed
- Voice/data modules must be ordered separately; contact your local A/V integrator
- Default color is Clear Anodized. Also available in Black Anodized.
- UL Listed
- Detailed planning information found on page 365

Tech Node	Location	Order Qty
TN-1	One at center	1
TN-2	One at each end (tables 84" and longer)	2

Power Rail	Model #	W x D	Description	Price
	RAIL-P-1		Power Rail unit - two simplex receptacles	515
	RAIL-C-1		Power Rail unit - one simplex receptacle, one dual powered USB ports	515
	RAIL-D-1		Power Rail unit - one blank AAP faceplate and one RJ-45 faceplate	397

RAIL-C-1



RAIL-P-1-UK

Options:

Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $59 per unit

May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
A junction box will be provided when ordering the **-FW** option. This option is only available on the P-1 and C-1 models.

UK Power	Add **-UK**	Add $525

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
- Choose Metal Finish: Cloud (A8004), Burnished (A8009), Foil (A8006), Shadow (A8005) or Galaxy (A8007)
- Single In-Feed Option must be specified. See below.

General Information:
- RAIL-C-1 option is not available in a UK version
- Retrofittable in the field
- UL Listed
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes a 6' flexible metal conduit and requires a hardwire connection
- See page 364 for more information on Power Rails

Single In-Feed Option	Model #	Description	Price
	SI-H	Single In-Feed Option, Hard-wired	361
	SI-C	Single In-Feed Option, Corded (Plug-in)	438

General Information:
- Tables 72"-120" in length include 2 duplex receptacles with the modular power system
- Tables 132"-240" in length include 3 duplex receptacles with the modular power system
- Hardwired and Corded Single In-Feed options are 7' long
- Single In-Feed option cannot be specified in conjunction with the Field-Wired (-FW) option

AV Connectors and Mounting Plates	Model #	Description		W x D	Price
	FLDF-1	Blank faceplate, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	46
	FLDF-2	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer, one 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168
	FLDF-3	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-4	One RJ-11 Female to Punch Down - Phone	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-5	One RJ-45 Female to Female Barrel - Data	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	107
	FLDF-6	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	144
	FLDF-7	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - AMP	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-8	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Leviton	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-10	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Panduit	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-11	Two USB A Female to Two USB A Female on 10" Pigtails	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	229
	FLDF-12	Blank faceplate, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	58
	FLDF-13	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	144
	FLDF-14	Cable Pass-Through Set - one top, one bottom	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	254
	FLDF-15	One HDMI Female to Female Barrel	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168

General Information:
- All connectors and faceplates are Extron® Architectural Adapter Plates (AAP)
- Each RAIL-D unit holds two Single Space faceplates
- Faceplates are black

Two4Six Meeting

Two4Six Meeting

Overview

TOPS

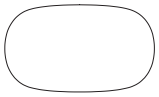
Pages 404-439

Round

Square

Soft Square

Rectangle

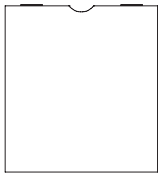


Soft Rectangle

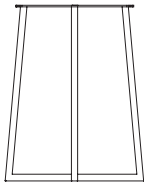
D-Shape

BASES

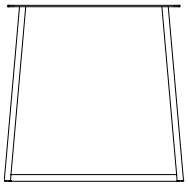
Pages 404-439



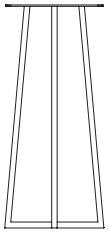
Slab



Open Frame

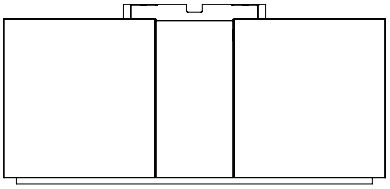


Open Frame Square

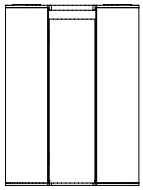


Open Frame Standing

Post Leg



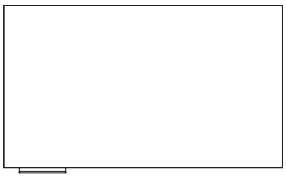
Credenza



Cylinder Base

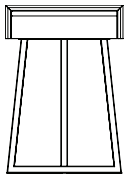
MARKER BOARD

Page 444



CADDY

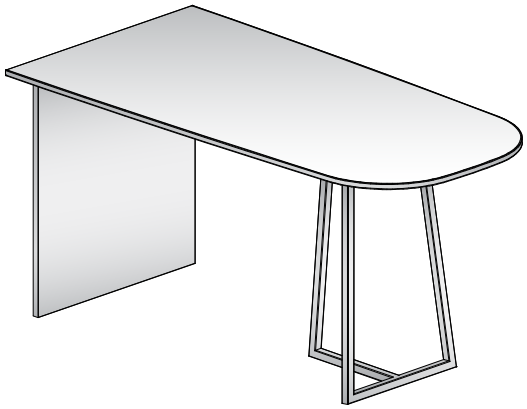
Page 444



Two4Six Meeting Planning

Section Contents

Specification Overview	377
Meeting and Media Tables	378-379
Power and Data Planning	398-393
Wire Management Openings	394-395
Base Dimensions	396-397
Base Locations	398-402



Specification Overview

Two4Six Meeting Tables

1. Select the Table Type
Options include Meeting Tables and Media Tables.

2. Select the Top Surface Material
Choose between standard or premium veneer with hardwood edge, or laminate with ABS edge.

3. Select the Top Size and Shape
Two4Six tables are available in round, square, soft square, rectangle, soft rectangle and D-shapes. Sizes range from 30"- to 60"-wide and from 48"- to 96"-long.

4. Select the Base Style and Finish
Two4Six tables are available with a Metal or Wood Post Leg as well as Open Frame base styles. Metal Post Leg and Open Frame bases are offered with powder coated paint or polished chrome finishes. In addition, the Metal Post Leg is available with a clear anodized finish. Media tables include a Slab Base (available in both painted and veneered surfaces) or a Credenza Base (available in veneer only).

4. Select the Power/AV Option (if desired)
Options for power and AV connectivity include:
- Table Top: Tech Node or Power Matrix (Small and Medium versions)
- Sub-Top: Power Rail

Two4Six Meeting Planning

Meeting and Media Tables

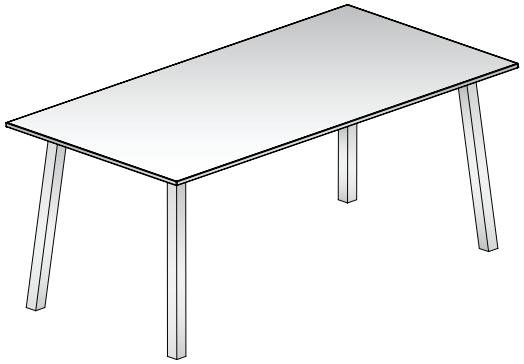
Table Styles

Two4Six tables are available in two styles: Meeting tables and Media tables.

Meeting Tables

Meeting tables are offered in round, square, soft square, rectangle and soft rectangle shapes at a seated height (29.5”). Surface material options include a veneer top with hardwood edge or a laminate top with ABS edge, both with cut-back edge profile. Meeting table base options include 2”-square Post legs offered in metal or wood, an Open Frame base (made from 1” square metal tube) and Cylinder base (for round tables only). Metal finishes include powder coat colors and polished chrome, as well as clear anodized on the square metal Post leg. The square wood legs feature thick veneer adhered to an aluminum extrusion. On rectangle shaped Meeting tables, the square legs are mounted near the edges of the table, but also include mounting locations on the underside of the table that allow the legs to be mounted at an inset position if preferred. The inset position is ideal if the meeting table is going to be used as a desk.

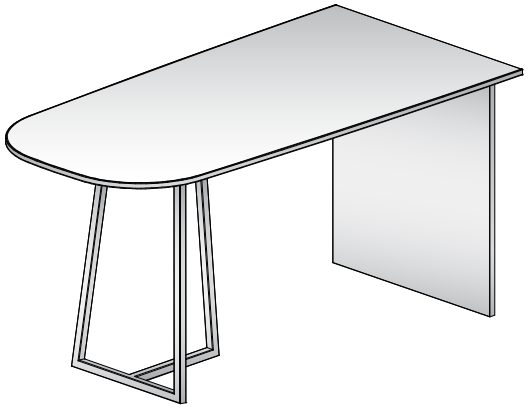
Rectangle Meeting Table with Post Legs



Media Tables

Media tables are offered with rectangle and D-shaped tops options. Surface material choices include veneer tops with hardwood edge or laminate tops with ABS edge, both with cut-back edge profile. Media tables feature a combination of bases. One end will have either a Slab base available in veneer or painted finishes, or a Credenza base available in veneer. Tables with Slab bases are offered in three heights; seated (29.5”), counter (36”) and standing (42”) heights. Tables with the Credenza base are offered at a seated height only. At the opposite end the options include 2”-square Post legs offered in metal or wood and an Open Frame base (made from 1” square metal tube). Metal finishes on these bases include powder coat colors and polished chrome, as well as clear anodized on the square metal Post leg. The square wood legs feature thick veneer adhered to an aluminum extrusion. On rectangle shaped Media tables, the square legs are mounted near the edges of the table, but also include mounting locations on the underside of the table that allow the legs to be mounted at an inset position if preferred.

D-Shape Media Table with Open Frame Base and Slab Base



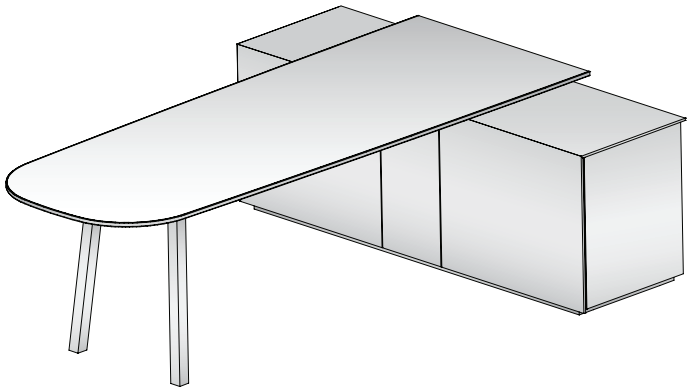
Two4Six Meeting Planning

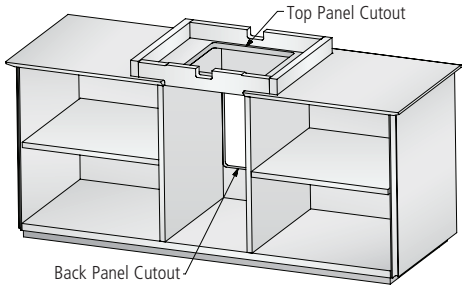
Meeting and Media Tables

Credenza Base

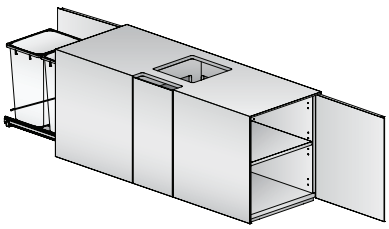
The credenza base option available on Media tables is an ideal solution for storage in small meeting spaces. It is available in two sizes (60" and 72") and features a door at each end with adjustable shelf. Behind the door on the left end are optional pull-out trash/recycle bins. Behind the door on the right end is an optional pull-out equipment rack (available on the 72" version only). A hinged access panel in the front center of the credenza base and an open back section provide access through the case to wall outlets and AV connections. This base also includes an option for a monitor panel for mounting flat panel monitors. A video conferencing camera shelf is also available as an option. The credenza base and optional monitor panel are available with veneer only.

D-Shape Media Table with Credenza Base

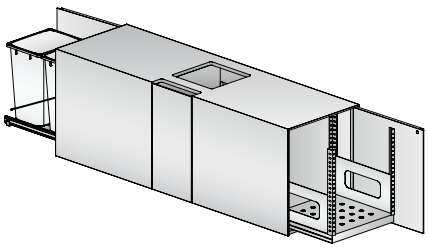




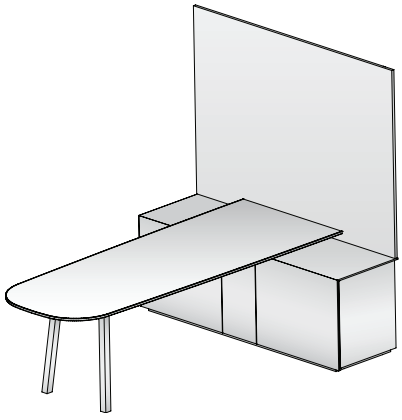
Optional Pull-Out Trash/Recycle Bins

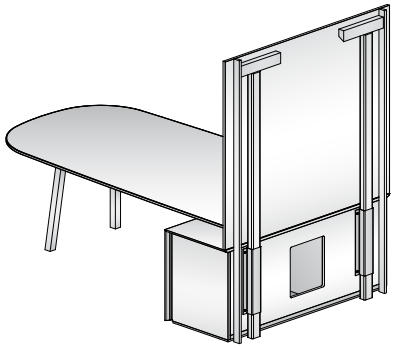


Optional Pull-Out Equipment Rack



D-Shape Media Table with Credenza Base and Optional Monitor Panel



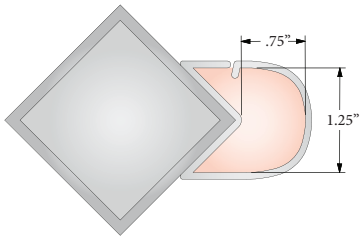


Two4Six Meeting Planning

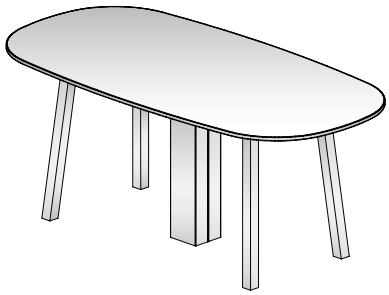
Wire Management

Two options exist for managing cables from the floor to the table top. A plastic wire management channel, included with each Two4Six table, can be adhered to either the square Post leg or the Open Frame base, and can accommodate power and data cables. The wire management channel has a silver finish. For more robust needs, a 6"-square Power Pole with metal shrouds, available in any of the powder coat colors, can be specified separately and placed anywhere along the centerline of the table to manage and conceal cables as well as cover a floor monument.

Wire Management Channel



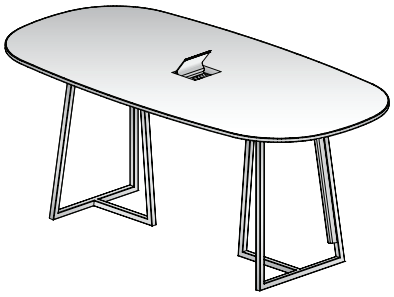
Power Pole



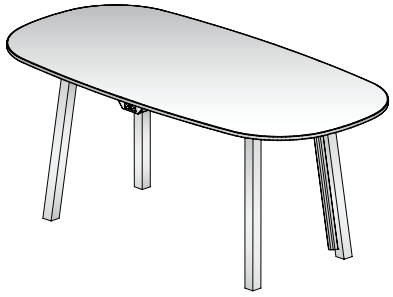
Power Options

Power options on Two4Six tables include table top choices of Power Matrix (Small and Medium only), Tech Node and Grommet. If sub-top power is preferred, the Power Rail is also available as a standard option. When specified with the Power Rail option, a meeting table can easily transition into a freestanding desk when needed with no cutout in the table top.

Power Matrix (Small shown)

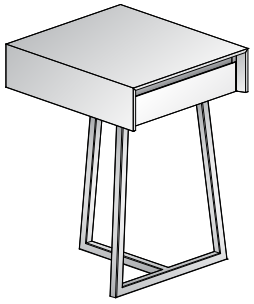


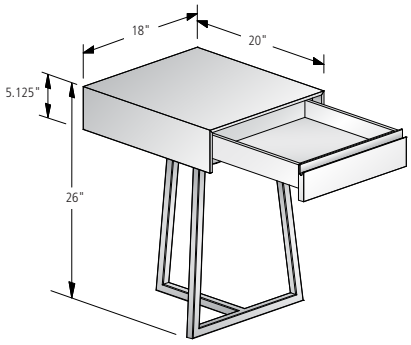
Power Rail



Caddy

This small but hard-working piece is designed for all those little items typically found in a conference room (markers, erasers, pens, Post-It notes, phone lists, etc.), but for which there is often not a home. It features a storage box on top of an Open Frame base. The front features a drawer with integrated pull. The box is available with either a veneer or painted finish.





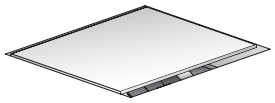
Two4Six Meeting Planning

Power Matrix

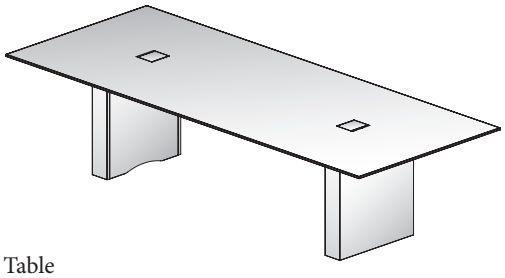
Available in a variety of sizes, styles and connectivity options, Power Matrix is Nucraft's most versatile power option. Power Matrix incorporates a broad array of scalable features and is available across multiple product lines, making it the "go to" solution for power and AV connectivity needs.

Offered in a Small and Medium size, Power Matrix can handle any power and AV connectivity need, from the simplest to the most demanding.

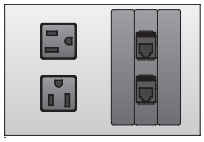
Small



Close-Up

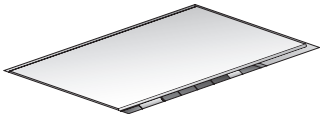


In Table

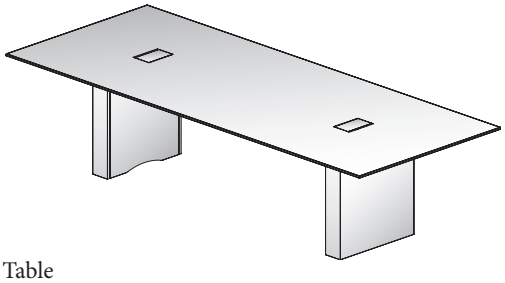


Standard Configuration

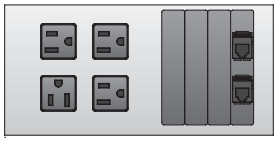
Medium



Close-Up



In Table



Standard Configuration

Two4Six Meeting Planning

Power Matrix

Power Matrix is filled with a broad array of high performance features and refined aesthetic elements.

Power

Power Matrix features simplex receptacles for power connectivity, the quantity of which is pre-determined based on the size of the unit. An optional dual USB charger can also be specified in place of one of the simplex receptacles when desired. Corded or hardwired in-feed options add flexibility while a standard UK option addresses most international requirements.

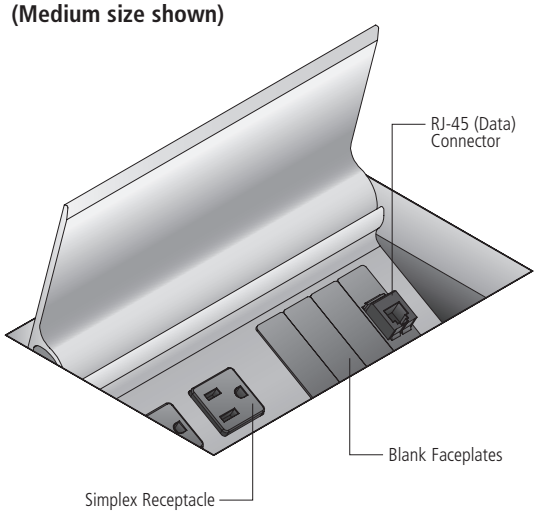
Data/AV Faceplates

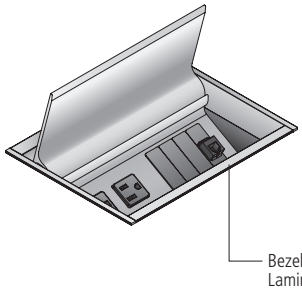
Power Matrix accommodates Extron Architectural Adaptor Plates (AAPs) for unparalleled flexibility in data and AV connectivity.

Design

Power Matrix units feature a clear anodized aluminum body and a bezel-free flush mount design on wood tables for an elegant appearance. Laminate table tops include a bezel, available in powder coat, polished chrome or clear anodized finish options.

(Medium size shown)





Performance

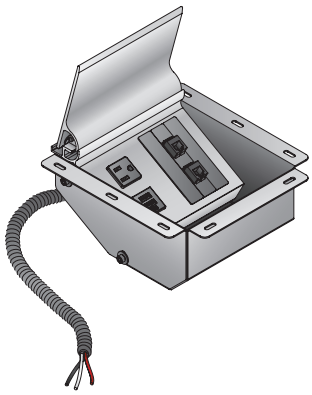
Friction hinges ensure smooth travel through the door's range of motion and can hold the door in any position. Hidden door stops maintain the minimalist aesthetic. Cable storage is both concealed and ample.

Doors

Power Matrix is offered in multiple door material options, including metal, glass and grain-matched wood cut from the same table top.

Field Wired

Some local electrical codes may require field-wiring during installation. In such instances, a Field-Wired option may be specified. In this configuration, each Power Matrix unit will be supplied with a 6' flexible metal conduit with hot, ground and neutral wires.



Two4Six Meeting Planning

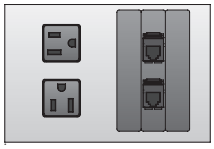
Power Matrix

Standard Configurations

Power Matrix is available in two sizes for Two4Six Meeting, each with a pre-determined quantity of simplex outlets and AV faceplates. With each size, an optional dual 2 amp USB charger (1 amp per port) replaces one of the simplex outlets.

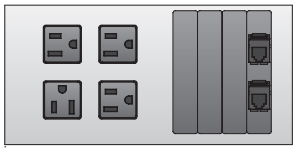
Small

- Single door design
- 5.375" x 6" cutout
- Two simplex outlets
- Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.



Medium

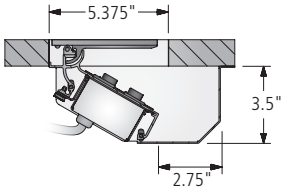
- Single door design
- 5.375" x 8.25" cutout
- Four simplex outlets
- Four AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes three blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.

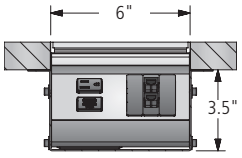


Dimensions

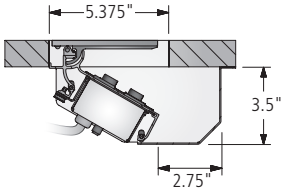
Each Power Matrix unit includes a low-profile pan beneath the work surface to conceal the unit and provide ample storage capacity for excess cables. The size of the cutout in the table top varies with each size of Power Matrix unit.

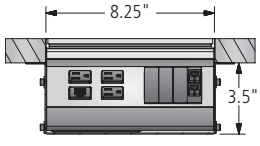
Small





Medium





Two4Six Meeting Planning

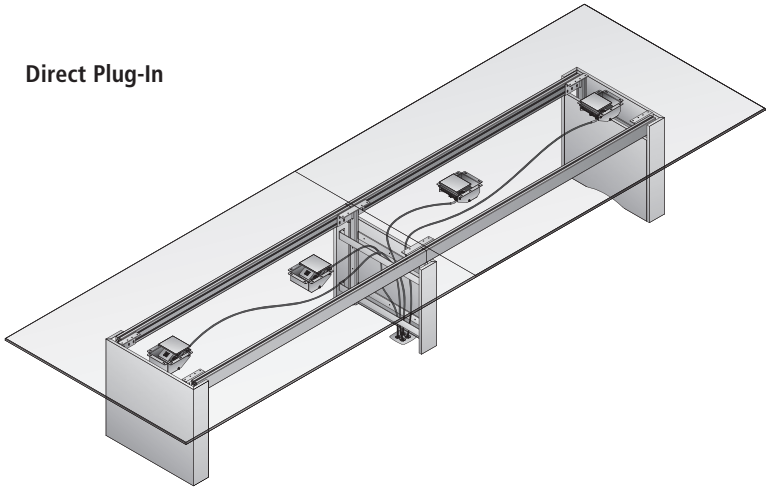
Power Matrix

Power Planning

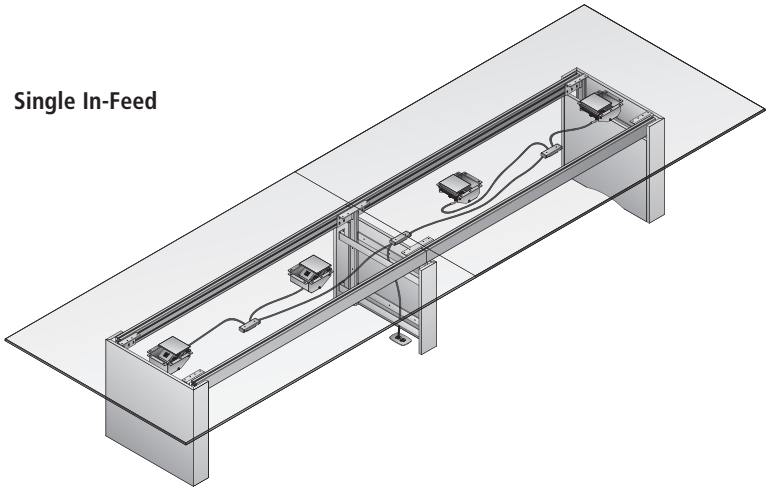
Power Matrix is available with two options for connection with building power:

- Direct Plug-In - the 15-amp power cord from each Power Matrix unit is plugged into a floor monument. The floor monument must have at least one power outlet per Power Matrix unit in the table (e.g., a table with four Power Matrix units would need four power outlets in the floor monument).
- Single In-Feed - each Power Matrix unit is plugged into a two-circuit modular electrical system in the table from which a single connection is made to a floor monument. This connection can be either hardwired (to utilize both of the circuits in the modular electrical system) or corded (which requires a 20-amp power outlet in the floor monument and reduces the modular electrical system in the table to a single circuit).

Direct Plug-In



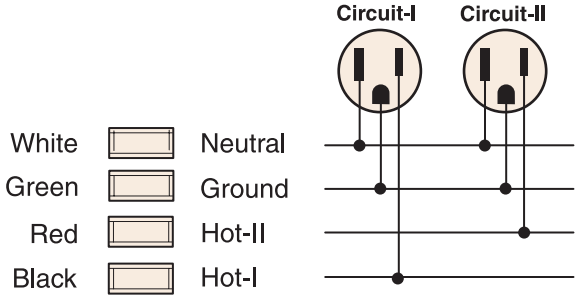
Single In-Feed



Two-Circuit Modular Electrical System

- 4-wire, 20-amp, 2-circuit modular electrical system.
- Only present on tables specified with the Single In-Feed option.
- Hardwire or corded (20-amp) in-feed options. A licensed electrician is required to complete hardwire connections to building's power source.
- Neutral (white) wires are 10 gauge, hot and ground wires are 12 gauge.
- All electrical components satisfy National Electrical Code (NEC) requirements and are UL listed.

Electrical Diagram — Hardwire Power Infeed Only



Two4Six Meeting Planning

Power Matrix

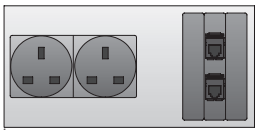
International

For international installations, Power Matrix units can be specified with a UK solution. In this configuration, Power Matrix is available in the Medium size only for Two4Six Meeting.

Medium

- Single door design
- Cutout: 5.375” x 8.25” (136.53mm x 209.55mm)
- Two power outlets
- Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.

Medium



Two4Six Meeting Planning

Power Matrix Location Options

Location Codes

Power Matrix is offered in a variety of locations and quantities per table size, offering a broad range of performance and pricing options.

Location Codes

Power Matrix Small	Power Matrix Medium	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PS-1	PM-1	One at center	1
PS-1W	PM-1W	One at wall end	1
PS-2*	PM-2*	One at each end	2

*PS-2 and PM-2 are not offered on Media Tables, Standing Height Tables, or Counter Height Tables

Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

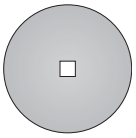
Length	Top Sections	Power Matrix Small			Power Matrix Medium		
		PS-1	PS-1W	PS-2	PM-1	PM-1W	PM-2
48	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
54	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
60	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
66	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
72	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M
78	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M
84	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M
90	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M
96	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M

Two4Six Meeting Planning

Power Matrix Location Options

Power Matrix | 48"-60" Table, 5-6 Seats

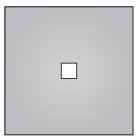
Power Matrix Small



PS-1

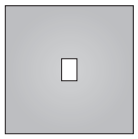
Power Matrix | 48"-60" Tables, 5-6 Seats (Square shown, also applies to Soft Square)

Power Matrix Small



PS-1

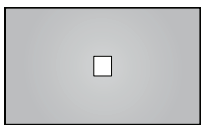
Power Matrix Medium



PM-1

Power Matrix | 60"-66" Tables, 4 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Soft Rectangle and D-Shape)

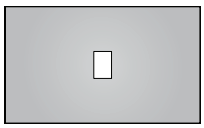
Power Matrix Small



PS-1

PS-1W

Power Matrix Medium

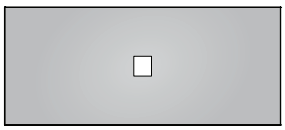


PM-1

PM-1W

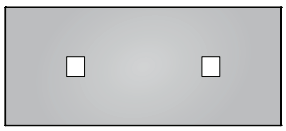
Power Matrix | 72"-96" Tables, 6-8 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Soft Rectangle and D-Shape)

Power Matrix Small



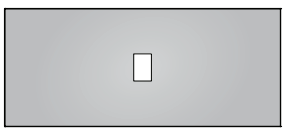
PS-1

PS-1W



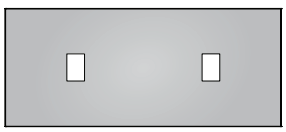
PS-2

Power Matrix Medium



PM-1

PM-1W



PM-2

Power Rail

This low-profile option addresses the need for power & data connectivity just below the table top. This is an ideal choice for those who desire a visually uninterrupted table top and appreciate the inherent flexibility of the Power Rail to be removed at a later date as they transition to a truly wireless environment. Power Rails are available in three configurations:

- Two simplex receptacles (UL Listed)
- One simplex receptacle and one dual powered USB connector (UL Listed)
- Two single space A/V faceplate designed for use with Extron Architectural Adaptor Plates (AAPs)

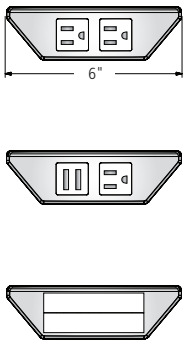
Held in place with thumb screws, Power Rail units can be placed anywhere along the perimeter of the table. This flexible mounting design allows for additional units to be added as necessary, or to be removed when no longer needed.

When Power Rails are specified on a Two4Six Meeting table, a two-circuit electrical system with hardwired in-feed is included with the table. A direct plug-in in-feed is also available as an option.

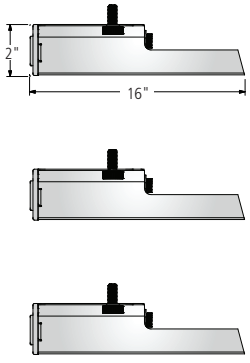
Power Rail - International
For international installations, Power Rail can be specified with a UK solution. It includes:

- Two simplex receptacles

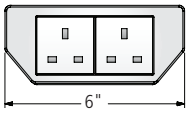
Front Elevation



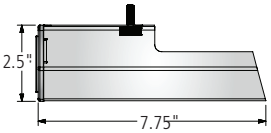
Side Elevation



Power Rail - International Front Elevation



Power Rail - International Side Elevation



Two4Six Meeting Planning

Power Rail

Maximum Number of Power Rails per Table Size

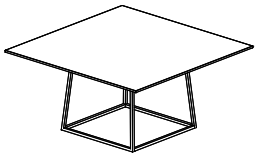


Table Length	48"	54"	60"
Square Table			
Total maximum combined number of power and data rails that can fit onto the table	8	8	8
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table side	2	2	2

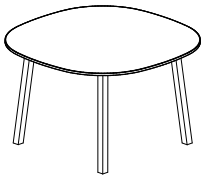


Table Length	48"	54"	60"
Soft Square Table			
Total maximum combined number of power and data rails that can fit onto the table	8	8	8
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table side	2	2	2

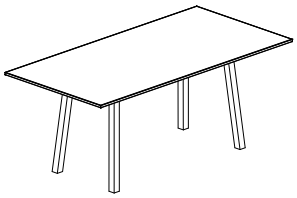


Table Length	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"
Rectangle Tables - 30"-Wide							
Total maximum combined number of power and data rails that can fit onto the table	4	6	6	6	6	6	6
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table side	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table end	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

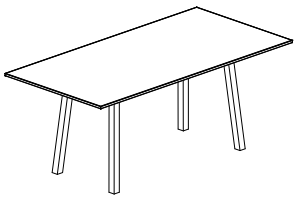


Table Length	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"
Rectangle Tables - 36", 42" or 48"-Wide							
Total maximum combined number of power and data rails that can fit onto the table	6	8	8	8	8	8	8
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table side	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table end	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

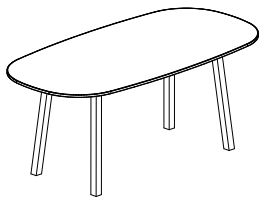


Table Length	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"
Soft Rectangle Table - All Widths							
Total maximum combined number of power and data rails that can fit onto the table	6	8	8	8	8	8	8
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table side	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table end	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

Two4Six Meeting Planning

Power Rail

Maximum Number of Power Rails per Table Size

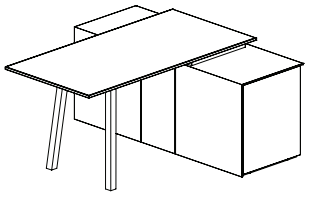


Table Length	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"
Rectangle Media Table, 30"-Wide Tops with Credenza Base							
Total maximum combined number of power and data rails that can fit onto the table	3	3	5	5	5	5	5
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table side	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table end	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

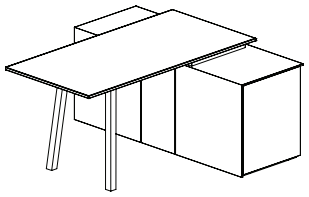


Table Length	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"
Rectangle Media Table, 36", 42" or 48"-Wide Tops with Credenza Base							
Total maximum combined number of power and data rails that can fit onto the table	4	4	6	6	6	6	6
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table side	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table end	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

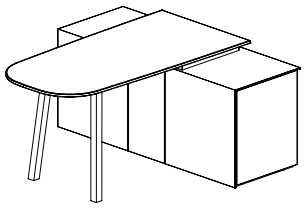


Table Length	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"
D-Shape Media Table, 30" Wide Tops with Credenza Base							
Total maximum combined number of power and data rails that can fit onto the table	3	3	3	3	5	5	5
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table side	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table end	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

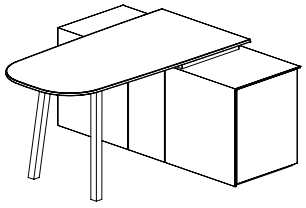


Table Length	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"
D-Shape Media Table, 36", 42" or 48"-Wide Tops with Credenza Base							
Total maximum combined number of power and data rails that can fit onto the table	4	4	4	4	6	6	6
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table side	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table end	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

Two4Six Meeting Planning

Power Rail

Maximum Number of Power Rails per Table Size

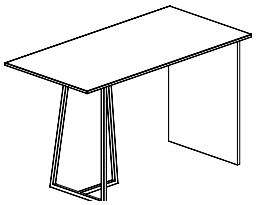


Table Length	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"
Rectangle Media Table, 30"-Wide Tops with Slab Base							
Total maximum combined number of power and data rails that can fit onto the table	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table side	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table end	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

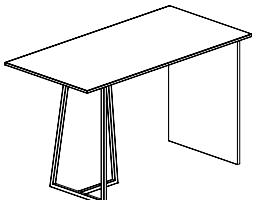


Table Length	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"
Rectangle Media Table, 36", 42" or 48"-Wide Tops with Slab Base							
Total maximum combined number of power and data rails that can fit onto the table	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table side	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table end	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

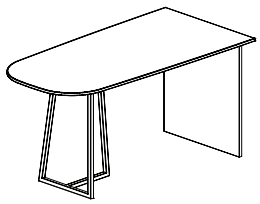


Table Length	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"
D-Shape Media Table, 30"-Wide Tops with Slab Base							
Total maximum combined number of power and data rails that can fit onto the table	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table side	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table end	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

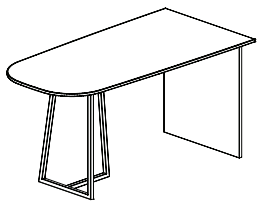


Table Length	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	90"	96"
D-Shape Media Table, 36", 42" or 48"-Wide Tops with Slab Base							
Total maximum combined number of power and data rails that can fit onto the table	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table side	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total maximum number of power rails that can go on each table end	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

Two4Six Meeting Planning

Tech Node

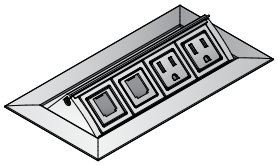
Tech Node offers convenient access to power and voice/data connections. Tech Node features include a push/push open design that conceals internal components.

Each Tech Node is equipped with the following components:

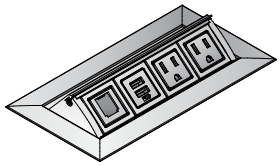
- Clear or Black Anodized Aluminum
- Fluid one touch accessibility
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Up to two voice/data ports
- Optional dual powered USB
- 12' 15-Amp cord
- Voice/Data Adapter Kit p/n BE01421 to accept couplers & jacks
- UL Listed
- Overall dimensions - *4-7/16" x 8-5/16"*

All electrical components are UL listed.

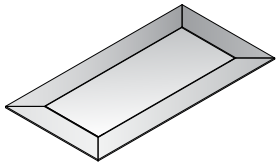
Tech Node - Cover Open



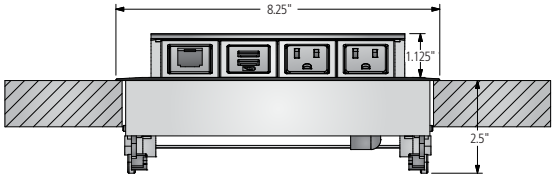
Tech Node - Cover Open with USB



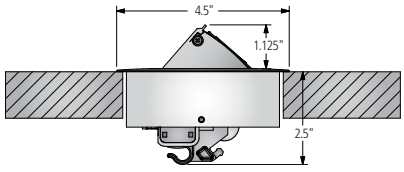
Tech Node - Cover Closed



Tech Node - Open Front View



Tech Node - Open Side View



Power and Voice/Data Capabilities

Refer to individual product sections for specific Tech Node application guidelines.

Table Length	Maximum Quantity Units	Simplex Receptacles Provided	Voice/Data Simplex Cutouts
42"-72" diam.	1	2	2
72"	3	6	6
84"	3	6	6
96"	3	6	6
120"	3	6	6
144"	3	6	6
168"	3	6	6
192"	3	6	6
216"	3	6	6
240"	4	8	8

Voice/Data Planning

Two (2) simplex voice/data cutouts accept customer supplied, field-installed snap-in connectors.

Nucraft recommends consulting an audio/visual (AV) integrator for assistance with voice/data planning.

Voice/Data Product Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Phone Number	Web Site
AMP	1-800-522-6752	www.tycoelectronics.com
Avaya	1-866-462-8292	www.avaya.com
Leviton	1-800-722-2082	www.leviton.com
Panduit	1-800-777-3300	www.panduit.com
Siemon	1-860-945-4200	www.siemon.com

Two4Six Meeting Planning

Tech Node Location Options

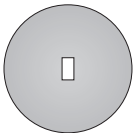
Location Codes

Tech Node	Location	Qty of Units to Order
TN-1	One at center	1
TN-1W	One at wall end	1
TN-2*	One at each end	2

*TN-2 is not offered on Media Tables, Standing Height Tables, or Counter Height Tables

Tech Node | 48"-60" Table, 5-6 Seats

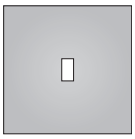
Tech Node



TN-1

Tech Node | 48"-60" Tables, 5-6 Seats (Square shown, also applies to Soft Square)

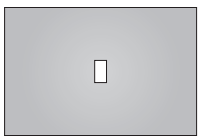
Tech Node



TN-1

Tech Node | 60"-66" Tables, 4 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Soft Rectangle and D-Shape)

Tech Node

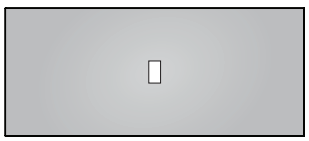


TN-1

TN-1W

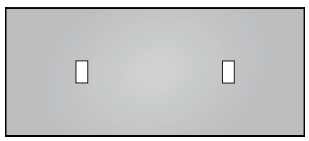
Tech Node | 72"-96" Tables, 6-12 Seats (Rectangle shown, also applies to Soft Rectangle and D-Shape)

Tech Node



TN-1

TN-1W

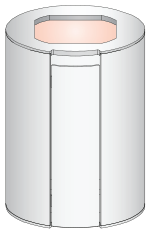


TN-2

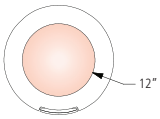
Two4Six Meeting Planning

Wire Management Openings

Cylinder Bases

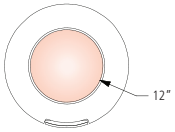


18″



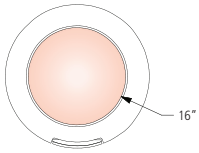
48″ Diameter Tops

20″



54″ Diameter Tops

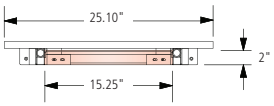
24″



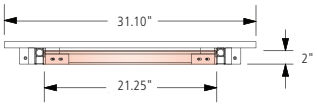
60″ Diameter Tops

Slab Base

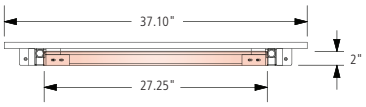
Must be placed against a wall, base has an open back



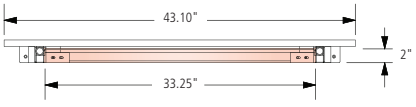
30″-Wide Tops



36″-Wide Tops



42″-Wide Tops

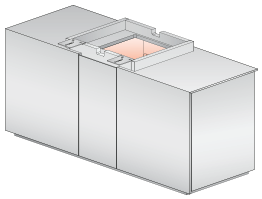


48″-Wide Tops

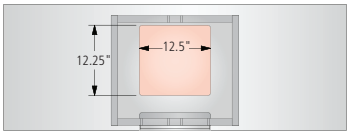
Two4Six Meeting Planning

Wire Management Openings

Credenza Base

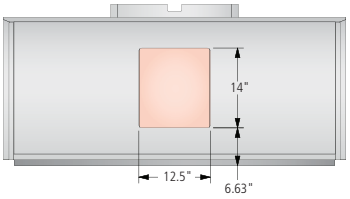


60" - Top Panel Cutout



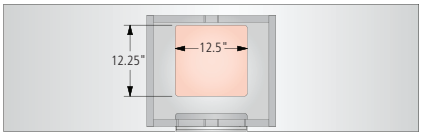
30"- 48" Wide Tops

60" - Back Panel Cutout



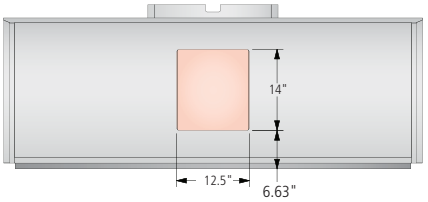
30"- 48" Wide Tops

72" - Top Panel Cutout



30"- 48" Wide Tops

72" - Back Panel Cutout

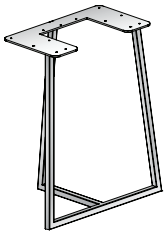


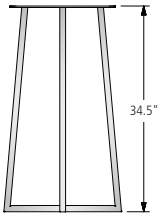
30"- 48" Wide Tops

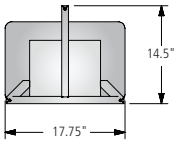
Two4Six Meeting Planning

Base Dimensions

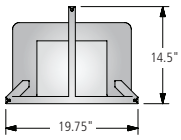
Open Frame Seated Height Base



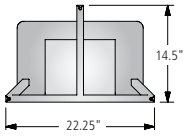




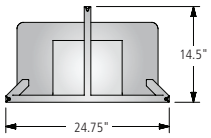
30" Wide Tops



36" Wide Tops

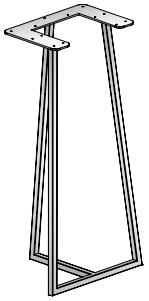


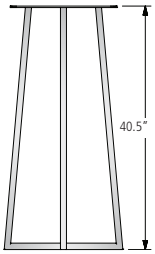
42" Wide Tops

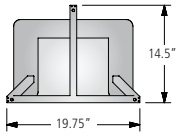


48" Wide Tops

Open Frame Standing Height Base





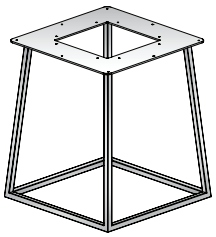


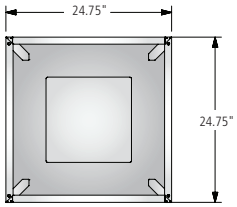
30" - 48" Wide Tops

Two4Six Meeting Planning

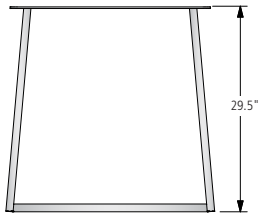
Base Dimensions

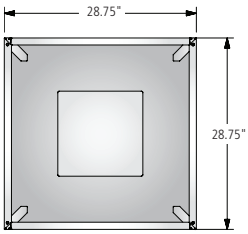
Open Frame Square Base



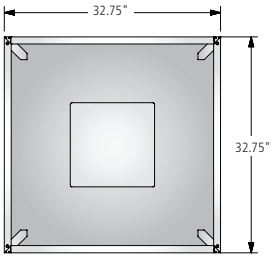


48" Wide Tops





54" Wide Tops



60" Wide Tops

Two4Six Meeting Planning

Base Locations

Two4Six tables in Round, Square, and Rectangle shapes include two leg mounting locations for Post Legs; the standard location (where the bottom of each leg is close to the edge of the table) and an inset position (where the leg is inset slightly for an alternate aesthetic). The inset position on the Rectangle table is ideal if the meeting table is going to be used as a desk. The charts on the following pages indicate the positioning of the Post Legs (in this inset position) as well as the Open Frame bases on Two4Six Meeting tables to assist with floor monument locations.

Two4Six Meeting inset leg dimensions (as measured from the edge of the table top to the center of the glide)

Round

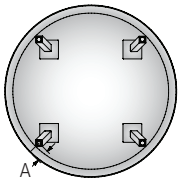


Table Size	Base	A
48"	Post Leg	3.6"
54"	Post Leg	3.6"
60"	Post Leg	3.6"

Note: This is the only Post Leg position.

Square

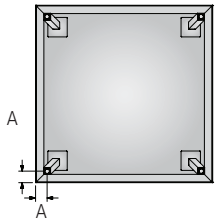


Table Size	Base	A
48"	Post Leg	3.2"
54"	Post Leg	3.2"
60"	Post Leg	3.2"

Note: This is the only Post Leg position.

Soft Square

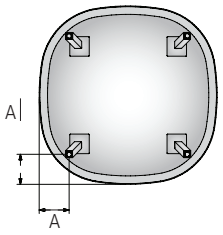


Table Size	Base	A
48"	Post Leg	8.1"
54"	Post Leg	8.8"
60"	Post Leg	9.5"

Note: This is the only Post Leg position.

Two4Six Meeting Planning

Base Locations

Rectangle

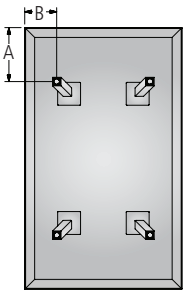
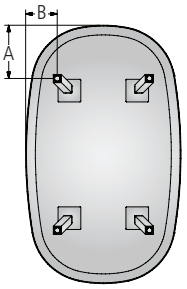


Table Size	Base	A (End)	B (Side)
60 x 30	Post Leg	12.4	4.4
66 x 30	Post Leg	12.4	4.4
72 x 30	Post Leg	12.4	4.4
78 x 30	Post Leg	15.9	4.4
84 x 30	Post Leg	15.9	4.4
90 x 30	Post Leg	15.9	4.4
96 x 30	Post Leg	15.9	4.4
60 x 36	Post Leg	12.4	7.4
66 x 36	Post Leg	12.4	7.4
72 x 36	Post Leg	12.4	7.4
78 x 36	Post Leg	15.9	7.4
84 x 36	Post Leg	15.9	7.4
90 x 36	Post Leg	15.9	7.4
96 x 36	Post Leg	15.9	7.4
60 x 42	Post Leg	12.4	10.4
66 x 42	Post Leg	12.4	10.4
72 x 42	Post Leg	12.4	10.4
78 x 42	Post Leg	15.9	10.4
84 x 42	Post Leg	15.9	10.4
90 x 42	Post Leg	15.9	10.4
96 x 42	Post Leg	15.9	10.4
60 x 48	Post Leg	12.4	12.1
66 x 48	Post Leg	12.4	12.1
72 x 48	Post Leg	12.4	12.1
78 x 48	Post Leg	15.9	12.1
84 x 48	Post Leg	15.9	12.1
90 x 48	Post Leg	15.9	12.1
96 x 48	Post Leg	15.9	12.1

Two4Six Meeting Planning

Base Locations

Soft Rectangle



Note: This is the only Post Leg position on Soft Rectangle tables.

Table Size	Base	A (End)	B (Side)
60 x 30	Post Leg	12.2	4.4
66 x 30	Post Leg	12.2	4.4
72 x 30	Post Leg	12.2	4.4
78 x 30	Post Leg	15.7	4.4
84 x 30	Post Leg	15.7	4.4
90 x 30	Post Leg	15.7	4.4
96 x 30	Post Leg	15.7	4.4
60 x 36	Post Leg	12.2	7.4
66 x 36	Post Leg	12.2	7.4
72 x 36	Post Leg	12.2	7.4
78 x 36	Post Leg	15.7	7.4
84 x 36	Post Leg	15.7	7.4
90 x 36	Post Leg	15.7	7.4
96 x 36	Post Leg	15.7	7.4
60 x 42	Post Leg	12.2	10.4
66 x 42	Post Leg	12.2	10.4
72 x 42	Post Leg	12.2	10.4
78 x 42	Post Leg	15.7	10.4
84 x 42	Post Leg	15.7	10.4
90 x 42	Post Leg	15.7	10.4
96 x 42	Post Leg	15.7	10.4
60 x 48	Post Leg	12.2	12.1
66 x 48	Post Leg	12.2	12.1
72 x 48	Post Leg	12.2	12.1
78 x 48	Post Leg	15.7	12.1
84 x 48	Post Leg	15.7	12.1
90 x 48	Post Leg	15.7	12.1
96 x 48	Post Leg	15.7	12.1

Two4Six Meeting Planning

Base Locations

Two4Six Meeting Open Frame Square Base dimensions (as measured from the edge of the table top to the center of the glide)

Round

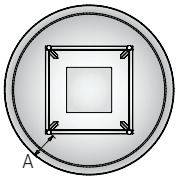


Table Size	Base	A
48"	Open Frame	7.6
54"	Open Frame	7.7
60"	Open Frame	7.9

Square

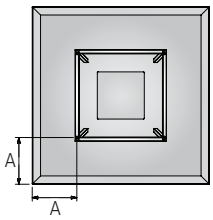


Table Size	Base	A
48"	Open Frame	12.5
54"	Open Frame	13.5
60"	Open Frame	14.5

Soft Square

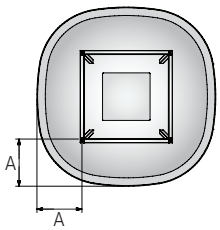
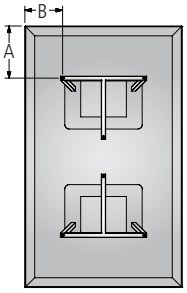


Table Size	Base	A
48"	Open Frame	12.5
54"	Open Frame	13.5
60"	Open Frame	14.5

Two4Six Meeting Planning

Base Locations

Rectangle



Soft Rectangle

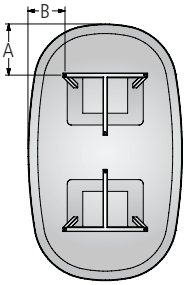


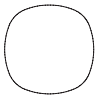
Table Size	Base	A (End)	B (Side)
60 x 30	Open Frame	12.0	6.8
66 x 30	Open Frame	12.0	6.8
72 x 30	Open Frame	12.0	6.8
78 x 30	Open Frame	15.5	6.8
84 x 30	Open Frame	15.5	6.8
90 x 30	Open Frame	15.5	6.8
96 x 30	Open Frame	15.5	6.8
60 x 36	Open Frame	12.0	8.6
66 x 36	Open Frame	12.0	8.6
72 x 36	Open Frame	12.0	8.6
78 x 36	Open Frame	15.5	8.6
84 x 36	Open Frame	15.5	8.6
90 x 36	Open Frame	15.5	8.6
96 x 36	Open Frame	15.5	8.6
60 x 42	Open Frame	12.0	10.4
66 x 42	Open Frame	12.0	10.4
72 x 42	Open Frame	12.0	10.4
78 x 42	Open Frame	15.5	10.4
84 x 42	Open Frame	15.5	10.4
90 x 42	Open Frame	15.5	10.4
96 x 42	Open Frame	15.5	10.4
60 x 48	Open Frame	12.0	12.1
66 x 48	Open Frame	12.0	12.1
72 x 48	Open Frame	12.0	12.1
78 x 48	Open Frame	15.5	12.1
84 x 48	Open Frame	15.5	12.1
90 x 48	Open Frame	15.5	12.1
96 x 48	Open Frame	15.5	12.1

Two4Six - Meeting Table

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Round	Model #	Diameter	Length	Seating Capacity	Price: Painted Cylinder -PC	Veneer Cylinder -VY	Open Frame Square -OS	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFR-48-V	48	48	5	3739	3910	4022	3397	3481
	TFR-54-V	54	54	6	4545	4734	4859	4167	4259
	TFR-60-V	60	60	6	5313	5514	5645	4912	5010

Square	Model #	Width	Length	Seating Capacity	Price: Open Frame Square -OS	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFS-4848-V	48	48	5	3222	3415	3538
	TFS-5454-V	54	54	6	3690	3892	4020
	TFS-6060-V	60	60	6	4266	4478	4613

Soft Square	Model #	Width	Length	Seating Capacity	Price: Open Frame Square -OS	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFQ-4848-V	48	48	5	3047	3240	3363
	TFQ-5454-V	54	54	6	3480	3682	3810
	TFQ-6060-V	60	60	6	4012	4224	4359

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Polished Chrome Post Metal Leg	Add **-PCML**	$824
Polished Chrome Open Frame Square Base	Add **-PCOS**	$1133

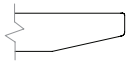
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Veneer Species & Finish
- Choose Paint Finish, if -PC base is specified
- Choose Metal Finish only if -OS or -ML bases specified (Clear Anodized (-CA) is an option on the Post Metal Leg only)

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16" deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Square Bases



Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

Two4Six - Meeting Table

Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Round	Model #	Diameter	Length	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price: Painted Cylinder -PC	Price: Veneer Cylinder -VY	Price: Open Frame Square -OS	Price: Post Metal Leg -ML	Price: Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFR-48-PV	48	48	5	4113	4301	4425	3737	3829
	TFR-54-PV	54	54	5	5001	5208	5345	4585	4685
	TFR-60-PV	60	60	6	5844	6066	6211	5403	5512

Square	Model #	Width	Length	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price: Open Frame Square -OS	Price: Post Metal Leg -ML	Price: Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFS-4848-PV	48	48	5	3545	3757	3892
	TFS-5454-PV	54	54	5	4059	4282	4422
	TFS-6060-PV	60	60	6	4693	4926	5075

Soft Square	Model #	Width	Length	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price: Open Frame Square -OS	Price: Post Metal Leg -ML	Price: Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFQ-4848-PV	48	48	5	3352	3564	3700
	TFQ-5454-PV	54	54	5	3828	4051	4191
	TFQ-6060-PV	60	60	6	4414	4647	4795

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Polished Chrome Post Metal Leg	Add **-PCML**	$824
Polished Chrome Open Frame Square Base	Add **-PCOS**	$1133

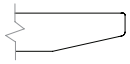
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Premium Veneer Species & Finish
- Choose Paint Finish, if -PC base is specified
- Choose Metal Finish only if -OS or -ML bases specified (Clear Anodized (-CA) is an option on the Post Metal Leg only)

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16" deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Square Bases



Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

Two4Six - Meeting Table

Laminate Top with ABS Edge

Round	Model #	Diameter	Length	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price: Painted Cylinder -PC	Veneer Cylinder -VY	Open Frame Square -OS	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFR-48-PA	48	48	5	3431	3588	3691	3117	3194
	TFR-54-PA	54	54	5	4171	4344	4458	3824	3908
	TFR-60-PA	60	60	6	4875	5059	5180	4507	4597

Square	Model #	Width	Length	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price: Open Frame Square -OS	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFS-4848-PA	48	48	5	3045	3228	3344
	TFS-5454-PA	54	54	5	3488	3678	3799
	TFS-6060-PA	60	60	6	4032	4232	4360

Soft Square	Model #	Width	Length	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price: Open Frame Square -OS	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFQ-4848-PA	48	48	5	2880	3062	3179
	TFQ-5454-PA	54	54	5	3289	3480	3601
	TFQ-6060-PA	60	60	6	3792	3992	4120

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Polished Chrome Post Metal Leg	Add **-PCML**	$824
Polished Chrome Open Frame Square Base	Add **-PCOS**	$1133

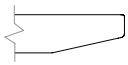
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Laminate Finish
- Choose ABS Edge Finish
- Choose Paint Finish, if -PC base is specified
- Choose Veneer or Premium Veneer Finish, if -VY or -WL base is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if -OS or -ML base is specified (Clear Anodized (-CA) is an option on the Post Metal Leg only)

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Square Bases

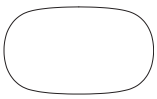


Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

Two4Six - Meeting Table

Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price: Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFT-6030-V	30	60	4	2719	2719	2828
	TFT-6630-V	30	66	4	2961	2961	3076
	TFT-7230-V	30	72	6	3052	3052	3167
	TFT-7830-V	30	78	6	3360	3360	3484
	TFT-8430-V	30	84	8	3458	3458	3581
	TFT-9030-V	30	90	8	3739	3739	3869
	TFT-9630-V	30	96	8	3842	3842	3971
	TFT-6036-V	36	60	4	2858	2858	2967
	TFT-6636-V	36	66	4	3122	3122	3237
	TFT-7236-V	36	72	6	3228	3228	3343
	TFT-7836-V	36	78	6	3564	3564	3688
	TFT-8436-V	36	84	8	3678	3678	3801
	TFT-9036-V	36	90	8	3987	3987	4117
	TFT-9636-V	36	96	8	4106	4106	4235
	TFT-6042-V	42	60	4	3259	3259	3378
	TFT-6642-V	42	66	4	3572	3572	3697
	TFT-7242-V	42	72	6	3701	3701	3827
	TFT-7842-V	42	78	6	4099	4099	4233
	TFT-8442-V	42	84	8	4238	4238	4372
	TFT-9042-V	42	90	8	4605	4605	4746
	TFT-9642-V	42	96	8	4752	4752	4893
	TFT-6048-V	48	60	4	3528	3528	3651
	TFT-6648-V	48	66	4	3876	3876	4006
	TFT-7248-V	48	72	6	4028	4028	4157
	TFT-7848-V	48	78	6	4469	4469	4608
	TFT-8448-V	48	84	8	4631	4631	4770
	TFT-9048-V	48	90	8	5042	5042	5188
	TFT-9648-V	48	96	8	5213	5213	5359

Soft Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFF-6030-V	30	60	4	2719	2719	2828
	TFF-6630-V	30	66	4	2961	2961	3076
	TFF-7230-V	30	72	6	3052	3052	3167
	TFF-7830-V	30	78	6	3360	3360	3484
	TFF-8430-V	30	84	8	3458	3458	3581
	TFF-9030-V	30	90	8	3739	3739	3869
	TFF-9630-V	30	96	8	3842	3842	3971
	TFF-6036-V	36	60	4	2858	2858	2967
	TFF-6636-V	36	66	4	3122	3122	3237
	TFF-7236-V	36	72	6	3228	3228	3343
	TFF-7836-V	36	78	6	3564	3564	3688
	TFF-8436-V	36	84	8	3678	3678	3801
	TFF-9036-V	36	90	8	3987	3987	4117
	TFF-9636-V	36	96	8	4106	4106	4235
	TFF-6042-V	42	60	4	3259	3259	3378
	TFF-6642-V	42	66	4	3572	3572	3697
	TFF-7242-V	42	72	6	3701	3701	3827
	TFF-7842-V	42	78	6	4099	4099	4233
	TFF-8442-V	42	84	8	4238	4238	4372
	TFF-9042-V	42	90	8	4605	4605	4746
	TFF-9642-V	42	96	8	4752	4752	4893
	TFF-6048-V	48	60	4	3528	3528	3651
	TFF-6648-V	48	66	4	3876	3876	4006
	TFF-7248-V	48	72	6	4028	4028	4157
	TFF-7848-V	48	78	6	4469	4469	4608
	TFF-8448-V	48	84	8	4631	4631	4770
	TFF-9048-V	48	90	8	5042	5042	5188
	TFF-9648-V	48	96	8	5213	5213	5359

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Polished Chrome Post Metal Leg	Add **-PCML**	$824
Polished Chrome Open Frame Base	Add **-PCOF**	$1539

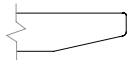
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Veneer Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish only if -OF or -ML bases specified (Clear Anodized (-CA) is an option on the Post Metal Leg only)

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16" deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Bases

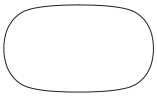


Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

Two4Six - Meeting Table

Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price: Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFT-6030-PV	30	60	4	2991	2991	3111
	TFT-6630-PV	30	66	4	3258	3258	3384
	TFT-7230-PV	30	72	6	3358	3358	3484
	TFT-7830-PV	30	78	6	3696	3696	3833
	TFT-8430-PV	30	84	8	3804	3804	3940
	TFT-9030-PV	30	90	8	4113	4113	4256
	TFT-9630-PV	30	96	8	4227	4227	4369
	TFT-6036-PV	36	60	4	3144	3144	3264
	TFT-6636-PV	36	66	4	3435	3435	3561
	TFT-7236-PV	36	72	6	3551	3551	3678
	TFT-7836-PV	36	78	6	3921	3921	4057
	TFT-8436-PV	36	84	8	4046	4046	4182
	TFT-9036-PV	36	90	8	4386	4386	4529
	TFT-9636-PV	36	96	8	4517	4517	4659
	TFT-6042-PV	42	60	4	3585	3585	3716
	TFT-6642-PV	42	66	4	3930	3930	4067
	TFT-7242-PV	42	72	6	4072	4072	4210
	TFT-7842-PV	42	78	6	4509	4509	4657
	TFT-8442-PV	42	84	8	4662	4662	4810
	TFT-9042-PV	42	90	8	5066	5066	5221
	TFT-9642-PV	42	96	8	5228	5228	5383
	TFT-6048-PV	48	60	4	3881	3881	4017
	TFT-6648-PV	48	66	4	4264	4264	4407
	TFT-7248-PV	48	72	6	4431	4431	4573
	TFT-7848-PV	48	78	6	4916	4916	5069
	TFT-8448-PV	48	84	8	5095	5095	5247
	TFT-9048-PV	48	90	8	5547	5547	5707
	TFT-9648-PV	48	96	8	5735	5735	5895

Soft Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price: Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFF-6030-PV	30	60	4	2991	2991	3111
	TFF-6630-PV	30	66	4	3258	3258	3384
	TFF-7230-PV	30	72	6	3358	3358	3484
	TFF-7830-PV	30	78	6	3696	3696	3833
	TFF-8430-PV	30	84	8	3804	3804	3940
	TFF-9030-PV	30	90	8	4113	4113	4256
	TFF-9630-PV	30	96	8	4227	4227	4369
	TFF-6036-PV	36	60	4	3144	3144	3264
	TFF-6636-PV	36	66	4	3435	3435	3561
	TFF-7236-PV	36	72	6	3551	3551	3678
	TFF-7836-PV	36	78	6	3921	3921	4057
	TFF-8436-PV	36	84	8	4046	4046	4182
	TFF-9036-PV	36	90	8	4386	4386	4529
	TFF-9636-PV	36	96	8	4517	4517	4659
	TFF-6042-PV	42	60	4	3585	3585	3716
	TFF-6642-PV	42	66	4	3930	3930	4067
	TFF-7242-PV	42	72	6	4072	4072	4210
	TFF-7842-PV	42	78	6	4509	4509	4657
	TFF-8442-PV	42	84	8	4662	4662	4810
	TFF-9042-PV	42	90	8	5066	5066	5221
	TFF-9642-PV	42	96	8	5228	5228	5383
	TFF-6048-PV	48	60	4	3881	3881	4017
	TFF-6648-PV	48	66	4	4264	4264	4407
	TFF-7248-PV	48	72	6	4431	4431	4573
	TFF-7848-PV	48	78	6	4916	4916	5069
	TFF-8448-PV	48	84	8	5095	5095	5247
	TFF-9048-PV	48	90	8	5547	5547	5707
	TFF-9648-PV	48	96	8	5735	5735	5895

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Polished Chrome Post Metal Leg	Add **-PCML**	$824
Polished Chrome Open Frame Base	Add **-PCOF**	$1539

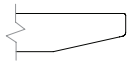
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Premium Veneer Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish only if -OF or -ML bases specified (Clear Anodized (-CA) is an option on the Post Metal Leg only)

General Information:

- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16" deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Bases

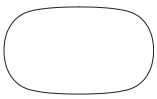


Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

Two4Six - Meeting Table

Laminate Top with ABS Edge

Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFT-6030-PA	30	60	4	2570	2570	2673
	TFT-6630-PA	30	66	4	2799	2799	2907
	TFT-7230-PA	30	72	6	2885	2885	2993
	TFT-7830-PA	30	78	6	3176	3176	3293
	TFT-8430-PA	30	84	8	3268	3268	3385
	TFT-9030-PA	30	90	8	3534	3534	3657
	TFT-9630-PA	30	96	8	3631	3631	3753
	TFT-6036-PA	36	60	4	2701	2701	2804
	TFT-6636-PA	36	66	4	2951	2951	3059
	TFT-7236-PA	36	72	6	3051	3051	3160
	TFT-7836-PA	36	78	6	3368	3368	3486
	TFT-8436-PA	36	84	8	3476	3476	3592
	TFT-9036-PA	36	90	8	3768	3768	3891
	TFT-9636-PA	36	96	8	3881	3881	4003
	TFT-6042-PA	42	60	4	3080	3080	3193
	TFT-6642-PA	42	66	4	3376	3376	3494
	TFT-7242-PA	42	72	6	3498	3498	3617
	TFT-7842-PA	42	78	6	3874	3874	4001
	TFT-8442-PA	42	84	8	4005	4005	4132
	TFT-9042-PA	42	90	8	4352	4352	4485
	TFT-9642-PA	42	96	8	4491	4491	4624
	TFT-6048-PA	48	60	4	3334	3334	3451
	TFT-6648-PA	48	66	4	3663	3663	3786
	TFT-7248-PA	48	72	6	3807	3807	3929
	TFT-7848-PA	48	78	6	4224	4224	4355
	TFT-8448-PA	48	84	8	4377	4377	4508
	TFT-9048-PA	48	90	8	4765	4765	4903
	TFT-9648-PA	48	96	8	4927	4927	5065

Soft Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFF-6030-PA	30	60	4	2570	2570	2673
	TFF-6630-PA	30	66	4	2799	2799	2907
	TFF-7230-PA	30	72	6	2885	2885	2993
	TFF-7830-PA	30	78	6	3176	3176	3293
	TFF-8430-PA	30	84	8	3268	3268	3385
	TFF-9030-PA	30	90	8	3534	3534	3657
	TFF-9630-PA	30	96	8	3631	3631	3753
	TFF-6036-PA	36	60	4	2701	2701	2804
	TFF-6636-PA	36	66	4	2951	2951	3059
	TFF-7236-PA	36	72	6	3051	3051	3160
	TFF-7836-PA	36	78	6	3368	3368	3486
	TFF-8436-PA	36	84	8	3476	3476	3592
	TFF-9036-PA	36	90	8	3768	3768	3891
	TFF-9636-PA	36	96	8	3881	3881	4003
	TFF-6042-PA	42	60	4	3080	3080	3193
	TFF-6642-PA	42	66	4	3376	3376	3494
	TFF-7242-PA	42	72	6	3498	3498	3617
	TFF-7842-PA	42	78	6	3874	3874	4001
	TFF-8442-PA	42	84	8	4005	4005	4132
	TFF-9042-PA	42	90	8	4352	4352	4485
	TFF-9642-PA	42	96	8	4491	4491	4624
	TFF-6048-PA	48	60	4	3334	3334	3451
	TFF-6648-PA	48	66	4	3663	3663	3786
	TFF-7248-PA	48	72	6	3807	3807	3929
	TFF-7848-PA	48	78	6	4224	4224	4355
	TFF-8448-PA	48	84	8	4377	4377	4508
	TFF-9048-PA	48	90	8	4765	4765	4903
	TFF-9648-PA	48	96	8	4927	4927	5065

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Polished Chrome Post Metal Leg	Add **-PCML**	$824
Polished Chrome Open Frame Base	Add **-PCOS**	$1133

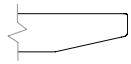
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Laminate Finish
- Choose ABS Edge Finish
- Choose Veneer or Premium Veneer Finish, if -WL bases are specified
- Choose Metal Finish only if -OF or -ML bases specified (Clear Anodized (-CA) is an option on the Post Metal Leg only)

General Information:

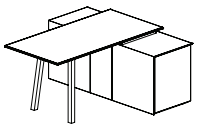
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Bases

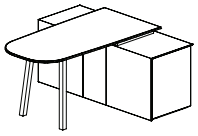


Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

Two4Six - Media Table

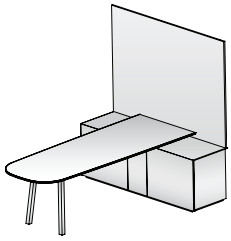
60" Credenza Base - Seated Height
Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Credenza Base	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFK-3060-V	30	60	29-1/2	60	3	6203	6203	6315
	TFK-3066-V	30	66	29-1/2	60	3	6639	6639	6757
	TFK-3072-V	30	72	29-1/2	60	3	6729	6729	6847
	TFK-3078-V	30	78	29-1/2	60	5	7294	7294	7420
	TFK-3084-V	30	84	29-1/2	60	5	7391	7391	7517
	TFK-3090-V	30	90	29-1/2	60	5	7877	7877	8009
	TFK-3096-V	30	96	29-1/2	60	5	7979	7979	8112
	TFK-3660-V	36	60	29-1/2	60	3	6342	6342	6454
	TFK-3666-V	36	66	29-1/2	60	3	6800	6800	6918
	TFK-3672-V	36	72	29-1/2	60	3	6905	6905	7023
	TFK-3678-V	36	78	29-1/2	60	5	7498	7498	7624
	TFK-3684-V	36	84	29-1/2	60	5	7611	7611	7737
	TFK-3690-V	36	90	29-1/2	60	5	8125	8125	8257
	TFK-3696-V	36	96	29-1/2	60	5	8243	8243	8376
	TFK-4260-V	42	60	29-1/2	60	3	7048	7048	7169
	TFK-4266-V	42	66	29-1/2	60	3	7571	7571	7700
	TFK-4272-V	42	72	29-1/2	60	3	7701	7701	7829
	TFK-4278-V	42	78	29-1/2	60	5	8376	8376	8513
	TFK-4284-V	42	84	29-1/2	60	5	8515	8515	8653
	TFK-4290-V	42	90	29-1/2	60	5	9105	9105	9249
	TFK-4296-V	42	96	29-1/2	60	5	9252	9252	9396
	TFK-4860-V	48	60	29-1/2	60	3	7447	7447	7573
	TFK-4866-V	48	66	29-1/2	60	3	8014	8014	8146
	TFK-4872-V	48	72	29-1/2	60	3	8165	8165	8298
	TFK-4878-V	48	78	29-1/2	60	5	8894	8894	9036
	TFK-4884-V	48	84	29-1/2	60	5	9056	9056	9198
	TFK-4890-V	48	90	29-1/2	60	5	9697	9697	9847
	TFK-4896-V	48	96	29-1/2	60	5	9868	9868	10018

D-Shape	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Credenza Base	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFL-3060-V	30	60	29-1/2	60	3	6203	6203	6315
	TFL-3066-V	30	66	29-1/2	60	3	6639	6639	6757
	TFL-3072-V	30	72	29-1/2	60	3	6729	6729	6847
	TFL-3078-V	30	78	29-1/2	60	5	7294	7294	7420
	TFL-3084-V	30	84	29-1/2	60	5	7391	7391	7517
	TFL-3090-V	30	90	29-1/2	60	5	7877	7877	8009
	TFL-3096-V	30	96	29-1/2	60	5	7979	7979	8112
	TFL-3660-V	36	60	29-1/2	60	3	6342	6342	6454
	TFL-3666-V	36	66	29-1/2	60	3	6800	6800	6918
	TFL-3672-V	36	72	29-1/2	60	3	6905	6905	7023
	TFL-3678-V	36	78	29-1/2	60	5	7498	7498	7624
	TFL-3684-V	36	84	29-1/2	60	5	7611	7611	7737
	TFL-3690-V	36	90	29-1/2	60	5	8125	8125	8257
	TFL-3696-V	36	96	29-1/2	60	5	8243	8243	8376
	TFL-4260-V	42	60	29-1/2	60	3	7048	7048	7169
	TFL-4266-V	42	66	29-1/2	60	3	7571	7571	7700
	TFL-4272-V	42	72	29-1/2	60	3	7701	7701	7829
	TFL-4278-V	42	78	29-1/2	60	5	8376	8376	8513
	TFL-4284-V	42	84	29-1/2	60	5	8515	8515	8653
	TFL-4290-V	42	90	29-1/2	60	5	9105	9105	9249
	TFL-4296-V	42	96	29-1/2	60	5	9252	9252	9396
	TFL-4860-V	48	60	29-1/2	60	3	7447	7447	7573
	TFL-4866-V	48	66	29-1/2	60	3	8014	8014	8146
	TFL-4872-V	48	72	29-1/2	60	3	8165	8165	8298
	TFL-4878-V	48	78	29-1/2	60	5	8894	8894	9036
	TFL-4884-V	48	84	29-1/2	60	5	9056	9056	9198
	TFL-4890-V	48	90	29-1/2	60	5	9697	9697	9847
	TFL-4896-V	48	96	29-1/2	60	5	9868	9868	10018

Two4Six - Media Table

60" Credenza Base - Seated Height
Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



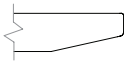
Shown with optional Monitor Panel (-MP)

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Polished Chrome Post Metal Leg	Add **-PCML**	$400
Polished Chrome Open Frame Base	Add **-PCOF**	$870
60"-Wide Monitor Panel	Add **-MP**	$1854
Pull-out Trash/Recycling Unit (Left End Opening)	Add **-TE**	$309
Lock	Add **-L**	$147

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Veneer Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish, if -OF or - ML Base is specified (Clear Anodized (-CA) is an option on the Post Metal Leg only)

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16" deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5". Overall height 78" when monitor panel is specified.
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- Pull-Out trash option is located on left side of unit if specified
- Adjustable shelves standard
- Access door on the credenza base standard with a lock. All doors will be keyed alike if locks are specified.
- Credenza base is 22" deep, the monitor panel adds 2" making the depth 24"
- Plinth base is veneer and recessed 1" on all sides
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Bases

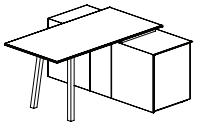


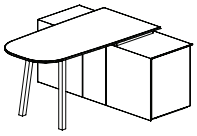
Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

Two4Six - Media Table

60" Credenza Base - Seated Height

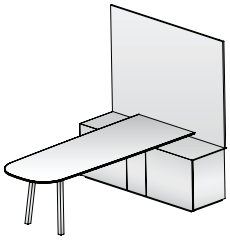
Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Credenza Base	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFK-3060-PV	30	60	29-1/2	60	3	6824	6824	6947
	TFK-3066-PV	30	66	29-1/2	60	3	7303	7303	7433
	TFK-3072-PV	30	72	29-1/2	60	3	7402	7402	7532
	TFK-3078-PV	30	78	29-1/2	60	5	8024	8024	8162
	TFK-3084-PV	30	84	29-1/2	60	5	8131	8131	8269
	TFK-3090-PV	30	90	29-1/2	60	5	8665	8665	8810
	TFK-3096-PV	30	96	29-1/2	60	5	8777	8777	8924
	TFK-3660-PV	36	60	29-1/2	60	3	6977	6977	7100
	TFK-3666-PV	36	66	29-1/2	60	3	7480	7480	7610
	TFK-3672-PV	36	72	29-1/2	60	3	7596	7596	7726
	TFK-3678-PV	36	78	29-1/2	60	5	8248	8248	8387
	TFK-3684-PV	36	84	29-1/2	60	5	8373	8373	8511
	TFK-3690-PV	36	90	29-1/2	60	5	8938	8938	9083
	TFK-3696-PV	36	96	29-1/2	60	5	9068	9068	9214
	TFK-4260-PV	42	60	29-1/2	60	3	7753	7753	7886
	TFK-4266-PV	42	66	29-1/2	60	3	8329	8329	8470
	TFK-4272-PV	42	72	29-1/2	60	3	8472	8472	8612
	TFK-4278-PV	42	78	29-1/2	60	5	9214	9214	9365
	TFK-4284-PV	42	84	29-1/2	60	5	9367	9367	9519
	TFK-4290-PV	42	90	29-1/2	60	5	10016	10016	10174
	TFK-4296-PV	42	96	29-1/2	60	5	10178	10178	10336
	TFK-4860-PV	48	60	29-1/2	60	3	8192	8192	8331
	TFK-4866-PV	48	66	29-1/2	60	3	8816	8816	8961
	TFK-4872-PV	48	72	29-1/2	60	3	8982	8982	9128
	TFK-4878-PV	48	78	29-1/2	60	5	9784	9784	9940
	TFK-4884-PV	48	84	29-1/2	60	5	9962	9962	10118
	TFK-4890-PV	48	90	29-1/2	60	5	10667	10667	10832
	TFK-4896-PV	48	96	29-1/2	60	5	10855	10855	11020

D-Shape	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Credenza Base	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFL-3060-PV	30	60	29-1/2	60	3	6824	6824	6947
	TFL-3066-PV	30	66	29-1/2	60	3	7303	7303	7433
	TFL-3072-PV	30	72	29-1/2	60	3	7402	7402	7532
	TFL-3078-PV	30	78	29-1/2	60	5	8024	8024	8162
	TFL-3084-PV	30	84	29-1/2	60	5	8131	8131	8269
	TFL-3090-PV	30	90	29-1/2	60	5	8665	8665	8810
	TFL-3096-PV	30	96	29-1/2	60	5	8777	8777	8924
	TFL-3660-PV	36	60	29-1/2	60	3	6977	6977	7100
	TFL-3666-PV	36	66	29-1/2	60	3	7480	7480	7610
	TFL-3672-PV	36	72	29-1/2	60	3	7596	7596	7726
	TFL-3678-PV	36	78	29-1/2	60	5	8248	8248	8387
	TFL-3684-PV	36	84	29-1/2	60	5	8373	8373	8511
	TFL-3690-PV	36	90	29-1/2	60	5	8938	8938	9083
	TFL-3696-PV	36	96	29-1/2	60	5	9068	9068	9214
	TFL-4260-PV	42	60	29-1/2	60	3	7753	7753	7886
	TFL-4266-PV	42	66	29-1/2	60	3	8329	8329	8470
	TFL-4272-PV	42	72	29-1/2	60	3	8472	8472	8612
	TFL-4278-PV	42	78	29-1/2	60	5	9214	9214	9365
	TFL-4284-PV	42	84	29-1/2	60	5	9367	9367	9519
	TFL-4290-PV	42	90	29-1/2	60	5	10016	10016	10174
	TFL-4296-PV	42	96	29-1/2	60	5	10178	10178	10336
	TFL-4860-PV	48	60	29-1/2	60	3	8192	8192	8331
	TFL-4866-PV	48	66	29-1/2	60	3	8816	8816	8961
	TFL-4872-PV	48	72	29-1/2	60	3	8982	8982	9128
	TFL-4878-PV	48	78	29-1/2	60	5	9784	9784	9940
	TFL-4884-PV	48	84	29-1/2	60	5	9962	9962	10118
	TFL-4890-PV	48	90	29-1/2	60	5	10667	10667	10832
	TFL-4896-PV	48	96	29-1/2	60	5	10855	10855	11020

Two4Six - Media Table

60" Credenza Base - Seated Height
Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



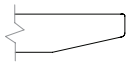
Shown with optional Monitor Panel (-MP)

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Polished Chrome Post Metal Leg	Add **-PCML**	$400
Polished Chrome Open Frame Base	Add **-PCOF**	$870
60"-Wide Monitor Panel	Add **-MP**	$1854
Pull-out Trash/Recycling Unit (Left End Opening)	Add **-TE**	$309
Lock	Add **-L**	$147

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Premium Veneer Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish, if -OF or - ML Base is specified (Clear Anodized (-CA) is an option on the Post Metal Leg only)

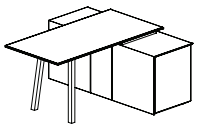
General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16" deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5". Overall height 78" when monitor panel is specified.
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- Pull-Out trash option is located on left side of unit if specified
- Adjustable shelves standard
- Access door on the credenza base standard with a lock. All doors will be keyed alike if locks are specified.
- Credenza base is 22" deep, the monitor panel adds 2" making the depth 24"
- Plinth base is veneer and recessed 1" on all sides
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Bases

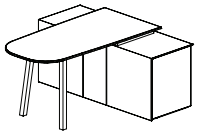


Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

Two4Six - Media Table

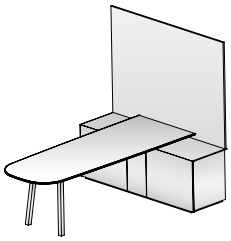
60" Credenza Base - Seated Height
Laminate Top with ABS Edge

Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Credenza Base	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFK-3060-PA	30	60	29-1/2	60	3	5862	5862	5968
	TFK-3066-PA	30	66	29-1/2	60	3	6274	6274	6386
	TFK-3072-PA	30	72	29-1/2	60	3	6359	6359	6471
	TFK-3078-PA	30	78	29-1/2	60	5	6893	6893	7012
	TFK-3084-PA	30	84	29-1/2	60	5	6985	6985	7104
	TFK-3090-PA	30	90	29-1/2	60	5	7444	7444	7569
	TFK-3096-PA	30	96	29-1/2	60	5	7541	7541	7666
	TFK-3660-PA	36	60	29-1/2	60	3	5994	5994	6100
	TFK-3666-PA	36	66	29-1/2	60	3	6426	6426	6538
	TFK-3672-PA	36	72	29-1/2	60	3	6526	6526	6637
	TFK-3678-PA	36	78	29-1/2	60	5	7086	7086	7205
	TFK-3684-PA	36	84	29-1/2	60	5	7193	7193	7312
	TFK-3690-PA	36	90	29-1/2	60	5	7679	7679	7803
	TFK-3696-PA	36	96	29-1/2	60	5	7790	7790	7916
	TFK-4260-PA	42	60	29-1/2	60	3	6661	6661	6775
	TFK-4266-PA	42	66	29-1/2	60	3	7155	7155	7277
	TFK-4272-PA	42	72	29-1/2	60	3	7278	7278	7399
	TFK-4278-PA	42	78	29-1/2	60	5	7916	7916	8045
	TFK-4284-PA	42	84	29-1/2	60	5	8047	8047	8178
	TFK-4290-PA	42	90	29-1/2	60	5	8605	8605	8741
	TFK-4296-PA	42	96	29-1/2	60	5	8744	8744	8880
	TFK-4860-PA	48	60	29-1/2	60	3	7038	7038	7157
	TFK-4866-PA	48	66	29-1/2	60	3	7574	7574	7698
	TFK-4872-PA	48	72	29-1/2	60	3	7716	7716	7842
	TFK-4878-PA	48	78	29-1/2	60	5	8405	8405	8540
	TFK-4884-PA	48	84	29-1/2	60	5	8558	8558	8693
	TFK-4890-PA	48	90	29-1/2	60	5	9164	9164	9306
	TFK-4896-PA	48	96	29-1/2	60	5	9326	9326	9468

D-Shape	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Credenza Base	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFL-3060-PA	30	60	29-1/2	60	3	5862	5862	5968
	TFL-3066-PA	30	66	29-1/2	60	3	6274	6274	6386
	TFL-3072-PA	30	72	29-1/2	60	3	6359	6359	6471
	TFL-3078-PA	30	78	29-1/2	60	5	6893	6893	7012
	TFL-3084-PA	30	84	29-1/2	60	5	6985	6985	7104
	TFL-3090-PA	30	90	29-1/2	60	5	7444	7444	7569
	TFL-3096-PA	30	96	29-1/2	60	5	7541	7541	7666
	TFL-3660-PA	36	60	29-1/2	60	3	5994	5994	6100
	TFL-3666-PA	36	66	29-1/2	60	3	6426	6426	6538
	TFL-3672-PA	36	72	29-1/2	60	3	6526	6526	6637
	TFL-3678-PA	36	78	29-1/2	60	5	7086	7086	7205
	TFL-3684-PA	36	84	29-1/2	60	5	7193	7193	7312
	TFL-3690-PA	36	90	29-1/2	60	5	7679	7679	7803
	TFL-3696-PA	36	96	29-1/2	60	5	7790	7790	7916
	TFL-4260-PA	42	60	29-1/2	60	3	6661	6661	6775
	TFL-4266-PA	42	66	29-1/2	60	3	7155	7155	7277
	TFL-4272-PA	42	72	29-1/2	60	3	7278	7278	7399
	TFL-4278-PA	42	78	29-1/2	60	5	7916	7916	8045
	TFL-4284-PA	42	84	29-1/2	60	5	8047	8047	8178
	TFL-4290-PA	42	90	29-1/2	60	5	8605	8605	8741
	TFL-4296-PA	42	96	29-1/2	60	5	8744	8744	8880
	TFL-4860-PA	48	60	29-1/2	60	3	7038	7038	7157
	TFL-4866-PA	48	66	29-1/2	60	3	7574	7574	7698
	TFL-4872-PA	48	72	29-1/2	60	3	7716	7716	7842
	TFL-4878-PA	48	78	29-1/2	60	5	8405	8405	8540
	TFL-4884-PA	48	84	29-1/2	60	5	8558	8558	8693
	TFL-4890-PA	48	90	29-1/2	60	5	9164	9164	9306
	TFL-4896-PA	48	96	29-1/2	60	5	9326	9326	9468

Two4Six - Media Table

60" Credenza Base - Seated Height
Laminate Top with ABS Edge



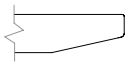
Shown with optional Monitor Panel (-MP)

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Polished Chrome Post Metal Leg	Add **-PCML**	$400
Polished Chrome Open Frame Base	Add **-PCOF**	$870
60"-Wide Monitor Panel	Add **-MP**	$1854
Pull-out Trash/Recycling Unit (Left End Opening)	Add **-TE**	$309
Lock	Add **-L**	$147

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Laminate Finish
- Choose ABS Edge Finish
- Choose Veneer or Premium Veneer Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish, if -OF or -ML Base is specified (Clear Anodized (-CA) is an option on the Post Metal Leg only)

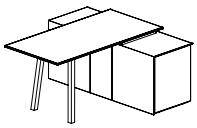
General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16" deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5". Overall height 78" when monitor panel is specified.
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- Pull-Out trash option is located on left side of unit if specified
- Adjustable shelves standard
- Access door on the credenza base standard with a lock. All doors will be keyed alike if locks are specified.
- Credenza base is 22" deep, the monitor panel adds 2" making the depth 24"
- Plinth base is veneer and recessed 1" on all sides
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Bases



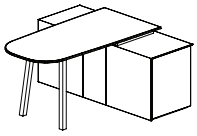
Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

Two4Six - Media Table

72" Credenza Base - Seated Height
Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



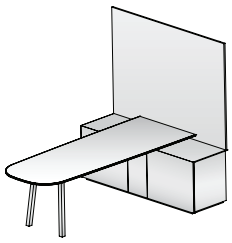
Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Credenza Base	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFW-3060-V	30	60	29-1/2	72	3	6484	6484	6596
	TFW-3066-V	30	66	29-1/2	72	3	6936	6936	7054
	TFW-3072-V	30	72	29-1/2	72	3	7026	7026	7144
	TFW-3078-V	30	78	29-1/2	72	5	7611	7611	7737
	TFW-3084-V	30	84	29-1/2	72	5	7708	7708	7835
	TFW-3090-V	30	90	29-1/2	72	5	8210	8210	8343
	TFW-3096-V	30	96	29-1/2	72	5	8313	8313	8446
	TFW-3660-V	36	60	29-1/2	72	3	6623	6623	6735
	TFW-3666-V	36	66	29-1/2	72	3	7097	7097	7215
	TFW-3672-V	36	72	29-1/2	72	3	7202	7202	7320
	TFW-3678-V	36	78	29-1/2	72	5	7815	7815	7941
	TFW-3684-V	36	84	29-1/2	72	5	7928	7928	8055
	TFW-3690-V	36	90	29-1/2	72	5	8458	8458	8591
	TFW-3696-V	36	96	29-1/2	72	5	8577	8577	8710
	TFW-4260-V	42	60	29-1/2	72	3	7353	7353	7475
	TFW-4266-V	42	66	29-1/2	72	3	7894	7894	8022
	TFW-4272-V	42	72	29-1/2	72	3	8024	8024	8152
	TFW-4278-V	42	78	29-1/2	72	5	8721	8721	8858
	TFW-4284-V	42	84	29-1/2	72	5	8860	8860	8998
	TFW-4290-V	42	90	29-1/2	72	5	9468	9468	9612
	TFW-4296-V	42	96	29-1/2	72	5	9615	9615	9759
	TFW-4860-V	48	60	29-1/2	72	3	7763	7763	7889
	TFW-4866-V	48	66	29-1/2	72	3	8347	8347	8480
	TFW-4872-V	48	72	29-1/2	72	3	8499	8499	8632
	TFW-4878-V	48	78	29-1/2	72	5	9251	9251	9393
	TFW-4884-V	48	84	29-1/2	72	5	9413	9413	9555
	TFW-4890-V	48	90	29-1/2	72	5	10073	10073	10222
	TFW-4896-V	48	96	29-1/2	72	5	10244	10244	10393



D-Shape	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Credenza Base	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFX-3060-V	30	60	29-1/2	72	3	6484	6484	6596
	TFX-3066-V	30	66	29-1/2	72	3	6936	6936	7054
	TFX-3072-V	30	72	29-1/2	72	3	7026	7026	7144
	TFX-3078-V	30	78	29-1/2	72	5	7611	7611	7737
	TFX-3084-V	30	84	29-1/2	72	5	7708	7708	7835
	TFX-3090-V	30	90	29-1/2	72	5	8210	8210	8343
	TFX-3096-V	30	96	29-1/2	72	5	8313	8313	8446
	TFX-3660-V	36	60	29-1/2	72	3	6623	6623	6735
	TFX-3666-V	36	66	29-1/2	72	3	7097	7097	7215
	TFX-3672-V	36	72	29-1/2	72	3	7202	7202	7320
	TFX-3678-V	36	78	29-1/2	72	5	7815	7815	7941
	TFX-3684-V	36	84	29-1/2	72	5	7928	7928	8055
	TFX-3690-V	36	90	29-1/2	72	5	8458	8458	8591
	TFX-3696-V	36	96	29-1/2	72	5	8577	8577	8710
	TFX-4260-V	42	60	29-1/2	72	3	7353	7353	7475
	TFX-4266-V	42	66	29-1/2	72	3	7894	7894	8022
	TFX-4272-V	42	72	29-1/2	72	3	8024	8024	8152
	TFX-4278-V	42	78	29-1/2	72	5	8721	8721	8858
	TFX-4284-V	42	84	29-1/2	72	5	8860	8860	8998
	TFX-4290-V	42	90	29-1/2	72	5	9468	9468	9612
	TFX-4296-V	42	96	29-1/2	72	5	9615	9615	9759
	TFX-4860-V	48	60	29-1/2	72	3	7763	7763	7889
	TFX-4866-V	48	66	29-1/2	72	3	8347	8347	8480
	TFX-4872-V	48	72	29-1/2	72	3	8499	8499	8632
	TFX-4878-V	48	78	29-1/2	72	5	9251	9251	9393
	TFX-4884-V	48	84	29-1/2	72	5	9413	9413	9555
	TFX-4890-V	48	90	29-1/2	72	5	10073	10073	10222
	TFX-4896-V	48	96	29-1/2	72	5	10244	10244	10393

Two4Six - Media Table

72" Credenza Base - Seated Height
Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



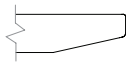
Shown with optional Monitor Panel (-MP)

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Polished Chrome Post Metal Leg	Add **-PCML**	$400
Polished Chrome Open Frame Base	Add **-PCOF**	$870
72"-Wide Monitor Panel	Add **-MP**	$2000
Pull-out Trash/Recycling Unit (Left End Opening)	Add **-TE**	$309
Sliding Equipment Rack (Right End Opening)	Add **-R1**	$2291
Lock	Add **-L**	$147

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Veneer Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish, if -OF or - ML Base is specified (Clear Anodized (-CA) is an option on the Post Metal Leg only)

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16" deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5". Overall height 78" when monitor panel is specified.
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- Pull-Out trash option is located on left end of unit if specified
- Sliding Equiptment Rack is located on the right end of the unit if specified
- Adjustable shelves standard
- Access door on the credenza base standard with a lock. All doors will be keyed alike if locks are specified.
- Equipment Rack - 12RU with thermostatically controlled fan
- Thermostatically controlled fan activates automatically at 87° F and turns off at 85° F
- Credenza base is 22" deep, the monitor panel adds 2" making the depth 24"
- Plinth base is veneer and recessed 1" on all sides
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Bases

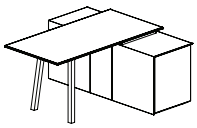


Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

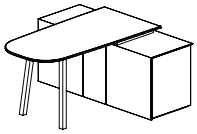
Two4Six - Media Table

72" Credenza Base - Seated Height

Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Credenza Base	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFW-3060-PV	30	60	29-1/2	72	3	7133	7133	7256
	TFW-3066-PV	30	66	29-1/2	72	3	7630	7630	7760
	TFW-3072-PV	30	72	29-1/2	72	3	7729	7729	7859
	TFW-3078-PV	30	78	29-1/2	72	5	8373	8373	8511
	TFW-3084-PV	30	84	29-1/2	72	5	8479	8479	8619
	TFW-3090-PV	30	90	29-1/2	72	5	9031	9031	9178
	TFW-3096-PV	30	96	29-1/2	72	5	9145	9145	9291
	TFW-3660-PV	36	60	29-1/2	72	3	7286	7286	7409
	TFW-3666-PV	36	66	29-1/2	72	3	7807	7807	7937
	TFW-3672-PV	36	72	29-1/2	72	3	7923	7923	8052
	TFW-3678-PV	36	78	29-1/2	72	5	8597	8597	8736
	TFW-3684-PV	36	84	29-1/2	72	5	8721	8721	8861
	TFW-3690-PV	36	90	29-1/2	72	5	9304	9304	9451
	TFW-3696-PV	36	96	29-1/2	72	5	9435	9435	9581
	TFW-4260-PV	42	60	29-1/2	72	3	8089	8089	8223
	TFW-4266-PV	42	66	29-1/2	72	3	8684	8684	8825
	TFW-4272-PV	42	72	29-1/2	72	3	8827	8827	8968
	TFW-4278-PV	42	78	29-1/2	72	5	9594	9594	9744
	TFW-4284-PV	42	84	29-1/2	72	5	9746	9746	9898
	TFW-4290-PV	42	90	29-1/2	72	5	10415	10415	10574
	TFW-4296-PV	42	96	29-1/2	72	5	10577	10577	10735
	TFW-4860-PV	48	60	29-1/2	72	3	8540	8540	8678
	TFW-4866-PV	48	66	29-1/2	72	3	9182	9182	9328
	TFW-4872-PV	48	72	29-1/2	72	3	9349	9349	9496
	TFW-4878-PV	48	78	29-1/2	72	5	10177	10177	10333
	TFW-4884-PV	48	84	29-1/2	72	5	10355	10355	10511
	TFW-4890-PV	48	90	29-1/2	72	5	11081	11081	11245
	TFW-4896-PV	48	96	29-1/2	72	5	11269	11269	11433

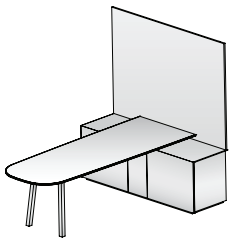


D-Shape	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Credenza Base	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFX-3060-PV	30	60	29-1/2	72	3	7133	7133	7256
	TFX-3066-PV	30	66	29-1/2	72	3	7630	7630	7760
	TFX-3072-PV	30	72	29-1/2	72	3	7729	7729	7859
	TFX-3078-PV	30	78	29-1/2	72	5	8373	8373	8511
	TFX-3084-PV	30	84	29-1/2	72	5	8479	8479	8619
	TFX-3090-PV	30	90	29-1/2	72	5	9031	9031	9178
	TFX-3096-PV	30	96	29-1/2	72	5	9145	9145	9291
	TFX-3660-PV	36	60	29-1/2	72	3	7286	7286	7409
	TFX-3666-PV	36	66	29-1/2	72	3	7807	7807	7937
	TFX-3672-PV	36	72	29-1/2	72	3	7923	7923	8052
	TFX-3678-PV	36	78	29-1/2	72	5	8597	8597	8736
	TFX-3684-PV	36	84	29-1/2	72	5	8721	8721	8861
	TFX-3690-PV	36	90	29-1/2	72	5	9304	9304	9451
	TFX-3696-PV	36	96	29-1/2	72	5	9435	9435	9581
	TFX-4260-PV	42	60	29-1/2	72	3	8089	8089	8223
	TFX-4266-PV	42	66	29-1/2	72	3	8684	8684	8825
	TFX-4272-PV	42	72	29-1/2	72	3	8827	8827	8968
	TFX-4278-PV	42	78	29-1/2	72	5	9594	9594	9744
	TFX-4284-PV	42	84	29-1/2	72	5	9746	9746	9898
	TFX-4290-PV	42	90	29-1/2	72	5	10415	10415	10574
	TFX-4296-PV	42	96	29-1/2	72	5	10577	10577	10735
	TFX-4860-PV	48	60	29-1/2	72	3	8540	8540	8678
	TFX-4866-PV	48	66	29-1/2	72	3	9182	9182	9328
	TFX-4872-PV	48	72	29-1/2	72	3	9349	9349	9496
	TFX-4878-PV	48	78	29-1/2	72	5	10177	10177	10333
	TFX-4884-PV	48	84	29-1/2	72	5	10355	10355	10511
	TFX-4890-PV	48	90	29-1/2	72	5	11081	11081	11245
	TFX-4896-PV	48	96	29-1/2	72	5	11269	11269	11433

Two4Six - Media Table

72" Credenza Base - Seated Height

Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



Shown with optional Monitor Panel (-MP)

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Polished Chrome Post Metal Leg	Add **-PCML**	$400
Polished Chrome Open Frame Base	Add **-PCOF**	$870
72"-Wide Monitor Panel	Add **-MP**	$2000
Pull-out Trash/Recycling Unit (Left End Opening)	Add **-TE**	$309
Sliding Equipment Rack (Right End Opening)	Add **-R1**	$2291
Lock	Add **-L**	$147

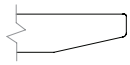
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Premium Veneer Species & Finish, if applicable
- Choose Metal Finish, if -OF or - ML Base is specified (Clear Anodized (-CA) is an option on the Post Metal Leg only)

General Information:

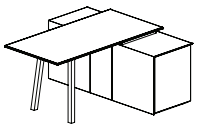
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16" deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5". Overall height 78" when monitor panel is specified.
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- Pull-Out trash option is located on left side of unit if specified
- Sliding Equiptment Rack is located on the right side of the unit if specified
- Adjustable shelves standard
- Access door on the credenza base standard with a lock. All doors will be keyed alike if locks are specified.
- Equipment Rack - 12RU with thermostatically controlled fan
- Thermostatically controlled fan activates automatically at 87° F and turns off at 85° F
- Credenza base is 22" deep, the monitor panel adds 2" making the depth 24"
- Plinth base is veneer and recessed 1" on all sides
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Bases



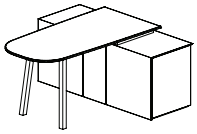
Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

Two4Six - Media Table

72" Credenza Base - Seated Height
Laminte Top with ABS Edge



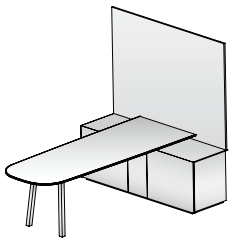
Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Credenza Base	Recommended Seating Capacity	Price Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFW-3060-PA	30	60	29-1/2	72	3	6128	6128	6234
	TFW-3066-PA	30	66	29-1/2	72	3	6555	6555	6667
	TFW-3072-PA	30	72	29-1/2	72	3	6640	6640	6752
	TFW-3078-PA	30	78	29-1/2	72	5	7193	7193	7312
	TFW-3084-PA	30	84	29-1/2	72	5	7285	7285	7405
	TFW-3090-PA	30	90	29-1/2	72	5	7759	7759	7885
	TFW-3096-PA	30	96	29-1/2	72	5	7856	7856	7982
	TFW-3660-PA	36	60	29-1/2	72	3	6259	6259	6365
	TFW-3666-PA	36	66	29-1/2	72	3	6707	6707	6819
	TFW-3672-PA	36	72	29-1/2	72	3	6806	6806	6918
	TFW-3678-PA	36	78	29-1/2	72	5	7386	7386	7505
	TFW-3684-PA	36	84	29-1/2	72	5	7492	7492	7612
	TFW-3690-PA	36	90	29-1/2	72	5	7993	7993	8119
	TFW-3696-PA	36	96	29-1/2	72	5	8106	8106	8231
	TFW-4260-PA	42	60	29-1/2	72	3	6949	6949	7064
	TFW-4266-PA	42	66	29-1/2	72	3	7460	7460	7581
	TFW-4272-PA	42	72	29-1/2	72	3	7583	7583	7704
	TFW-4278-PA	42	78	29-1/2	72	5	8242	8242	8371
	TFW-4284-PA	42	84	29-1/2	72	5	8373	8373	8504
	TFW-4290-PA	42	90	29-1/2	72	5	8948	8948	9084
	TFW-4296-PA	42	96	29-1/2	72	5	9087	9087	9223
	TFW-4860-PA	48	60	29-1/2	72	3	7337	7337	7456
	TFW-4866-PA	48	66	29-1/2	72	3	7888	7888	8014
	TFW-4872-PA	48	72	29-1/2	72	3	8032	8032	8158
	TFW-4878-PA	48	78	29-1/2	72	5	8743	8743	8877
	TFW-4884-PA	48	84	29-1/2	72	5	8896	8896	9030
	TFW-4890-PA	48	90	29-1/2	72	5	9519	9519	9660
	TFW-4896-PA	48	96	29-1/2	72	5	9681	9681	9822



D-Shape	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Credenza Base	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFX-3060-PA	30	60	29-1/2	72	3	6128	6128	6234
	TFX-3066-PA	30	66	29-1/2	72	3	6555	6555	6667
	TFX-3072-PA	30	72	29-1/2	72	3	6640	6640	6752
	TFX-3078-PA	30	78	29-1/2	72	5	7193	7193	7312
	TFX-3084-PA	30	84	29-1/2	72	5	7285	7285	7405
	TFX-3090-PA	30	90	29-1/2	72	5	7759	7759	7885
	TFX-3096-PA	30	96	29-1/2	72	5	7856	7856	7982
	TFX-3660-PA	36	60	29-1/2	72	3	6259	6259	6365
	TFX-3666-PA	36	66	29-1/2	72	3	6707	6707	6819
	TFX-3672-PA	36	72	29-1/2	72	3	6806	6806	6918
	TFX-3678-PA	36	78	29-1/2	72	5	7386	7386	7505
	TFX-3684-PA	36	84	29-1/2	72	5	7492	7492	7612
	TFX-3690-PA	36	90	29-1/2	72	5	7993	7993	8119
	TFX-3696-PA	36	96	29-1/2	72	5	8106	8106	8231
	TFX-4260-PA	42	60	29-1/2	72	3	6949	6949	7064
	TFX-4266-PA	42	66	29-1/2	72	3	7460	7460	7581
	TFX-4272-PA	42	72	29-1/2	72	3	7583	7583	7704
	TFX-4278-PA	42	78	29-1/2	72	5	8242	8242	8371
	TFX-4284-PA	42	84	29-1/2	72	5	8373	8373	8504
	TFX-4290-PA	42	90	29-1/2	72	5	8948	8948	9084
	TFX-4296-PA	42	96	29-1/2	72	5	9087	9087	9223
	TFX-4860-PA	48	60	29-1/2	72	3	7337	7337	7456
	TFX-4866-PA	48	66	29-1/2	72	3	7888	7888	8014
	TFX-4872-PA	48	72	29-1/2	72	3	8032	8032	8158
	TFX-4878-PA	48	78	29-1/2	72	5	8743	8743	8877
	TFX-4884-PA	48	84	29-1/2	72	5	8896	8896	9030
	TFX-4890-PA	48	90	29-1/2	72	5	9519	9519	9660
	TFX-4896-PA	48	96	29-1/2	72	5	9681	9681	9822

Two4Six - Media Table

72" Credenza Base - Seated Height
Laminate Top with ABS Edge



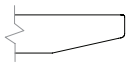
Shown with optional Monitor Panel (-MP)

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Polished Chrome Post Metal Leg	Add **-PCML**	$400
Polished Chrome Open Frame Base	Add **-PCOF**	$870
72"-Wide Monitor Panel	Add **-MP**	$2000
Pull-out Trash/Recycling Unit (Left End Opening)	Add **-TE**	$309
Sliding Equipment Rack (Right End Opening)	Add **-R1**	$2291
Lock	Add **-L**	$147

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Laminate Finish
- Choose ABS Edge Finish
- Choose Veneer or Premium Veneer Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish, if -OF or -ML Base is specified (Clear Anodized (-CA) is an option on the Post Metal Leg only)

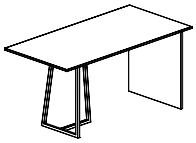
General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5". Overall height 78" when monitor panel is specified.
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- Pull-Out trash option is located on left end of unit if specified
- Sliding Equiptment Rack is located on the right end of the unit if specified
- Adjustable shelves standard
- Access door on the credenza base standard with a lock. All doors will be keyed alike if locks are specified.
- Equipment Rack - 12RU with thermostatically controlled fan
- Thermostatically controlled fan activates automatically at 87° F and turns off at 85° F
- Credenza base is 22" deep, the monitor panel adds 2" making the depth 24"
- Plinth base is veneer and recessed 1" on all sides
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Bases



Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

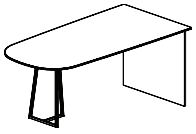
Two4Six - Media Table

Slab Base - Seated Height
Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFC-3060-V [ ]	30	60	29-1/2	4	2716	2716	2831
	TFC-3066-V [ ]	30	66	29-1/2	4	2958	2958	3079
	TFC-3072-V [ ]	30	72	29-1/2	6	3049	3049	3170
	TFC-3078-V [ ]	30	78	29-1/2	6	3357	3357	3487
	TFC-3084-V [ ]	30	84	29-1/2	8	3455	3455	3584
	TFC-3090-V [ ]	30	90	29-1/2	8	3736	3736	3872
	TFC-3096-V [ ]	30	96	29-1/2	8	3838	3838	3974
	TFC-3660-V [ ]	36	60	29-1/2	4	2855	2855	2970
	TFC-3666-V [ ]	36	66	29-1/2	4	3119	3119	3240
	TFC-3672-V [ ]	36	72	29-1/2	6	3225	3225	3346
	TFC-3678-V [ ]	36	78	29-1/2	6	3561	3561	3691
	TFC-3684-V [ ]	36	84	29-1/2	8	3675	3675	3804
	TFC-3690-V [ ]	36	90	29-1/2	8	3984	3984	4120
	TFC-3696-V [ ]	36	96	29-1/2	8	4102	4102	4238
	TFC-4260-V [ ]	42	60	29-1/2	4	3256	3256	3381
	TFC-4266-V [ ]	42	66	29-1/2	4	3568	3568	3700
	TFC-4272-V [ ]	42	72	29-1/2	6	3698	3698	3830
	TFC-4278-V [ ]	42	78	29-1/2	6	4095	4095	4236
	TFC-4284-V [ ]	42	84	29-1/2	8	4235	4235	4375
	TFC-4290-V [ ]	42	90	29-1/2	8	4602	4602	4750
	TFC-4296-V [ ]	42	96	29-1/2	8	4749	4749	4897
	TFC-4860-V [ ]	48	60	29-1/2	4	3525	3525	3654
	TFC-4866-V [ ]	48	66	29-1/2	4	3873	3873	4009
	TFC-4872-V [ ]	48	72	29-1/2	6	4024	4024	4160
	TFC-4878-V [ ]	48	78	29-1/2	6	4466	4466	4612
	TFC-4884-V [ ]	48	84	29-1/2	8	4628	4628	4773
	TFC-4890-V [ ]	48	90	29-1/2	8	5039	5039	5192
	TFC-4896-V [ ]	48	96	29-1/2	8	5210	5210	5363

[ ] Slab Base, Specify Paint (-PS) or Veneer (-V)



D-Shape	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFE-3060-V [ ]	30	60	29-1/2	5	2716	2716	2831
	TFE-3066-V [ ]	30	66	29-1/2	5	2958	2958	3079
	TFE-3072-V [ ]	30	72	29-1/2	5	3049	3049	3170
	TFE-3078-V [ ]	30	78	29-1/2	5	3357	3357	3487
	TFE-3084-V [ ]	30	84	29-1/2	7	3455	3455	3584
	TFE-3090-V [ ]	30	90	29-1/2	7	3736	3736	3872
	TFE-3096-V [ ]	30	96	29-1/2	7	3838	3838	3974
	TFE-3660-V [ ]	36	60	29-1/2	5	2855	2855	2970
	TFE-3666-V [ ]	36	66	29-1/2	5	3119	3119	3240
	TFE-3672-V [ ]	36	72	29-1/2	5	3225	3225	3346
	TFE-3678-V [ ]	36	78	29-1/2	5	3561	3561	3691
	TFE-3684-V [ ]	36	84	29-1/2	7	3675	3675	3804
	TFE-3690-V [ ]	36	90	29-1/2	7	3984	3984	4120
	TFE-3696-V [ ]	36	96	29-1/2	7	4102	4102	4238
	TFE-4260-V [ ]	42	60	29-1/2	5	3256	3256	3381
	TFE-4266-V [ ]	42	66	29-1/2	5	3568	3568	3700
	TFE-4272-V [ ]	42	72	29-1/2	5	3698	3698	3830
	TFE-4278-V [ ]	42	78	29-1/2	5	4095	4095	4236
	TFE-4284-V [ ]	42	84	29-1/2	7	4235	4235	4375
	TFE-4290-V [ ]	42	90	29-1/2	7	4602	4602	4750
	TFE-4296-V [ ]	42	96	29-1/2	7	4749	4749	4897
	TFE-4860-V [ ]	48	60	29-1/2	5	3525	3525	3654
	TFE-4866-V [ ]	48	66	29-1/2	5	3873	3873	4009
	TFE-4872-V [ ]	48	72	29-1/2	5	4024	4024	4160
	TFE-4878-V [ ]	48	78	29-1/2	5	4466	4466	4612
	TFE-4884-V [ ]	48	84	29-1/2	7	4628	4628	4773
	TFE-4890-V [ ]	48	90	29-1/2	7	5039	5039	5192
	TFE-4896-V [ ]	48	96	29-1/2	7	5210	5210	5363

[ ] Slab Base, Specify Paint (-PS) or Veneer (-V)

Two4Six - Media Table

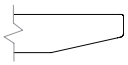
Slab Base - Seated Height
Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Wall Mount Option	Add **-WM**	Deduct $515 (Remove Slab Base and mount table directly to wall)
Polished Chrome Post Metal Leg	Add **-PCML**	$400
Polished Chrome Open Frame Base	Add **-PCOF**	$870

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Veneer Species & Finish, if -V option is specified for the Slab Base, the finish will be the same as the table top
- Choose Paint Finish, if -PS Slab Base is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if -OF or -ML Base is specified (Clear Anodized (-CA) is an option on the Post Metal Leg only)

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16" deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- Must be placed against a wall, base has an open back
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Bases

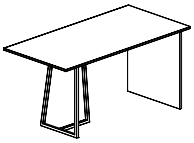


Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

Two4Six - Media Table

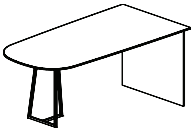
Slab Base - Seated Height

Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFC-3060-PV [ ]	30	60	29-1/2	4	2988	2988	3115
	TFC-3066-PV [ ]	30	66	29-1/2	4	3254	3254	3387
	TFC-3072-PV [ ]	30	72	29-1/2	6	3354	3354	3487
	TFC-3078-PV [ ]	30	78	29-1/2	6	3693	3693	3836
	TFC-3084-PV [ ]	30	84	29-1/2	8	3801	3801	3943
	TFC-3090-PV [ ]	30	90	29-1/2	8	4110	4110	4260
	TFC-3096-PV [ ]	30	96	29-1/2	8	4222	4222	4372
	TFC-3660-PV [ ]	36	60	29-1/2	4	3141	3141	3267
	TFC-3666-PV [ ]	36	66	29-1/2	4	3431	3431	3564
	TFC-3672-PV [ ]	36	72	29-1/2	6	3548	3548	3681
	TFC-3678-PV [ ]	36	78	29-1/2	6	3918	3918	4061
	TFC-3684-PV [ ]	36	84	29-1/2	8	4043	4043	4185
	TFC-3690-PV [ ]	36	90	29-1/2	8	4383	4383	4532
	TFC-3696-PV [ ]	36	96	29-1/2	8	4513	4513	4662
	TFC-4260-PV [ ]	42	60	29-1/2	4	3582	3582	3720
	TFC-4266-PV [ ]	42	66	29-1/2	4	3925	3925	4070
	TFC-4272-PV [ ]	42	72	29-1/2	6	4068	4068	4213
	TFC-4278-PV [ ]	42	78	29-1/2	6	4505	4505	4660
	TFC-4284-PV [ ]	42	84	29-1/2	8	4659	4659	4813
	TFC-4290-PV [ ]	42	90	29-1/2	8	5063	5063	5225
	TFC-4296-PV [ ]	42	96	29-1/2	8	5224	5224	5387
	TFC-4860-PV [ ]	48	60	29-1/2	4	3878	3878	4020
	TFC-4866-PV [ ]	48	66	29-1/2	4	4261	4261	4410
	TFC-4872-PV [ ]	48	72	29-1/2	6	4427	4427	4576
	TFC-4878-PV [ ]	48	78	29-1/2	6	4913	4913	5074
	TFC-4884-PV [ ]	48	84	29-1/2	8	5091	5091	5251
	TFC-4890-PV [ ]	48	90	29-1/2	8	5543	5543	5712
	TFC-4896-PV [ ]	48	96	29-1/2	8	5731	5731	5900

[ ] Slab Base, Specify Paint (-PS) or Veneer (-V)



D-Shape	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFE-3060-PV [ ]	30	60	29-1/2	5	2988	2988	3115
	TFE-3066-PV [ ]	30	66	29-1/2	5	3254	3254	3387
	TFE-3072-PV [ ]	30	72	29-1/2	5	3354	3354	3487
	TFE-3078-PV [ ]	30	78	29-1/2	5	3693	3693	3836
	TFE-3084-PV [ ]	30	84	29-1/2	7	3801	3801	3943
	TFE-3090-PV [ ]	30	90	29-1/2	7	4110	4110	4260
	TFE-3096-PV [ ]	30	96	29-1/2	7	4222	4222	4372
	TFE-3660-PV [ ]	36	60	29-1/2	5	3141	3141	3267
	TFE-3666-PV [ ]	36	66	29-1/2	5	3431	3431	3564
	TFE-3672-PV [ ]	36	72	29-1/2	5	3548	3548	3681
	TFE-3678-PV [ ]	36	78	29-1/2	5	3918	3918	4061
	TFE-3684-PV [ ]	36	84	29-1/2	7	4043	4043	4185
	TFE-3690-PV [ ]	36	90	29-1/2	7	4383	4383	4532
	TFE-3696-PV [ ]	36	96	29-1/2	7	4513	4513	4662
	TFE-4260-PV [ ]	42	60	29-1/2	5	3582	3582	3720
	TFE-4266-PV [ ]	42	66	29-1/2	5	3925	3925	4070
	TFE-4272-PV [ ]	42	72	29-1/2	5	4068	4068	4213
	TFE-4278-PV [ ]	42	78	29-1/2	5	4505	4505	4660
	TFE-4284-PV [ ]	42	84	29-1/2	7	4659	4659	4813
	TFE-4290-PV [ ]	42	90	29-1/2	7	5063	5063	5225
	TFE-4296-PV [ ]	42	96	29-1/2	7	5224	5224	5387
	TFE-4860-PV [ ]	48	60	29-1/2	5	3878	3878	4020
	TFE-4866-PV [ ]	48	66	29-1/2	5	4261	4261	4410
	TFE-4872-PV [ ]	48	72	29-1/2	5	4427	4427	4576
	TFE-4878-PV [ ]	48	78	29-1/2	5	4913	4913	5074
	TFE-4884-PV [ ]	48	84	29-1/2	7	5091	5091	5251
	TFE-4890-PV [ ]	48	90	29-1/2	7	5543	5543	5712
	TFE-4896-PV [ ]	48	96	29-1/2	7	5731	5731	5900

[ ] Slab Base, Specify Paint (-PS) or Veneer (-V)

Two4Six - Media Table

Slab Base - Seated Height

Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Wall Mount Option	Add **-WM**	Deduct $515 (Remove Slab Base and mount table directly to wall)
Polished Chrome Post Metal Leg	Add **-PCML**	$400
Polished Chrome Open Frame Base	Add **-PCOF**	$870

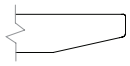
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Premium Veneer Species & Finish, if -V option is specified for the Slab Base, the finish will be the same as the table top
- Choose Paint Finish, if -PS Slab Base is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if -OF or -ML Base is specified (Clear Anodized (-CA) is an option on the Post Metal Leg only)

General Information:

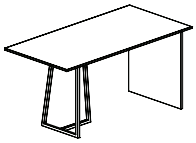
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16" deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- Must be placed against a wall, base has an open back
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Bases



Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

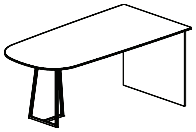
Two4Six - Media Table

Slab Base - Seated Height
Laminate Top with ABS Edge



Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFC-3060-PA [ ]	30	60	29-1/2	4	2567	2567	2676
	TFC-3066-PA [ ]	30	66	29-1/2	4	2796	2796	2910
	TFC-3072-PA [ ]	30	72	29-1/2	6	2882	2882	2996
	TFC-3078-PA [ ]	30	78	29-1/2	6	3173	3173	3296
	TFC-3084-PA [ ]	30	84	29-1/2	8	3265	3265	3387
	TFC-3090-PA [ ]	30	90	29-1/2	8	3531	3531	3660
	TFC-3096-PA [ ]	30	96	29-1/2	8	3627	3627	3756
	TFC-3660-PA [ ]	36	60	29-1/2	4	2698	2698	2807
	TFC-3666-PA [ ]	36	66	29-1/2	4	2948	2948	3062
	TFC-3672-PA [ ]	36	72	29-1/2	6	3048	3048	3162
	TFC-3678-PA [ ]	36	78	29-1/2	6	3366	3366	3488
	TFC-3684-PA [ ]	36	84	29-1/2	8	3473	3473	3595
	TFC-3690-PA [ ]	36	90	29-1/2	8	3765	3765	3894
	TFC-3696-PA [ ]	36	96	29-1/2	8	3877	3877	4005
	TFC-4260-PA [ ]	42	60	29-1/2	4	3077	3077	3196
	TFC-4266-PA [ ]	42	66	29-1/2	4	3372	3372	3497
	TFC-4272-PA [ ]	42	72	29-1/2	6	3495	3495	3620
	TFC-4278-PA [ ]	42	78	29-1/2	6	3870	3870	4004
	TFC-4284-PA [ ]	42	84	29-1/2	8	4003	4003	4135
	TFC-4290-PA [ ]	42	90	29-1/2	8	4349	4349	4489
	TFC-4296-PA [ ]	42	96	29-1/2	8	4488	4488	4628
	TFC-4860-PA [ ]	48	60	29-1/2	4	3332	3332	3454
	TFC-4866-PA [ ]	48	66	29-1/2	4	3660	3660	3789
	TFC-4872-PA [ ]	48	72	29-1/2	6	3803	3803	3932
	TFC-4878-PA [ ]	48	78	29-1/2	6	4221	4221	4359
	TFC-4884-PA [ ]	48	84	29-1/2	8	4374	4374	4511
	TFC-4890-PA [ ]	48	90	29-1/2	8	4762	4762	4907
	TFC-4896-PA [ ]	48	96	29-1/2	8	4924	4924	5069

[ ] Slab Base, Specify Paint (-PS) or Veneer (-V)



D-Shape	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF	Post Metal Leg -ML	Post Wood Leg -WL
	TFE-3060-PA [ ]	30	60	29-1/2	5	2567	2567	2676
	TFE-3066-PA [ ]	30	66	29-1/2	5	2796	2796	2910
	TFE-3072-PA [ ]	30	72	29-1/2	5	2882	2882	2996
	TFE-3078-PA [ ]	30	78	29-1/2	5	3173	3173	3296
	TFE-3084-PA [ ]	30	84	29-1/2	7	3265	3265	3387
	TFE-3090-PA [ ]	30	90	29-1/2	7	3531	3531	3660
	TFE-3096-PA [ ]	30	96	29-1/2	7	3627	3627	3756
	TFE-3660-PA [ ]	36	60	29-1/2	5	2698	2698	2807
	TFE-3666-PA [ ]	36	66	29-1/2	5	2948	2948	3062
	TFE-3672-PA [ ]	36	72	29-1/2	5	3048	3048	3162
	TFE-3678-PA [ ]	36	78	29-1/2	5	3366	3366	3488
	TFE-3684-PA [ ]	36	84	29-1/2	7	3473	3473	3595
	TFE-3690-PA [ ]	36	90	29-1/2	7	3765	3765	3894
	TFE-3696-PA [ ]	36	96	29-1/2	7	3877	3877	4005
	TFE-4260-PA [ ]	42	60	29-1/2	5	3077	3077	3196
	TFE-4266-PA [ ]	42	66	29-1/2	5	3372	3372	3497
	TFE-4272-PA [ ]	42	72	29-1/2	5	3495	3495	3620
	TFE-4278-PA [ ]	42	78	29-1/2	5	3870	3870	4004
	TFE-4284-PA [ ]	42	84	29-1/2	7	4003	4003	4135
	TFE-4290-PA [ ]	42	90	29-1/2	7	4349	4349	4489
	TFE-4296-PA [ ]	42	96	29-1/2	7	4488	4488	4628
	TFE-4860-PA [ ]	48	60	29-1/2	5	3332	3332	3454
	TFE-4866-PA [ ]	48	66	29-1/2	5	3660	3660	3789
	TFE-4872-PA [ ]	48	72	29-1/2	5	3803	3803	3932
	TFE-4878-PA [ ]	48	78	29-1/2	5	4221	4221	4359
	TFE-4884-PA [ ]	48	84	29-1/2	7	4374	4374	4511
	TFE-4890-PA [ ]	48	90	29-1/2	7	4762	4762	4907
	TFE-4896-PA [ ]	48	96	29-1/2	7	4924	4924	5069

[ ] Slab Base, Specify Paint (-PS) or Veneer (-V)

Two4Six - Media Table

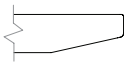
Slab Base - Seated Height
Laminate Top with ABS Edge

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Wall Mount Option	Add **-WM**	Deduct $515 (Remove Slab Base and mount table directly to wall)
Polished Chrome Post Metal Leg	Add **-PCML**	$400
Polished Chrome Open Frame Base	Add **-PCOF**	$870

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Laminate Finish
- Choose ABS Edge Finish
- Choose Veneer or Premium Veneer Species & Finish, if -V or -WL Base is specified. If -V option is specified for the Slab Base, the finish will be the same as the table top.
- Choose Paint Finish, if -PS Slab Base is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if -OF or -ML Base is specified (Clear Anodized (-CA) is an option on the Post Metal Leg only)

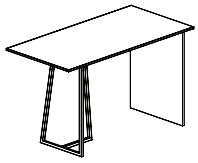
General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16" deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 29.5"
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- Must be placed against a wall, base has an open back
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Bases



Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

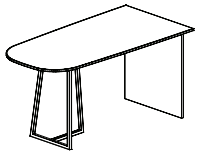
Two4Six - Media Table

Slab Base - Counter Height
Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF
	TFG-3060-V [ ]	30	60	36	4	2787
	TFG-3066-V [ ]	30	66	36	4	3033
	TFG-3072-V [ ]	30	72	36	6	3124
	TFG-3078-V [ ]	30	78	36	6	3437
	TFG-3084-V [ ]	30	84	36	8	3535
	TFG-3090-V [ ]	30	90	36	8	3820
	TFG-3096-V [ ]	30	96	36	8	3923
	TFG-3660-V [ ]	36	60	36	4	2926
	TFG-3666-V [ ]	36	66	36	4	3194
	TFG-3672-V [ ]	36	72	36	6	3300
	TFG-3678-V [ ]	36	78	36	6	3641
	TFG-3684-V [ ]	36	84	36	8	3755
	TFG-3690-V [ ]	36	90	36	8	4068
	TFG-3696-V [ ]	36	96	36	8	4187
	TFG-4260-V [ ]	42	60	36	4	3333
	TFG-4266-V [ ]	42	66	36	4	3650
	TFG-4272-V [ ]	42	72	36	6	3780
	TFG-4278-V [ ]	42	78	36	6	4182
	TFG-4284-V [ ]	42	84	36	8	4322
	TFG-4290-V [ ]	42	90	36	8	4693
	TFG-4296-V [ ]	42	96	36	8	4840
	TFG-4860-V [ ]	48	60	36	4	3605
	TFG-4866-V [ ]	48	66	36	4	3957
	TFG-4872-V [ ]	48	72	36	6	4109
	TFG-4878-V [ ]	48	78	36	6	4556
	TFG-4884-V [ ]	48	84	36	8	4718
	TFG-4890-V [ ]	48	90	36	8	5134
	TFG-4896-V [ ]	48	96	36	8	5305

[ ] Slab Base, Specify Paint (-PS) or Veneer (-V)



D-Shape	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF
	TFH-3060-V [ ]	30	60	36	5	2787
	TFH-3066-V [ ]	30	66	36	5	3033
	TFH-3072-V [ ]	30	72	36	5	3124
	TFH-3078-V [ ]	30	78	36	5	3437
	TFH-3084-V [ ]	30	84	36	7	3535
	TFH-3090-V [ ]	30	90	36	7	3820
	TFH-3096-V [ ]	30	96	36	7	3923
	TFH-3660-V [ ]	36	60	36	5	2926
	TFH-3666-V [ ]	36	66	36	5	3194
	TFH-3672-V [ ]	36	72	36	5	3300
	TFH-3678-V [ ]	36	78	36	5	3641
	TFH-3684-V [ ]	36	84	36	7	3755
	TFH-3690-V [ ]	36	90	36	7	4068
	TFH-3696-V [ ]	36	96	36	7	4187
	TFH-4260-V [ ]	42	60	36	5	3333
	TFH-4266-V [ ]	42	66	36	5	3650
	TFH-4272-V [ ]	42	72	36	5	3780
	TFH-4278-V [ ]	42	78	36	5	4182
	TFH-4284-V [ ]	42	84	36	7	4322
	TFH-4290-V [ ]	42	90	36	7	4693
	TFH-4296-V [ ]	42	96	36	7	4840
	TFH-4860-V [ ]	48	60	36	5	3605
	TFH-4866-V [ ]	48	66	36	5	3957
	TFH-4872-V [ ]	48	72	36	5	4109
	TFH-4878-V [ ]	48	78	36	5	4556
	TFH-4884-V [ ]	48	84	36	7	4718
	TFH-4890-V [ ]	48	90	36	7	5134
	TFH-4896-V [ ]	48	96	36	7	5305

[ ] Slab Base, Specify Paint (-PS) or Veneer (-V)

Two4Six - Media Table

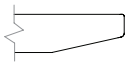
Slab Base - Counter Height
Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Wall Mount Option	Add **-WM**	Deduct $515 (Remove Slab Base and mount table directly to wall)
Polished Chrome Open Frame Base	Add **-PCOF**	$998

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Veneer Species & Finish, if -V option is specified for the Slab Base, the finish will be the same as the table top
- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Paint Finish, if -PS Slab Base is specified

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16" deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 36"
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- Not available with Power Matrix
- Must be placed against a wall, base has an open back
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Bases

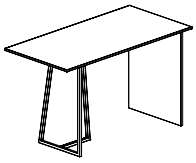


Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

Two4Six - Media Table

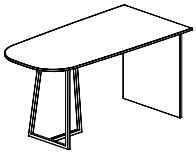
Slab Base - Counter Height

Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF
	TFG-3060-PV [ ]	30	60	36	4	3066
	TFG-3066-PV [ ]	30	66	36	4	3337
	TFG-3072-PV [ ]	30	72	36	6	3437
	TFG-3078-PV [ ]	30	78	36	6	3781
	TFG-3084-PV [ ]	30	84	36	8	3889
	TFG-3090-PV [ ]	30	90	36	8	4202
	TFG-3096-PV [ ]	30	96	36	8	4316
	TFG-3660-PV [ ]	36	60	36	4	3219
	TFG-3666-PV [ ]	36	66	36	4	3514
	TFG-3672-PV [ ]	36	72	36	6	3630
	TFG-3678-PV [ ]	36	78	36	6	4006
	TFG-3684-PV [ ]	36	84	36	8	4131
	TFG-3690-PV [ ]	36	90	36	8	4475
	TFG-3696-PV [ ]	36	96	36	8	4606
	TFG-4260-PV [ ]	42	60	36	4	3667
	TFG-4266-PV [ ]	42	66	36	4	4015
	TFG-4272-PV [ ]	42	72	36	6	4158
	TFG-4278-PV [ ]	42	78	36	6	4601
	TFG-4284-PV [ ]	42	84	36	8	4755
	TFG-4290-PV [ ]	42	90	36	8	5163
	TFG-4296-PV [ ]	42	96	36	8	5324
	TFG-4860-PV [ ]	48	60	36	4	3966
	TFG-4866-PV [ ]	48	66	36	4	4353
	TFG-4872-PV [ ]	48	72	36	6	4520
	TFG-4878-PV [ ]	48	78	36	6	5012
	TFG-4884-PV [ ]	48	84	36	8	5190
	TFG-4890-PV [ ]	48	90	36	8	5648
	TFG-4896-PV [ ]	48	96	36	8	5836

[ ] Slab Base, Specify Paint (-PS) or Veneer (-V)



D-Shape	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF
	TFH-3060-PV [ ]	30	60	36	5	3066
	TFH-3066-PV [ ]	30	66	36	5	3337
	TFH-3072-PV [ ]	30	72	36	5	3437
	TFH-3078-PV [ ]	30	78	36	5	3781
	TFH-3084-PV [ ]	30	84	36	7	3889
	TFH-3090-PV [ ]	30	90	36	7	4202
	TFH-3096-PV [ ]	30	96	36	7	4316
	TFH-3660-PV [ ]	36	60	36	5	3219
	TFH-3666-PV [ ]	36	66	36	5	3514
	TFH-3672-PV [ ]	36	72	36	5	3630
	TFH-3678-PV [ ]	36	78	36	5	4006
	TFH-3684-PV [ ]	36	84	36	7	4131
	TFH-3690-PV [ ]	36	90	36	7	4475
	TFH-3696-PV [ ]	36	96	36	7	4606
	TFH-4260-PV [ ]	42	60	36	5	3667
	TFH-4266-PV [ ]	42	66	36	5	4015
	TFH-4272-PV [ ]	42	72	36	5	4158
	TFH-4278-PV [ ]	42	78	36	5	4601
	TFH-4284-PV [ ]	42	84	36	7	4755
	TFH-4290-PV [ ]	42	90	36	7	5163
	TFH-4296-PV [ ]	42	96	36	7	5324
	TFH-4860-PV [ ]	48	60	36	5	3966
	TFH-4866-PV [ ]	48	66	36	5	4353
	TFH-4872-PV [ ]	48	72	36	5	4520
	TFH-4878-PV [ ]	48	78	36	5	5012
	TFH-4884-PV [ ]	48	84	36	7	5190
	TFH-4890-PV [ ]	48	90	36	7	5648
	TFH-4896-PV [ ]	48	96	36	7	5836

[ ] Slab Base, Specify Paint (-PS) or Veneer (-V)

Two4Six - Media Table

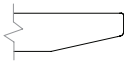
Slab Base - Counter Height
Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Wall Mount Option	Add **-WM**	Deduct $515 (Remove Slab Base and mount table directly to wall)
Polished Chrome Open Frame Base	Add **-PCOF**	$998

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Premium Veneer Species & Finish, if -V option is specified for the Slab Base, the finish will be the same as the table top
- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Paint Finish, if -PS Slab Base is specified

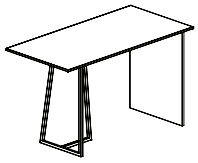
General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16" deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 36"
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- Not available with Power Matrix
- Must be placed against a wall, base has an open back
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Bases



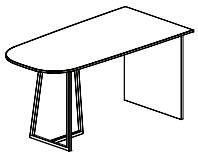
Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

Two4Six - Media Table

Slab Base - Counter Height
Laminate Top with ABS Edge

Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF
	TFG-3060-PA [ ]	30	60	36	4	2634
	TFG-3066-PA [ ]	30	66	36	4	2867
	TFG-3072-PA [ ]	30	72	36	6	2953
	TFG-3078-PA [ ]	30	78	36	6	3248
	TFG-3084-PA [ ]	30	84	36	8	3341
	TFG-3090-PA [ ]	30	90	36	8	3610
	TFG-3096-PA [ ]	30	96	36	8	3708
	TFG-3660-PA [ ]	36	60	36	4	2766
	TFG-3666-PA [ ]	36	66	36	4	3019
	TFG-3672-PA [ ]	36	72	36	6	3119
	TFG-3678-PA [ ]	36	78	36	6	3441
	TFG-3684-PA [ ]	36	84	36	8	3549
	TFG-3690-PA [ ]	36	90	36	8	3845
	TFG-3696-PA [ ]	36	96	36	8	3957
	TFG-4260-PA [ ]	42	60	36	4	3150
	TFG-4266-PA [ ]	42	66	36	4	3450
	TFG-4272-PA [ ]	42	72	36	6	3573
	TFG-4278-PA [ ]	42	78	36	6	3952
	TFG-4284-PA [ ]	42	84	36	8	4085
	TFG-4290-PA [ ]	42	90	36	8	4435
	TFG-4296-PA [ ]	42	96	36	8	4574
	TFG-4860-PA [ ]	48	60	36	4	3407
	TFG-4866-PA [ ]	48	66	36	4	3740
	TFG-4872-PA [ ]	48	72	36	6	3884
	TFG-4878-PA [ ]	48	78	36	6	4306
	TFG-4884-PA [ ]	48	84	36	8	4459
	TFG-4890-PA [ ]	48	90	36	8	4852
	TFG-4896-PA [ ]	48	96	36	8	5014

[ ] Slab Base, Specify Paint (-PS) or Veneer (-V)

D-Shape	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF
	TFH-3060-PA [ ]	30	60	36	5	2634
	TFH-3066-PA [ ]	30	66	36	5	2867
	TFH-3072-PA [ ]	30	72	36	5	2953
	TFH-3078-PA [ ]	30	78	36	5	3248
	TFH-3084-PA [ ]	30	84	36	7	3341
	TFH-3090-PA [ ]	30	90	36	7	3610
	TFH-3096-PA [ ]	30	96	36	7	3708
	TFH-3660-PA [ ]	36	60	36	5	2766
	TFH-3666-PA [ ]	36	66	36	5	3019
	TFH-3672-PA [ ]	36	72	36	5	3119
	TFH-3678-PA [ ]	36	78	36	5	3441
	TFH-3684-PA [ ]	36	84	36	7	3549
	TFH-3690-PA [ ]	36	90	36	7	3845
	TFH-3696-PA [ ]	36	96	36	7	3957
	TFH-4260-PA [ ]	42	60	36	5	3150
	TFH-4266-PA [ ]	42	66	36	5	3450
	TFH-4272-PA [ ]	42	72	36	5	3573
	TFH-4278-PA [ ]	42	78	36	5	3952
	TFH-4284-PA [ ]	42	84	36	7	4085
	TFH-4290-PA [ ]	42	90	36	7	4435
	TFH-4296-PA [ ]	42	96	36	7	4574
	TFH-4860-PA [ ]	48	60	36	5	3407
	TFH-4866-PA [ ]	48	66	36	5	3740
	TFH-4872-PA [ ]	48	72	36	5	3884
	TFH-4878-PA [ ]	48	78	36	5	4306
	TFH-4884-PA [ ]	48	84	36	7	4459
	TFH-4890-PA [ ]	48	90	36	7	4852
	TFH-4896-PA [ ]	48	96	36	7	5014

[ ] Slab Base, Specify Paint (-PS) or Veneer (-V)

Two4Six - Media Table

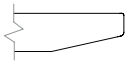
Slab Base - Counter Height
Laminate Top with ABS Edge

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Wall Mount Option	Add **-WM**	Deduct $515 (Remove Slab Base and mount table directly to wall)
Polished Chrome Open Frame Base	Add **-PCOF**	$998

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Laminate Finish
- Choose ABS Edge Finish
- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Paint Finish, if -PS Slab Base is specified
- Choose Veneer or Premium Veneer Finish, if -V Slab Base is specified. If -V option is specified for the Slab Base, the finish will be the same as the table top.

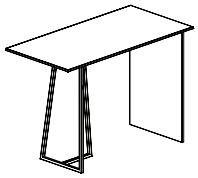
General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16" deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 36"
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- Not available with Power Matrix
- Must be placed against a wall, base has an open back
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Bases



Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

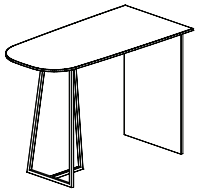
Two4Six - Media Table

Slab Base - Standing Height
Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF
	TFM-3060-V [ ]	30	60	42	4	2858
	TFM-3066-V [ ]	30	66	42	4	3108
	TFM-3072-V [ ]	30	72	42	6	3198
	TFM-3078-V [ ]	30	78	42	6	3517
	TFM-3084-V [ ]	30	84	42	8	3615
	TFM-3090-V [ ]	30	90	42	8	3904
	TFM-3096-V [ ]	30	96	42	8	4007
	TFM-3660-V [ ]	36	60	42	4	2997
	TFM-3666-V [ ]	36	66	42	4	3269
	TFM-3672-V [ ]	36	72	42	6	3374
	TFM-3678-V [ ]	36	78	42	6	3721
	TFM-3684-V [ ]	36	84	42	8	3835
	TFM-3690-V [ ]	36	90	42	8	4152
	TFM-3696-V [ ]	36	96	42	8	4271
	TFM-4260-V [ ]	42	60	42	4	3411
	TFM-4266-V [ ]	42	66	42	4	3731
	TFM-4272-V [ ]	42	72	42	6	3861
	TFM-4278-V [ ]	42	78	42	6	4270
	TFM-4284-V [ ]	42	84	42	8	4409
	TFM-4290-V [ ]	42	90	42	8	4785
	TFM-4296-V [ ]	42	96	42	8	4932
	TFM-4860-V [ ]	48	60	42	4	3685
	TFM-4866-V [ ]	48	66	42	4	4041
	TFM-4872-V [ ]	48	72	42	6	4193
	TFM-4878-V [ ]	48	78	42	6	4646
	TFM-4884-V [ ]	48	84	42	8	4808
	TFM-4890-V [ ]	48	90	42	8	5228
	TFM-4896-V [ ]	48	96	42	8	5399

[ ] Slab Base, Specify Paint (-PS) or Veneer (-V)



D-Shape	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF
	TFN-3060-V [ ]	30	60	42	5	2858
	TFN-3066-V [ ]	30	66	42	5	3108
	TFN-3072-V [ ]	30	72	42	5	3198
	TFN-3078-V [ ]	30	78	42	5	3517
	TFN-3084-V [ ]	30	84	42	7	3615
	TFN-3090-V [ ]	30	90	42	7	3904
	TFN-3096-V [ ]	30	96	42	7	4007
	TFN-3660-V [ ]	36	60	42	5	2997
	TFN-3666-V [ ]	36	66	42	5	3269
	TFN-3672-V [ ]	36	72	42	5	3374
	TFN-3678-V [ ]	36	78	42	5	3721
	TFN-3684-V [ ]	36	84	42	7	3835
	TFN-3690-V [ ]	36	90	42	7	4152
	TFN-3696-V [ ]	36	96	42	7	4271
	TFN-4260-V [ ]	42	60	42	5	3411
	TFN-4266-V [ ]	42	66	42	5	3731
	TFN-4272-V [ ]	42	72	42	5	3861
	TFN-4278-V [ ]	42	78	42	5	4270
	TFN-4284-V [ ]	42	84	42	7	4409
	TFN-4290-V [ ]	42	90	42	7	4785
	TFN-4296-V [ ]	42	96	42	7	4932
	TFN-4860-V [ ]	48	60	42	5	3685
	TFN-4866-V [ ]	48	66	42	5	4041
	TFN-4872-V [ ]	48	72	42	5	4193
	TFN-4878-V [ ]	48	78	42	5	4646
	TFN-4884-V [ ]	48	84	42	7	4808
	TFN-4890-V [ ]	48	90	42	7	5228
	TFN-4896-V [ ]	48	96	42	7	5399

[ ] Slab Base, Specify Paint (-PS) or Veneer (-V)

Two4Six - Media Table

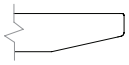
Slab Base - Standing Height
Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Wall Mount Option	Add **-WM**	Deduct $515 (Remove Slab Base and mount table directly to wall)
Polished Chrome Open Frame Base	Add **-PCOF**	$1127

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Veneer Species & Finish, if -V option is specified for the Slab Base, the finish will be the same as the table top
- Choose Paint Finish, if -PS Slab Base is specified
- Choose Metal Finish

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16" deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 42"
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- Not available with Power Matrix
- Must be placed against a wall, base has an open back
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Bases

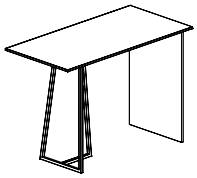


Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

Two4Six - Media Table

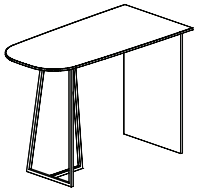
Slab Base - Standing Height

Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge



Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF
	TFM-3060-PV [ ]	30	60	42	4	3144
	TFM-3066-PV [ ]	30	66	42	4	3419
	TFM-3072-PV [ ]	30	72	42	6	3518
	TFM-3078-PV [ ]	30	78	42	6	3869
	TFM-3084-PV [ ]	30	84	42	8	3977
	TFM-3090-PV [ ]	30	90	42	8	4295
	TFM-3096-PV [ ]	30	96	42	8	4408
	TFM-3660-PV [ ]	36	60	42	4	3297
	TFM-3666-PV [ ]	36	66	42	4	3596
	TFM-3672-PV [ ]	36	72	42	6	3712
	TFM-3678-PV [ ]	36	78	42	6	4094
	TFM-3684-PV [ ]	36	84	42	8	4219
	TFM-3690-PV [ ]	36	90	42	8	4568
	TFM-3696-PV [ ]	36	96	42	8	4699
	TFM-4260-PV [ ]	42	60	42	4	3753
	TFM-4266-PV [ ]	42	66	42	4	4105
	TFM-4272-PV [ ]	42	72	42	6	4248
	TFM-4278-PV [ ]	42	78	42	6	4697
	TFM-4284-PV [ ]	42	84	42	8	4850
	TFM-4290-PV [ ]	42	90	42	8	5264
	TFM-4296-PV [ ]	42	96	42	8	5426
	TFM-4860-PV [ ]	48	60	42	4	4054
	TFM-4866-PV [ ]	48	66	42	4	4446
	TFM-4872-PV [ ]	48	72	42	6	4613
	TFM-4878-PV [ ]	48	78	42	6	5111
	TFM-4884-PV [ ]	48	84	42	8	5289
	TFM-4890-PV [ ]	48	90	42	8	5751
	TFM-4896-PV [ ]	48	96	42	8	5939

[ ] Slab Base, Specify Paint (-PS) or Veneer (-V)



D-Shape	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF
	TFN-3060-PV [ ]	30	60	42	5	3144
	TFN-3066-PV [ ]	30	66	42	5	3419
	TFN-3072-PV [ ]	30	72	42	5	3518
	TFN-3078-PV [ ]	30	78	42	5	3869
	TFN-3084-PV [ ]	30	84	42	7	3977
	TFN-3090-PV [ ]	30	90	42	7	4295
	TFN-3096-PV [ ]	30	96	42	7	4408
	TFN-3660-PV [ ]	36	60	42	5	3297
	TFN-3666-PV [ ]	36	66	42	5	3596
	TFN-3672-PV [ ]	36	72	42	5	3712
	TFN-3678-PV [ ]	36	78	42	5	4094
	TFN-3684-PV [ ]	36	84	42	7	4219
	TFN-3690-PV [ ]	36	90	42	7	4568
	TFN-3696-PV [ ]	36	96	42	7	4699
	TFN-4260-PV [ ]	42	60	42	5	3753
	TFN-4266-PV [ ]	42	66	42	5	4105
	TFN-4272-PV [ ]	42	72	42	5	4248
	TFN-4278-PV [ ]	42	78	42	5	4697
	TFN-4284-PV [ ]	42	84	42	7	4850
	TFN-4290-PV [ ]	42	90	42	7	5264
	TFN-4296-PV [ ]	42	96	42	7	5426
	TFN-4860-PV [ ]	48	60	42	5	4054
	TFN-4866-PV [ ]	48	66	42	5	4446
	TFN-4872-PV [ ]	48	72	42	5	4613
	TFN-4878-PV [ ]	48	78	42	5	5111
	TFN-4884-PV [ ]	48	84	42	7	5289
	TFN-4890-PV [ ]	48	90	42	7	5751
	TFN-4896-PV [ ]	48	96	42	7	5939

[ ] Slab Base, Specify Paint (-PS) or Veneer (-V)

Two4Six - Media Table

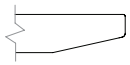
Slab Base - Standing Height
Premium Veneer Top with Hardwood Edge

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Wall Mount Option	Add **-WM**	Deduct $515 (Remove Slab Base and mount table directly to wall)
Polished Chrome Open Frame Base	Add **-PCOF**	$1127

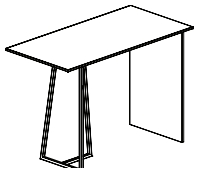
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Premium Veneer Species & Finish, if -V option is specified for the Slab Base, the finish will be the same as the table top
- Choose Paint Finish, if -PS Slab Base is specified
- Choose Metal Finish

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick with 3/16" deep hardwood edge band
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 42"
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- Not available with Power Matrix
- Must be placed against a wall, base has an open back
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Bases


Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

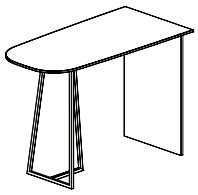
Two4Six - Media Table

Slab Base - Standing Height
Laminate Top with ABS Edge



Rectangle	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF
	TFM-3060-PA [ ]	30	60	42	4	2701
	TFM-3066-PA [ ]	30	66	42	4	2938
	TFM-3072-PA [ ]	30	72	42	6	3023
	TFM-3078-PA [ ]	30	78	42	6	3324
	TFM-3084-PA [ ]	30	84	42	8	3417
	TFM-3090-PA [ ]	30	90	42	8	3690
	TFM-3096-PA [ ]	30	96	42	8	3787
	TFM-3660-PA [ ]	36	60	42	4	2833
	TFM-3666-PA [ ]	36	66	42	4	3090
	TFM-3672-PA [ ]	36	72	42	6	3189
	TFM-3678-PA [ ]	36	78	42	6	3517
	TFM-3684-PA [ ]	36	84	42	8	3625
	TFM-3690-PA [ ]	36	90	42	8	3924
	TFM-3696-PA [ ]	36	96	42	8	4037
	TFM-4260-PA [ ]	42	60	42	4	3224
	TFM-4266-PA [ ]	42	66	42	4	3526
	TFM-4272-PA [ ]	42	72	42	6	3649
	TFM-4278-PA [ ]	42	78	42	6	4036
	TFM-4284-PA [ ]	42	84	42	8	4167
	TFM-4290-PA [ ]	42	90	42	8	4522
	TFM-4296-PA [ ]	42	96	42	8	4661
	TFM-4860-PA [ ]	48	60	42	4	3483
	TFM-4866-PA [ ]	48	66	42	4	3819
	TFM-4872-PA [ ]	48	72	42	6	3963
	TFM-4878-PA [ ]	48	78	42	6	4391
	TFM-4884-PA [ ]	48	84	42	8	4544
	TFM-4890-PA [ ]	48	90	42	8	4941
	TFM-4896-PA [ ]	48	96	42	8	5103

[ ] Slab Base, Specify Paint (-PS) or Veneer (-V)



D-Shape	Model #	Width	Length	Height	Recommended Seating Capacity	Open Frame -OF
	TFN-3060-PA [ ]	30	60	42	5	2701
	TFN-3066-PA [ ]	30	66	42	5	2938
	TFN-3072-PA [ ]	30	72	42	5	3023
	TFN-3078-PA [ ]	30	78	42	5	3324
	TFN-3084-PA [ ]	30	84	42	7	3417
	TFN-3090-PA [ ]	30	90	42	7	3690
	TFN-3096-PA [ ]	30	96	42	7	3787
	TFN-3660-PA [ ]	36	60	42	5	2833
	TFN-3666-PA [ ]	36	66	42	5	3090
	TFN-3672-PA [ ]	36	72	42	5	3189
	TFN-3678-PA [ ]	36	78	42	5	3517
	TFN-3684-PA [ ]	36	84	42	7	3625
	TFN-3690-PA [ ]	36	90	42	7	3924
	TFN-3696-PA [ ]	36	96	42	7	4037
	TFN-4260-PA [ ]	42	60	42	5	3224
	TFN-4266-PA [ ]	42	66	42	5	3526
	TFN-4272-PA [ ]	42	72	42	5	3649
	TFN-4278-PA [ ]	42	78	42	5	4036
	TFN-4284-PA [ ]	42	84	42	7	4167
	TFN-4290-PA [ ]	42	90	42	7	4522
	TFN-4296-PA [ ]	42	96	42	7	4661
	TFN-4860-PA [ ]	48	60	42	5	3483
	TFN-4866-PA [ ]	48	66	42	5	3819
	TFN-4872-PA [ ]	48	72	42	5	3963
	TFN-4878-PA [ ]	48	78	42	5	4391
	TFN-4884-PA [ ]	48	84	42	7	4544
	TFN-4890-PA [ ]	48	90	42	7	4941
	TFN-4896-PA [ ]	48	96	42	7	5103

[ ] Slab Base, Specify Paint (-PS) or Veneer (-V)

Two4Six - Media Table

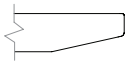
Slab Base - Standing Height
Laminate Top with ABS Edge

Options:

Power & Data Options	See pages 440-443	
Wall Mount Option	Add **-WM**	Deduct $515 (Remove Slab Base and mount table directly to wall)
Polished Chrome Open Frame Base	Add **-PCOF**	$1127

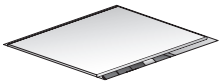
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Laminate Finish
- Choose ABS Edge Finish
- Choose Metal Finish
- Choose Paint Finish, if -PS Slab Base is specified
- Choose Veneer or Premium Veneer Finish, if -V Slab Base is specified. If -V option is specified for the Slab Base, the finish will be the same as the table top.

General Information:
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Seating capacity based on 27" per person
- Overall table height 42"
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- Not available with Power Matrix
- Must be placed against a wall, base has an open back
- One section of wire management channel provided per table with Post Metal Leg and Open Frame Bases



Two4Six Cut-Back Edge

Two4Six Meeting - Power Options

Power Matrix - Small	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-SM-G	Small - Glass Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-M	Small - Metal Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-W	Small - Wood Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	1236

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Charging	Add **-USB**	$73 per unit	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$144 per unit	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$206 per unit	Only available on glass, stone and laminate top tables
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $26 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See page 442	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate, glass and stone tables

General Information:

- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back-painted low-iron glass
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes a 15 amp, 12' power infeed (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes a 6' flexible metal conduit and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Two simplex receptacles, two RJ-45 data connectors and two single blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate tops, each Power Matrix unit will include a metal bezel and is limited to the glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to the model number for the bezel.
- Not available on Counter and Standing Height Media Tables
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on page 442

Location Codes

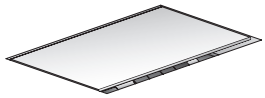
Power Matrix Small	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PS-1	One at center	1
PS-1W	One at wall end	1
PS-2	One at each end	2

Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

		Power Matrix Small		
Length	Top Sections	PS-1	PS-1W	PS-2
48	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
54	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
60	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
66	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
72	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M
78	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M
84	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M
90	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M
96	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M

Two4Six Meeting - Power Options

Power Matrix - Medium	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-MD-G	Medium - Glass Door	8.25 x 5.375	4	3	1	1545
	PM-MD-M	Medium - Metal Door	8.25 x 5.375	4	3	1	1545
	PM-MD-W	Medium - Wood Door	8.25 x 5.375	4	3	1	1803

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Charging	Add **-USB**	$73 per unit	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$196 per unit	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$232 per unit	Only available on glass, stone and laminate top tables
UK Power	Add **-UK**	$0	Includes two power receptacles per unit Not available with USB Charging option
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $26 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.
Single In-Feed Option Available		See page 442	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate, glass and stone tables

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back-painted low-iron glass
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes a 15 amp, 12' power infeed (plug in only)
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes a 6' flexible metal conduit and requires a hardwire connection
- Standard configuration: Four simplex receptacles, two RJ-45 (data) connectors and three single space blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate tops, each Power Matrix unit includes a metal bezel and is limited to the glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to the model number for the bezel.
- Not available on Counter and Standing Height Media Tables
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on page 442

Location Codes

Power Matrix Medium	Location	Qty of Units to Order
PM-1	One at center	1
PM-1W	One at wall end	1
PM-2	One at each end	2

Door Material and Location Availability by Table Size

W = Wood Door G = Glass Door M = Metal Door

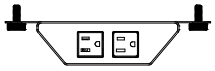
		Power Matrix Medium		
Length	Top Sections	PM-1	PM-1W	PM-2
48	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
54	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
60	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
66	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	-
72	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M
78	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M
84	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M
90	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M
96	1	W/G/M	W/G/M	W/G/M

Two4Six Meeting - Power Options

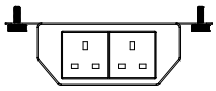
AV Connectors & Mounting Plates	Model #	Description	Style	W X H	Price
	FLDF-1	Blank faceplate, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	46
	FLDF-2	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer, one 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168
	FLDF-3	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-4	One RJ-11 Female to Punch Down - Phone	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-5	One RJ-45 Female to Female Barrel - Data	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	107
	FLDF-6	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	144
	FLDF-7	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - AMP	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-8	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Leviton	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-10	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Panduit	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-11	Two USB A Female to Two USB A Female on 10" Pigtails	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	229
	FLDF-12	Blank faceplate, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	58
	FLDF-13	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	144
	FLDF-14	Cable Pass-Through Set - one top, one bottom	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	254
	FLDF-15	One HDMI Female to Female Barrel	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168

General Information:
- All connectors and faceplates are Extron® Architectural Adapter Plates (AAP)
- Each RAIL-D unit holds two Single Space faceplates
- Faceplates are black

Power Rail	Model #	Description	Price
	RAIL-P-3	Power Rail unit - two simplex receptacles	515
	RAIL-C-3	Power Rail unit - one simplex receptacle, one dual powered USB ports	515
	RAIL-D-3	Power Rail unit - one blank AAP faceplate, one RJ-45 AAP faceplate	397



RAIL-P-3



RAIL-P-3-UK

Options:

UK Power	Add **-UK**	Add $525
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $59

May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
- Choose Finish: Cloud (A8004), Burnished (A8009), Foil (A8006), Shadow (A8005) or Galaxy (A8007)
- Single In-Feed Option must be specified. See below.

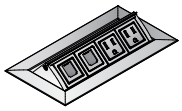
General Information:
- Retrofittable in the field
- UL Listed
- Rail-C-3 Option is not available in a UK version
- Power Rail not available on round shape tables
- If Field-Wired option is specified, each unit includes a 6' flexible metal conduit and requires a hardwire connection

Single In-Feed Option	Model #	Description	Price
	SI-H	Single In-Feed Option, Hard-wired	361
	SI-C	Single In-Feed Option, Corded (Plug-in)	438

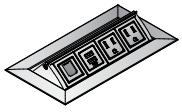
General Information:
- Tables 48"-96" in length include 2 duplex receptacles with the modular power system
- Hardwired and Corded Single In-Feed options are 7' long
- When specified in conjunction with the UK Power Option (-UK), the Single In-Feed cord will be 10' long
- Single In-Feed option cannot be specified in conjunction with the Field-Wired (-FW) option

Two4Six Meeting - Power Options

Tech Node	Model #	W x D	Price
	PUP	8 x 4	355
	PUP-USB	8 x 4	424



PUP



PUP-USB

Options:

Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	$0	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Location Code and quantity from chart below

General Information:
- PUP option includes two simplex receptacles and two voice/data openings
- PUP-USB option includes two simplex receptacles, one dual USB charger and one voice/data opening
- 12' cord and a 15 amp plug-in power in-feed
- Voice/data modules must be ordered separately; contact your local AV integrator
- Default color to metal finish specified on tables (Shadow and Galaxy receive Black Anodized Tech Node; Cloud, Burnished, and Foil receive Clear Anodized Tech Node)
- UL Listed

Round Grommet	Model #	W x D	Description	Price
	GR	2" Diameter	Round Grommet	141

Options:

Polished Chrome Grommet	Add **-PCG**	$54	

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Metal Finish: Cloud (A8004), Burnished (A8009), Foil (A8006), Shadow (A8005), Galaxy (A8007) or Clear Anodized (CA)

General Information:
- Available at center location only

Power Pole	Model #	Description	Price
	TF-PP	Power Pole	608

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Metal Finish (Clear Anodized -CA not available)

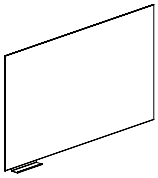
Location Codes

Power Matrix Small	Power Matrix Medium	Tech Node	Round Grommet	Location	Order Qty
PS-1	PM-1	TN-1	G-1	One at center	1
PS-1W	PM-1W	TN-1W	G-1W	One at wall end	1
PS-2*	PM-2*	TN-2*		One at each end	2

*PS-2, PM-2 and TN-2 are not offered on Media Tables, Standing Height Tables, or Counter Height Tables

Two4Six Meeting - Accessories

Marker Board	Model #	Width	Length	Price Glass -G
	TFMB-3642	36	42	1339
	TFMB-7242	72	42	2575



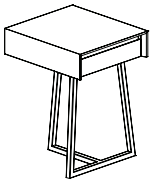
Options:

Polished Chrome Finish Option for Marker Tray	Add **-PCMT**	$206

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Metal Finish for Marker Tray (Clear Anodized (-CA) metal finish not available)

General Information:
- 3/16" white gloss back-painted glass
- Magnetic backer
- Marker tray always located on left side
- Marker Board includes (6) magnets, eraser and markers

Caddy	Model #	W x D	Description	Painted -PS	Veneer -V	Premium Veneer -PV
	TFCA-1820	18 x 20	Caddy	927	1339	1339



Options:

Polished Chrome Finish on Base	Add **-PCBF**	$670

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Veneer Species & Finish, if applicable
- Choose Premium Veneer Species & Finish, if applicable
- Choose Paint Finish, if applicable
- Choose Metal Finish (Clear Anodized (-CA) metal finish not available)

General Information:
- Box height 5.125"
- Total height 26"
- Drawer has integrated pull
- Standard with quarter cut veneer
- White painted drawer box with undermount self soft close slides

Video Conference Camera Shelf	Model #	W x D	Price
	NEVC-1407	14 x 7	258

General Information:
- Shelf is 1/4" thick Foil powder coated aluminum and can be positioned at any height
- Field installed

Fleet

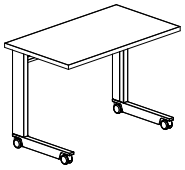
"Best of NeoCon" Gold Award Winner

Fleet

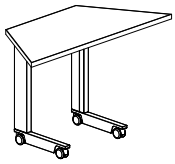
Overview

STATIONARY TABLES

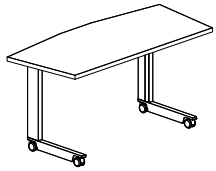
Pages 454, 456, 458, 460, 461



Rectangle



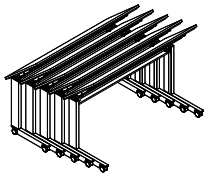
Trapezoid



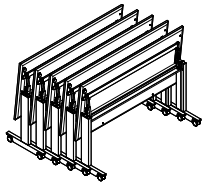
Sight Line

NESTING TABLES

Page 455, 457, 459, 461



C-Leg



T-Leg

CONNECTING TOPS

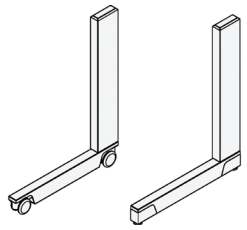
Page 462

Fleet Planning

Legs

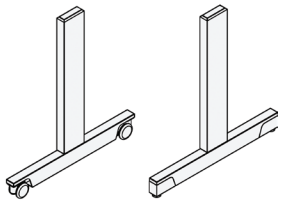
- Two design styles:
  - C-Leg
  - T-Leg
    - Edge-Mount - allows users to be seated along the long sides of the table and provides maximum leg space
    - Inset-Mount - allows users to sit around all four sides of a table (offered only on larger table sizes). Legs are inset 13-1/2" from the table edge.
- Tables are standard with four locking casters.
- Optional glides feature 1-1/4" of vertical adjustment.
- Casters and glides are the same price and can be retrofitted in the field.
- The vertical section of each leg includes a wire management channel along the inside surface. A removable cap hides cables running from the floor.

C-Leg



Casters Glides

T-Leg



Casters Glides

Leg Placement

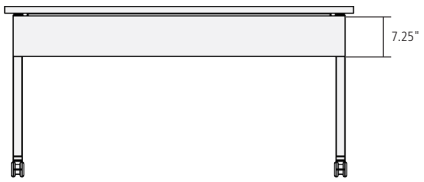
C-Leg T-Leg (Edge-Mount) T-Leg (Inset-Mount)

Wire Management Channel

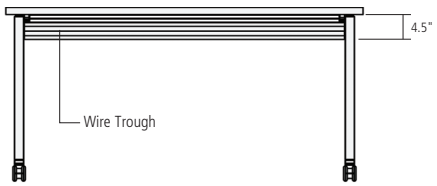
Modesty Panel

- The modesty panel is hinged, allowing it to swivel when the top is flipped up (on Nesting tables).
- The modesty panel is inset 1-1/2" from each end of the table, flush with the outer edge of the leg, creating a minimal visual gap between modesty panels in ganged applications.
- Two material options:
  - Wood
  - Metal - when powder coated legs are specified, the metal modesty panel will match the finish of the legs; when High Polish legs are specified, the metal modesty panel will be Clear Anodized.

With Modesty Panel



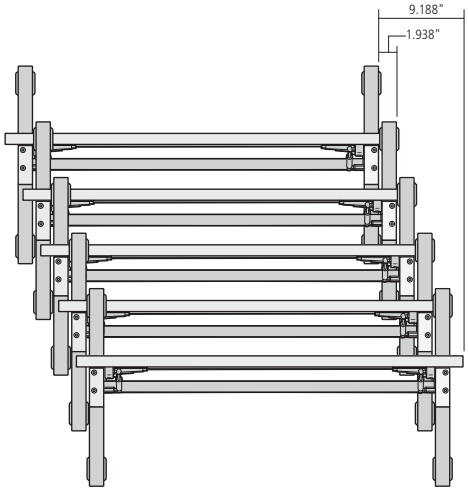
Without Modesty Panel



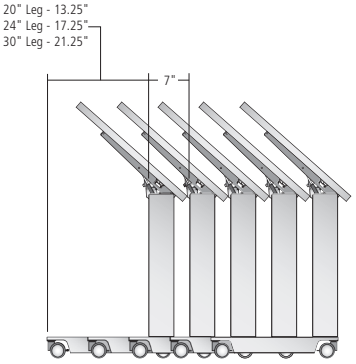
Fleet Planning

Nesting

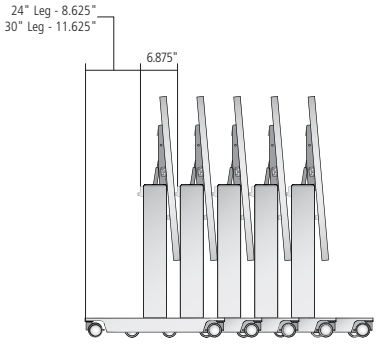
- Provides one-handed operation to flip the table top upward for dense storage when tables are not in use.
- Top rotates upward with pneumatic assistance for enhanced ergonomics.
- Available on both C-Leg and T-Leg tables.
- Nesting tables feature an offset nest; see illustrations to determine the dimensions of the tables while nested.



Offset nesting dimensions are the same for both C-Leg and T-Leg tables. (T-Leg Shown)



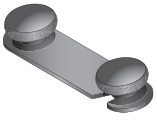
Nested C-Leg



Nested T-Leg

Ganging Connector (optional)

- Optional on all tables
- Allows ganging end-to-end, front-to-front and front-to-end.
- All tables ship with the necessary threaded inserts in the underside of the table to accept the ganging mechanism. This allows the ganging mechanism to be added to the table in the field.



Technology Accommodation

Wire Management Channel

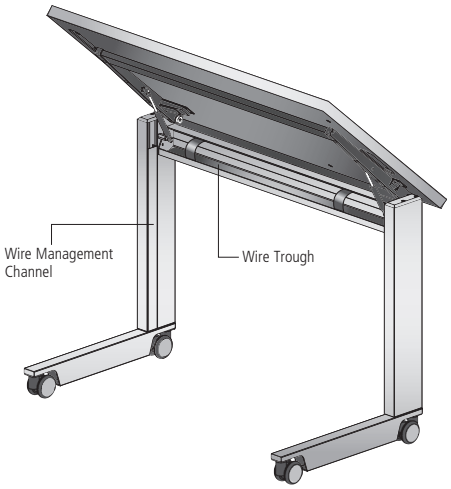
The vertical section of each leg includes a wire management channel along the inside surface. A removable cap hides cables running from the floor.

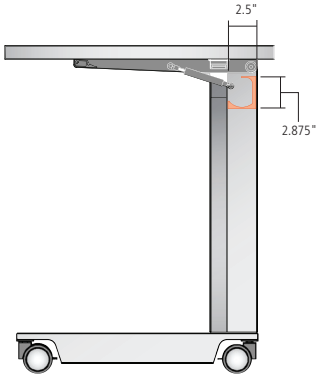
Wire Trough

This cross rail between the legs can provide the means of supplying power to the table top power options listed on the next page or, for those customers who do not want connectivity to occur on the table top, can provide a location for making connections beneath the table top. There are two power options for this location:

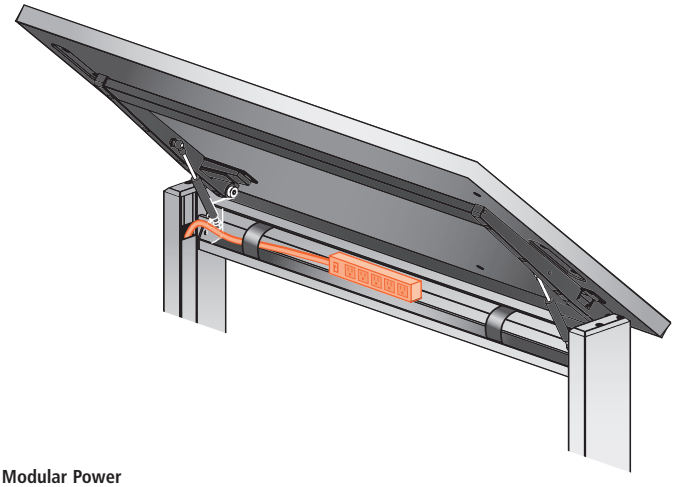
- Plug Strip – inexpensive, flexible means of providing power outlets.

- Two-Circuit Modular Power System
  - 4-wire, 2-circuit modular system (20 amps)
  - Transfers power between adjacent tables from a single point of entry
  - Hardwired or direct plug in-feed options
  - All components, except the direct plug in-feed, are UL and cULus listed and meet NEC requirements; the direct plug in-feed is not UL listed but does meet NEC standards.
  - Each table ships with two duplex receptacles connected with a jumper, as well as one jumper to connect to an adjacent table. Power in-feeds must be ordered separately.

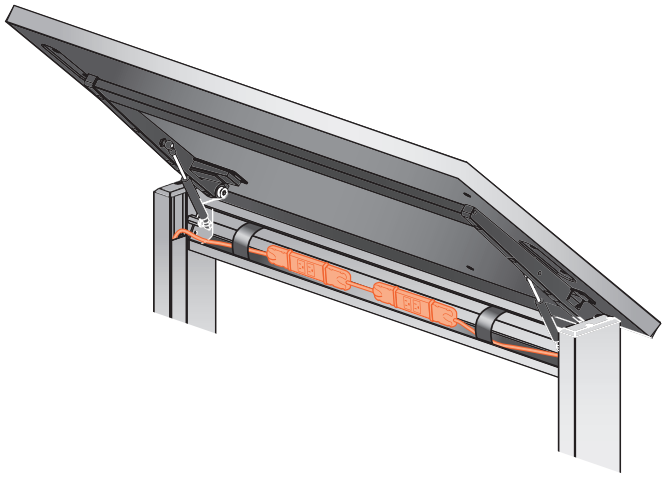




Plug Strip



Modular Power



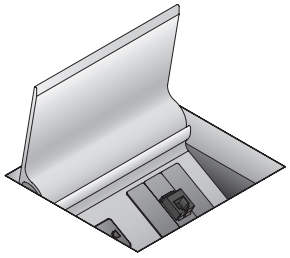
Fleet Planning

Table Top

For easy access to power & data connectivity, the power options available here include:

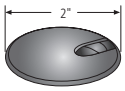
- Power Matrix Compact
  (wood, glass and metal lids)
  - Single door design
  - 5.375" x 6" cutout
  - Two simplex outlets
  - Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.

Power Matrix Compact



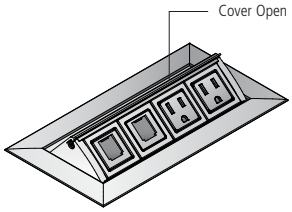
- Grommet
  - 2" Removable metal cap
  - Mounted flush to the table top

Grommet

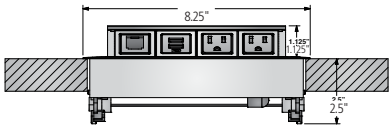


- Tech Node
  - Size: 4" x 8"
  - Power: 2 simplex receptacles
    12' 15-Amp plug-in power in-feed
    (3' cord when specified with two-circuit modular power system)
    UL Listed
  - Voice/Data: Up to two mounting locations (includes adaptor kits)
  - Optional dual powered USB
  - Clear Anodized finish
  - Voice/Data Adapter Kit p/n BE01421 to accept couplers & jacks
  - Fluid one touch accessibility
  - UL Listed

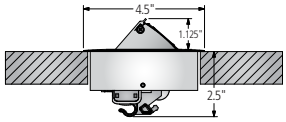
Tech Node



Tech Node - Open Front View



Tech Node - Open Side View



Power and Voice/Data Capabilities

Table Length	Maximum Quantity Units	Simplex Receptacles Provided	Voice/Data Simplex Cutouts
42"-72" diam.	1	2	2
72"	3	6	6
84"	3	6	6
96"	3	6	6
120"	3	6	6
144"	3	6	6
168"	3	6	6
192"	3	6	6
216"	3	6	6
240"	4	8	8

Voice/Data Planning

Two (2) simplex voice/data cutouts accept customer supplied, field-installed snap-in connectors. Nucraft recommends consulting an audio/visual (AV) integrator for assistance with voice/data planning.

Voice/Data Product Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Phone Number	Web Site
AMP	1-800-522-6752	www.tycoelectronics.com
Avaya	1-866-462-8292	www.avaya.com
Leviton	1-800-722-2082	www.leviton.com
Panduit	1-800-777-3300	www.panduit.com
Siemon	1-860-945-4200	www.siemon.com

Fleet Planning

Power Matrix Compact

Power Matrix is filled with a broad array of high performance features and refined aesthetic elements.

Power

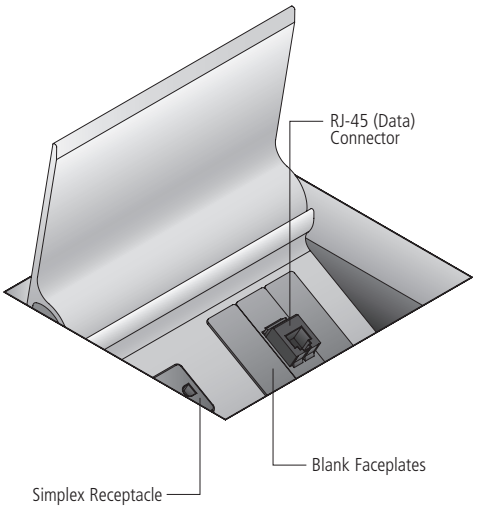
Power Matrix features two simplex receptacles for power connectivity. An optional dual USB charger can also be specified in place of one of the simplex receptacles when desired. Corded or hardwired in-feed options add flexibility.

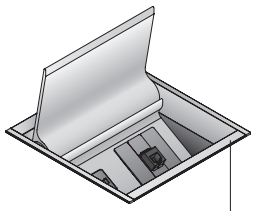
Data/AV Faceplates

Power Matrix accommodates Extron Architectural Adaptor Plates (AAPs) for unparalleled flexibility in data and AV connectivity.

Design

Power Matrix units feature a clear anodized aluminum body and a bezel-free flush mount design on wood tables for an elegant appearance. Laminate table tops include a bezel, available in powder coat, polished chrome or clear anodized finish options.





Performance

Friction hinges ensure smooth travel through the door's range of motion and can hold the door in any position. Hidden door stops maintain the minimalist aesthetic.

Doors

Power Matrix is offered in multiple door material options, including metal, glass and grain-matched wood cut from the same table top.

Fleet Planning

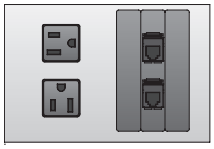
Power Matrix Compact

Standard Configuration

Power Matrix is offered with a pre-determined quantity of simplex outlets and AV faceplates. An optional dual 2 amp USB charger (1 amp per port) replaces one of the simplex outlets.

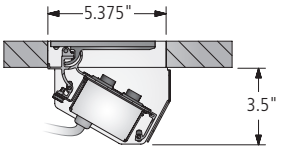
Compact

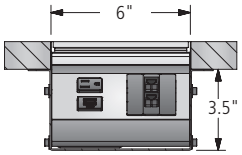
- Single door design
- 5.375” x 6” cutout
- Two simplex outlets
- Three AV faceplates. Standard configuration includes two blank faceplates & one faceplate with two RJ-45 (data) connectors.
- (1) 12’ plug-in infeed cord



Dimensions

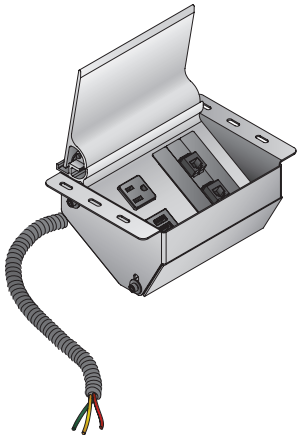
The compact Power Matrix unit includes a low-profile pan beneath the work surface to conceal the unit.





Field-Wired

Some local electrical codes may require field-wiring during installation. In such instances, a Field-Wired option may be specified. In this configuration, each Power Matrix unit will be supplied with a 6’ conduit with hot, ground and neutral wires.

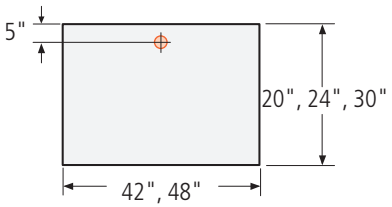


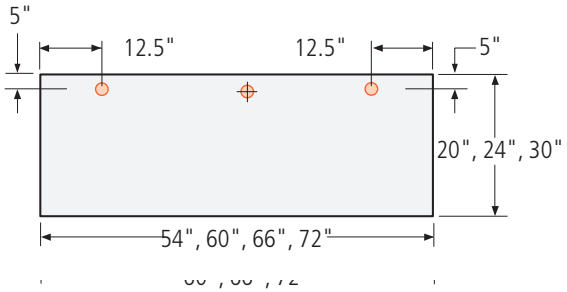
Fleet Planning

Grommets, Tech Node and Power Matrix Locations

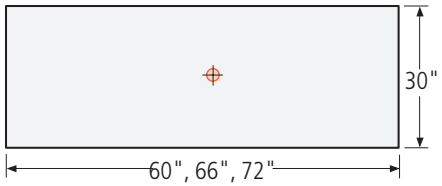
Rectangle

Grommet

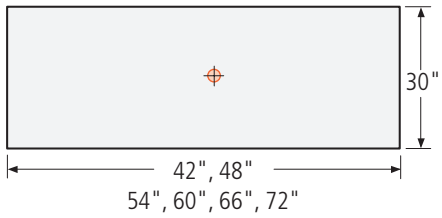




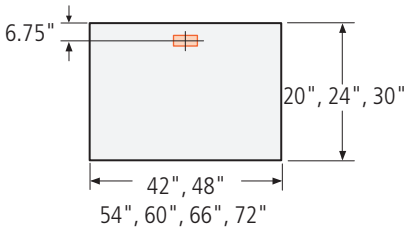
Grommet - T-Leg Inset-Mounted Tables



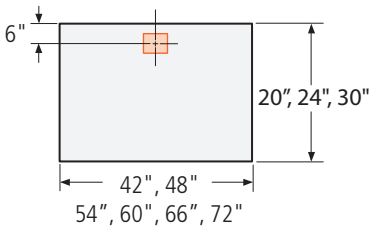
Grommet - 30" Deep T-Leg Edge-Mounted Tables



Tech Node



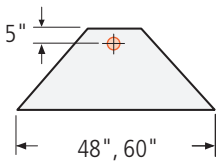
Power Matrix



(Not available on 24" deep T-Leg Nesting tables)

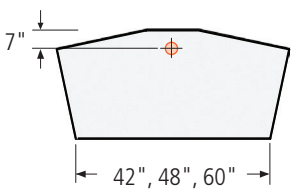
Trapezoid

Grommet

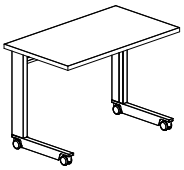


Sight Line

Grommet



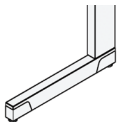
Fleet C-Leg, Stationary Tables



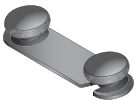
C-Leg, Stationary	Model #	Depth	Width	Price: Laminate Top 2mm ABS Edge -3MP	Price: Laminate Top Square Wood Edge -SQP	Price: Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -SQ	Price: Veneer Top Reverse Taper Wood Edge -RT
	Without Modesty Panel						
	FLR-2042-CS	20	42	1305	1463	1595	1698
	FLR-2048-CS	20	48	1346	1514	1655	1765
	FLR-2054-CS	20	54	1387	1566	1716	1834
	FLR-2060-CS	20	60	1428	1618	1777	1902
	FLR-2066-CS	20	66	1469	1670	1838	1970
	FLR-2072-CS	20	72	1509	1721	1899	2038
	FLR-2442-CS	24	42	1362	1535	1680	1793
	FLR-2448-CS	24	48	1411	1597	1753	1875
	FLR-2454-CS	24	54	1460	1659	1826	1956
	FLR-2460-CS	24	60	1509	1721	1899	2038
	FLR-2466-CS	24	66	1559	1784	1973	2121
	FLR-2472-CS	24	72	1608	1846	2046	2202
	FLR-3042-CS	30	42	1448	1644	1808	1936
	FLR-3048-CS	30	48	1509	1721	1899	2038
	FLR-3054-CS	30	54	1571	1800	1991	2141
	FLR-3060-CS	30	60	1632	1878	2082	2243
	FLR-3066-CS	30	66	1693	1955	2173	2345
	FLR-3072-CS	30	72	1755	2033	2265	2447

Options:

Metal Modesty Panel	Length	Upcharge	Wood Modesty Panel	Length	Upcharge
-MM42	42	$303	**-WM42**	42	$667
-MM48	48	$317	**-WM48**	48	$703
-MM54	54	$332	**-WM54**	54	$736
-MM60	60	$348	**-WM60**	60	$927
-MM66	66	$363	**-WM66**	66	$968
-MM72	72	$379	**-WM72**	72	$1,007



Glides **-GB**



Ganging Connector **-GC**

Glides:	Add **-GB**	No Upcharge
Ganging Connectors:	Add **-GC**	Add $156 per table Ganging connectors are for end-to-end, front-to-front and front-to-end connections
High Polish Leg Finish:	Add **-HPF**	Add $260 per table

Wire Trough Power & Data Options:

Modular Power System	Add **-MOD**	Add $292 per table - Includes two duplex receptacles per table and one jumper to connect to adjacent table - Power in-feed must be specified separately (see page 464)
Plug Strip	Add **-PLUG**	Add $101 per table

Table Top Power & Data Options: See page 465-466

ABS Edge

-3MP

Square Edge

-SQP and -SQ

Reverse Taper Edge

-RT

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

Laminate Top with 2mm ABS Edge (-3MP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS Color
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

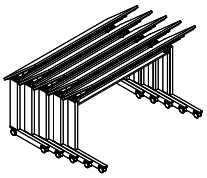
Laminate Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Wood Edge Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

Veneer Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQ)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

Veneer Top with Reverse Taper Wood Edge (-RT)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

General Information:
- Note: Due to the modular nature of these tables, exact grain matching between tables is not possible
- Overall table height 29-1/2"
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Metal modesty panel finish color will match the color of the legs if powder coated, or will be Clear Anodized if **-HPF** leg finish is selected
- Tables ship standard with four locking casters
- Caster color will default based on leg finish (High Polish Finish, Cloud, Burnished, and Foil legs have Smoke casters; Shadow and Galaxy legs have Black casters)

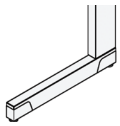
Fleet C-Leg, Nesting Tables



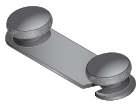
C-Leg, Nesting	Model #	Depth	Width	Price: Laminate Top 2mm ABS Edge -3MP	Laminate Top Square Wood Edge -SQP	Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -SQ	Veneer Top Reverse Taper Wood Edge -RT
	Without Modesty Panel						
	FLR-2042-CN	20	42	1819	1977	2109	2212
	FLR-2048-CN	20	48	1860	2028	2169	2279
	FLR-2054-CN	20	54	1901	2080	2230	2348
	FLR-2060-CN	20	60	1942	2132	2291	2416
	FLR-2066-CN	20	66	1983	2184	2352	2484
	FLR-2072-CN	20	72	2023	2235	2413	2552
	FLR-2442-CN	24	42	1876	2049	2194	2307
	FLR-2448-CN	24	48	1925	2111	2267	2389
	FLR-2454-CN	24	54	1974	2173	2340	2470
	FLR-2460-CN	24	60	2023	2235	2413	2552
	FLR-2466-CN	24	66	2073	2298	2487	2635
	FLR-2472-CN	24	72	2122	2360	2560	2716
	FLR-3042-CN	30	42	1962	2158	2322	2450
	FLR-3048-CN	30	48	2023	2235	2413	2552
	FLR-3054-CN	30	54	2085	2314	2505	2655
	FLR-3060-CN	30	60	2146	2392	2596	2757
	FLR-3066-CN	30	66	2207	2469	2687	2859
	FLR-3072-CN	30	72	2269	2547	2779	2961

Options:

Metal Modesty Panel	Length	Upcharge	Wood Modesty Panel	Length	Upcharge
-MM42	42	$303	**-WM42**	42	$667
-MM48	48	$317	**-WM48**	48	$703
-MM54	54	$332	**-WM54**	54	$736
-MM60	60	$348	**-WM60**	60	$927
-MM66	66	$363	**-WM66**	66	$968
-MM72	72	$379	**-WM72**	72	$1,007



Glides **-GB**



Ganging Connector **-GC**

Glides:	Add **-GB**	No Upcharge
Ganging Connectors:	Add **-GC**	Add $156 per table Ganging connectors are for end-to-end, front-to-front and front-to-end connections
High Polish Leg Finish:	Add **-HPF**	Add $260 per table

Wire Trough Power & Data Options:

Modular Power System	Add **-MOD**	Add $292 per table - Includes two duplex receptacles per table and one jumper to connect to adjacent table - Power in-feed must be specified separately (see page 464)
Plug Strip	Add **-PLUG**	Add $101 per table

Table Top Power & Data Options: See page 465-466

ABS Edge

-3MP

Square Edge

-SQP and -SQ

Reverse Taper Edge

-RT

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

Laminate Top with 2mm ABS Edge (-3MP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS Color
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

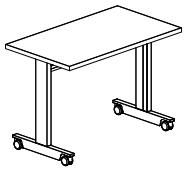
Laminate Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Wood Edge Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

Veneer Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQ)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

Veneer Top with Reverse Taper Wood Edge (-RT)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

General Information:
- Note: Due to the modular nature of these tables, exact grain matching between tables is not possible
- Overall table height 29-1/2"
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Metal modesty panel finish color will match the color of the legs if powder coated, or will be Clear Anodized if **-HPF** leg finish is selected
- Tables ship standard with four locking casters
- Caster color will default based on leg finish (High Polish Finish, Cloud, Burnished, and Foil legs have Smoke casters; Shadow and Galaxy legs have Black casters)

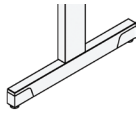
Fleet T-Leg, Edge-Mounted, Stationary Tables



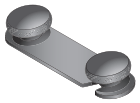
T-Leg, Edge-Mounted, Stationary	Model #	Depth	Width	Price: Laminate Top 2mm ABS Edge -3MP	Laminate Top Square Wood Edge -SQP	Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -SQ	Veneer Top Reverse Taper Wood Edge -RT
Without Modesty Panel							
	FLR-2442-TES	24	42	1362	1535	1680	1793
	FLR-2448-TES	24	48	1411	1597	1753	1875
	FLR-2454-TES	24	54	1460	1659	1826	1956
	FLR-2460-TES	24	60	1509	1721	1899	2038
	FLR-2466-TES	24	66	1559	1784	1973	2121
	FLR-2472-TES	24	72	1608	1846	2046	2202
	FLR-3042-TES	30	42	1448	1644	1808	1936
	FLR-3048-TES	30	48	1509	1721	1899	2038
	FLR-3054-TES	30	54	1571	1800	1991	2141
	FLR-3060-TES	30	60	1632	1878	2082	2243
	FLR-3066-TES	30	66	1693	1955	2173	2345
	FLR-3072-TES	30	72	1755	2033	2265	2447

Options:

Metal Modesty Panel	Length	Upcharge	Wood Modesty Panel	Length	Upcharge
-MM42	42	$303	**-WM42**	42	$667
-MM48	48	$317	**-WM48**	48	$703
-MM54	54	$332	**-WM54**	54	$736
-MM60	60	$348	**-WM60**	60	$927
-MM66	66	$363	**-WM66**	66	$968
-MM72	72	$379	**-WM72**	72	$1,007



Glides **-GB**



Ganging Connector **-GC**

Glides:	Add **-GB**	No Upcharge
Ganging Connectors:	Add **-GC**	Add $156 per table Ganging connectors are for end-to-end, front-to-front and front-to-end connections
High Polish Leg Finish:	Add **-HPF**	Add $260 per table

Wire Trough Power & Data Options:

Modular Power System	Add **-MOD**	Add $292 per table - Includes two duplex receptacles per table and one jumper to connect to adjacent table - Power in-feed must be specified separately (see page 464)
Plug Strip	Add **-PLUG**	Add $101 per table

Table Top Power & Data Options: See page 465-466

ABS Edge

-3MP

Square Edge

-SQP and -SQ

Reverse Taper Edge

-RT

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

Laminate Top with 2mm ABS Edge (-3MP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS Color
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

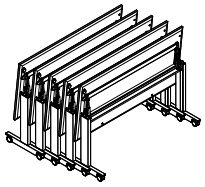
Laminate Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Wood Edge Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

Veneer Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQ)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

Veneer Top with Reverse Taper Wood Edge (-RT)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

General Information:
- Note: Due to the modular nature of these tables, exact grain matching between tables is not possible
- Overall table height 29-1/2"
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Metal modesty panel finish color will match the color of the legs if powder coated, or will be Clear Anodized if **-HPF** leg finish is selected
- Tables ship standard with four locking casters
- Caster color will default based on leg finish (High Polish Finish, Cloud, Burnished, and Foil legs have Smoke casters; Shadow and Galaxy legs have Black casters)

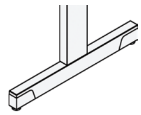
Fleet T-Leg, Edge-Mounted, Nesting Tables



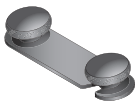
T-Leg, Edge-Mounted, Nesting	Model #	Depth	Width	Price: Laminate Top 2mm ABS Edge -3MP	Laminate Top Square Wood Edge -SQP	Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -SQ	Veneer Top Reverse Taper Wood Edge -RT
	Without Modesty Panel						
	FLR-2442-TEN	24	42	1876	2049	2194	2307
	FLR-2448-TEN	24	48	1925	2111	2267	2389
	FLR-2454-TEN	24	54	1974	2173	2340	2470
	FLR-2460-TEN	24	60	2023	2235	2413	2552
	FLR-2466-TEN	24	66	2073	2298	2487	2635
	FLR-2472-TEN	24	72	2122	2360	2560	2716
	FLR-3042-TEN	30	42	1962	2158	2322	2450
	FLR-3048-TEN	30	48	2023	2235	2413	2552
	FLR-3054-TEN	30	54	2085	2314	2505	2655
	FLR-3060-TEN	30	60	2146	2392	2596	2757
	FLR-3066-TEN	30	66	2207	2469	2687	2859
	FLR-3072-TEN	30	72	2269	2547	2779	2961

Options:

Metal Modesty Panel	Length	Upcharge	Wood Modesty Panel	Length	Upcharge
-MM42	42	$303	**-WM42**	42	$667
-MM48	48	$317	**-WM48**	48	$703
-MM54	54	$332	**-WM54**	54	$736
-MM60	60	$348	**-WM60**	60	$927
-MM66	66	$363	**-WM66**	66	$968
-MM72	72	$379	**-WM72**	72	$1,007



Glides **-GB**



Ganging Connector **-GC**

Glides:	Add **-GB**	No Upcharge
Ganging Connectors:	Add **-GC**	Add $156 per table Ganging connectors are for end-to-end, front-to-front and front-to-end connections
High Polish Leg Finish:	Add **-HPF**	Add $260 per table

Wire Trough Power & Data Options:

Modular Power System	Add **-MOD**	Add $292 per table - Includes two duplex receptacles per table and one jumper to connect to adjacent table - Power in-feed must be specified separately (see page 464)
Plug Strip	Add **-PLUG**	Add $101 per table

Table Top Power & Data Options: See page 465-466

ABS Edge

-3MP

Square Edge

-SQP and -SQ

Reverse Taper Edge

-RT

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

Laminate Top with 2mm ABS Edge (-3MP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS Color
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

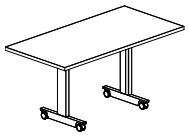
Laminate Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Wood Edge Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

Veneer Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQ)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

Veneer Top with Reverse Taper Wood Edge (-RT)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

General Information:
- Note: Due to the modular nature of these tables, exact grain matching between tables is not possible
- Overall table height 29-1/2"
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Metal modesty panel finish color will match the color of the legs if powder coated, or will be Clear Anodized if **-HPF** leg finish is selected
- Tables ship standard with four locking casters
- Caster color will default based on leg finish (High Polish Finish, Cloud, Burnished, and Foil legs have Smoke casters; Shadow and Galaxy legs have Black casters)

Fleet T-Leg, Inset-Mounted, Stationary Tables

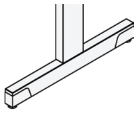


T-Leg, Inset-Mounted, Stationary	Model #	Depth	Width	Price: Laminate Top 2mm ABS Edge -3MP	Laminate Top Square Wood Edge -SQP	Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -SQ	Veneer Top Reverse Taper Wood Edge -RT
Without Modesty Panel							
	FLR-3060-TIS	30	60	1632	1878	2082	2243
	FLR-3066-TIS	30	66	1693	1955	2173	2345
	FLR-3072-TIS	30	72	1755	2033	2265	2447

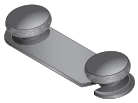
Options:

Metal Modesty Panel	Length	Upcharge
-MM60	60	$348
-MM66	66	$363
-MM72	72	$379

Wood Modesty Panel	Length	Upcharge
-WM60	60	$927
-WM66	66	$968
-WM72	72	$1,007



Glides **-GB**



Ganging Connector **-GC**

Glides:	Add **-GB**	No Upcharge
Ganging Connectors:	Add **-GC**	Add $156 per table Ganging connectors are for end-to-end, front-to-front and front-to-end connections
High Polish Leg Finish:	Add **-HPF**	Add $260 per table
Table Top Power & Data Options:		See page 465-466

ABS Edge

-3MP

Square Edge

-SQP and -SQ

Reverse Taper Edge

-RT

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

Laminate Top with 2mm ABS Edge (-3MP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS Color
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

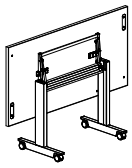
Laminate Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Wood Edge Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

Veneer Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQ)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

Veneer Top with Reverse Taper Wood Edge (-RT)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

General Information:
- Note: Due to the modular nature of these tables, exact grain matching between tables is not possible
- Overall table height 29-1/2"
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Metal modesty panel finish color will match the color of the legs if powder coated, or will be Clear Anodized if **-HPF** leg finish is selected
- Tables ship standard with four locking casters
- Caster color will default based on leg finish (High Polish Finish, Cloud, Burnished, and Foil legs have Smoke casters; Shadow and Galaxy legs have Black casters)
- Wire trough power options not available on inset-mounted T-Leg tables

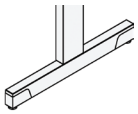
Fleet T-Leg, Inset-Mounted, Nesting Tables



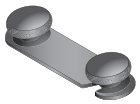
T-Leg, Inset-Mounted, Nesting	Model #	Depth	Width	Price: Laminate Top 2mm ABS Edge -3MP	Laminate Top Square Wood Edge -SQP	Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -SQ	Veneer Top Reverse Taper Wood Edge -RT
Without Modesty Panel							
	FLR-3060-TIN	30	60	2146	2392	2596	2757
	FLR-3066-TIN	30	66	2207	2469	2687	2859
	FLR-3072-TIN	30	72	2269	2547	2779	2961

Options:

Metal Modesty Panel	Length	Upcharge	Wood Modesty Panel	Length	Upcharge
-MM60	60	$348	**-WM60**	60	$927
-MM66	66	$363	**-WM66**	66	$968
-MM72	72	$379	**-WM72**	72	$1,007



Glides **-GB**



Ganging Connector **-GC**

Glides:	Add **-GB**	No Upcharge
Ganging Connectors:	Add **-GC**	Add $156 per table Ganging connectors are for end-to-end, front-to-front and front-to-end connections
High Polish Leg Finish:	Add **-HPF**	Add $260 per table
Table Top Power & Data Options:		See page 465-466

ABS Edge

-3MP

Square Edge

-SQP and -SQ

Reverse Taper Edge

-RT

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

Laminate Top with 2mm ABS Edge (-3MP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS Color
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

Laminate Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Wood Edge Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

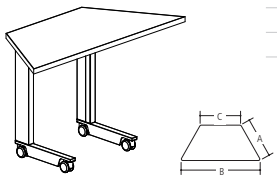
Veneer Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQ)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

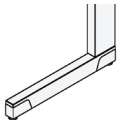
Veneer Top with Reverse Taper Wood Edge (-RT)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

General Information:
- Note: Due to the modular nature of these tables, exact grain matching between tables is not possible
- Overall table height 29-1/2"
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Metal modesty panel finish color will match the color of the legs if powder coated, or will be Clear Anodized if **-HPF** leg finish is selected
- Tables ship standard with four locking casters
- Caster color will default based on leg finish (High Polish Finish, Cloud, Burnished, and Foil legs have Smoke casters; Shadow and Galaxy legs have Black casters)
- Wire trough power options not available on inset-mounted T-Leg tables

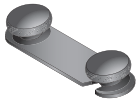
Fleet Trapezoid Tables

Trapezoid, Stationary	Model #	Depth	A	B	C	Price: Laminate Top 2mm ABS Edge -3MP	Price: Laminate Top Square Wood Edge -SQP	Price: Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -SQ	Price: Veneer Top Reverse Taper Wood Edge -RT
	Without Modesty Panel								
	FLT-2448-CS	24	24	48	24	1620	1862	2064	2222
	FLT-3060-CS	30	30	60	30	1907	2226	2492	2701





Glides **-GB**



Ganging Connector **-GC**

Options:

Metal Modesty Panel	Add **-MMTR**	Add $231 per table
Wood Modesty Panel	Add **-WMTR**	Add $508 per table
Glides:	Add **-GB**	No Upcharge
Ganging Connectors:	Add **-GC**	Add $156 per table Ganging connectors are for end-to-end, front-to-front and front-to-end connections
High Polish Leg Finish:	Add **-HPF**	Add $260 per table

Wire Trough Power & Data Options:

Modular Power System	Add **-MOD**	Add $292 per table - Includes one duplex receptacle per table and one jumper to connect to adjacent table - Power in-feed must be specified separately (see page 464)
Plug Strip	Add **-PLUG**	Add $101 per table

Table Top Power & Data Options: See page 465-466

ABS Edge

-3MP

Square Edge

-SQP and -SQ

Reverse Taper Edge

-RT

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

Laminate Top with 2mm ABS Edge (-3MP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS Color
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

Laminate Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Wood Edge Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

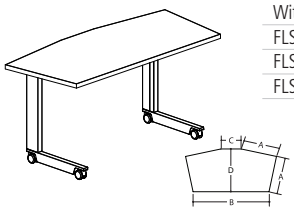
Veneer Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQ)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

Veneer Top with Reverse Taper Wood Edge (-RT)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

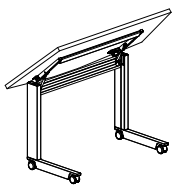
General Information:
- Note: Due to the modular nature of these tables, exact grain matching between tables is not possible
- Overall table height 29-1/2"
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Metal modesty panel finish color will match the color of the legs if powder coated, or will be Clear Anodized if **-HPF** leg finish is selected
- Tables ship standard with four locking casters
- Trapezoid tables are only available with C-Legs
- Caster color will default based on leg finish (High Polish Finish, Cloud, Burnished, and Foil legs have Smoke casters; Shadow and Galaxy legs have Black casters)

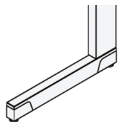
Fleet Sight Line Tables

Sight Line, Stationary	Model #	Depth	A	B	C	D	Price: Laminate Top 2mm ABS Edge -3MP	Laminate Top Square Wood Edge -SQP	Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -SQ	Veneer Top Reverse Taper Wood Edge -RT
	Without Modesty Panel									
	FLS-2042-CS	20	20	42	11	23-3/4	1000	1172	1316	1428
	FLS-2448-CS	24	24	48	11	28-1/2	1116	1319	1488	1621
	FLS-3060-CS	30	30	60	14	35-1/2	1357	1624	1847	2022

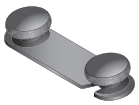


Sight Line, Nesting	Model #	Depth	A	B	C	D	-3MP	-SQP	-SQ	-RT
	Without Modesty Panel									
	FLS-2042-CN	20	20	42	11	23-3/4	1257	1429	1573	1685
	FLS-2448-CN	24	24	48	11	28-1/2	1373	1576	1745	1878
	FLS-3060-CN	30	30	60	14	35-1/2	1614	1881	2104	2279





Glides **-GB**



Ganging Connector **-GC**

Options:

Metal Modesty Panel	Add **-MMSL**	Add $145 per table
Wood Modesty Panel	Add **-WMSL**	Add $318 per table
Glides:	Add **-GB**	No Upcharge
Ganging Connectors:	Add **-GC**	Add $156 per table Ganging connectors are for end-to-end, front-to-front and front-to-end connections
High Polish Leg Finish:	Add **-HPF**	Add $260 per table

Wire Trough Power & Data Options:

Modular Power System	Add **-MOD**	Add $292 per table - Includes two duplex receptacles per table and one jumper to connect to adjacent table - Power in-feed must be specified separately (see page 464)
Plug Strip	Add **-PLUG**	Add $101 per table

Table Top Power & Data Options: See page 465-466

ABS Edge

-3MP

Square Edge

-SQP and -SQ

Reverse Taper Edge

-RT

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

Laminate Top with 2mm ABS Edge (-3MP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS Color
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

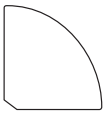
Laminate Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Wood Edge Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

Veneer Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQ)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

Veneer Top with Reverse Taper Wood Edge (-RT)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish.
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $260 per table for HPF option.

General Information:
- Note: Due to the modular nature of these tables, exact grain matching between tables is not possible
- Overall table height 29-1/2"
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Metal modesty panel finish color will match the color of the legs if powder coated, or will be Clear Anodized if **-HPF** leg finish is selected
- Tables ship standard with four locking casters
- Sight line tables are only available with C-Legs
- Caster color will default based on leg finish (High Polish Finish, Cloud, Burnished, and Foil legs have Smoke casters; Shadow and Galaxy legs have Black casters)

Fleet Connecting Tops

Connecting Tops	Model #	Depth	Price: Laminate Top 2mm ABS Edge -3MP	Price: Laminate Top Square Wood Edge -SQP	Price: Veneer Top Square Wood Edge -SQ	Price: Veneer Top Reverse Taper Wood Edge -RT
	30°					
	FLC-2030	20	780	946	1086	1195
	FLC-2430	24	864	1054	1212	1336
	FLC-3030	30	1021	1253	1446	1598
	90°					
	FLC-2090	20	780	946	1086	1195
	FLC-2490	24	864	1054	1212	1336
	FLC-3090	30	1021	1253	1446	1598

Options:

Modular Power System	Add **-MODC**	Add $228 per table - Includes one jumper to connect to adjacent rectangle tables

ABS Edge

-3MP

Square Edge

-SQP and -SQ

Reverse Taper Edge

-RT

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

Laminate Top with 2mm ABS Edge (-3MP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose ABS Color

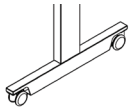
Laminate Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQP)
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Wood Edge Species & Finish

Veneer Top with Square Wood Edge (-SQ)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish

Veneer Top with Reverse Taper Wood Edge (-RT)
- Choose Wood Species & Finish

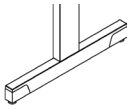
General Information:
- Note: Due to the modular nature of these tables, exact grain matching between tables is not possible
- Tops are 1-1/8" thick
- Connecting Tops include two ganging connectors. Tables to which Connecting Tops will be connected must also have ganging connectors.
- No table top power and data options available on connecting tops

Fleet Accessories

Casters	Model #	Description	Price
	FL-CST	Casters, set of 4	106

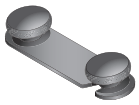
General Information:
- For retrofitting in the field
- All four casters feature lock
- Wheels are hard ABS

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
- Choose Caster Color: Black or Smoke

Glides	Model #	Description	Price
	FL-GLD	Glides, set of 4	106

General Information:
- For retrofitting in the field
- All four glides include an adjustable glide with 1-1/4" range

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Metal Finish. Add $81 for HPF option.

Ganging Connector	Model #	Description	Price
	FL-GNG	Ganging Connectors, set of 2	156

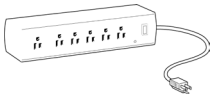
General Information:
- For retrofitting in the field

Fleet Wire Trough Power & Data Options

Modular Power System Power In-Feeds	Model #	Description	Price
	FLP-H	Hardwire Power In-Feed	101
	FLP-P	Plug-In Power In-Feed	137

General Information:
- Plug-in power in-feed will only utilize one circuit of the two-circuit modular power system. To utilize both circuits, the hardwire power in-feed must be specified.
- Power in-feeds can be placed at any location along a string of connected tables.

Plug Strip Retrofit Kit	Model #	Price
	MOA-10	111



General Information:
- 15 amps - Mounts into Wire Trough
- Includes (6) outlets, surge protection and 10' electrical cord

Modular Power System Retrofit Kits - Rectangle Tables	Model #	Price
	F-MOD42R	292
	F-MOD48R	292
	F-MOD54R	292
	F-MOD60R	292
	F-MOD66R	292
	F-MOD72R	292

Options:

Two-circuit version	Add **-2CIR**	No Upcharge - Includes two receptacles, each accessing a different circuit - Only works with hardwired power in-feeds

General Information:
- Includes two receptacles (each on the same circuit unless the -2CIR option is specified) and one jumper to connect to adjacent table
- Standard version works with either hardwired or direct plug-in power in-feeds (unless -2CIR option is selected, in which case it only works with hardwired power in-feeds)

Modular Power System Retrofit Kits - Sight Line Tables	Model #	Price
	F-MOD42S	292
	F-MOD48S	292
	F-MOD60S	292

Options:

Two-circuit version	Add **-2CIR**	No Upcharge - Includes two receptacles, each accessing a different circuit - Only works with hardwired power in-feeds

General Information:
- Includes two receptacles (each on the same circuit unless the -2CIR option is specified) and one jumper to connect to adjacent table
- Standard version works with either hardwired or direct plug-in power in-feeds (unless -2CIR option is selected, in which case it only works with hardwired power in-feeds)

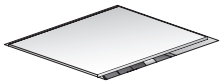
Modular Power System Retrofit Kits - Trapezoid Tables	Model #	Price
	F-MOD48T	292
	F-MOD60T	292

General Information:
- Includes one receptacle and one jumper to connect to adjacent table
- Works with either hardwired or direct plug-in power in-feeds

Modular Power System Retrofit Kits - Connecting Tops	Model #	Price
	F-MOD30C	228
	F-MOD90C	228

General Information:
- Includes one jumper to connect to adjacent tables
- Works with either hardwired or direct plug-in power in-feeds

Fleet Table Top Power & Data Options



Power Matrix - Compact	Model #	Description	W x D	Data/AV Faceplates: Simplex Outlets	Blank	Data*	Price
	PM-SM-G-C	Compact - Glass Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-M-C	Compact - Metal Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	979
	PM-SM-W-C	Compact - Wood Door	6 x 5.375	2	2	1	1236

*Each data faceplate includes two RJ-45 (Data) connectors

Options:

USB Charging	Add **-USB**	$73 per unit	Dual USB charger, replaces one of the simplex outlets
Polished Chrome Door	Add **-PD**	$144 per unit	Only available with metal door option
Polished Chrome Bezel	Add **-PB**	$206 per unit	Only available on laminate top tables
Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	Deduct $26 per unit	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose location code & quantity from the chart below
- Choose Glass Door Finish, if glass door version is specified
- Choose Metal Finish, if metal door version is specified or for the bezel finish on laminate tables

General Information:
- Wood species and finish will default to the same as the table top if wood door version is specified
- Glass & wood doors are 1/4"-thick, metal doors are 1/8"-thick
- Glass door is back painted low-iron glass
- Interior body is clear anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes a 15 amp, 12' power infeed (plug in only). If specified with modular power, the infeed will be 3' long.
- Standard configuration: Two simplex receptacles, two RJ-45 data connectors and two single blank faceplates
- When specified on tables with laminate tops, each Power Matrix unit will include a metal bezel and is limited to the glass and metal door options. (-B) will be added to the model number for the bezel.
- Additional data/AV faceplate options are on page 484

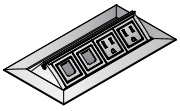
Fleet Table Top Power & Data Options

Data Faceplates	Model #	Description	Style	W X H	Price
	FLDF-1	Blank faceplate, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	46
	FLDF-2	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer, one 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168
	FLDF-3	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-4	One RJ-11 Female to Punch Down - Phone	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-5	One RJ-45 Female to Female Barrel - Data	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	107
	FLDF-6	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	144
	FLDF-7	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - AMP	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-8	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Leviton	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-10	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Panduit	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-11	Two USB A Female to Two USB A Female on 10" Pigtails	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	229
	FLDF-12	Blank faceplate, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	58
	FLDF-13	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	144
	FLDF-14	Cable Pass-Through Set - one top, one bottom	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	254
	FLDF-15	One HDMI Female to Female Barrel	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168

General Information:

- Faceplates are Extron® Architectural Adapter Plates (AAP)
- Faceplates are black

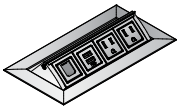
Tech Node	Model #	Location	W x D	Price
	PUP	Centered, near edge	8 x 4	355
	PUP-C	Center of Table	8 x 4	355
	PUP-USB	Centered, near edge	8 x 4	424
	PUP-USB-C	Center of Table	8 x 4	424



PUP

Options:

Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	$0	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.



PUP-USB

General Information:

- PUP option includes two simplex receptacles and two voice/data openings
- PUP-USB option includes two simplex receptacles, one dual USB charger and one voice/data openings
- 12' cord and a 15amp plug-in power in-feed (3' cord when specified with two-circuit modular power system)
- Voice/data modules must be ordered separately; contact your local AV integrator
- Default color to metal finish specified on tables (Shadow and Galaxy receive a Black Anodized Tech Node; Cloud, Burnished, Foil, and High Polish Finish receive a Clear Anodized Tech Node)
- UL listed
- Not available on Connecting tops
- Centered near edge option not available on Inset-Mounted T-Leg Rectangle Tables
- Center of Table option only available on Inset-Mounted T-Leg Rectangle Tables

Round Grommets	Option	Location	Diameter	Price
	-GR	Centered, near edge	2" diameter	134
	-GR2	Left & Right, near edge	2" diameter	268
	-GR-C	Center of Table	2" diameter	134

General Information:

- Not available on Connecting tops
- Left & Right option not available on Trapezoid, Sight Line, 42" and 48"-wide Rectangle Tables, or on T-Leg Inset-Mounted Rectangle Tables
- Centered, near edge option not available on T-Leg Inset-mounted Rectangle Tables
- Center of Table option only available on 30"-deep T-Leg Rectangle Tables and Inset-mounted T-Leg Rectangle Tables
- Metal finish will default to metal finish on table if powder coated. If metal finish on table is high polish, the grommet will be Clear Anodized.

Saber® Training Products

"Best of NeoCon" Silver Award Winner

Saber® Training

Overview

STATIONARY TABLES

Pages 474-477

Rectangle

Trapezoid

Arc Trapezoid

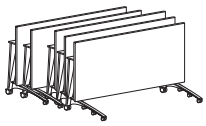
Half-Round

FOLDING TABLES

Pages 474-475

NESTING TABLES

Pages 474-475

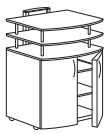


CONNECTING TOPS

Page 475

A/V CART

Page 479



PRESENTATION CART

Page 479

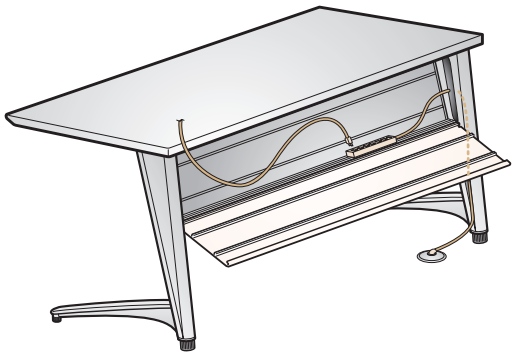
TABLE DOLLY

Page 479

Saber® Training Planning

Legs

- Vertical wire management channels in the legs provide concealed distribution of cables from the floor to the modesty panel or table top.



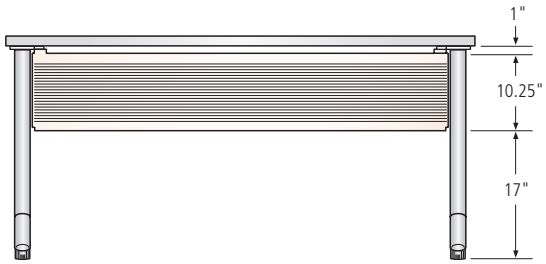
Wire Management Channel

- Available on all Stationary, Folding and Nesting tables, this channel is mounted on the underside of the table top, just behind the front Modesty Panel.

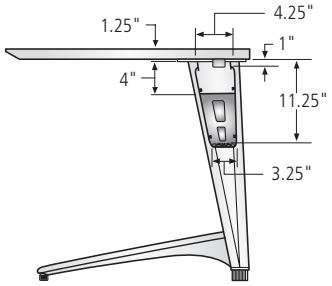
Modesty Panel (optional)

- Two versions:
  - Single Modesty Panel – located on the approach side of the table, this panel provides visual privacy and pivots down for access to the vertical wire management channels.
  - Dual Modesty Panel – panels on both the user's side and approach side of the table create a large cavity for cable and power storage and pivot down for easy access while also providing visual privacy.
- Constructed of extruded aluminum.
- The 1" gap between the optional modesty panel and table top allows cables from table top equipment to quickly disappear into the modesty panel.
- When used with folding leg tables, the modesty panels are easily removed to allow the legs to fold inward.
- Modesty panels (single or dual) are standard on nesting tables. In this application, the modesty panels do not have to be removed from the table for storage.

Front Elevation View



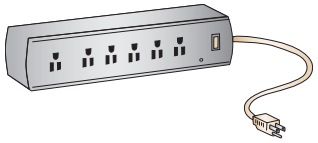
Side Elevation View



Saber® Training Planning

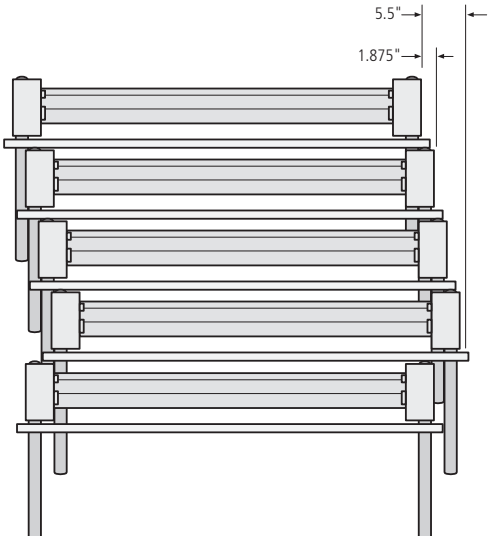
Plug-Strip

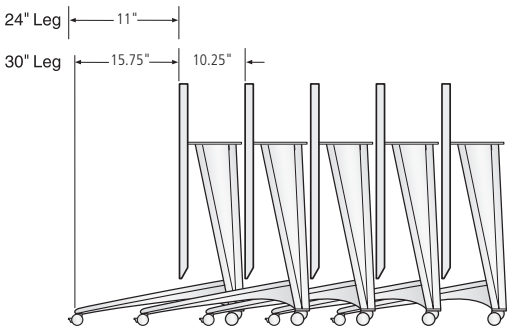
- Provides six (6) surge-protected electrical outlets from one 10'-long plug-in in-feed.
- Mounts within modesty panel or to the underside of the work surface.
- Optional wire manager can be attached to the underside of the work surface allowing the power, voice and data cables to be efficiently managed.



Nesting

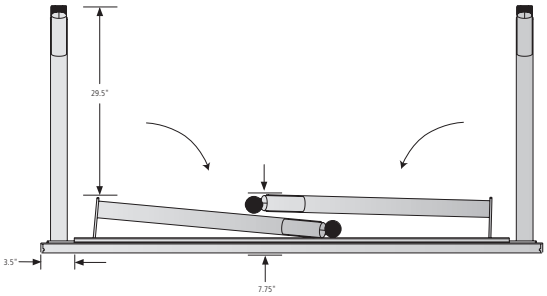
- A pneumatic tilt mechanism allows the table top to rotate to a vertical orientation, providing a compact footprint in which to store unused tables.
- Nesting tables feature an offset nest; see illustration to determine the dimensions of the tables while nested.



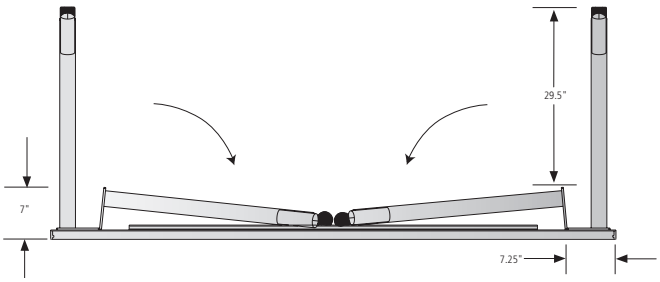


Folding

Tables less than 72" wide



Tables 72" and wider



Saber® Training Planning

Tech Node

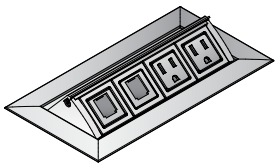
Tech Node offers convenient access to power and voice/data connections. Tech Node features include a push/push open design that conceals internal components.

Each Tech Node is equipped with the following components:

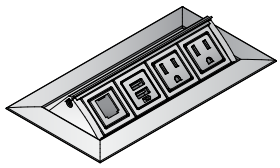
- Clear or Black Anodized Aluminum
- Fluid one touch accessibility
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Up to two voice/data ports
- Optional dual powered USB
- 12' 15-Amp cord
- Voice/Data Adapter Kit p/n BE01421 to accept couplers & jacks
- UL Listed
- Overall dimensions - *4-7/16" x 8-5/16"*

All electrical components are UL listed.

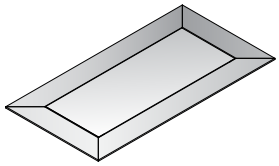
Tech Node - Cover Open



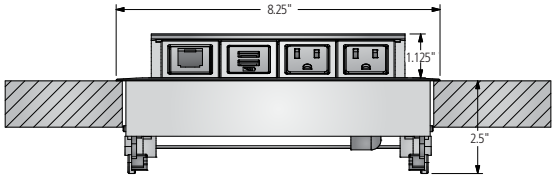
Tech Node - Cover Open with USB



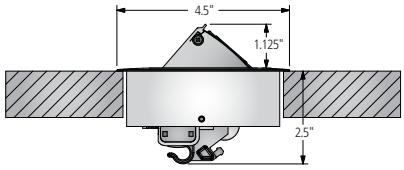
Tech Node - Cover Closed



Tech Node - Open Front View



Tech Node - Open Side View



Voice/Data Product Manufacturers

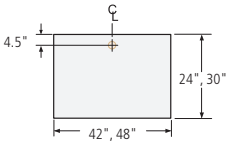
Manufacturer	Phone Number	Web Site
AMP	1-800-522-6752	www.tycoelectronics.com
Avaya	1-866-462-8292	www.avaya.com
Leviton	1-800-722-2082	www.leviton.com
Panduit	1-800-777-3300	www.panduit.com
Siemon	1-860-945-4200	www.siemon.com

Saber® Training Planning

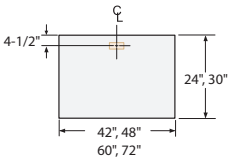
Grommets and Tech Node Locations

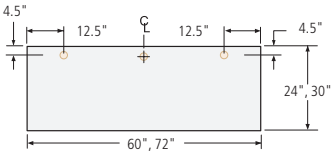
Rectangle

Grommet



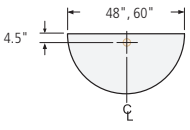
Tech Node





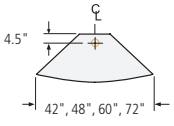
Half-Round

Grommet and Tech Node



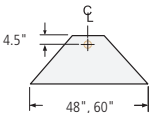
Arc Trapezoid

Grommet and Tech Node

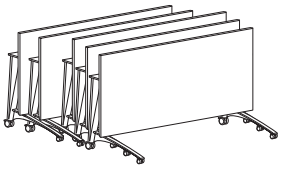


Trapezoid

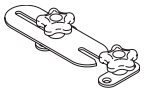
Grommet and Tech Node



Saber® Training
Stationary, Folding & Nesting Tables

				Price				
				2mm ABS Laminate Top	Wood Edge Laminate Top	Wood Edge Veneer Top	Comfort Edge Laminate Top	Comfort Edge Veneer Top
				3M-	PRK- PRC- POR-	WRK- WRC- WOR	PC-	WC-
Stationary Tables	**Model #**	**Width**	**Depth**					
	without Modesty Panel							
	BRRC-2442-S	42	24	1194	1603	1694	1680	1777
	BRRC-2448-S	48	24	1247	1688	1786	1770	1875
	BRRC-2460-S	60	24	1352	1855	1966	1949	2068
	BRRC-2472-S	72	24	1457	2022	2148	2128	2262
	BRRC-3042-S	42	30	1286	1750	1853	1837	1947
	BRRC-3048-S	48	30	1352	1855	1966	1949	2068
	BRRC-3060-S	60	30	1483	2064	2193	2173	2311
	BRRC-3072-S	72	30	1615	2274	2420	2397	2553
	with Single Modesty Panel							
	BRRC-2442-S-MP	42	24	1531	1941	2032	2018	2115
	BRRC-2448-S-MP	48	24	1604	2045	2143	2127	2232
	BRRC-2460-S-MP	60	24	1748	2251	2362	2345	2464
	BRRC-2472-S-MP	72	24	1892	2457	2583	2563	2697
	BRRC-3042-S-MP	42	30	1623	2088	2191	2175	2285
	BRRC-3048-S-MP	48	30	1709	2212	2323	2306	2425
	BRRC-3060-S-MP	60	30	1879	2460	2589	2569	2707
	BRRC-3072-S-MP	72	30	2050	2709	2855	2832	2988
	with Dual Modesty Panel							
	BRRC-2442-S-WP	42	24	1701	2111	2202	2187	2285
	BRRC-2448-S-WP	48	24	1786	2227	2325	2310	2415
	BRRC-2460-S-WP	60	24	1956	2459	2571	2553	2673
	BRRC-2472-S-WP	72	24	2126	2692	2817	2798	2932
	BRRC-3042-S-WP	42	30	1793	2257	2361	2344	2455
	BRRC-3048-S-WP	48	30	1891	2394	2506	2488	2608
	BRRC-3060-S-WP	60	30	2088	2669	2798	2777	2915
	BRRC-3072-S-WP	72	30	2284	2943	3089	3066	3223
Folding Tables	**Model #**	**Width**	**Depth**					
	without Modesty Panel							
	BRRC-2460-F	60	24	1842	2345	2456	2439	2558
	BRRC-2472-F	72	24	1947	2512	2638	2618	2752
	BRRC-3060-F	60	30	1973	2554	2683	2663	2801
	BRRC-3072-F	72	30	2105	2764	2910	2887	3043
	with Single Modesty Panel							
	BRRC-2460-F-MP	60	24	2238	2741	2852	2835	2954
	BRRC-2472-F-MP	72	24	2382	2947	3073	3053	3187
	BRRC-3060-F-MP	60	30	2369	2950	3079	3059	3197
	BRRC-3072-F-MP	72	30	2540	3199	3345	3322	3478
	with Dual Modesty Panel							
	BRRC-2460-F-WP	60	24	2446	2949	3061	3043	3163
	BRRC-2472-F-WP	72	24	2616	3182	3307	3288	3422
	BRRC-3060-F-WP	60	30	2578	3159	3288	3267	3405
	BRRC-3072-F-WP	72	30	2774	3433	3579	3556	3713
Nesting Tables	**Model #**	**Width**	**Depth**					
	**with Single Modesty Panel**							
	BRRC-2442-N-MP-LC	42	24	2470	2880	2971	2957	3054
	BRRC-2448-N-MP-LC	48	24	2543	2984	3082	3066	3171
	BRRC-2460-N-MP-LC	60	24	2687	3190	3301	3284	3403
	BRRC-2472-N-MP-LC	72	24	2831	3396	3522	3502	3636
	BRRC-3042-N-MP-LC	42	30	2562	3027	3130	3114	3224
	BRRC-3048-N-MP-LC	48	30	2648	3151	3262	3245	3364
	BRRC-3060-N-MP-LC	60	30	2818	3399	3528	3508	3646
	BRRC-3072-N-MP-LC	72	30	2989	3648	3794	3771	3927
	with Dual Modesty Panel							
	BRRC-2442-N-WP-LC	42	24	2640	3050	3141	3126	3224
	BRRC-2448-N-WP-LC	48	24	2725	3166	3264	3249	3354
	BRRC-2460-N-WP-LC	60	24	2895	3398	3510	3492	3612
	BRRC-2472-N-WP-LC	72	24	3065	3631	3756	3737	3871
	BRRC-3042-N-WP-LC	42	30	2732	3196	3300	3283	3394
	BRRC-3048-N-WP-LC	48	30	2830	3333	3445	3427	3547
	BRRC-3060-N-WP-LC	60	30	3027	3608	3737	3716	3854
	BRRC-3072-N-WP-LC	72	30	3223	3882	4028	4005	4162

Saber® Training
Stationary, Folding & Nesting Tables



Ganging Connector **-GC**

Options:

Ganging Connectors:	Add **-GC**	Add $161 per table Ganging connectors are for end to end and front to front connections only
Locking Casters:	Add **-LC**	Add $222 per table Locking casters on user's side of the table, non-locking on approach side. Locking casters are standard on Nesting Tables. To specify nesting tables with a glide base, deduct $222 per table and add **-GB**
Power Data Options:		See page 478

Rigid Polypropylene Edge

-3M

3/8" Wood Edge

-WOR and **-POR** - Knife

-WRK and **-PRK** - Radius Knife

-WRC and **-PRC** - Reverse Convex

Comfort Wood Edge

-PC and **-WC** - Comfort

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

Laminate Top with 2mm ABS Edge
- Choose Laminate
- Choose 2mm ABS color
- Choose Powder Coated Metal Finish

Laminate Top with Wood Edge
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Wood Edge Profile
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Powder Coated Metal Finish

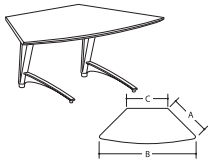
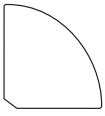
Laminate Top with Comfort Wood Edge
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Powder Coated Metal Finish

Veneer Top with Wood Edge
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Wood Edge Profile
- Choose Powder Coated Metal Finish

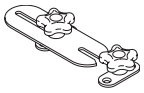
Veneer Top with Wood Comfort Edge
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Powder Coated Metal Finish

General Information:
- **Note:** Due to the modular nature of these tables, exact grain matching between tables is not possible
- Overall table height 29-1/4"
- Tops are 1-3/16" thick
- Comfort wood edge is 2 1/8" wide with a waterfall hardwood edge on user's side only; the other (3) sides have a 1/4" hardwood edge

Saber® Training
Stationary Tables & Suspended Tops

					Price			
					2mm ABS	Wood Edge		Comfort Edge	
					Laminate Top	Laminate Top	Veneer Top	Laminate Top	Veneer Top
					3M-	PRK- PRC- POR-	WRK- WRC- WOR	PC-	WC-
	A	B	C						
Trapezoid	**Model #**								
	without Modesty Panel								
	BRTC-2448-S	24	48	28.5	1470	2043	2170	2150	2287
	BRTC-3060-S	30	60	30	1778	2533	2701	2674	2854
	with Single Modesty Panel								
	BRTC-2448-S-MP	24	48	28.5	1827	2400	2527	2507	2644
	BRTC-3060-S-MP	30	60	30	2174	2929	3097	3070	3250
Arc Trapezoid	**Model #**								
	**without Modesty Panel**								
	BRATC-2442-S	24	42	18.5	1436	1990	2113	2093	2225
	BRATC-2448-S	24	48	28.5	1507	2102	2234	2214	2355
	BRATC-2460-S	24	60	36.5	1650	2329	2480	2456	2617
	BRATC-2472-S	24	72	48.5	1792	2555	2724	2698	2879
	BRATC-3060-S	30	60	30.5	1827	2612	2786	2759	2945
	BRATC-3072-S	30	72	42.5	2005	2894	3091	3060	3271
	with Single Modesty Panel								
	BRATC-2442-S-MP	24	42	18.5	1774	2327	2450	2431	2562
	BRATC-2448-S-MP	24	48	28.5	1864	2459	2591	2571	2712
	BRATC-2460-S-MP	24	60	36.5	2046	2725	2876	2852	3013
	BRATC-2472-S-MP	24	72	48.5	2227	2990	3159	3133	3314
	BRATC-3060-S-MP	30	60	30.5	2223	3008	3182	3155	3341
	BRATC-3072-S-MP	30	72	42.5	2440	3329	3526	3495	3706
Half-Round	**Model #**								
	without Modesty Panel								
	BRHC-2448-S	24		48	1395	1924	2042	2023	2149
	BRHC-3060-S	30		60	1680	2377	2532	2507	2673
	with Single Modesty Panel								
	BRHC-2448-S-MP	24		48	1752	2281	2399	2380	2506
	BRHC-3060-S-MP	30		60	2076	2773	2928	2903	3069
Corner Connecting Tops (NO LEGS)	**Model #**								
	15˚ without Modesty Panel								
	BRSC-2424-15	24		24	785		1336		1446
	BRSC-3030-15	30		30	785		1336		1446
	15˚ with Single Modesty Panel								
	BRSC-2424-15-MP	24		24	1064		1615		1725
	BRSC-3030-15-MP	30		30	1064		1615		1725
	30˚ without Modesty Panel								
	BRSC-2424-30	24		24	785		1336		1446
	BRSC-3030-30	30		30	785		1336		1446
	30˚ with Single Modesty Panel								
	BRSC-2424-30-MP	24		24	1064		1615		1725
	BRSC-3030-30-MP	30		30	1064		1615		1725
	45˚ without Modesty Panel								
	BRSC-2424-45	24		24	785		1336		1446
	BRSC-3030-45	30		30	785		1336		1446
	45˚ with Single Modesty Panel								
	BRSC-2424-45-MP	24		24	1064		1615		1725
	BRSC-3030-45-MP	30		30	1064		1615		1725
	60˚ without Modesty Panel								
	BRSC-2424-60	24		24	785		1336		1446
	BRSC-3030-60	30		30	785		1336		1446
	60˚ with Single Modesty Panel								
	BRSC-2424-60-MP	24		24	1064		1615		1725
	BRSC-3030-60-MP	30		30	1064		1615		1725
	**90˚ without Modesty Panel**								
	BRSC-2424-90	24		24	785		1336		1446
	BRSC-3030-90	30		30	785		1336		1446
	90˚ with Single Modesty Panel								
	BRSC-2424-90-MP	24		24	1064		1615		1725
	BRSC-3030-90-MP	30		30	1064		1615		1725

Saber® Training
Stationary Tables & Suspended Tops



Ganging Connector **-GC**

Options:

Ganging Connectors:	Add **-GC**	Add $161 per table Ganging connectors are for end to end and front to front connections only
Locking Casters:	Add **-LC**	Add $222 per table Locking casters on user's side of the table, non-locking on approach
Power & Data Options:		See page 478

Rigid Polypropylene Edge

-3M

3/8" Wood Edge

-WOR and **-POR** - Knife

-WRK and **-PRK** - Radius Knife

-WRC and **-PRC** - Reverse Convex

Comfort Wood Edge

-PC and **-WC** - Comfort

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

Laminate Top with 2mm ABS Edge
- Choose Laminate
- Choose 2mm ABS color
- Choose Powder Coated Metal Finish

Laminate Top with Wood Edge
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Wood Edge Profile
- Choose Laminate
- Choose Powder Coated Metal Finish

Laminate Top with Comfort Wood Edge
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate.
- Choose Powder Coated Metal Finish

Veneer Top with Wood Edge
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Wood Edge Profile
- Choose Powder Coated Metal Finish

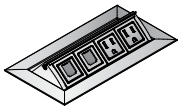
Veneer Top with Wood Comfort Edge
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Powder Coated Metal Finish

Options:
- Choose location
- Specify appropriate quantity

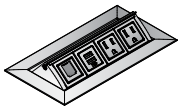
General Information:
- **Note:** Due to the modular nature of these tables, exact grain matching between tables is not possible
- Overall table height 29-1/4"
- Tops are 1-3/16" thick
- Comfort wood edge is 2-1/8" wide with a waterfall hardwood edge on users side only; the other (3) sides have a 1/4" square hardwood edge
- Ganging Connectors are included on Corner Connecting Tops. Adjacent table must also be ordered with ganging hardware.

Saber® Training Power & Data Accessories

Tech Node	Model #	W x D	Price
	PUP	8 x 4	355
	PUP-USB	8 x 4	424



PUP



PUP-USB

Options:

Field-Wired	Add **-FW**	$0	May be required in New York City, Chicago and San Francisco. Check with an electrician for local codes and requirements.

General Information:

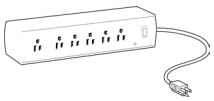
- PUP option includes two simplex receptacles and two voice/data openings
- PUP-USB option includes two simplex receptacles, one dual USB charger and one voice/data openings
- 12′ cord and a 15amp plug-in power in-feed
- Voice/data modules must be ordered separately; contact your local AV integrator
- Default color to metal finish specified on tables (Shadow and Galaxy receive a Black Anodized Tech Node; Cloud, Burnished, and Foil receive a Clear Anodized Tech Node)
- UL listed
- Detailed planning information found on page 471
- Only one Tech Node per table, centered, trapezoids 48″ or bigger only
- Left & Right option not available on Trapezoid, Arc Trapezoid, Half-Round or Corner Connecting Tops.

Round Grommets	Option	Location	Diameter	Price
	-GR	Centered	2″ diameter	134
	-GR2	Left & Right	2″ diameter	268

General Information:

- Left & Right option not available on Trapezoid, Arc Trapezoid, Half-Round or Corner Connecting Tops.
- Metal finish will default to metal chosen on table unless otherwise specified. Also available in Clear Anodized (-CA).

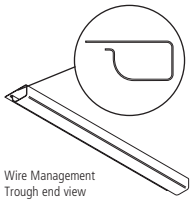
Plug Strip	Model #	Price
	MOA-10	111



General Information:

- 15 amps - Mounts into Dual Modesty Panel
- Includes (6) outlets, surge protection and 10′ electrical cord

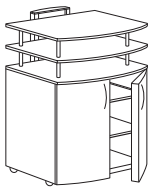
Wire Management Channel	Model #	Length	Price
	WMT-30	30″	73



Wire Management
Trough end view

Saber® Training Carts & Storage Dollies

A/V Cart	Model #	W x D x H	Price
	SAV	35 x 26 x 45	6356



Options:

Laminate Inset Top:	Add **-P**	Specify laminate
Locks:	Add **-L**	$216

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate, if **-P** option is selected
- Choose Powder Coated Metal Finish

General Information:
- 3" non-locking casters standard
- Multiple outlet assembly included
- One adjustable shelf, one top roll-out shelf
- Rear door for easy wiring of A/V components
- Top shelf: 35" W x 25-3/4" D
- DVD/VCR shelf storage space: 27-3/4" W x 24" D x 5" H
- Storage space above interior roll-out shelf: 33-1/2" W x 17" D x 8" H
- Storage space below roll-out shelf (not including thickness of adjustable shelf) 33-1/2" W x 22" D x 16" H

Presentation Cart	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price
	SPC	35 x 26 x 38	Standard Top Shelf	5145
	SPC-C	35 x 26 x 38	Overhead Projector Cutout	5284

SPC

SPC-C

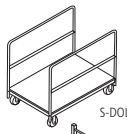
Options:

Laminate Inset Top:	Add **-P**	Specify laminate
Hinged Doors w/Lock:	Add **-HD**	Add $502
Keyboard Drawer:	Add **-KD**	Add $553 (SPC model only)

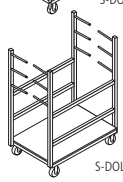
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Laminate, if **-P** option is selected
- Choose Powder Coated Metal Finish

General Information:
- 3" non-locking casters included
- Multiple outlet assembly included
- Two adjustable shelves
- Optional Keyboard drawer mounts under top shelf
- Top shelf: 35" W x 25-3/4" D
- Overhead Projector Cutout: 16-1/2" W x 17-1/2" D x 6" H
- Storage space left & right side (EA): 16-1/2" W x 21-3/4' D x 26-1/4" H

Folding Table Storage Dolly	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price
	SDOLLY	48 x 31 x 39-1/2	Standard Dolly	2257
	SDOLLY-R	48 x 31 x 68-1/2	With modesty panel racks	2740



S-DOLLY



S-DOLLY-R

General Information:
- 6" casters
- Black finish
- Accommodates all table sizes
- 4 table capacity per dolly
- Optional modesty panel rack holds 5 modesty panels
- Modesty panel rack has 11" long rods spaced 9-1/2" apart
- Shipped set up
- Dollies are for use with folding tables only

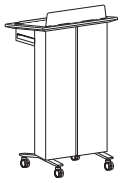
Presentation Products

Presentation Products

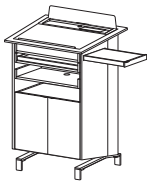
Overview

HIGH-TECH LECTERN

Page 484-488



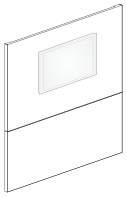
Column

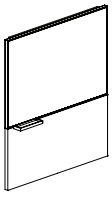


Case

NEOS PRESENTATION PRODUCTS

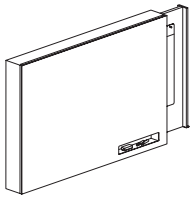
Page 490





REVEAL MARKERBOARDS

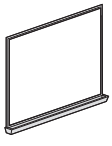
Page 491

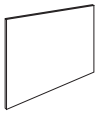


Markerboard with Supply Cubby
& Slide-Out Flip Chart Storage

WHITEBOARDS

Page 491





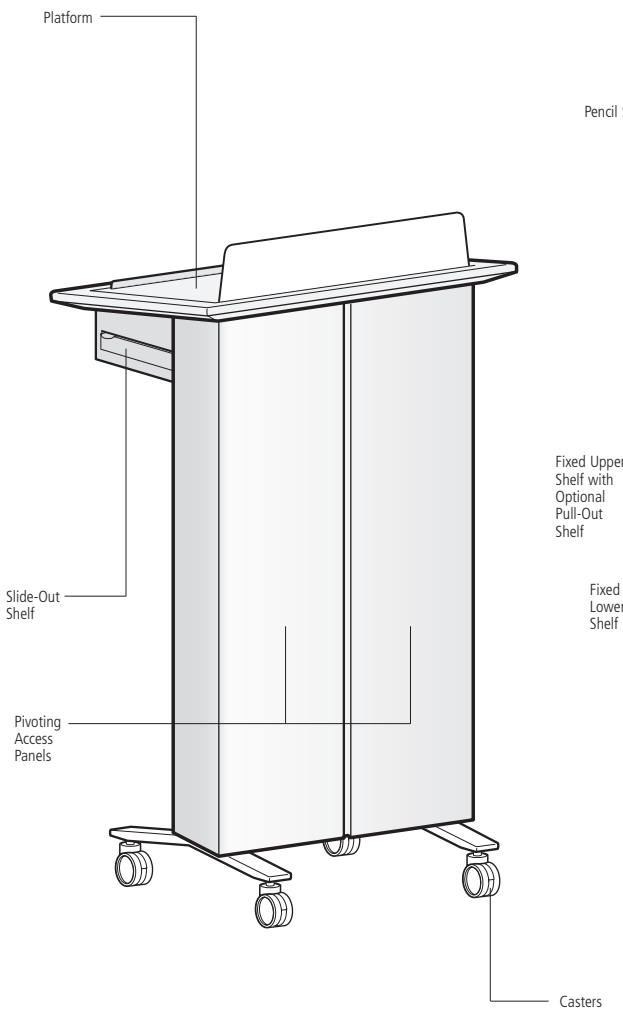
High Tech Lectern

High-Tech Lectern Planning

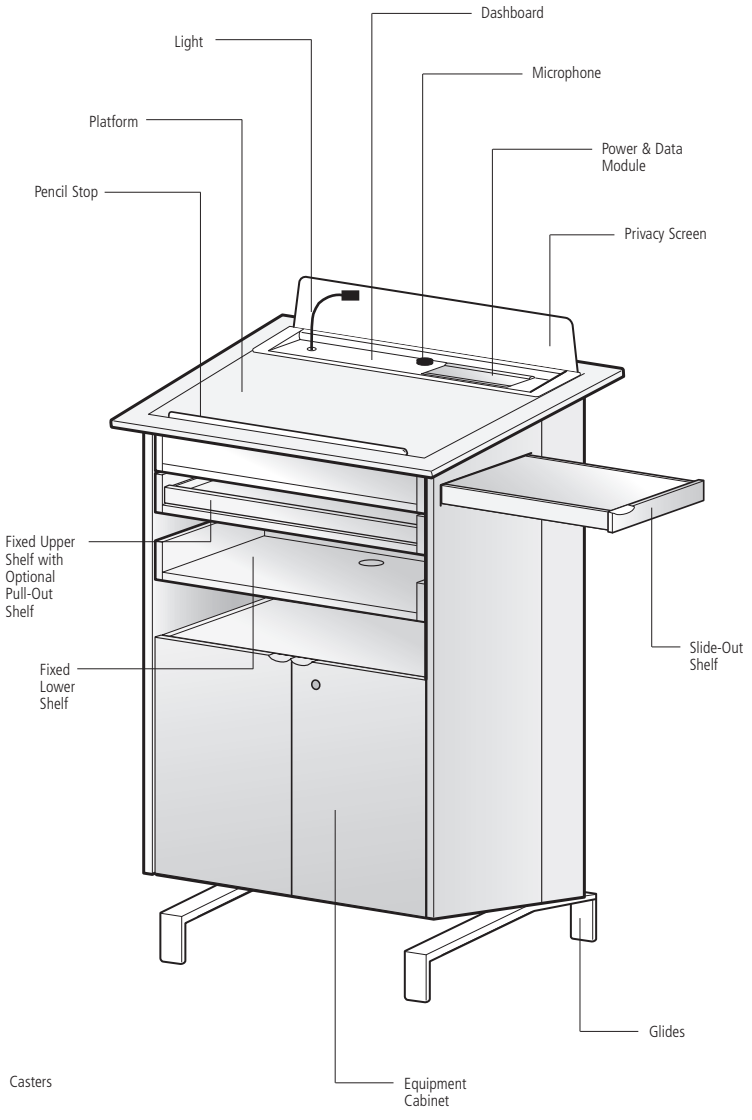
Section Contents

Column and Case Lecterns 502
High-Tech Lectern Dimensions 503
Platform Dimensions 504
Power and Data Module 504
Technology Accommodation 505

Column Lectern



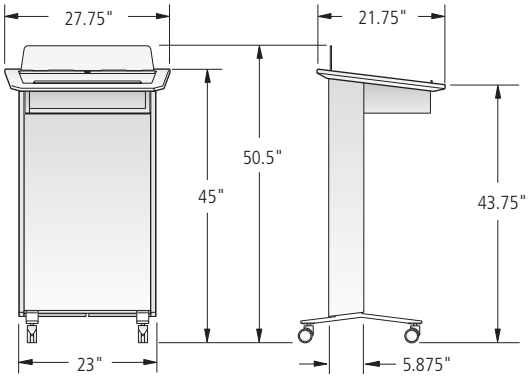
Case Lectern



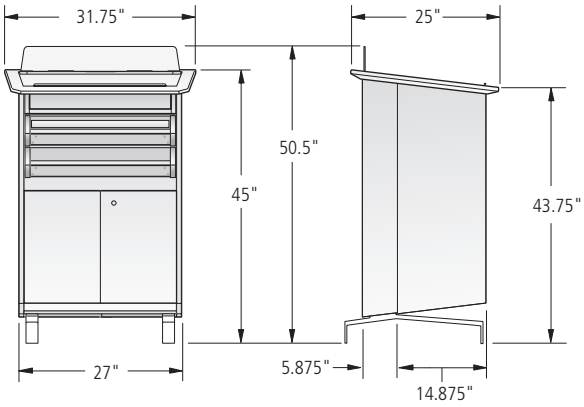
High-Tech Lectern Planning

Dimensions:

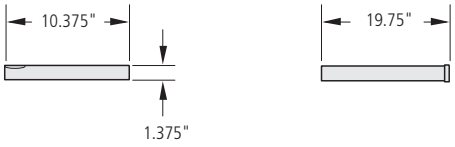
Column Lectern



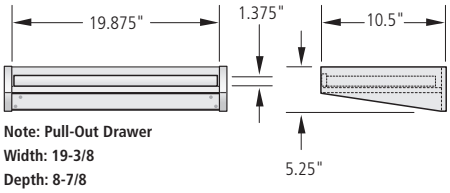
Case Lectern



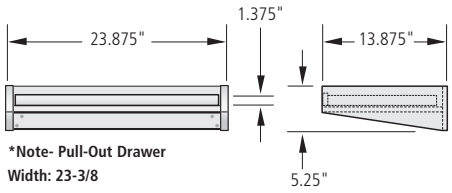
Slide-Out Shelf



Fixed Upper Shelf with Pull-Out Drawer

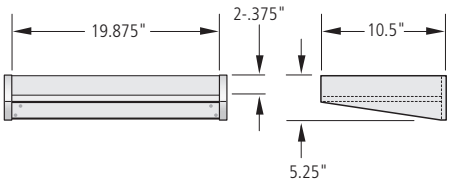


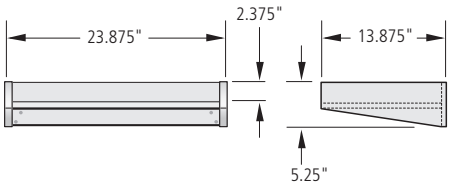
Note: Pull-Out Drawer
Width: 19-3/8
Depth: 8-7/8



***Note- Pull-Out Drawer**
Width: 23-3/8
Depth: 12-1/8

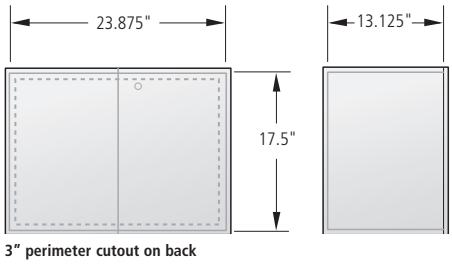
Fixed Upper/Lower Shelf





Equipment Cabinet

Note: Equipment Cabinet not available on Column Lectern

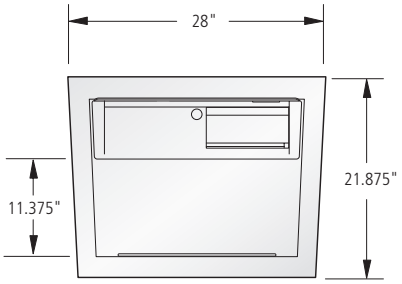


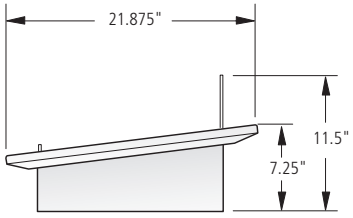
3" perimeter cutout on back

High-Tech Lectern Planning

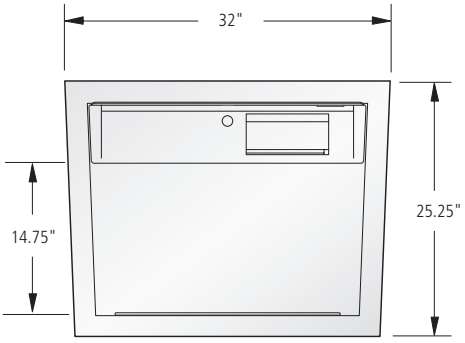
Platform Dimensions:

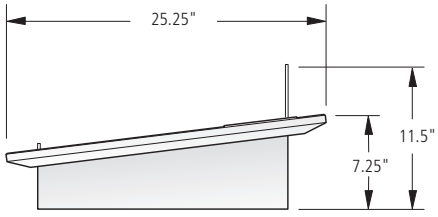
Column Lectern





Case Lectern



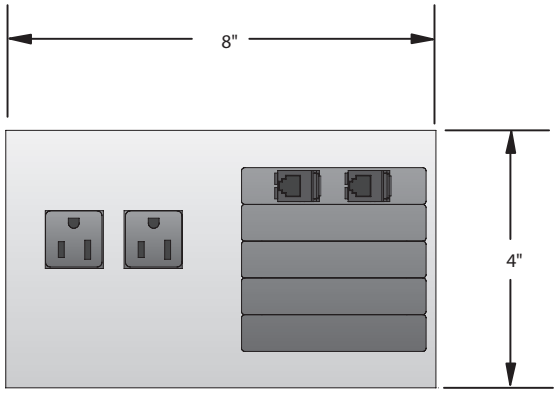


NOTE: Dashboards shown with Power and Data Module and microphone

Power & Data Module

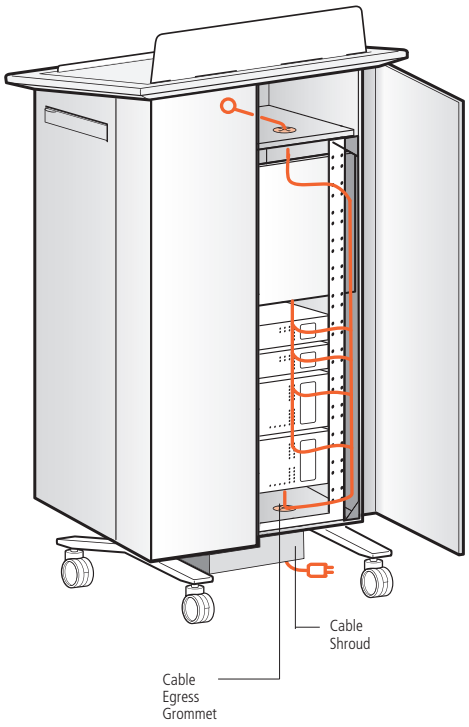
Includes:

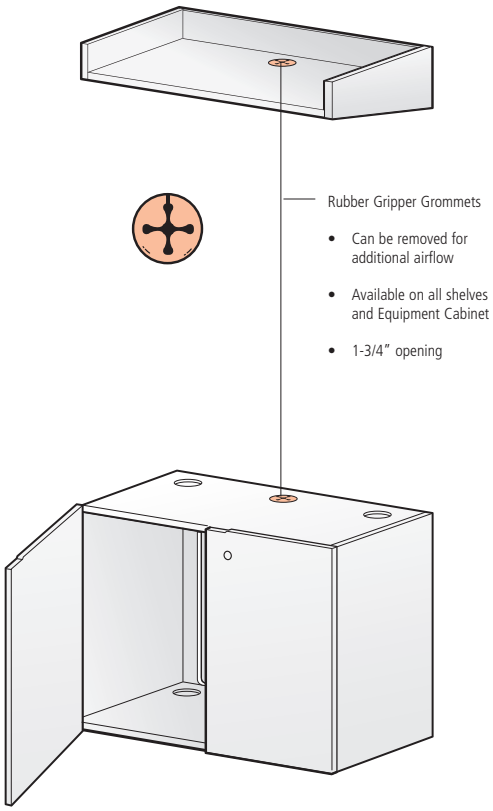
- (2) Simplex Receptacles
- (1) Data AAP with (2) RJ-45 connectors
- (4) Blank AAP faceplates
- Depth of unit: 4″
- 10′ Power Cord



High-Tech Lectern Planning

Technology Accommodations

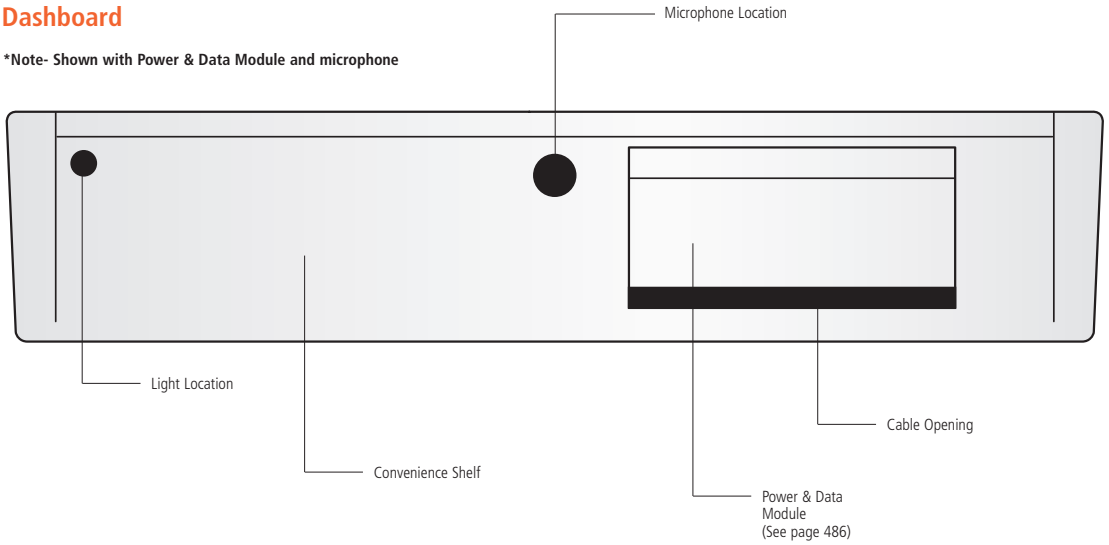




NOTE: The Equipment Cabinet includes a lock and standard 19"-wide equipment racks. The equipment racks can accommodate up to six Rack Units (RUs). A Rack Unit is 1-3/4" high and most audio/visual equipment is one or two RUs in height.

Dashboard

***Note- Shown with Power & Data Module and microphone**



Column Lectern	Case Lectern
Width: 23-1/4	Width: 27-1/4
Depth: 5-3/4	Depth: 5-3/4

High-Tech Lectern

High-Tech Lectern	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Veneer -V	Paint -PA
	AVCL-2845	28" x 22" x 45"	Column lectern	6567	6567
	AVCL-2845-CP	28" x 22" x 45"	Column lectern with Power & Data Module	7551	7551
	AVFL-3245	32" x 25" x 45"	Case lectern	10032	10032
	AVFL-3245-CP	32" x 25" x 45"	Case lectern with Power & Data Module	11017	11017

Column Lectern

Case Lectern

Options:

Fixed Upper Shelf (Select One):		
Fixed Upper Shelf	Add - **FSU**	$371
Fixed Upper Shelf with Pull-Out Drawer	Add - **FSUPD**	$592
Microphone (Select One):		
Gooseneck Microphone	Add - **MC**	$1003
Boundary Microphone	Add - **MB**	$1281
Slide-Out Shelf (right side only)	Add - **SS**	$530
Fixed Lower Shelf	Add - **FSL**	$371
Light with dimmer	Add - **LT**	$334
Cable Shroud	Add - **SH**	$479
Adjustable Glides	Add - **GB**	Deduct $384

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish, and Paint Color (for Slide-Out Shelf) if -V option is selected
  Note: When ordering -V option, Slide-Out Shelf color will default to metal finish color if not otherwise specified
- Choose Wood Species & Finish, and Paint Color if -PA is selected
- Choose Metal Finish

General Information:

- Includes 115 volt, 6 plug outlet strip
- Surrounding edge of platform is 1-1/4" thick solid hardwood
- Feet, Dashboard, and privacy screen are powder coated metal
- Bottom of lectern includes cable egress grommet
- Feet come standard with locking casters (adjustable glides also available, add -**GB**)
- Caster color will default based on metal finish (Cloud, Burnished, and Foil finish have Smoke casters; Shadow and Galaxy finish have Black casters)
- Dashboard includes convenience shelf and optional Power & Data Module (includes two simplex receptacles, two data ports and four blank AAP faceplates)
- Slide-Out Shelf (located on right side only) is always painted MDF
- Equipment Cabinet includes removable equipment rack and lock
- Fixed Shelves and Equipment Cabinet include grommets for wire management
- When ordering -V, all options are veneer except Slide-Out Shelf (if specified)
- When ordering -PA, all shelves and Equipment Cabinet are painted MDF
- Slide-Out Shelf can support up to 20 lbs

AV Connectors & Mounting Plates	Model #	Description	Style	W X H	Price
	FLDF-1	Blank faceplate, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	46
	FLDF-2	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer, one 3.5mm Stereo Mini Jack to Solder Tabs	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168
	FLDF-3	One VGA 15-pin HD Female to Female Gender Changer	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-4	One RJ-11 Female to Punch Down - Phone	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	132
	FLDF-5	One RJ-45 Female to Female Barrel - Data	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	107
	FLDF-6	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, single height	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	144
	FLDF-7	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - AMP	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-8	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Leviton	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-10	Two RJ-45 Female to Punch Down for CAT 6 - Panduit	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	204
	FLDF-11	Two USB A Female to Two USB A Female on 10" Pigtails	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	229
	FLDF-12	Blank faceplate, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	58
	FLDF-13	Two RJ-45 Female to Female Barrels, double height	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	144
	FLDF-14	Cable Pass-Through Set - one top, one bottom	Double	3-1/2 x 1-3/8	254
	FLDF-15	One HDMI Female to Female Barrel	Single	3-1/2 x 5/8	168

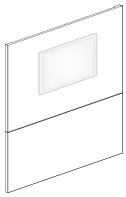
General Information:

- All connectors and faceplates are Extron® Architectural Adapter Plates (AAP)
- Faceplates are black

Neos

Neos™ Presentation Products

Presentation Wall	Model #	W x D x H	Veneer -V	Premium Veneer -PV
	NEPW-7282	72 x 3 x 81.5	4691	5628
	NEPW-7882	78 x 3 x 81.5	4921	5903
	NEPW-8482	84 x 3 x 81.5	5150	6180
	NEPW-9082	90 x 3 x 81.5	5380	6458
	NEPW-9682	96 x 3 x 81.5	5612	6734



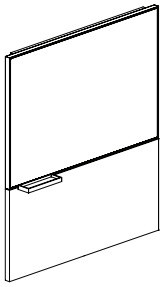
Options:

Power Option Qty 1:	Add **-PM1**	$238	Power option includes two simplex receptacles and
Power Option Qty 2:	Add **-PM2**	$475	15 amp plug-in power infeed with a 10' cord
To create a Multi-Piece Wall Unit, select:			
Position 1	Add **-GM1**		
Position 2	Add **-GM2**		
Position 3	Add **-GM3**		

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish

General Information:
- Monitor cables route behind hollow cavity to floor core. Removable lower panel provides cable management access.
- Presentation Walls are floor-supported and anchored to the wall with z-clips for stability
- Weight capacity is 300 lbs
- Multi-piece wall units can be created by combining Media Consoles w/ Full Back, Presentation Walls or Marker Walls. Choose the Multi-piece wall option and select a position for each product.

Marker Wall	Model #	W x D x H	Veneer -V	Premium Veneer -PV
	NEMW-3682	36 x 3 x 81.5	3307	3968
	NEMW-4282	42 x 3 x 81.5	3538	4244
	NEMW-4882	48 x 3 x 81.5	3767	4520
	NEMW-5482	54 x 3 x 81.5	3999	4797
	NEMW-6082	60 x 3 x 81.5	4229	5074
	NEMW-6682	66 x 3 x 81.5	4459	5350
	NEMW-7282	72 x 3 x 81.5	4691	5628
	NEMW-7882	78 x 3 x 81.5	4921	5903
	NEMW-8482	84 x 3 x 81.5	5150	6180
	NEMW-9082	90 x 3 x 81.5	5380	6458
	NEMW-9682	96 x 3 x 81.5	5612	6734



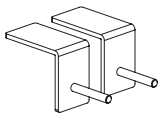
Options:

Power Option Qty 1:	Add **-PM1**	$238	Power option includes two simplex receptacles and
Power Option Qty 2:	Add **-PM2**	$475	15 amp plug-in power infeed with a 10' cord
To create a Multi-Piece Wall Unit, select:			
Position 1	Add **-GM1**		
Position 2	Add **-GM2**		
Position 3	Add **-GM3**		

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish

General Information:
- Marker Walls are floor-supported and anchored to the wall with z-clips for stability
- Writing surface is white, non-glare ceramic steel (accepts magnets)
- Marker tray, eraser and four markers are included
- Marker Wall frame is powder coated Foil
- Multi-piece wall units can be created by combining Media Consoles w/ Full Back, Presentation Walls or Marker Walls. Choose the Multi-piece wall option and select a position for each product.

Accessories	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price
	NEFC-2	1 x 1-3/4 x 1-1/2	Flip Chart Clips - Qty 2	85



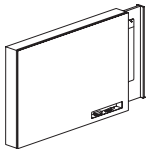
General Information:
- Consists of two Foil powder coated hanging brackets which support flip chart pads

Video Conference Camera Shelf	Model #	W x D	Price
	NEVC-1407	14 x 7	250

General Information:
- Shelf is 1/4" thick Foil powder coated aluminum and can be positioned at any height
- Field installed

Reveal

Markerboard with Slide-Out Flip Chart



Model #	W x D x H	Price Veneer -V	Price Premium Veneer -PV
Markerboard with Slide-Out Flip Chart			
RVMF-3648 [ ]	36 x 9 x 48	2718	3371
RVMF-4848 [ ]	48 x 9 x 48	2987	3723
RVMF-7248 [ ]	72 x 9 x 48	3526	4429
RVMF-9648 [ ]	95.5 x 9 x 47.75	4065	5135

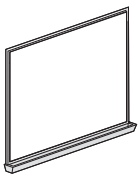
[ ] Specify Left (-L) or Right (-R)

General Information & Options

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish. Standard veneers are quarter cut, premium veneers are flat cut.
- Choose Metal Finish

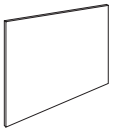
General Information:
- Depth of component is 9"
- Writing surface is white acrylic
- Markerboard frame is veneer; Grain direction runs horizontal as standard
- Specify metal finish on pull for Slide-Out Flip Chart Storage
- Flip Chart Storage fits standard 3M Post-it Easel Pads (25" W x 30" H); one pad is included
- Slide-Out Flip Chart extends 28". Allow for 30" of clearance space adjacent to flip chart storage
- Integrated supply cubby with eraser and 4 markers are included; interior finish of supply cubby is Foil (A8006)
- Integrated Slide-Out Flip Chart Storage is located on same side as supply cubby
- Wall and anchoring system must support 100 lbs per linear foot

Whiteboards



Wood Frame Whiteboards	Model #	W x H x D	Veneer -V	Paint -PS
	MRWB-4848	48 x 48 x 4.75	2435	2435
	MRWB-6048	60 x 48 x 4.75	2843	2843
	MRWB-7248	72 x 48 x 4.75	3247	3247

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish, if **-V** option is selected
- Choose Paint Finish, if **-PS** option is selected
- Choose Metal Finish
- Minimum Freight Charge: Add $250 net per order below $2,000 net



Whiteboards	Model #	W x H x D	Veneer -V
	WB-4636-W	46 x 36 x 5/8	647
	WB-4648-W	46 x 48 x 5/8	715
	WB-7048-W	70 x 48 x 5/8	995

General Information:
- Black anodized aluminum frame
- Writing surface is white non-glare and non-magnetic
- Shipped with mounting brackets, eraser and four markers

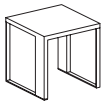
Occasional Tables

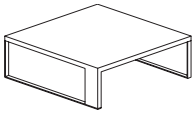
Occasional Tables

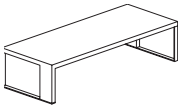
Overview

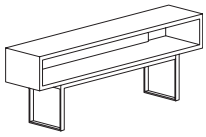
EMME®

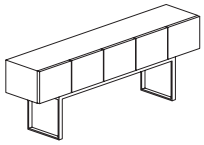
Page 495-496

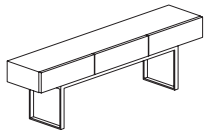

Occasional


Square Coffee


Rectangle Coffee


Open Console

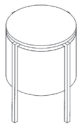

Doors Console


Drawers Console

Coordinating Benches available - see page 503

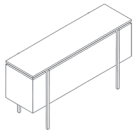
STRATUM®

Page 497


Round

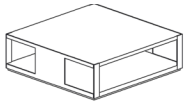
Oval

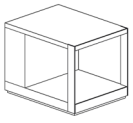
Square

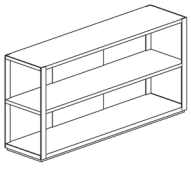
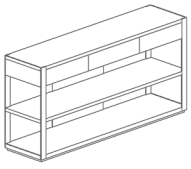
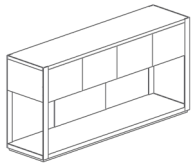

Console

TALIS

Page 498


Square


Rectangle




Consoles

Coordinating Benches available - see page 504

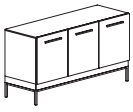
TIRO™

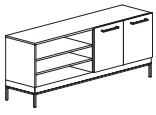
Page 499

Round

Square

Rectangle


Console


Console

Coordinating Benches available - see page 504

VIEW

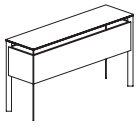
Page 500

Round

Oval

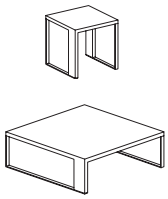
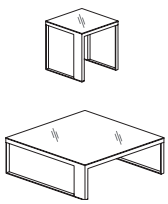
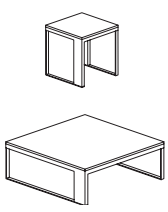
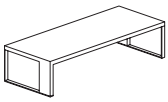
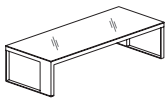
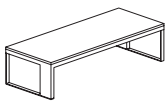
Square

Demilune


Console

Emme®

"Best of NeoCon" Gold Award Winner

				Paint	Veneer				Premium Veneer			
				All Paint	Metal Legs	Polished Stainless Legs	Brushed Stainless Legs	Blackened Nickel Legs	Metal Legs	Polished Stainless Legs	Brushed Stainless Legs	Blackened Nickel Legs
Square with Wood Top	**Model #**	**W x D x H**	**Description**	**-S**	**-VC**	**-VL**	**-VD**	**-VB**	**-PC**	**-PL**	**-PD**	**-PB**
	EMS-1620-W	16 x 16 x 20	End Table	1213	1213	1697	1817	1817	1588	2221	2380	2380
	EMS-2020-W	20 x 20 x 20	End Table	1273	1273	1781	1908	1908	1666	2332	2498	2498
	EMS-3614-W	36 x 36 x 14	Coffee Table	1613	1613	2259	2420	2420	2113	2959	3169	3169
	EMS-4214-W	42 x 42 x 14	Coffee Table	1805	1805	2527	2708	2708	2365	3310	3546	3546
	EMS-4814-W	48 x 48 x 14	Coffee Table	2027	2027	2836	3039	3039	2655	3716	3980	3980
Square with Glass Over Wood Top	**Model #**	**W x D x H**	**Description**	**-S**	**-VC**	**-VL**	**-VD**	**-VB**	**-PC**	**-PL**	**-PD**	**-PB**
	EMS-1620-G	16 x 16 x 20	End Table	1359	1359	1844	1965	1965	1735	2368	2527	2527
	EMS-2020-G	20 x 20 x 20	End Table	1503	1503	2012	2138	2138	1896	2562	2729	2729
	EMS-3614-G	36 x 36 x 14	Coffee Table	2361	2361	3006	3167	3167	2861	3705	3917	3917
	EMS-4214-G	42 x 42 x 14	Coffee Table	2824	2824	3544	3725	3725	3382	4326	4562	4562
	EMS-4814-G	48 x 48 x 14	Coffee Table	3355	3355	4165	4368	4368	3982	5044	5309	5309
Square with Stone Over Wood Top	**Model #**	**W x D x H**	**Description**	**-S**	**-VC**	**-VL**	**-VD**	**-VB**	**-PC**	**-PL**	**-PD**	**-PB**
	EMS-1620-S	16 x 16 x 20	End Table	1658	1658	2142	2263	2263	2033	2667	2826	2826
	EMS-2020-S	20 x 20 x 20	End Table	1969	1969	2478	2604	2604	2362	3029	3195	3195
	EMS-3614-S	36 x 36 x 14	Coffee Table	3870	3870	4515	4676	4676	4370	5214	5426	5426
	EMS-4214-S	42 x 42 x 14	Coffee Table	4877	4877	5598	5778	5778	5435	6381	6617	6617
	EMS-4814-S	48 x 48 x 14	Coffee Table	6037	6037	6848	7050	7050	6665	7725	7992	7992
Rectangle with Wood Top	**Model #**	**W x D x H**	**Description**	**-S**	**-VC**	**-VL**	**-VD**	**-VB**	**-PC**	**-PL**	**-PD**	**-PB**
	EMT-4814-W	48 x 24 x 14	Coffee Table	1556	1556	2177	2332	2332	2036	2849	3053	3053
	EMT-6014-W	60 x 24 x 14	Coffee Table	1673	1673	2341	2509	2509	2191	3067	3285	3285
Rectangle with Glass Over Wood Top	**Model #**	**W x D x H**	**Description**	**-S**	**-VC**	**-VL**	**-VD**	**-VB**	**-PC**	**-PL**	**-PD**	**-PB**
	EMT-4814-G	48 x 24 x 14	Coffee Table	2218	2218	2841	2996	2996	2700	3514	3718	3718
	EMT-6014-G	60 x 24 x 14	Coffee Table	2502	2502	3172	3339	3339	3021	3896	4115	4115
Rectangle with Stone Over Wood Top	**Model #**	**W x D x H**	**Description**	**-S**	**-VC**	**-VL**	**-VD**	**-VB**	**-PC**	**-PL**	**-PD**	**-PB**
	EMT-4814-S	48 x 24 x 14	Coffee Table	3560	3560	4181	4336	4336	4041	4856	5059	5059
	EMT-6014-S	60 x 24 x 14	Coffee Table	4178	4178	4847	5016	5016	4698	5573	5792	5792

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

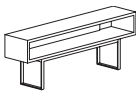
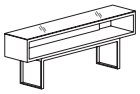
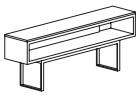
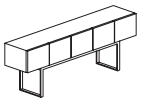
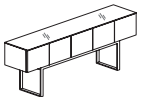
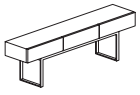
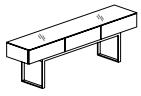
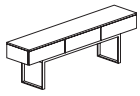
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Paint Finish
- Choose Metal Finish (-VC or -PC option only)
- Choose Satin Glass Finish, if applicable
- Choose Stone Top Finish, if applicable

General Information:

- Wood top on End Tables are 1-1/4" thick; Wood Top on Coffee Tables are 1-1/2" thick
- Wood legs on End Tables are 4-1/2" wide; Wood legs on Coffee Tables are 5-3/4" wide
- Metal legs on End Tables are 1-1/4" wide; Metal legs on Coffee Tables are 1-1/2" wide
- Glass top adds 1/4" to the overall height
- Stone top adds 2 cm (approx. 3/4 inches) to the overall height
- Satin glass creates a translucent matte appearance which obscures view while maintaining a high level of light transmittance.
- To create a monochromatic look, specify All Paint (-S) option
- Laminate not available
- Qtr veneer on all veneered surfaces (except when Premium Veneer is specified)
- All products ship assembled

Emme®

"Best of NeoCon" Gold Award Winner

				Paint	Veneer				Premium Veneer			
				All Paint	Metal Legs	Brushed Stainless Legs	Blackened Nickel Legs	Polished Stainless Legs	Metal Legs	Brushed Stainless Legs	Blackened Nickel Legs	Polished Stainless Legs
Open with Wood Top	**Model #**	**W x D x H**	**Description**	**-S**	**-VC**	**-VD**	**-VB**	**-VL**	**-PC**	**-PD**	**-PB**	**-PL**
	EMC-6026-NN-W	60 x 15 x 26.5	Open Console	3241	3241	3759	3759	5182	4243	4923	4923	6788
	EMC-7226-NN-W	72 x 15 x 26.5	Open Console	3406	3406	3950	3950	5446	4459	5174	5174	7134
Open with Glass Over Wood Top	**Model #**	**W x D x H**	**Description**	**-S**	**-VC**	**-VD**	**-VB**	**-VL**	**-PC**	**-PD**	**-PB**	**-PL**
	EMC-6026-NN-G	60 x 15 x 26.5	Open Console	3763	3763	4281	4281	5705	4765	5445	5445	7309
	EMC-7226-NN-G	72 x 15 x 26.5	Open Console	4033	4033	4577	4577	6072	5086	5800	5800	7761
Open with Stone Over Wood Top	**Model #**	**W x D x H**	**Description**	**-S**	**-VC**	**-VD**	**-VB**	**-VL**	**-PC**	**-PD**	**-PB**	**-PL**
	EMC-6026-NN-S	60 x 15 x 26.5	Open Console	4808	4808	5326	5326	6751	5811	6489	6489	8355
	EMC-7226-NN-S	72 x 15 x 26.5	Open Console	5285	5285	5829	5829	7327	6340	7054	7054	9014
Doors with Wood Top	**Model #**	**W x D x H**	**Description**	**-S**	**-VC**	**-VD**	**-VB**	**-VL**	**-PC**	**-PD**	**-PB**	**-PL**
	EMC-6026-DR-W	60 x 15 x 26.5	4 Doors	-	3415	3933	3933	5356	4417	5097	5097	6961
	EMC-7226-DR-W	72 x 15 x 26.5	5 Doors	-	3651	4195	4195	5691	4705	5419	5419	7378
Doors with Glass Over Wood Top	**Model #**	**W x D x H**	**Description**	**-S**	**-VC**	**-VD**	**-VB**	**-VL**	**-PC**	**-PD**	**-PB**	**-PL**
	EMC-6026-DR-G	60 x 15 x 26.5	4 Doors	-	3937	4455	4455	5879	4939	5619	5619	7484
	EMC-7226-DR-G	72 x 15 x 26.5	5 Doors	-	4277	4823	4823	6317	5332	6045	6045	8006
Doors with Stone Over Wood Top	**Model #**	**W x D x H**	**Description**	**-S**	**-VC**	**-VD**	**-VB**	**-VL**	**-PC**	**-PD**	**-PB**	**-PL**
	EMC-6026-DR-S	60 x 15 x 26.5	4 Doors	-	4982	5500	5500	6924	5985	6664	6664	8530
	EMC-7226-DR-S	72 x 15 x 26.5	5 Doors	-	5531	6074	6074	7571	6584	7299	7299	9259
Drawers with Wood Top	**Model #**	**W x D x H**	**Description**	**-S**	**-VC**	**-VD**	**-VB**	**-VL**	**-PC**	**-PD**	**-PB**	**-PL**
	EMC-6022-DW-W	60 x 15 x 22.5	2 Drawers	-	3589	4107	4107	5531	4591	5271	5271	7136
	EMC-7222-DW-W	72 x 15 x 22.5	3 Drawers	-	3907	4452	4452	5948	4961	5675	5675	7637
Drawers with Glass Over Wood Top	**Model #**	**W x D x H**	**Description**	**-S**	**-VC**	**-VD**	**-VB**	**-VL**	**-PC**	**-PD**	**-PB**	**-PL**
	EMC-6022-DW-G	60 x 15 x 22.5	2 Drawers	-	4111	4629	4629	6055	5113	5793	5793	7659
	EMC-7222-DW-G	72 x 15 x 22.5	3 Drawers	-	4535	5078	5078	6575	5588	6302	6302	8262
Drawers with Stone Over Wood Top	**Model #**	**W x D x H**	**Description**	**-S**	**-VC**	**-VD**	**-VB**	**-VL**	**-PC**	**-PD**	**-PB**	**-PL**
	EMC-6022-DW-S	60 x 15 x 22.5	2 Drawers	-	5156	5674	5674	7099	6159	6838	6838	8703
	EMC-7222-DW-S	72 x 15 x 22.5	3 Drawers	-	5788	6332	6332	7828	6841	7556	7556	9517

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

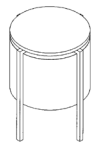
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- For Open Console, specify case Paint Finish (-S option only). Available in Cloud (S8004), Moonlight (S87) or Burnished (S88).
- For Open Console, specify back panel Paint Finish. Available in Punch (S83), Cayenne (S84), Limelight (S89), Peacock (S86) or Cloud (S8004).
- Choose Metal Finish (-VC or -PC option only)
- Choose Satin Glass Finish, if applicable
- Choose Stone Top Finish, if applicable

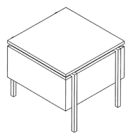
General Information:

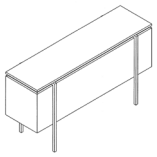
- Grain direction runs horizontally on the Door and Drawer fronts
- Metal legs are 1-1/2" wide
- Glass top adds 1/4" to the overall height
- Stone top adds 2 cm (approx. 3/4 inches) to the overall height
- Satin glass creates a translucent matte appearance which obscures view while maintaining a high level of light transmittance
- Drawer console has painted drawer boxes with soft close undermount slides; Door Console has soft close hinges
- To create a monochromatic look, specify All Paint (-S) option
- Laminate not available
- Qtr veneer on all veneered surfaces (except when Premium Veneer is specified)
- All products ship assembled

Stratum®

Round	Model #	Dia. x H	Description	Veneer Top	Glass Top -G	Marble or Granite Top -M
	5016R-23	16 x 23	End Table	1401	1678	1846
	5020R-23	20 x 23	End Table	1515	1949	2211
	5024R-23	24 x 23	End Table	1606	2265	2642
	5036R-18	36 x 18	Coffee Table	1918	3326	4174

Oval	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Veneer Top	Glass Top -G	Marble or Granite Top -M
	5042-18	42 x 28 x 18	Coffee Table	1946	3223	3993

Square	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Veneer Top	Glass Top -G	Marble or Granite Top -M
	5020-23	20 x 20 x 23	End Table	1318	1753	2014
	5024-23	24 x 24 x 23	End Table	1426	2052	2428
	5030-18	30 x 30 x 18	Coffee Table	1487	2464	3053

Rectangle	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Veneer Top	Glass Top -G	Marble or Granite Top -M
	5055-29	55 x 15 x 29	Console Table	2049	2944	3485
	5055D-29	55 x 15 x 29	Console with doors	3205	4102	4642

Options:
Contrasting Top and Base Finish: Add $298 per item

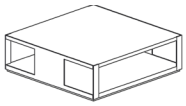
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose (2) Wood Species & Finishes for contrasting finishes: Ex. Top: Chalk Ash (G48), Base: Oat Ash (G45)
- Choose Marble or Granite, if **-M** is selected
- Choose Glass Finish, if applicable
- Choose Metal Color
- Minimum Freight Charge: Add $270 net per order below $2,100 net

General Information:
- Veneer table tops are 3/4" thick
- Legs are 7/8" square metal
- Marble or granite tops are 3/4" thick with 1/8" bevel at the top with a polished bottom
- Back-painted gass tops are 1/2" thick. Subtract 1/4" from height dimensions above for glass-top table height
- Laminate tops not available
- All tables ship assembled

Talis

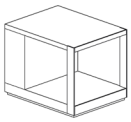
"Best of NeoCon" Silver Award Winner

Square



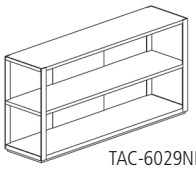
Model #	W x D x H	Description	Standard Veneer: Metal Legs -VC	Standard Veneer: Polished Stainless Legs -VL	Standard Veneer: Blackened Nickel Legs -VB	Premium Veneer: Metal Legs -PC	Premium Veneer: Polished Stainless Legs -PL	Premium Veneer: Blackened Nickel Legs -PB
TAS-3612	36 x 36 x 12	Coffee Table	3756	4882	5632	4919	6393	7376
TAS-4212	42 x 42 x 12	Coffee Table	4037	5247	6056	5289	6874	7933

Rectangle

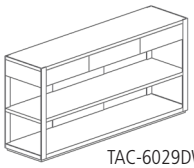


Model #	W x D x H	Description	Standard Veneer: Metal Legs	Standard Veneer: Polished Stainless Legs	Standard Veneer: Blackened Nickel Legs	Premium Veneer: Metal Legs	Premium Veneer: Polished Stainless Legs	Premium Veneer: Blackened Nickel Legs
TAT-2116	16 x 21 x 16	End Table	3241	4212	4861	4245	5519	6366
TAT-2619	20 x 26 x 19	End Table	3354	4359	5030	4392	5712	6588

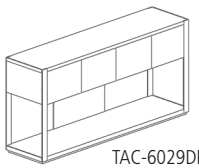
Console



TAC-6029NN



TAC-6029DW



TAC-6029DR

Model #	W x D x H	Description	Standard Veneer: Metal Legs	Standard Veneer: Polished Stainless Legs	Standard Veneer: Blackened Nickel Legs	Premium Veneer: Metal Legs	Premium Veneer: Polished Stainless Legs	Premium Veneer: Blackened Nickel Legs
TAC-6029NN	60 x 15 x 29	Open	3852	5005	5777	5045	6557	7567
TAC-6029DW	60 x 15 x 29	With Three Drawers	6355	8260	9529	8323	10819	12485
TAC-6029DR	60 x 15 x 29	With Four Doors	6931	9011	10397	9079	11802	13618

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)

See pages 6-7 for surface material options.

- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Metal Finish
- Minimum Freight Charge: Add $270 net per order below $2,100 net

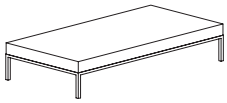
General Information:

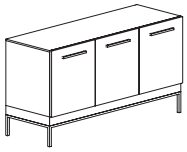
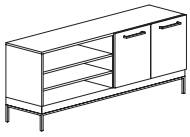
- Laminate not available
- All products ship assembled
- Back of Console is unfinished

Tiro™

Square	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Veneer Top -V	Veneer Top with Painted Accent -PA
	TOS-1623	16 x 16 x 23.5	End Table	1720	-
	TOS-2023	20 x 20 x 23.5	End Table	1772	-
	TOS-2423	24 x 24 x 23.5	End Table	1837	-
	TOS-3015	30 x 30 x 15	Coffee Table	1919	2302
	TOS-3615	36 x 36 x 15	Coffee Table	2065	2477
	TOS-4215	42 x 42 x 15	Coffee Table	2235	2682

Round	Model #	Dia. x H	Description		
	TOR-1623	16 x 23.5	End Table	1976	-
	TOR-2023	20 x 23.5	End Table	2038	-
	TOR-2423	24 x 23.5	End Table	2112	-
	TOR-3015	30 x 15	Coffee Table	2207	-
	TOR-3615	36 x 15	Coffee Table	2373	-

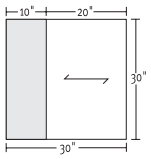
Rectangle	Model #	W x D x H	Description		
	TOT-4215	42 x 22 x 15	Coffee Table	1928	2313
	TOT-4815	48 x 24 x 15	Coffee Table	2012	2414

Console	Model #	W x D x H	Description		
	54" Wide				
	TOC-5429-3D	54 x 18 x 29	3 doors	5149	-
	72" Wide				
	TOC-7229-4D	72 x 18 x 29	4 doors	5959	-
	TOC-7229-2DSR	72 x 18 x 29	2 doors with Open Shelf right	5959	6256
	TOC-7229-2DSL	72 x 18 x 29	2 doors with Open Shelf left	5959	6256

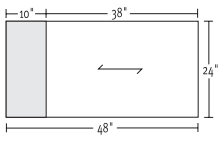
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish, if **-V** option is selected
- Choose Wood Species, Finish, & Paint Color, if **-PA** option is selected
- Choose Metal Finish
- Minimum Freight Charge: Add $270 net per order below $2,100 net

General Information:
- Round, Square and Rectangle tops are compound miter constructed and are 2-3/4"H
- Laminate not available
- All tables ship assembled
- For Square and Rectangle tables, the Painted Accent is 10" wide and the full depth of the table
- For Console tables, the Painted Accent is on the Open Shelves only

Painted Accent Examples:

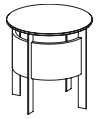


TOS-3015-PA

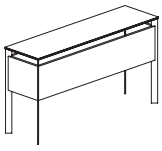


TOT-4815-PA

View

Round	Model #	Dia. x H	Description	Anodized Legs -A Price	Painted Legs -P Price
	VER-2020	20 x 20	End Table	2822	2822
	VER-3020	30 x 20	End Table	3459	3459
	VER-4215	42 x 15	Coffee Table	4507	4507

Square	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price	Price
	VES-2020	20 x 20 x 20	End Table	2505	2505
	VES-3020	30 x 30 x 20	End Table	3126	3126
	VES-3615	36 x 36 x 15	Coffee Table	3572	3572
	VES-4215	42 x 42 x 15	Coffee Table	4151	4151

Rectangle	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price	Price
	VET-3615	36 x 24 x 15	Coffee Table	3037	3037
	VET-4215	42 x 30 x 15	Coffee Table	3527	3527
	VET-5429	54 x 15 x 29	Console	3344	3344

Demilune	Model #	W x D x H	Description	Price	Price
	VED-5429	54 x 16 x 29	Console	3998	3998

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-7 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Leg Finish, if Paint (-P) is specified
- Minimum Freight Charge: Add $270 net per order below $2,100 net

General Information:
- Glass top is a 1/2" thick, clear low-iron glass
- Legs are aluminum, available in a clear anodized finish or powder-coated paint
- Legs are 5/16" thick on consoles and 1/4" thick on all other tables
- Veneer tops are not available
- All tables ship assembled, glass ships separately

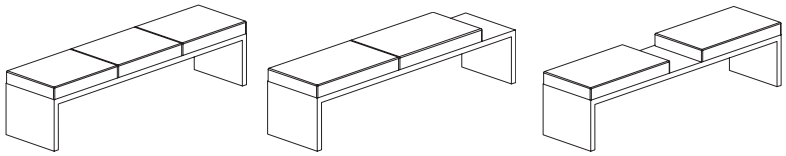
Benches

Benches

Overview

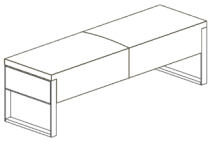
EMME®

Page 503



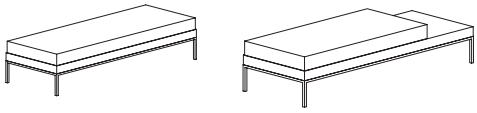
TALIS

Page 504



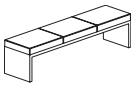
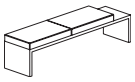
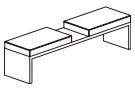
TIRO

Page 504



Emme®

"Best of NeoCon" Gold Award Winner

Bench	Model #	W x D x H	Yardage	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
	**Veneer with Full Width Cushion**											
	EMB-6018-F-V	60 x 18 x 18	2	2444	2593	2669	2742	2818	2893	2966	3041	3070
	EMB-7218-F-V	72 x 18 x 18	3	2731	2958	3070	3180	3292	3407	3516	3629	3672
	**Veneer with Partial Width Cushion - Open on End**											
	EMB-6018-P-V	60 x 18 x 18	2	2355	2506	2582	2655	2730	2805	2878	2955	2983
	EMB-7218-P-V	72 x 18 x 18	2	2634	2784	2860	2933	3008	3084	3156	3232	3260
	**Veneer with Partial Width Cushion - Open in Center**											
	EMB-6018-C-V	60 x 18 x 18	2	2355	2506	2582	2655	2730	2805	2878	2955	2983
	EMB-7218-C-V	72 x 18 x 18	2	2634	2784	2860	2933	3008	3084	3156	3232	3260
	Premium Veneer with Full Width Cushion											
	EMB-6018-F-PV	60 x 18 x 18	2	3200	3351	3426	3499	3575	3651	3723	3798	3827
	EMB-7218-F-PV	72 x 18 x 18	3	3577	3803	3917	4027	4139	4252	4362	4476	4518
	Premium Veneer with Partial Width Cushion - Open on End											
	EMB-6018-P-PV	60 x 18 x 18	2	3085	3236	3311	3384	3460	3534	3608	3684	3713
	EMB-7218-P-PV	72 x 18 x 18	2	3449	3600	3676	3749	3824	3900	3973	4048	4077
	Premium Veneer with Partial Width Cushion - Open in Center											
	EMB-6018-C-PV	60 x 18 x 18	2	3085	3236	3311	3384	3460	3534	3608	3684	3713
	EMB-7218-C-PV	72 x 18 x 18	2	3449	3600	3676	3749	3824	3900	3973	4048	4077
	Painted with Full Width Cushion											
	EMB-6018-F-S	60 x 18 x 18	2	2444	2593	2669	2742	2818	2893	2966	3041	3070
	EMB-7218-F-S	72 x 18 x 18	3	2731	2958	3070	3180	3292	3407	3516	3629	3672
	Painted with Partial Width Cushion - Open on End											
	EMB-6018-P-S	60 x 18 x 18	2	2355	2506	2582	2655	2730	2805	2878	2955	2983
	EMB-7218-P-S	72 x 18 x 18	2	2634	2784	2860	2933	3008	3084	3156	3232	3260
	Painted with Partial Width Cushion - Open in Center											
	EMB-6018-C-S	60 x 18 x 18	2	2355	2506	2582	2655	2730	2805	2878	2955	2983
	EMB-7218-C-S	72 x 18 x 18	2	2634	2784	2860	2933	3008	3084	3156	3232	3260

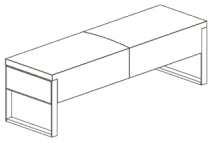
REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-8 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Paint Finish, if applicable
- Minimum Freight Charge: Add $270 net per order below $2100 net

General Information:
- Cushion is 3 1/2" thick
- Opening on End and Center for 60" wide and 72" wide are 12"W x 18"D
- Qtr veneer on all veneered surfaces (except when Premium Veneer is specified)
- All products ship assembled

Note:
To accommodate its crisp corner construction, fabrics and other cushion materials must often be adhered to Emme cushions to prevent excessive rippling and puckering. Some materials do not lend themselves to this process, including some fabrics and all leathers. Nucraft alerts its customers when these are selected and recommends selecting an alternative material. If customers choose to proceed with the original selection, Nucraft will not be responsible for the rippling and puckering that may occur.

Talis

"Best of NeoCon" Silver Award Winner

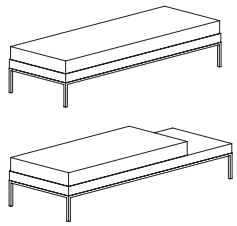


Bench	Model #	W x D x H	Yardage	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Powder Coat												
	TAB-6018-C	60 x 18 x 18	3-1/2	4814	4947	5012	5076	5142	5208	5272	5338	5364
	TAB-7218-C	72 x 18 x 18	4	4989	5139	5214	5287	5364	5439	5511	5587	5616
Polished Stainless												
	TAB-6018-L	60 x 18 x 18	3-1/2	5777	5909	5976	6038	6104	6170	6234	6301	6326
	TAB-7218-L	72 x 18 x 18	4	5986	6137	6212	6286	6361	6437	6510	6584	6613
Blackened Nickel												
	TAB-6018-B	60 x 18 x 18	3-1/2	6739	6871	6937	7000	7067	7133	7197	7264	7289
	TAB-7218-B	72 x 18 x 18	4	6983	7134	7209	7282	7358	7433	7506	7582	7611

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-8 for surface material options.
- Choose Fabric
- Choose Powder Coat Metal Finish
- Minimum Freight Charge: Add $270 net per order below $2100 net

General Information:
- All products ship assembled
- Note: All Graded-In and COM fabrics will require pre-approval for use on Talis benches. Please contact Nucraft Customer Service for assistance with this process. When choosing a fabric, consult the ACT Voluntary Performance Guidelines (www.contracttextiles.org) for assistance in evaluating certain characteristics of contract textiles. These guidelines assure that the fabrics you specify perform up to the contract standards and pass all applicable testing.

Tiro™



Benches	Model #	W x D x H	Lamp Location	Yardage	COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
									Price: Fabrics				
Full Width Cushion													
	TOB-6619-F	66 x 24 x 19	-	2	3171	3320	3396	3470	3545	3621	3693	3768	3797
	TOB-7219-F	72 x 24 x 19	-	2-1/4	3404	3573	3657	3738	3824	3908	3991	4076	4108
Partial Width Cushion with Table End													
	TOB-6619-P	66 x 24 x 19	Centered on Table End	1-1/2	2854	2966	3023	3078	3134	3191	3246	3303	3324
	TOB-7219-P	72 x 24 x 19	Centered on Table End	1-3/4	3063	3195	3259	3324	3390	3457	3521	3586	3611

REQUIRED INFORMATION: (ORDER CANNOT BE ENTERED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION)
See pages 6-8 for surface material options.
- Choose Wood Species & Finish
- Choose Fabric
- Choose Metal Finish
- Minimum Freight Charge: Add $270 net per order below $2100 net

General Information:
- Cushion is 4"H
- Table End dimensions are 18"W x 24"D
- Laminate not available
- Ships assembled